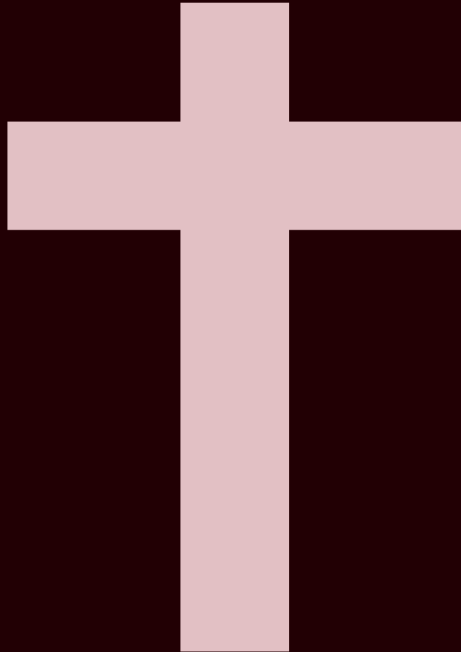


Pathien Lekhabu
Inthieng Chongtung
Thar



The New Testament in the Sakachep language of India: first
Bible translation

Pathien Lekhabu Inthieng Chongtung Thar

The New Testament in the Sakachep language of India: first Bible translation

copyright © 2017 The Word for the World International

Language: Sakechep (Sakachep)

Contributor: The Word for the World Southeast Asia

Pathien Lekhabu Inthieng Chongtung Thar

Sakachep New Testament

The Word For The World International

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents.

For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2023-04-14

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 22 Feb 2024 from source files dated 15 Apr 2023
2293c4a5-46d6-5769-ab81-b9a249d9205a

Contents

MATTHEW	1
Mark	46
LUKE	76
John	117
Sinthongei	151
Romans	191
1 Korinth	209
2 Korinth	228
Galatia Mingei	241
Ephesi Mingei	248
Philipi Mingei	255
Kolossa Mingei	261
1 Thessalonika	267
2 Thessalonika	272
1 Timothy	275
2 Timothy	281
Titus	285
Philimon	288
Hebrews	290
Jakob	305
1 Peter	311
2 Peter	317
1 JOHN	321
2 JOHN	326
3 John	327
Jude	328
Chongphuong	330

Thurchisa MATTHEW Miziek dungjûiin Chongmaruoi

Thurchisa Matthew miziek hin Jisua hih Sanminringpu leikhâm, Pathien chongtung muruoa mingei kôma a chong leikhâm a mintungna ani ti a misîr ani. Hi Thurchi Sa hih Jisua ânzirna le a omna Judangei ta rang vai nimaka, rammuol pumpui ta rang alei ni.

Matthew miziek hih singtheitaka minsûk ani. Jisua inzirna thurchi'n ânphuta, masuole chu a Baptis changna le methêmna a tongnagei a misîra, hanchu Galilee rama a sinthonangei lâkin, Thurchisa a misîrna, a minchûna le mi a mindamnagei a misîr ani. Masuole chu hi Thurchisa hin Galilee ram renga Jisua Jerusalema ava chai thurchingei le Jisua hapta nûktak, mangtie ngei, jêmdela a omna roi ngei le ânthoinôkna thurchingei azoiphar tena a miziek ani.

Hi Thurchisa hin Jisua hih Minchupu inthangtak, Pathien Balam rilminthâr theina rachamneipu le Pathien Rênggram roi mi minchu ngâipu ani ti a minlang ani. A minchûnangei chu chonglupui rangngân lâkkhôm thei ani: (1) Muol chung a thurchi misîr, Invân Rêngrama mi nina ngei nunchan rang ngei, sintumngiei, satvurnangei le tuontungna roi ngei a misîr (bung 5-7); (2) Ruoisi somleinik ngei sinthona rilnangei (bung 10); (3) Invân Rênggram chungroia chongmintêkngei (bung 13); (4) Ruoisi-nina omtie chungroia minchûna (bung 18); (5) Atûnlâi zora mongna rang le Pathien Rênggram juong tung rang roia minchûna (bung 24-25) ngei hih an ni.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei
Richisûina le Jisua Khrista inzirna 1:1—
2:23
Baptispu John sinthona 3:1-12

Jisua Baptis changna le methêmna a tongna 3:13—4:11
Galilee rama mipui ngei ranga Jisua sintho 4:12—18:35
Galilee ram renga Jerusalema 19:1—
20:34
Hapta nûktak le Jerusalem kôla 21:1—
27:66
Pumapa inthoinôkna le ânlarangei
28:1-20

Jisua Khrista richibulngei
(Luk 3:23-38)

¹ Hi ngei hih Abraham jâisuon, David jâisuon Jisua Khrista richibulngei an ni.

^{2-6a} Abraham renga Rêng David tena, anuoia anghin richibulngei hah adônin mintâng ani: Abraham'n Isaac a neia, Isaac'n Jakob a neia, Jakob'n Judah le a lâibungngei a neia; hanchu Judah'n Perez le Zerah a nei ngeia, (an nu chu Tamar ani) Perez'n Hezron a neia; Hezron'n Ram a neia, Ram'n Amminadab a neia, Amminadab'n Nahshon a neia; Nahshon'n Salmon a neia; Salmon'n Boaz a neia, (a nu chu Rahab ani) Boaz'n Obed a neia, (a nu chu Ruth ani) Obed'n Jesse a neia; Jesse'n Rêng David a nei ani.
^{6b-11} David zora renga Israel mipui ngei Babylon suoka intânga an om tena anuoia anghin an richibulngei hah adônin mintâng ani: David'n Uriah lômnu leh Solomon a neia; Solomon'n Rehoboam a neia; Rehoboam'n Abijah a neia; Abijah'n Asa a neia; Asa'n Jehoshaphat a neia; Jehoshaphat'n Jehoram a neia; Jehoram'n Uzziah a neia; Uzziah'n Jotham a neia; Jotham'n Ahaz a neia; Ahaz'n Hezekiah a neia; Hezekiah'n Manasseh a neia; Manasseh'n Amon a neia; Amon'n Josiah a neia; Josiah'n Jehoiachin le a lâibungngei a nei ngei ani.

¹²⁻¹⁶ Hanchu, Babylon suoka an intâng suonûk renga Jisua suok tena hi anuoia angin richibulngei adônin mintâng ani: Jehoiachin'n Shealtiel a neia; Shealtiel'n Zerubbabel a neia; Zerubbabel'n Abiud a neia; Abiud'n Eliakim a neia; Eliakim'n Azor a neia; Azor'n Zadok a neia, Zadok'n Achim a neia; Achim'n Eliud a neia;

Eliud'n Eleazar a neia; Eleazar'n Matthan a neia, Matthan'n Jacob a neia; Jacob'n, Joseph, Mary inneipupu hah a neia; ha Mary renga han Jisua Messiah an ti hih ajuong inzir ani, ¹⁷ Masikin, Abraham renga David tena ruol sômleiminli ania; David renga Babylon tieng suoka an tuong ngei tena ruol sômleiminli ania; ma renga hah Messiah ânzir tena ruol sômleiminli ani.

Jisua Khrista ânzirna roi
(Luk 2:1-7)

¹⁸ Mahih Jisua Khrista ajuong inzir tie chu ani. A nu Mary hah Joseph han ava bieka, in-annei mân, Ratha Inthiengin nâi a vonga, ¹⁹ Joseph hah zoratina mi diktak ani sikin mipui rietin Mary hah mâimôkshak rang nuom maka; masikin inrûktên an inbiekna setin mâkchien rangin a mintuo ani. ²⁰ Hima roi hah a mindon lâitakin, a ramangin Pumapa Vântîrton inkhat a kôm a juong inlâra, a kôm han, "Joseph, David jâisun, Mary hih lômnua nei rang chi no roh. Amanu nâivong hih Ratha Inthieng renga kêng ani. ²¹ Amanu han Nâipasal nei a ta, male a riming Jisua ni phuo rang ani. Ama han a mingei an nunsienangei renga a sanminring ngei rang sikin," a tia.

²² Atûn hin Pumapa'n dêipu manga a lei misîr hah adikin ahong tung theina ranga hima ngei murdi hih ahong oma, ²³ "Dôngmate inthienghie i hah inrâi a ta nâipasal nei atih, male a riming Immanuel phuo an tih," (ma omtie chu, "Ei kôm Pathien aom tina ani.")

²⁴ Masikin, Joseph ânthoi lehan, Pumapa vântîrtonin a tipe anghan, Mary hah lômnûn a nei zoi. ²⁵ Aniatachu, a nâivong hah a nei mâka chu ompui mah. Hanchu, Joseph'n a riming hah Jisua a phuo zoi ani.

2

Nisuotieng renga mivârngei

¹ Rêng Herod ânlal lâihan Judea rama Bethlehem khopuia Jisua ajuong inzira. Ânzirsuo, harengan, ârsi tienga lekha

inchû ngâi mivârngei senkhat nisuotieng renga Jerusalema an juonga ² "Khotieng mo Judangei rêng ajuong inzir nâitesen hah a om? Nisuo tienga ama ârsi kin mua, ama chubaimûk rangin kin juong ani," an tia.

³ Ma roi hah Rêng Herod'n a rietin chu, a mulungjîng sabaka, Jerusalema mi murdi khom an mulung ajîng sa ani. ⁴ Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei murdi munkhatin a koibûm ngeia, an kôm han, "Khotieng mo Messiah ânzir rang?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

⁵ Hanchu, anni han a kôm, "Judea ram Bethlehem khopuia," tiin an thuona, Dêipu'n hi anghin a lei mizieka:

⁶ "Judah ram sûnga Bethlehem, nangma Judah khopuilienggei lâia achîntak ni tet mak che; na sûng renga ruoipu alân zir rang ani, ki mi Israelngei ruoi rangpu hah."

⁷ Masikin Herod'n nisuo tienga mivârngei hah a koi ngeia, ârsi ânlang zora tak hah anni renga a man theina rangin inrûktên ântongpui ngei zoi. ⁸ Hanchu hi chong hih bê'n anni hah Bethlehem'a a tîr ngei: "Se unglâ, nâite hah asadimin va rok unglâ, nin mûn chu mi hong ril nôk roi, masikin keima khom ama chubaimûk ke se theina rangin," a tia.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Hanchu an mâka, male an lampuia an sea, nisuo tienga ârsi dên hah an mu nôka. Ârsi hah an mûn chu an râiasân sabaka, idôr taka râisân mo an ni zoi! Nâite omna chung ridîn aphâk mâka chu inngam loiin an moton a ruoi ngei banga.

¹¹ Insûnga an va lûta, male a nu Mary leh nâite hah an va mua, khûkinbilin chubai an mûk zoi. Neinunpêk ranga an chô, rângkachak, bero le myrrh (murrâh) an kaisuo, a kôm an pêk zoi.

¹² Hanchu, Herod kôm tieng se nôk khâiloi rangin an ramangin Pathien'n in-ningna a pêk ngei sikin lampui danga an ram tieng an kîrnôk zoi.

Egypt tieng an rot

¹³ Hanchu, anni ngei hah an mâk suole chu, Pumapa vântirton inkhat Joseph kôm ramangin ajuong inlâra, a kôm han, "Herod'n nâite that rangin a rok rang kêng. Masikin inthoi inla, nâite le a nu hah tuong inla, Egypt rama rotpui ngei roh, hong nôk rangin nang ki ril mâka chu mahan omchien roi," a tia.

¹⁴ Joseph ânthoia nâite le a nu a tuong ngeia, hani jân renghan Egypt ram an pan kelen zoi. ¹⁵ Herod thi mâka chu mahan an omchien zoi. Pumapa'n dêipu bâia, "Ka nâipasal chu Egypt ram renga ko koi suok," a lei ti hah ajuongtung dikna rangin maha ahong om ani.

Nâipangngei thatin an om

¹⁶ Herod'n nisuo tienga mivârngei han an huong ti a rietin chu a ningathik sabaka. Mivârngei kôm renga ârsi ânlang zora roi a riet dungjûiin Bethlehem le a revêla nâipang pasal kumnik nuoitenga murdi chu that riei rangin chong a pêk zoi.

¹⁷ Dêipu Jeremiah'n a lei misîr:

¹⁸ "Ramah khuoa in-iek miring rietin aoma,
Rangâisie taka chap miring hah.
Rachel'n a nâingei ranga a châ;
amanu hah tâi thei khâi mak
an thi pe zoi sikin," ti hah ahongtung zoi ani.

Egypt ram renga an hongkîr nôk

¹⁹ Herod a thi suole chu, Pumapa vântirton inkhat Egypt rama Joseph kôm ramangin ânlarâ, ²⁰ a kôm, "Inthoi inla, nâite le a nu hah tuong inla, Israel rama se nôk ta roi, nâite that ranga bôkngai hah an thi zoi," a tia. ²¹ Hanchu, Joseph ânthoia, nâite le a nu a tuonga Israel rama an se nôk zoi.

²² Aniatachu, Archelaus a pa Herod ruthûlin Judea rama rêng a chang ti Joseph'n a rietin chu ha taka se hah a chia. A ramangin rilin a om nôka, masikin Galilee ramhuol tiengkang han an sea ²³ khopui inkhat Nazareth an tia han anva om zoi. Hanchu dêipungeiin, "Ama hah

Nazareth mi tîng an tih," tia an lei ti hah adikin ahongtung ani.

3

Baptispu John tânghai

(*Mk 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Joh 1:19-28*)

¹ Ma zora han Baptispu John, Judea ramchâra a hong a male tânghai a phuta, ² "Nin nunsienangei renga inhei ta roi, Invân Rêngam anâi zoi," a tia. ³ John hih ani, Dêipu Isaiah'n:

"Ramchâra mi inkhat tânghai han,
'Pumapa rang lamlien sin ungla,
a lônâ rang lampui khom mintûn
roi!' " tia a chungroi a lei misîr hah ani.

⁴ John a puonsilngei hah út mula sin ania, savun kongkhit a khita, a sâk ngâi chu khâimimsiengei le rama khuoilutui ani. ⁵ Jerusalem renga, Judea ramhuol pumpui renga, le Jordan tuidung revêla ramtin renga mingei a kôm an hong a. ⁶ An nunsienangei an phuonga, male ama'n Jordan tuidunga a Baptis ngei zoi.

⁷ John'n Phariseengei le Sadduceengei tamtak a kôm Baptis chang rangin an hong a mu lehan an kôm, "Murûl richingei, Pathien sepna juong chulna rang renga hih rotpai theina rangin tumo nangni ril? ⁸ Nin sietna renga nin inhei zoi ti riettheina rangin sinngai hah tho roi. ⁹ Male Abraham richisuonpârngai kêng kin ni tiin sepna renga rotpai thei rangin mindon no roi. Nangni ki ril, Pathien'n hi lungngai khom hih Abraham richisuonpârngai a min chang thei! ¹⁰ Thingkungngai a ruzung renga phûr rangin reipui min râkchien sai kêng ani zoi; thingkung murdi mara sân ânra loi kai chu phûr an ta, meia vôrpai an tih. ¹¹ Keima'n chu nin insîr zoi ti rietna rangin tuiin nangni ka Baptis ngâia, aniatachu ku nûka juong rangpu'n chu Ratha Inthieng le meiin nangni baptis a tih. Ama chu keima nêka roiinpui uol ok ani; keima chu a kekok chôi rangin luoi inhoi mu-ung. ¹² Bungei jâpna rangin

relei a dôna, a ruijôl jâp minsâi liei a ta, a butakngei kai chu sapang sũaga thun a ta, arishi chu mei thithei ngâiloia hâl minmang a tih," a tia.

Jisua baptis a chang
(Mk 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)

¹³ Ma zora lâihan John kôm Baptis chang rangin Jisua'n Galilee ram renga Jordan dunga a hongga, ¹⁴ Aniatachu, John'n khap rang a bôka, a kôm, "Nangman kêng mi ni Baptis anânga," John'n, "kho angin mo ko kôm te no hongga!" a tia.

¹⁵ Hannirese Jisua'n a kôm, "Atûn hin asa ti chien roh. Ma angdênin Pathien'n a minnângngei murdi chu ei tho rang ani," tiin a thuona. Hanchu John a jôt zoi ani.

¹⁶ Jisua Baptis a chang suo, harengan, tui renga a hong jôka. Hanchu ama rangin invân ajuon onga, male Pathien Ratha hah vasu angin a juongchuma a chungga chuongin a mua.

¹⁷ Hanchu, invân renga rôl ajuon ringa, "Mahih ka Nâipasal moroitak, a chungga ku mulung atâiriam ani," a tia.

4

Jisua'n methêma a tongna
(Mk 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13)

¹ Male Jisua hah Diabol methêma a om rangin Ratha'n ramchâra a tuong zoi.

² Sûn sômminli jân sômminli sâk sâkloin a om suolechu Jisua hah a vonchâm zoia.

³ Hanchu Diabol a hongga, a kôm, "Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu, hi lungngei hih vâipôl chang rangin chongpêk roh," a tia.

⁴ Hannirese, Jisua'n a kôm han, "Pathien Lekhabu'n Miriem hi vâipôl korongin ring no nia, Pathien bâia chong hongsuokin kêng an a ring rang ani," tiin a thuona.

⁵ Hanchu Diabol'n Jisua hah, Khopuilien Inthieng Jerusalema a tuonga, Biekin sîpinsângtaka a mindinga, ⁶ male a kôm, "Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu

nangma nethenin inchôm inla, Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan:

'Nu chungroia chu Pathien'n a vânfirtonngei chongpêk ngei a ta; an kutngei leh nang lei modong an tih, masikin ne kengei luo khom lunga nên sùi loina rangin,' " a tia.

⁷ Jisua'n a kôm, "Aniatachu Pathien Lekhabu'n, Pumapa na Pathien minsin no roh, ti khom ânziek sa," tiin a thuona.

⁸ Male, Diabol hah muol insângtaka a tuonga rammuola rêngramngei murdi le an roiinpuinangei a min mua. ⁹ A kôm, "khûkinbilin chubai mi ni mûkin chu hi ngei murdi hih nang pêk let ki tih," a ti pea.

¹⁰ Male Jisua'n a kôm, "Soitan, rot-pai roh! Pathien Lekhabu'n, 'Pumapa na Pathien vai chubaimûk inla, ama sin vai tho roh a ti!' " tiin a thuona. ¹¹ Masuole chu Diabol'n Jisua a mâka; male vânfirtonngei an juonga, ama an juong san zoi.

Galilee rama Jisua sintho a phutna roi
(Mk 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15)

¹² Jisua'n, John an sûr ti a riet lechu, Galilee rama a thengpata. ¹³ Nazareth a mâka, Capernaum khopuia ava om zoia, mahah Galilee Dîl pang Zebulun le Naphtali ramhuola om ani. ¹⁴ Mahi dêipu Isaia lei ti hah ahongtung adikna ranga ani:

¹⁵ "Zebulun ram le Naphtali ram, tuipei panna lampuia, Jordan râl kângkhat tieng, Galilee, Jentailngei ram!

¹⁶ Ijîng nuoia om mingei han vâ roipuitak mûng an ta.

Thina ram ijîng nuoia omngei chungga han vâ hah hong êl atih."

¹⁷ Ma zora renga hah Jisua'n, "Nin nunsienangei renga inhei ta roi, Invân Rêngram hih anâi zoi sikin!" tiin thurchi misîr a phut kelen zoi.

Jisua'n ngasûrpungei minli a koi
(*Mk 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11*)

¹⁸ Jisua'n Galilee dîl pang rûla a chai anghan ngasûrpungei lâibungsa inik a mu ngeia, Simon (Peter an ti) le anâipa Andrew, dîla lên leh nga an sûra. ¹⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ko kôm hong unglâ, miriem sûrna chang nangni minchu ki tih," a tipe ngeia. ²⁰ Voikhat rengin an lênngei an mâkraka, an jûi kelen zoi.

²¹ Ava se nôk uol vietin chu lâibungsa adang, Zebedee nâipasalngei Jacob le John ava mu ngei nôka. Anni ngei hah an pa Zebedee leh an rukuong sûnga an lei oma, an lênngei an lei sina. Jisua'n a koi ngeia, ²² male voikhat rengin rukuong le an pa mâkrakin, an jûi kelen zoi.

Jisua minchuna, thurchi misîrna, le mindamna ngei
(*Luk 6:17-19*)

²³ Jisua'n Galilee ram pumpuia a sea, synagog in sùng ngeia a minchua, Rêngram Thurchi Sa a misira, mingei lâia natna le damloina jât tamtak a mindama. ²⁴ Ama chungroi hah Syria ram pumpuia ânthang zoia, masikin mingei han damloi murdi, natna jât tamtak le intaknangei renga an hong tuong ngeia: ramkhorî sûrngei, risangol inveingei, phalkhatthi ngei, hah Jisua'n a lei mindam ngei pak ani. ²⁵ Galilee ram le Khopui Sôm ngei renga, Jerusalem renga, Judea ram renga le Jordan râla ramngei renga mipui tamtak ama an jûi zoi ani.

5

Muol chungâ A chongril

¹ Jisua'n loko ngei hah a mûn chu muol chungâ a kala, mahan ânsunga. A ruoisingei a kôla an hong intûpa, ² male anni ngei hah a minchu phut zoi:

Satvurna dik
(*Luk 6:20-23*)

³ "Ratha tienga inrienga ânriet ngei chu satvur anni;

Invân Rêngram an ta ani sikin.

⁴ Rathanvâingei chu satvur anni;
Pathien'n rathanngamna a pêk ngei rang ani!

⁵ Rangâiinchînngai chu satvur anni;
Pathien chonginkhâm an la man rang ani!

⁶ Pathien'n a minnângngei sin ranga ôina lientak dônngei chu satvur anni;
Pathien'n mulungchukna a pêk ngei rang ani!

⁷ Mulungjûrpuina dônngei chu satvur anni;
Pathien mulungjûrpuina an chang rang ani!

⁸ Mulung inthiengngei chu satvur anni;
Pathien an la mu rang ani!

⁹ Inngêina ranga sintho ngei chu satvur anni;
Pathien'n ama nâingei tiin a la koi ngei rang ani!

¹⁰ Pathien'n a minnângngei sin sikin nuomlona tuong ngei chu satvur anni;
Invân Rêngram an ta ani!"

¹¹ "Ku nûkjûingei nin nina sika min nangni an êroa, an nunuom nangni an loa, milak saloi ngeiin nangni an nônn tika chu satvur nin ni. ¹² Nin râiminsân unglâ, nin ta rangin râisânman lientak invâna darin aom sikin. Nin motona lei om dêipungei hah khom nunuomlona an lei tuong ngâi ani."

Michi le vâ
(*Mk 9:50; Luk 14:34-35*)

¹³ "Mitin ta rangin michi angin nin ni. Aniatachu michi hih a âlna ahong dongin chu min âl nôk thei ni khâi mak. Mangmunboi ahong changa, masikin an paia, mingeiin an sirpol ngâi ani.

¹⁴ "Nangni ngei hah rammuol pumpui rangin vâ angin nin ni. Tângsîpa khopui aom chu inthup thei ngâi mak. ¹⁵ Tutên châti mochokin khuriâi nuoia dar ngâi mak ngei; manêkin chu in sûnga mi murdi a êlminvârna rangin châtidarna

kêng an dar ngâi ani. ¹⁶ Ma angdên han nin vâh hah mingei makunga vâh ngêt rese, hankêng nin neinun sa tho ngei hah mûng an ta, male invâna om nin Pa minpâk thei an tih.

Balam chungroia minchuna

¹⁷ “Moses le Dêipungei Balam minchûnangei minboi ranga juongin ni be no roi. Ma ngei hah minboi ranga juong ni mu-unga, an minchûnangei ajuongtung dikna ranga kêng ki ni. ¹⁸ Pilchung le invân a om kêr chu Balam chong ânziek ahâng chînte mo, miziek dukriekte mo hi boi no nih, neinunngai murdi mongna ahongtung mâka chu* ti hi riettit roi. ¹⁹ Masikin tukhomin hi chongpêkngai lâia achîntak khom jômloiin, ma angdênin tho sa rangin midangngai khom a minchûn chu invân Rêngrama chu mi chîntak nîng a tih. Nikhomrese tukhomin Balam a jôma, ma angdênin tho sa rangin mi a minchûa anin chu invân Rêngrama chu mi lien nîng a tih. ²⁰ Hanchu, Pathien lungdo sinna lama Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei nêkin taksôn-omin nin om vaiin kêng invân Rêngrama nin lût thei rang tiin nangni ki ril ani.

Taksina chungroia minchûna

²¹ “Tienlâia mingei kôm chu, ‘Mi that no roh; tukhom mi that chu roijêkna makunga inding a tih,’ tiin an ril ngâi ti nin riet. ²² Ania, atûn keiman chu: Tukhom a lâibungpa chungroia a taksîn† chu roijêkna makunga tuongin om a tih, tukhom a lâibungpa kôm, ‘Mangmunboipa!’ ti chu roijêkna makunga tuongin om a tih, male tukhom a lâibungpa kôm mangmunboi, amopa ti chu meidîla se rangin ichi aom ani. ²³ Masikin mâichâm motona Pathien kôm neinunpêk ne pêk rang lâitak khomin na lâibungpa'n nu chungroia mulung hoiloina a dôn iti ni riettitin chu, ²⁴ mâichâm

motona ne neinunpêk ne pêk rang hah mâk inla, inrangin sênla, na lâibungpa leh inngêina va sin bak inla, masuole chu hongkîr nôk inla Pathien kôma ne neinunpêk rang hah pêk roh.

²⁵ “Mîn dabi thôn nang an doia roijêkna muna nang an tuongin chu zora ala om sûngin nin bâiinkhamna hah inngêipui roh, roijêkna mun nin tung mân. Amuna voikhat pai na va tungin chu, ama'n roijêkpu kuta nang bâng a ta, misûrngei kuta nang bâng a ta, male jêl-ina khum nini rang ani. ²⁶ Nangni ki ril, poisate tena luo lei nu thoun mâka chu ma muna han om tit ni tih.

Inrê chungroia minchûna

²⁷ “Inrê no roh, an lei ti hah nin riet. ²⁸ Ania, atûn Keiman chu: tukhomin nupang midit enin a ena, amanu hah luo rang a nuomin chu a mulungrîla amanu leh han an inrêa, theiloi changin aom zoi, tiin nangni ki ril ani. ²⁹ Masikin ni mit chang tieng han nang aminpalin chu kêlpai inla, vôrpa kelen roh! Na takpum, pumpuia meidîla se nêkin chu na takpuma abâk inkhat ânsam hah chu nata rangin asa uol. ³⁰ Nu kut changtieng nang aminpalin chu tanpai inla, pai kelen roh! Na takpum, pumpuia meidîla se nêkin chu na takpuma abâk inkhat ânsam hah chu nata rangin asa uol ani.”

Inmâkna chungroia minchuna

(*Mat 19:9; Mk 10:11-12; Luk 16:18*)

³¹ “‘Tukhom a lômnû a mâkin chu mâkna lekha a pêk rang ani,’ an ti sa. ³² Hannirese atûn Keiman chu: tukhom pasalin a lômnû hah roi danga niloiin, taksôn omloina sika a mâka anin chu a lômnû hah inrê a minchang ani; male mi lômnû mâksai inneipui nôkpu chu amanu hah a inrêpuiin theiloi a changsa ani, ti nangni ki ril ani.

Inkhâmngai chungroia minchuna

* **5:18** 5:18: neinunngai murdi mongna; aninônchu an minchuna ngei murdi ahong tung dik mâka. **5:18** 5:18: Luk 16:17 **5:21** 5:21: Jôk 20:13; Bal 5:17 † **5:22** 5:22: Tukhom a lâibungpa chungroia a taksîn; miziek senkhatngai chu tukhom taksî thona om loiin. **5:27** 5:27: Jôk 20:14; Bal 5:18 **5:29** 5:29: Mat 18:9; Mk 9:47 **5:30** 5:30: Mat 18:8; Mk 9:43 **5:31** 5:31: Bal 24:1-4; Mat 19:7; Mk 10:4 **5:32** 5:32: Mat 19:9; Mk 10:11,12; Luk 16:18; 1 Kor 7:10,11

³³ “Tienlâia mingei kôm chu, ‘No chonginkhâm hah set nô n la, Pumapa makunga nê khâmna hah tho roh,’ an ti, tiin nin riet sa. ³⁴ Aniatachu atûn keiman chu, chonginkhâm nin sin zorân inkhâmna ite mang no roi. Invân sâmin khom, khomâkinsâm no roi, Pathien Rêngsukmun ani sikin; ³⁵ pilchung sâmin khom, khomâkinsâm no roi, a ke darna ani sikin. Jerusalem sâmin khom, khomâkinsâm no roi, ma khi Rêng roi-inpuitak khopui ani sikin. ³⁶ Nin lu sâmin khom khomâkinsâm no roi, sam-sang inkhat luo hih nin minchek thei le nin minhâng thei aom loi sikin. ³⁷ ‘Ani’ nô nchu ‘Nimak’ vai ti roi, mapêna nin ti hah chu Saloipa Inkhat renga hong kêng ani.”

Phubaluok chungroia minchuna
(Luk 6:29-30)

³⁸ “ ‘Mit ruthûla mit,’ ‘hâ ruthûla hâ,’ an ti hah nin riet. ³⁹ Aniatachu atûn keiman chu: nin chung a asaloi tho ngei chung a phubaluok no roi. Tukhomin ni bieng chang tieng a bê nin chu, voi tienga ni bieng khom minbên sa roh. ⁴⁰ Tukhom nu sâng kancholi lâk rang a râivala roijêkna muna nang tuong rang a bôkin chu na kâncholiinchool khom pêk sa roh. ⁴¹ Mi'n a puok kilometer khat pêl rangin nang a tiin chu kilometer inik pêlpe roh. ⁴² Mi'n neinin imini nang a zong zorân chu, maha a kôm pêk roh; mi lâkâi nang a zongpu hah lei min pûk roh.”

Râlnegei ranga lungkhamna
(Luk 6:27,28,32-36)

⁴³ “Na malngei lungkham inla, na râlngei mumâk roh,” an ti iti nin riet. ⁴⁴ Aniatachu atûn keiman chu: nin râlngei lungkham unglâ, an nunuom nangni lo ngei hah chubai tho pe roi, ⁴⁵ masikin invâna nin Pa nângei nin hongni theina rangin. Ama'n misiengei le misangei chung a nisa hah ân-angbangin a min suok ngâia, asa sinngei le asie sinngei chung a khom ruo a min juong

pe ngei ngâi. ⁴⁶ Nang lungkhamngei vai nu lungkham ngeiin te ithomo Pathien'n râisânman nang a pêk ranga? Mahah chu sum rusuonpungei khomin an tho ngâi! ⁴⁷ Hanchu, nin malngei kôm vai nin chongin te imo aliek nin tho uola? Mahah chu sonongngei khomin an tho ngâi! ⁴⁸ Invâna nin Pa asa akipphar anghan nangni khom nan satna hah akipphar ngêt rang ani!

6

Lungkhamna sin chungroia minchuna

¹ “Nin sakhuo sintumngei nin sinngei hah miriem mitmua, mi mu rangin sin no roi. Ma neininungei hah mi mu rangin nin sinin chu, invâna nin Pa kôm renga ite râisânman man no tunui.

² “Masikin miriem a nângngei neinin nin pêkin, maha alienin minlang no roi, asarothol ngeiin mi minpâkna an chang theina rangin inkhôm inngeia le lamlienengeia an tho ngâi anghan tho no roi. Nangni ki ril an râisânman chu an man suozoi. ³ Hannirese, nangni chu miriem intakngei nin sanin, nin ruol satakngai khomin an riet loi rang lamin tho roi. ⁴ Hanchu, inrûka sin tho nîng nin ta, male inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu nan Pa han râisânman nangni pêk a tih.”

Chubaithona roia minchuna
(Luk 11:2-4)

⁵ “Chubai nin tho zorân, asarotholngei angin tho no roi! Mîn an mu theina rangin inkhôm inngeia le lamlien sîrngeia in-dinga chubaitho an minlut ngâi, adiktakin nangni ki ril, an râisânman chu pêkin an omsuo zoi. ⁶ Aniatachu nangni chu chubai nin thôn, nin khâltana lût unglâ, inkhâr khâr unglâ, male mita mutheiloi nin Pa kôm chubaitho roi. Hanchu, inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu, nin Pa han râisânman nangni pêng a tih.”

⁷ “Chubai nin tho zorân, sonongngei anghan chongkâmboi ngei mang no roi, anni ngei han an chubai tho sôt sikin an

5:33 5:33: Och 19:12; Tel 30:2; Bal 23:21 **5:34** 5:34: Jak 5:12; Isa 66:1; Mat 23:22 **5:35** 5:35: Isa 66:1; Lap 48:2 **5:38** 5:38: Jôk 21:24; Och 24:20; Bal 19:21 **5:43** 5:43: Och 19:18 **5:48** 5:48: Och 19:2; Bal 18:13
6:1 6:1: Mat 23:5 **6:5** 6:5: Luk 18:10-14

pathien'n riet uol rangin an mindon ngâi ani. ⁸ Anni angin om no roi. Nin ngên mân nin Pa'n nin nâng chu a rietsai kêng ani. ⁹ Hanchu, mahi nin chubai tho rang lam chu ani:

'Kan Pa invana mi:

Nirning inthieng mirit om rese.

¹⁰ Na Rêngram juong tung rese; nu lungdo invâna mîn an sin angin nuoia mîn sin rese ngei.

¹¹ Anîngtina kin nâng ngâi dôr sâk avien hin mi pêk roh.*

¹² Kin chung a sin minchâingei kin ngâidam anghan, nang khomin kin minchâinangei mi ngâidam roh.

¹³ Sietna ranga methêmna tieng mi tuong nôla,

Asaloina renga chu mi mojôk roh, † tiin.

¹⁴ "Nin chung a midangngei tho minchâi ngei nin ngâidamin chu, invâna nin Pa khomin nangni ngâidam a tih.

¹⁵ Aniatachu midangngei nin ngâidam nôlchu, nin tho minchâina ngei nin Pa'n nangni ngâidam no nih.

Bungêi chungroia minchuna

¹⁶ "Bu nin ngêi zorân, asarotholngei anghan inngûi mêl pêl no roi. Anni chu mi mitmua bu ngêia an inlang theina rangin an inngûi ngâi ani. Adiktakin nangni ki ril, an râisânman chu an man suozoi.

¹⁷ Nangni chu bu nin ngêi zora khomin nin mâi phie unglâ, nin sam khûi roi,

¹⁸ hankêng nin bungêi hah midangngeiin riet thei noni ngeia, mita mutheiloi nin Pa vaiin riet a tih. Male inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu nin Pa han râisânman nangni a pêk rang ani."

Invâna rochon mintûp

(Luk 12:33-34)

¹⁹ "Pila, arenge le aêkin asiet theina, inrungeiin an murûk theina hin ninta rangin rochon mintûp no roi. ²⁰ Manêkin invâna, arenge le thîr-êkin asiet thei

khâiloina le inrungei khomin an murûk thei khâiloina muna ninta rangin rochon mintûp roi. ²¹ No rochon omna muna han zoratin nu mulungrîl om atih."

Takpuma vâ

(Luk 11:34-36)

²² "Mitngei hih takpum ranga châti angin ani. Nin mitngei hah asân chu nin takpum pumpui vârin sip a ta;

²³ Aniatachu nin mitngei hah asa nôlchu nin takpum pumpui ajîngkhap rang ani. Masikin nin sûnga vâ hah ajîng nisenla, kho dôra jîngindên mo ani rang!"

Pathien le neinangei

(Luk 16:13; 12:22-31)

²⁴ "Tutên puma inik tîrlâm chang thei noni ngei; ama han inkhat mumâk a ta; inkhat lungkham a tih, aninônchu, ama han inkhat midituol a ta, inkhat heng a tih. Pathien le sum sintho molop thei no tunui.

²⁵ "Masika han, nangni ki ril, nin ringna rangin imo ka sâkin ke nêk rang, aninônchu takpum rangin imo ki sillin ko bom rang tiin nin kângmindoi no roi. Sâknêk rangin ringna alut uol ok nimak mo? Sil le bom nêkin takpum alut uol nimak mo? ²⁶ Chung a vuong vangei khi en roi; chimu tû mak ngeia, bu ât uol mak ngeia, sasiera bu mintûp uol mak ngei; hankhoma Invâna om nin Pa'n a donsui ngei tit ngâi! Nangni vâng chu, vangei nêkin nin lut uol ok nimak mo? ²⁷ Tumo nin ringna chungroia a kângmindoi sika a ringna minsei uol‡ thei rang nin ni?

²⁸ "Ithomo sil le bom rang sikin nin mulung nin min kâng? Rama pârngei insôn tie so en ta u: an ta rangin sin khom tho uol mâk ngeia, puon khom không mak ngei.

²⁹ "Aniatachu, nangni ki ril, Rêng Solomon luo a neina murdi leh ânvo khomin hima pârngei mêlsa inkhat dôr hih enhoi mak. ³⁰ Ram sûl avien a oma, nangtûka aboi nôka lungthu meia tuorip rang sûl luo hah ma angtak han Pathien'n

* **6:11** 6:11: kin nâng; aninônchu aviena rang; aninônchu nangtûka rang. † **6:13** 6:13: Miziek senkhatngei an boksa Rêngram, le sinthotheina, male tuonsôt roiinpuina hi nangma ta ani. Amen. **6:14** 6:14-15: Mk 11:25 **6:19** 6:19: Jak 5:2-3 ‡ **6:27** 6:27: ringna minsei uol; aninônchu ansâng uola ansôn. **6:29** 6:29: 1 Rêng 10:4-7; 2 Rich 9:3-6

a minvôn anînle, sil le bom khom nangni pêk uol ngêt no ni mo? Idôra taksônna chin dôn mo nin ni!

³¹ “Masikin, khotieng renga mo ka sâk, ke nêk rang le ki sil ko bom rang ahong suok rang? Tiin nin kângmindoi no roi.

³² “(Sonongngei chu ma neinunngei vai hah kêng an mindon ngâi.) Ma neinunngei murdi hah nin nâng tiin invâna nan Pa'n a riet let ngâi ani. ³³ Manêkin chu, neinun dang dangngei nêkin Pathien Rêngram le nangnia a minnângngei hah mindon bak unglâ, hanchu, ma neinunngei murdi ha chu nangni a pêk sa rang ani. ³⁴ Masikin nangtûka rangin nan kângmindoi no roi; maha khom kângdoinangei ahun rang dôr a dôna. Sûn zeta intaknangei a hongchôi ngâi pêna chu bôk rang nâng mak.”

7

Midangngei roijêk (Luk 6:37,38,41,42)

¹ “Mi chungroi jêk no unglâ, Pathien'n nin chungroi jêk no nih, ² mi chungroi nin jêk angdênin Pathien'n nin chungroi jêk a ta, male midangngei chungâ balam nin mang anghan nin chungâ khom a mang rang ani. ³ Hanchu, ithomo ni mita thingbong om hah mindon loiin nu sungsuok mita ronok chînte om hah nu mu hi? ⁴ Inmo ni mita thingbong om chienin nu sungsuok kôm, ‘Rangâihoitakin, ni mita ronok chînte hah nang pai pe rong,’ ni ti ngam? ⁵ Nangma asarothol! Ni mita thingbong hah pai bak inla, hanchu, nu sungsuok mita ronok chînte aom pai rangin ânthârlakin mu thei ni tih.

⁶ “Uingei kôm neinun inthieng hah pêk no unglâ, hong inhei an ta nangni pêt an tih. Vokngei makunga khom nin lungmantam hah vôr no roi, an kên chîlpol an tih.”

Zong, rok, tôk (Luk 11:9-13)

⁷ “Zong unglâ pêkin om nin tih, rok unglâ man nin tih; tôk roi, inkhâr nangni mo-ong pe nîng atih. ⁸ Tukhom a zong

kai chu pêk nîng an ta, a rok kaiin chu man an ta, a tôk kai chu inkhâr mo ong pe nîng atih. ⁹ Nangni pangei lâia tukhomin nin nângei vâipôl nangni zong senla ngei, lung nin pêk rang mini? ¹⁰ Aninônchu, nga nangni zong senla ngei, murûl nin pêk rang mini? ¹¹ Nangni misie ngeiin luo nin nângei neinun sa pêk nin rietin te, invâna nin Pa vângin chu a zongngei kôm neinun sa a pêk mintam bâk rang na!

¹² “Mîn nin chungâ an sin rang nin nuom tak hah mi chungâ khom sin roi: mahi Moses Balam le dêipungei minchûna omtie chu ani.”

Mokot ân-ep (Luk 13:24)

¹³ “Mokot ân-epa han lût roi, meidîl mokot chu ânzara, a lampui khom ahoia, a se khom tamtak an ni sikin. ¹⁴ Aniatachu ringna mokot chu ân-epa, asena lampui khom ânataka, aman ngei khom mi tômtie an ni.”

Thingkung le amarangei (Luk 6:43-44)

¹⁵ “Dêipu dikloingei renga indîn roi; pêntieng chu belri angin nin kôm an hongâ, ania an sêngtieng chu melangngei tatak angin an ni. ¹⁶ Ma ngei hah chu an sinthoa riet kelen nin tih. Riling rângngei han grape inra ngâi maka, riling kungngeia khom theichangngei inrâ ngâi maka. ¹⁷ Thingkung asa chu amara khom asa ngâi, thingkung saloi chu amara khom asiet ngâi ani. ¹⁸ Thingkung adamin chu amara siet ngâi maka, thingkung adamloiin chu amara sa ngâi mak ani. ¹⁹ Thingkung murdi amara saloi chu an phûra meia an vôr pai ngâi. ²⁰ Masikin dêipu dikloingei chu an sinthoa riet thei nin tih.

Nangni riet tet ngâi mu-ung (Luk 13:25-27)

²¹ “Pumapa, Pumapa, mi ti papai murdi invân Rêngrama lût noni ngeia, invâna ka Pa lungdo sinngai kai kêng an lût rang ani. ²² Roijêk Nikhuo ahong tungin chu mi tamtakin, ‘Pumapa, Pumapa! Ni

rimingin Pathien thurchi kin misîr ngâia, ramkhorngi kin rujûl ngâia, sininkhêl khom mun tamtaka kin sin ngâi! la tîng an tih. ²³ Ma tikin chu keiman an kôm, 'Nangni riet tet ngâi mu-ung. Ko kôm renga rotpai roi, nangni misiengei!' la tîng ki tih.

In sinpu inik ngei
(Luk 6:47-49)

²⁴ "Masikin tukhomin hi ko chongngei hih a rieta jôm chu mivâr lungpui chung a in sinpu angin ani. ²⁵ Ruo ajuonga, tui ahong liena, phâivuo ahong râta, ma in hah ahong nama. Aniatachu inlet mak, lungpui chung a sin ani sikin.

²⁶ "Hannirese, tukhom hi ko chongngei a rieta, jômloi chu amo sietsâi chung a in sin angin ani. ²⁷ Ruo ajuonga, tui ahong liena, phâivuo ahong râta, ma in hah ahong nama, ânleta. Ânlet tie khom ana sabak ani!"

Jisua rachamneina

²⁸ Jisua'n ma neinunngi hah a misîr suole chu loko ngeiin a minchuna hah an kamâm sabak ani. ²⁹ Ama chu Balam minchupungei angin niloiiin; manêkin chu, rachamneina leh mi a minchu ani.

8

Jisua'n mi phâr inkhat a mindam
(Mk 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)

¹ Jisua hah tâng renga a juong chum lehan chu mipui tamtakin an jûia. ² Hanchu a kôm mi phâr inkhat a hong a, a makunga khûkinbilin, "Pu, nu nuomin chu, mi ni minthieng thei,"* a tia.

³ Jisua'n a kut a hongsona, a tona, "Ku nuom, Inthieng ta roh!" tiin a thuona. Harengan a phâr hah ahon thieng kelen a. ⁴ Male Jisua'n a kôm han, "Rangai roh! Tute ril no roh, hannirese, Ochai kôm thengpat inla, va min en roh; hanchu mi murdin na damzoi, ti an rietna rangin Moses'n inbôlna pêk ranga a lei khâmsai hah va pêk roh a tipea."

Jisua'n Rom râlmi ruoipu tîrlâm a mindam

(Luk 7:1-10)

⁵ Jisua capernaum khuoa a hong lûtin chu, Rom râlmi ruoipu ahon tongpuia san rangin ânviua: ⁶ "Pu, ki tîrlâm damloiiin insûnga jâlmuna sînginsa theiloiiin ana sabakin aom," a tia.

⁷ Jisua'n, "Hong ka ta mindam ki tih," a tia.

⁸ Ruoipu han a kôm, "O Pu, ma anghan nimak," tiin a thuona. "Ki ina chu nu lûtna ngâi jât nimak. Chongbâi korongin tiin la ki tîrlâm dam kelen a tih. ⁹ Kei khom ruoipu inchungtak rachamneina nuoia om ki nia, male ku nuoia khom râlmingei an oma. Mi inkhat kôm, 'Se roh!' tiin chong ke pêkin chu a se ngâia, midang inkhat kôm 'Hong roh!' tiin chong ke pêkin chu a hong ngâi; male ki tîrlâm kôm khom, 'Mahi sin roh!' ki tiin chu a sin ngâi."

¹⁰ Jisua'n ma chong hah a rietin chu a kamâm sabaka, loko a jûingei kôm han, "Nangni ki ril, Israelngei lâia khom tute hima dôra taksônna dôn hi chu la mu tet ngâi mu-ung. ¹¹ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, nisuo tieng le nitâk tieng renga mi tamtak hong an ta, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob ngei kôm invân Rêngrama ruolhoia insung an tih. ¹² Aniatachu Rêngram nâingei hah chu pêntieng ijînga paiin om an ta, male mahan chap le hâ rielin om an tih."

¹³ Male Jisua'n râlmi ruoipu tîrlâm kôm han, "Ni ina se ta roh, ni iem angin nata rangin sin nîng atih," a tia.

Hanchu ma mit misim kongkâr han râlmi ruoipu tîrlâm hah a dam zoi.

Jisua'n mi tamtak a mindam

(Mk 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

¹⁴ Jisua hah Peter ina a sea, Peter tarpi jâlmuna jâlin ritun damloiiin a juong mua.

¹⁵ Amanu kut hah a tôn pea, a mintun hah a mathâna, male ânthoia a sin a tho pe zoi ani. ¹⁶ Kholoi ahong nînchu, mipui ngeiin, Jisua kôm ramkhori sûr mi tamtak an hong tuonga. Jisua'n chongbâiin ratha

7:23 7:23: Lap 6:8 **7:28** 7:28,29: Mk 1:22; Luk 4:32 * **8:2** 8:2 ni minthieng thei: Hi natna hih miriem balama inthiengloiiin a sin ngâi tiin be ani. **8:4** 8:4: Och 14:1-32 **8:11** 8:11: Luk 13:29 **8:12** 8:12: Mat 22:13; 25:30; Luk 13:28

saloi ngei hah a notpaia, male damloi murdi khom an dam sa zoi. ¹⁷ Dêipu Isaiah'n, "Ama lelên ei natna ngei a lâk paia, ei damloina ngei a pêl zoi," tia alei misîr hah ahong tung adik theina rangin maha a tho ani.

Jisua jûi rang a bôkngai
(Luk 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Jisua'n mipui ngei an hong ûm a mûn chu, dîl râl tienga inkân rangin a ruoisingei chong a pêk ngeia. ¹⁹ Balam minchupu a kôm ahonga. "Minchupu," "Ne sena muntina nangma leh se rangin inthoksai ki ni zoi," a tia.

²⁰ Jisua'n a kôm han, "Sialngei kuo an dôna, vangei khomin rubu an dôna, aniatachu Miriem Nâipasal chu a lu minngamna rang luô dôn mak," tiin a thuona.

²¹ Midang inkhat, ruoisi lâia mi han a kôm, "Pu, insûnga mi min se nôk inla, ka pa la vaphûm bak hi rong," a tia.

²² Jisua'n a kôm han, "Ni jûi roh, mithi ngeiin an mithi champui chu phûm rese ngei," tiin a thuona.

Jisua'n phâivuopui a ngomindâi
(Mk 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

²³ Jisua rukuong chung a chuonga, a ruoisingei khom ama leh an se sa. ²⁴ Inningloiin phâivuopui râtak hah dîl ahong dea, male rukuong hah ngim rang dôrin tuidâr ânsoka. Aniatachu Jisua chu a lei inphara. ²⁵ Ruosingei hah a kôm an sea, an va kaithoia. "Pumapa, mi sanmojôk ta roh! kin thi rang kêng ani zoi!" an tia.

²⁶ Jisua'n an kôm han, "Ithomo nin chi bâka?" "Nin taksôna dôn khom hi idôrtaka chin mo ani zoi!" tiin a thuona. Hanchu ânthoia, phâivuopui le tuidârinsok hah mong rangin chong a pêka, male chu ânthim ngung zoi.

²⁷ Mi murdi'n an kamâm sabaka, "Hi mi hih kho anga miriem mo ani hi? Phâivuopui le tuidârinsok ten khom a chong an jôm hi!" an tia.

Jisua'n ramkhorî sûr mi inik a mindam
(Mk 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

²⁸ Dîl râl tieng Gadara rama Jisua a hongtung lehan, ramkhorî sûr mi inik thân renga hongsuok ngeiin an intongpuia, Ma ngei hah chi an om sikin ma lampuia han tute se ngam ngâi mak ngeia. ²⁹ Harengan anni hah an in-ieka, "Pathien Nâipasal, imo mi lo rang ni ti? Zora khâm atung mân dûk mi tho ranga juong mo ni ni?" an tia.

³⁰ Ala bâkloina han vok pâlpa sâk rok an oma. ³¹ Masikin ramkhorîngei han, "Mi ni rujûl rangin chu vok pâlgei sûnga son mi min se roh," tiin Jisua an ngêna.

³² Jisua'n, "Se roi," a tipe ngeia; hanchu an jôka, vokngei sûnga an va lûta. Vok pâl murdi hah dîl rakham rôlsora an tâna, dîla an tâkriei zoi ani.

³³ Vok donsûi mingei hah an tâna, khopui sûnga an sea, a thurchi anrêngin an va misîra, ramkhorî sûrgei chung a neinum omtie ngei murdi khom hah an va misîr zoia. ³⁴ Masikin khopui renga mi murdi Jisua intongpui rangin an suoka; male an va mua anin chu, an ram renga jôkpai rangin an ngên zoi.

9

Jisua'n mi phalkhatthi a mindam
(Mk 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

¹ Jisua rukuonga a chuonga, dîl râl rakânin a omna khopui tieng a kîr nôka,* ² mahan mi senkhat ngeiin phalkhatthi a jâlmun leh a kôm an hong rojôna. Jisua'n taksôn an dôntie hah a mua, phalkhatthipa kôm han, "Ka nâipasal rathanngam takin om roh! na nunsiengei ngâidam ani zoi," a tia.

³ Hanchu Balam minchupu senkhat ngeiin an mulungrîlin, "Hi mi hin Pathien a rilsiet kêng!" an tia.

⁴ Jisua'n an mulungrîla an mindon ngei hah a lei rieta, masikin an kôm han, "Ithomo ma anga neinum saloi hah nin mulungrîla nin mindon?" ⁵ 'Nu nunsiengei ngâidam ani zoi,' nônchu, 'Inthoi inla, lôn ta roh,' ti hih kho hi mo a ti abai uol? ⁶ Miriem Nâipasal hih pilchunga nunsiengei ngâidam theina rachamneina

8:17 8:17: Isa 53:4 * 9:1 9:1 a omna khopui: Capernaum (see 4:13)

a dôn, ti nangni lei min mu rong” a tia. Masikin phalkhatthipa kôm han, “Inthoi inla, na jâlmun luok inla, ni ina se ta roh!” a tipea.

⁷ Ha mi hah ânthoia male a ina a se zoi. ⁸ Mipui ngei han maha an mûn chu, an chia, miriemngei kôma ma anga rachamneina pêkpu Pathien an minpâk zoi ani.

Jisua'n Matthew a koi
(Mk 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

⁹ Jisua'n ha mun hah a mâka, a senân sum rusuonpu inkhat a riming Matthew an ti, a sukmana ânsung lâitak a mua, a kôm, “Ni jûi roh,” a tipea.

Matthew hah ânthoia, a jûi kelen zoi.

¹⁰ Jisua hah Matthew ina bu a nêk lâitakin,† sum rusuonpu tamtakngei le mitelloi ngei an hongga, Jisua le a ruoisingei dosânga bu an nêkpui ngei sa zoi. ¹¹ Pharisee senkhat ngeiin maha an mûn chu a ruoisingei kôm han, “Ithomo nangni minchupu'n hi anga mingei leh bu a nêka hi?” tiin an rekel ngeia. ¹² Jisua'n an chong hah a lei rieta, an kôm han, “Mi dam ngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, mi damloi ngei vaiin kêng an nâng ngâi. ¹³ Pathien lekhabu'n: ‘Lungkhamna kêng ku nuom, inbôlna sa ngei nuom mu-ung,’ a ti hih, se unglâ a omtie va riet roi. Midikngei ralam ranga juong ni mu-unga, midikloingei ralam ranga juong kêng ki ni,” tiin a thuan ngeia.

Bungêi chungroia chongrekel
(Mk 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)

¹⁴ Male, Baptispu John nûkjûi ngei Jisua kôm an hongga, “Ithomo keini le Phariseengei hin bungêi kin tho bang ngâia, na ruoisingei rêkinte an ngêi tet ngâi loi?” tiin an rekela.

¹⁵ Jisua'n an kôm han, “Inneina sâknêk thona taka khuolmingei hah moipumapa an kôm aom sângin an beimindong rangin nin mindon mini? Ni thei no ni! Hannirese, an kôm renga moipumapa an tuong pai pe nikhuo la tung ata, ma tikin chu bu la ngêi an tih.

¹⁶ “Tutên puon muruo hah puon thar hâr leh chitpho ngâi mak ngeia, puon thar hah inchirup ata, puon an onгна hah manêkin lien uol nôk atih. ¹⁷ Tutên uain thar savun ûm muruo a thun ngâi mak ngeia, thun ngân senla, uain thar han savun ûm hah mûtKhoi ata, uain le savun ûm hah mangnaboi chang atih. Manêkin chu uain thar chu savun ûm thara an thuna, an ruonin asa ngâi a tia.”

Zairus nâinupang le Jisua puonmor tôn nuvengte
(Mk 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

¹⁸ Jisua'n hi chong hih a misîr lâitakin, Juda ruoipu inkhat a hongga, a makunga, khûkinbilin a kôm han, “Ka nâinupang atûn renghan a thia; aniatachu hong inla, a chungga nu kut minngam inla, hong ring nôk a tih,” a tia.

¹⁹ Masikin Jisua ânthoia male a jûia, a ruoisingei khom ama leh an se sa.

²⁰ Nuvengte inkhat kum sômleinik hul-loia damloinu han Jisua nûka a hongga male a puonmor a tôna. ²¹ Amanu nanâkin “A puon morte luo khom tôn inlang chu dam kelen ki tih,” a tia.

²² Jisua ânhei titira male amanu hah a mua, a kôm, “Ka nâinupang rathanngam takin om roh! na taksônna hih na dampuina ani,” a tia. Ha mit misim kongkâr han nuvengtenu hah a hong dam zoi.

²³ Hanchu, Jisua hah ruoipu ina han a lûta. Berlem tum ngâi ngei le mithi-uop mipui kuorchok omngei hah ava mûn chu an kôm han, ²⁴ nin rêngin “Jôkpai roi! Nupangte hih athi nimaka, a in kêng!” a tia. Hanchu anni han ama hah an munuisana. ²⁵ Hannirese, mipui ngei an notpai ngei suole harengan, Jisua hah nupangte omna khâltana han a lûta a kut a sûr pea nupangte hah a hon thoi zoi. ²⁶ Ma roi hah ma ram pumpuia han ânthang zit zoi.

Jisua'n mitcho inik a mindam

²⁷ Jisua'n ma mun hah a mâka, ava sên chu mitcho inikin an jûia, “David

† 9:10 9:10 Matthew ina; aninônchu ama sunga (ma hah, Jisua) in. 9:10 9:10-11: Luk 15:1-2 9:13 9:13: Mat 12:7; Hos 6:6

Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu roh!" tiin ân inieka.

²⁸ Jisua insûnga a lûtin chu, mitcho inik ngei hah a kôm an hong, male Jisua'n an kôm, "Nangni mindam thei ki tih, ti nin iem mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

"O kin iem, Pu!" tiin an thuona.

²⁹ Male Jisua'n an mitngei a tôna, an kôm, "Nin iem anghan nin chung tung rese!" a tia. ³⁰ Hanchu an mit ahong vâp pe ngei zoi. Jisua'n, "Mahi tute kôm ril no roi!" tiin chong a be ngei sabaka.

³¹ Hannirese, anni ngei hah an sea, ma ram pumpuia han Jisua chungroi hah an va mazarzit zoi ani.

Jisua'n pasal chong theiloi a mindam

³² Ha mingei hah an mâkin chu, mi senkhat ramkhorî sûr chong theiloi inkhat Jisua kôm an hong tuonga. ³³ Aniatachu ramkhorî hah notpai ani suole, harengan ma miriem hah a hong chong thei zoia, mi murdi'n an kamâm sabak zoi. "Israelngei lâia hima anga mi reng hih la mu ngâi mak me!" an tia.

³⁴ Aniatachu Phariseengeiin chu, "Ramkhorîngei an ulientakpa'n kêng Jisua hih ramkhorî rujûl theina ranak a pêk ani hi," an tia.

Jisua'n mipui ngei inriengmuna a dôn

³⁵ Jisua'n khopuingei le khuo chîn ngeia a chai titira. Synagog inngeia a minchua, Rêngam Thurchi Sa a misîra, damloi murdi le natna jât tamtakngei a mindama. ³⁶ Mipui ngei hah a mûn chu, a mulungrîla anni ngei inriengmunân a sipa, belringei ahôlpu boi angin, kângdoiin le san rang boiin an om anni sikin. ³⁷ Masikin a ruoisingei kôm han, "Bu ât rang chu atam sabaka, aniatachu, a mintûp ranga sinthopungei chu tômtê an ni. ³⁸ Masikin a bu ât ranga sinthopu ngei a juongtîrna rangin bu pumapa kôm han chubai tho roi," a ti.

10

Tîrton sômleunik ngei

(Mk 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

¹ Jisua'n a ruoisi sômleunik ngei hah a koitûp ngeia, ratha saloi ngei rujûlpai theina le damloina le ri murdi mindam theina ranak a pêk ngeia. ² Tîrton sômleunik ngei riming chu hi ngei hih an ni: Amotontaka Simon (Peter an ti) le a nâipa Andrew; Jebedee nâipasal inik Jacob le a nâipa John, ³ Philip le Bartholomew; Thomas le chôiruol rusuongpu Mathew; Alphaeus nâipasal Jacob le Thaddaeus; ⁴ Canan mi Simon le a minsûrpu Judas Iscariot ngei an ni.

Sômleunik ngei an sintho rang

(Mk 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

⁵ Hi miriem sômleunik ngei hih Jisua'n a tîr ngeia, an kôm hi angin a ril ngeia: "Jentailngei rama le Samari mingei khopuingeia chu se no roi. ⁶ Manêkin, Israel mingei lâia belri inmangngei kôm nin se rang ani. ⁷ Se unglâ, 'Invân Rêngam chu anâi zoi!' tiin va misîr roi. ⁸ Damloingei mindam unglâ, athi ngei kaithoi unglâ, aphârngei minthieng unglâ, ramkhorîngei rujûlpai roi. Manboia nin man ania, manboi nanâkin pêk roi. ⁹ Nin pepa rângkachak sumdâr mo, ruphâi mo, sumpen mo chôî no roi; ¹⁰ nin chaina rangin cholite mo, kancholi bob mo, kekok bob mo, khiengrol bob mo chôî no roi. Sinthopungei chu an nângngei hah pêk rang ani.

¹¹ "Khopuia mo, khochinna mo nin lûtin nangni mintung rang nuoma nangni lei phâm mi rok unglâ, ma mun hah nin mâknôk mâka chu ama kôm han om tit roi. ¹² Insûng nin lûtin chu, 'Nin chung rathanngamna om rese,' ti roi. ¹³ Ma ina omngei han nangni an lei modômin chu nin rathanngamna chibaimûkna hah an chung tung rese; hannirese nangni an lei modôm nôn chu nin chibai chongbâi hah lâk mikhîr nôk roi. ¹⁴ Male, kho in khoma, kho khuo khoma nangni an lei phâm noa,

9:34 9:34: Mat 10:5; 12:24; Mk 3:22; Luk 11:15 **9:35** 9:35: Mat 4:23; Mk 1:39; Luk 4:44 **9:36** 9:36: Tel 27:17; 1 Rêng 22:17; 2 Rich 18:16; Ezek 34:5; Mk 6:34 **9:37** 9:37-38: Luk 10:2 **10:7** 10:7-15: Luk 10:4-12 **10:10** 10:10: 1 Kor 9:14; 1 Tim 5:18 **10:14** 10:14: Sin 13:51

nin chong an rangâi nôñ chu ma mun hah mâkrak unglâ, nin kea pildi hah không mathâk roi. ¹⁵ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Roijêk Nikhuon chu ha khopuia mingei tuong rang nêkin chu Pathien'n Sodom le Gomora khopuia mingei tuong rang chu inriengmuna minlang uol a tih!"

Nuomlonangei hongtung rang
(Mk 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

¹⁶ "Rangâi roi! Melang pâl kêra belri om angin nangni ki tîr ani. Murûlñgei anghan vârin le vasu-ñgei anghan nuninêmin nin om ngêt rang ani. ¹⁷ Aniatachu indîn roi, nangni sûra, roijêknamuna nangni tuonga, synagog inñgeia nangni vîk rang an om rang sikin. ¹⁸ Keima sika roijêkpungei le rêngñgei makunga lân dîng nin tih, anni le Jentailñgei Thurchi Sa nin misîr pe ñgei theina rangin. ¹⁹ Nin chung roijêk ranga nangni an tuong tika, imo nin ti rang aninônchu kho angin mo nin ti rang lei mindonin nan kângmindoi no roi; azora ahong tungin chu nin ti rang hah pêkin om nin tih. ²⁰ Chong nin ti rang ñgei hah nangni nin chong nino nia; nin Pa Ratha renga juongin nangnia a chong rang ani.

²¹ "Miriemñgeiin an lâibungñgei nanâk khom that rangin la minsûr an ta, ma angdên han pangei khomin an nâingei la minsûr sâng an ta; nâingei khomin an nulepangei doi an ta male that ñgei an tih. ²² Keima sikin mitinin nangni mumâk an tih. Aniatachu tukhom among dêna tuongdierpu chu sanminringin om an tih. ²³ Khopui inkhata an nuom nangni an lôn chu khopui danga rotpat roi. Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Miriem Nâipasal a juong mân Israel rama khopuingei murdia nin sintho zoi no tunui.

²⁴ "Inchulâi hah a minchupu nêkin lien uol mak; suok khom a pu nêkin lien uol mak. ²⁵ Masikin inchulâi hah a minchupu angin hong om rang hah a mulung a minchuk rang ani, tîrlâm khom a pu

angin hong om rang hah a mulung achuk rang ani. In pumapa luo Beelzebul, tiin an koiin te, a in mingei vang chu khodôra riming saloi uolin mo an koi rang ni zoi!"

Tumo chiruo
(Luk 12:2-7)

²⁶ "Masikin miriemñgei hah chi no roi. Atûna thupa om murdi lân lang let ata, ippa om murdi la phuong nîng atih. ²⁷ Ajînga nangni ki ril hih sûnkhovâra misîr unglâ, kuor kunga nin riet hih inchungsîpa chuongin tânghâi roi. ²⁸ Taksa thata ratha that theiloi ñgei chu chi no unglâ; manêk han Pathien meidîla taksa le ratha anruona that theipu hah chi roi. ²⁹ Invâ inik poisakhatin nin rochôk thei, nikhomrese, an lâia inkhat luo nin Pa rachamin ninôn chu pilchunga tak noni ñgei. ³⁰ Ma anghan nangni rang khom nin samsang tena khom tellet kêng ani. ³¹ Masikin chi no roi; invâ tamtakñgei nêkin nin lût uol ok kêng!

Khrista thop le heng
(Luk 12:8-9)

³² "Tutu loko rieta ni thop kai chu kei khom invâna ka pa makunga thop ki tih. ³³ Aniatachu tutu loko rieta ni heng kai chu invâna ka Pa makunga heng ki tih.

Inngêina niloiiñ, khandai minlêng rang roi
(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

³⁴ "Rammuola hin inngêina minlêng ranga juongin mi mindon no roi. Inngêina minlêng ranga juong ni mu unga, khandai minlêng ranga juong kêng ki ni. ³⁵ Nâipasalñgeiin an pangei mindoi rang, nâinupangñgeiin an nungei mindoi rang, moi ñgeiin an tarpingei mindoi ranga juong kêng ki ni; ³⁶ na râl saloitakñgei chu ni insûng mingei nanâk nîng an tih.

³⁷ "Tutu keima nêka an nungei mo, an pangei mo lungkham uol ñgei chu ku ruoisi rangin chuk mak ñgei; tutu

10:15 10:15: Mat 11:24; Aph 19:24-28 **10:16** 10:16: Luk 10:3 **10:17** 10:17-20: Mk 13:9-11; Luk 12:11-12; 21:12-15 **10:21** 10:21: Mk 13:12; Luk 21:16 **10:22** 10:22: Mat 24:9,13; Mk 13:13; Luk 21:17 **10:24** 10:24: Luk 6:40; Joh 13:16; 15:20 **10:25** 10:25: Mat 9:34; 12:24; Mk 3:22; Luk 11:15 **10:26** 10:26: Mk 4:22; Luk 8:17
10:33 10:33: 2 Tim 2:12 **10:35** 10:35-36: Mic 7:6

keima nêka an nâipasalngei mo, an nâinupangngei mo lungkham uol ngei chu ka ruoisi rangin chuk mak ngei. ³⁸ Tutu an khros ruputa ku nûk jûiloi ngei chu ku ruoisi rangin chuk mak ngei. ³⁹ Tutu an ringna man rang bôk ngei kaiin chu machân an ta; aniatachu, keima rang sika an ringna machân ngei kaiin chu man uol an tih.

Râisânmanngei
(Mk 9:41)

⁴⁰ “Tukhom nangni modôm chu keima ni modôm ani, tukhom keima ni pom chu mitîrpu a pom ani. ⁴¹ Tukhom Pathien tîrlam hah Pathien tîrlam anina sikin a lei modômin chu Pathien tîrlam, râisânman chang sâng a tih. Tukhom misa hah misa anina sikin a lei pomin chu misa râisânman chang sâng a tih. ⁴² Tukhom ku nûkjûi ngei lâia a chîntak khom ka ruoisi anina sikin tuidâi kilât khat khom lei min nêk chu, nangni ki ril, râisânman chu man ngêt a tih,” a tia.

11

Baptispu John renga tîrlamngei
(Luk 7:18-35)

¹ Jisua'n hi rilnangei hih a ruoisi sômleunik ngei kôm a pêk suolechu, ma mun hah a mâka, male a revêla khopuingeia minchu rang le thurchi misîr rangin a se zoia.

² Baptispu John'n Jisua sintho ngei hah jêl ina a lei rietin chu, a ruoisingei senkhat Jisua kôm a tîra. ³ Jisua kôm han, “Ni ril roh, ‘John'n a juong rangpu a ti hah nini mo?’ Aninônchu mi dang kin la sabei rang mo?” tiin an rekela.

⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, “Se nôk unglâ, neinun nin mu le nin riet ngei hih John kôm va ril roi: ⁵ mitcho ngeiin an mu thei zoi, kholrangeiin an lôn thei zoi, vun ri saloitak ngei minthieng ani zoi,* kuorsêtngei khom an riet thei zoi, athi ngei minring nôk ani zoi, inriengngei

kôm Thurchi Sa misîr ani zoi. ⁶ Tutu ku chungroia mulungokchâna neiloi ngei chu satvur an ni!” tiin a ani thvon ngeia.

⁷ John ruoisingei hah an se nôkin chu, Jisu a'n lokongei kôm han John chungroi a misîra: “John kôm ramchâra nin se lâihan imo mu rangin nin sabei ha? Phâivuo'n sûl ngei asêm minkûm hah mo? ⁸ Imo en rangin nin se? Mi puon innêm ngei leh invo mo? Ma anga ânvo ngâi mingei chu rêng-ina kêng an om ngâi! ⁹ Ni ril roi, imo en rangin nin se? Dêipu mo? Ani tatak, aniatachu, dêipu nêka lien uol ok nin mu hi te. ¹⁰ John chungroi rang hi kêng Pathien Lekhabu'n, ‘Pathien'n ki tîrlam no motona na lampui mo-ong rangin tîr ki tih,’ a lei ti hah ani. ¹¹ Adiktakin nangni ki ti, Baptispu John nêka lien uol tute lân zir ngâi mak ngei. Hannirese, invân Rêngrama a chintakpu khom John nêkin chu alien uol ani. ¹² Baptispu John'n a thurchi a misîr lâi renga aviensûn tena invân Rêngram chu rangrâta doina ngei atuong ngâia,† mi tukdullien ngeiin ma ram hah lâk rang an pût ngâi. ¹³ Dêipungei murdi le Moses Balam chong han John juong om dênin, Rêngram Thurchi an misîra; ¹⁴ an thurchi misîr nin iem nuomin chu, a juong rang chongphuonga lei om chu, John hih Elijah ani. ¹⁵ Hanchu, kuor nin dônin chu rangai roi!

¹⁶ “Atûn lâia thoitharngai hih ile mo ki mintêk rang? Nâipangngei bazar muna insungngei angin an ni, pâl khatin pâl dangngei an mi-ieaka, ¹⁷ ‘Inneina miringhoi nangni kin tum pea, aniatachu, lâm mak cheia! Chûlna la kin tho khomin chap mak chei!’ ¹⁸ John a juong lâihan bu a ngêia, uain nêk maka, mitinin, ‘Ama chu ramkhorî sûr kêng an tia!’ ¹⁹ Miriem Nâipasal chu a juonga, a sâka, a nêka, mitinin, ‘Hi mi hih en ta u! Bu mudupa le uain mudupa, sum rusuonngai leh midikloi ngei malpa so!’ an tia. Nikhom-

10:38 10:38: Mat 16:24; Mk 8:34; Luk 9:23 **10:39** 10:39: Mat 16:25; Mk 8:35; Luk 9:24; 17:33; Joh 12:25
10:40 10:40: Mk 9:37; Luk 9:48; 10:16; Joh 13:20 * **11:5** 11:5: minthieng: 8:2 en roh. **11:5** 11:5: Isa 35:5,6; 61:1 **11:10** 11:10: Mal 3:1 † **11:12** 11:12: rangrâta doina ngei atuong ngâia; aninônchu rangrâtin hong omin.
11:12 11:12-13: Luk 16:16 **11:14** 11:14: Mal 4:5; Mat 17:10-13; Mk 9:11-13

rese, Pathien vârna chu adik iti a mara han minlangin aom ani," a tia.

A iemloi khopuingei
(Luk 10:13-15)

²⁰ Jisua'n sininkhêl a thona khopuingeia mingei han an nunsienangei renga inhei mak ngeia, masikin ha khopuingei hah a ngo ngeia. ²¹ "Korazin, nu chungroi arik bah na! Bethsaida, khom nu chungroi arik bah na! Nangnia sininkhêl sina omngei hah Tyre le Sidon'a lei sin nisenla chu, ma taka mingei han an nunsiena ngei renga an inhei minlangnân thoilapuon insilin ruvuta an inbuolna sôt atih zoi! ²² Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Roijêk Nikhuon chu Pathien'n nangni nêkin chu Tyre le Sidon mingei chungga mulungjûrpuina minlang uol atih! ²³ Nangma, Capernaum rang khom! nangma nethenin invân dênin indomsâng rang nu nuom mini? Meidîla vôrpai nîng ni tih! Nu sûnga sininkhêl sina omngei hah Sodom'a lei sin nisenla chu aviensûn tena hin la om tit atih! ²⁴ Nang ki ril, Roijêk Nikhuon chu Pathien'n nangma nêkin chu Sodom chungga mulungjûrpuina minlang uol atih!" a tia.

Ko kôm hong unгла inngam roi
(Luk 10:21-22)

²⁵ Ma zora lâihan Jisua'n, "Pa, invân le pilchung Pumapa! mivâr, mitheingei kôma ni ip hah mi inmôl ngei kôm ni minlang sikin no kôm râisânchong ki ril. ²⁶ Ani, Pa, ma anga hongni rang hah nu lungdo tak ani.

²⁷ "Neinunngai murdi ka Pa'n ni pêk zoi. Pa tiloiin chu tutên Nâipasal hah riet mak ngei, male Nâipasal tiloiin chu tutên Pa khom riet mak ngei, Nâipasalin ân phuongna ranga a thang ngeia tiloiin chu.

²⁸ "Nangni, puok rik pêla sôl ngei, nin rêngin ko kôm hong unгла, keima'n inngamna nangni pêk ki tih. ²⁹ Ki ringkol

lâk unгла pêl roi, male ko kôm inçhû roi, ratha han nuninnêm tak le rangâinçhîn tak ki ni sikin; inngamna man nin tih. ³⁰ Ki ringkol nangni ke pêk rang chu apêl ahoia, ku puok khom ajânghiei ani," a tia.

12

Sabbathni chungroia chongrekel
(Mk 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

¹ Sûn sôt bákloi suolechu Sabbathnin Jisua bubilngeia a lônâ. A ruoisingei an von achâma, masikin buvûingei chinin an chipa. ² Phariseengeiin an mu'n chu, Jisua kôm, "En ta, Sabbathnia nu ruoisingeiin an tho hih ei Balamín ai khap ani!" an tia.

³ Jisua'n an kôm, "David le a mingeiin an vonchâm lâia an tho hah nin la pore tet ngâiloi mo? ⁴ Ama hah Pathien ina a lûta, ama le a mingeiin Pathien kôma pêksai vâipôl, an sâk ranga Balamín ai khap ochaingei vaiin an sâk ranga phala omngâi vâipôl hah an sâk ani. ⁵ Aninônchu, adiktakin Sabbathni racham ochai Biekina omngâi ngeiin Sabbathni balam an minchâi ngâia, hannoma, theiloiintum ngâi mak ngei ti Moses Balam lekhabu nin la pore loi mo? ⁶ Nangni ki ril, mahin neinun imini Biekin nêka roinpui uol aom. ⁷ Pathien lekhabu'n, 'Inbôlna nuom muunga moroina kêng ku nuom,' ai ti hih a omtie nin riet minthâr tatak nisenla chu minchâinaboi mingei hah theiloi mintum no tunui; ⁸ Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabbathni Pumapa ani sikin," a tia.

Jisua'n pasal kut kângkhat phalkhatthi a mindam
(Mk 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)

⁹ Jisua'n ha mun hah mâkin synagog ina a lûta, ¹⁰ mahan mi inkhat kut phalkhatthi alei oma. Mi senkhat Jisua a tho minchâi tia nôn nuom ngei an lei om sa, masikin anni han a kôm, "Sabbathnia mi mindam hih ei Balamín a khap mo?" tiin an rekela.

¹¹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Nin lâia tumakhatin belri inkhat dôn senla male Sabbathni

11:21 11:21: Isa 23:1-18; Ezek 26:1—28:26; Joel 3:4-8; Amos 1:9-10; Zak 9:2-4 **11:23** 11:23: Isa 14:13-15; Aph 19:24-28 **11:24** 11:24: Mat 10:15; Luk 10:12 **11:27** 11:27: Joh 3:35; 1:18; 10:15 **11:29** 11:29: Jer 6:16
12:1 12:1: Bal 23:25 **12:3** 12:3,4: 1 Sam 21:1-6 **12:4** 12:4: Och 24:9 **12:5** 12:5: Tel 28:9-10 **12:7** 12:7: Mat 9:13; Hos 6:6 **12:11** 12:11: Luk 14:5

han khur inthûka tâk pe senla, juong rûtin nin kelsuo loi rang mo? ¹² Miriem chu belri nêkin a lut uol ok ani! Masikin, Sabbathnia tumini san rangin ei Balamini mi phal ani," tiin a thuona. ¹³ Male kut phalkhatthipa kôm han, "Nu kut phar roh," a tipea.

A kut a phara, kângkhat tienga angin a hong dam phar zoi. ¹⁴ Hanchu Phariseengei hah an rota male Jisua that rangtie an mintuo zoi.

Pathien firlâm thang

¹⁵ An that rangtie an phan chungroi hah Jisua'n a rietin chu ha mun renga hah a rota; lokongeiin a nûk an jûi zoi. Damloi ngei murdi a mindam ngeia ¹⁶ male ama chungroi tute kôm misîr loi rangin chong a pêk ngeia. ¹⁷ Masikin, Pathien'n dêipu Isaiah kôma alei ti hah ajuong tung adik theina rangin mahi a tho ani:

¹⁸ "Mahi ki firlâm, ka thangsaipe hah, ku lungkhampu, le a chungka ku mulungtâiriempu hah ani.

A chungka ka ratha tîr ka ta, male ama'n namtinngai kôm ko roijêkna phuong a tih.

¹⁹ Ama chu makhal nonia, hanchu in-iek uol nonia; aninônchu lamlienngai khom ruhum tho noni.

²⁰ Ama'n sûl ânkuichara om hah khiekpai nonia, hanchu châti athi vavâng hah khom thatrip no nih.

Roijêkdikna han a zoi mâka chu khan tit a ta,

²¹ male mingei murdi'n ama chungka han an sabeina minngam an tih."

Jisua le Beelzebul (Mk 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23)

²² Hanchu mi senkhat ngeiin Jisua kôm han mi inkhat a mitcho le ramkhorisûr sikin chong theilo an hong tuonga. Jisua'n ama hah a mindama, masikin ama hah a chong theia, a mu thei zoi ani. ²³ Jisua sintho hah lokongei murdi'n an

kamâm sabaka, "Ama hih David Nâipasal ni thei ni mo?" tiin an rekela.

²⁴ Maha Phariseengeiin an rietin chu, "Hi mi hin ramkhoringei a rujûl theina chu an rêngpa Beelzebul'n ranak a pêk sikin ani," tiin chong an mele.

²⁵ Jisua'n imo an mindon hah a rieta, masikin an kôm, "Kho ram khom apâlpâlin an insem a an indoi inlômin chu sôî ngâi mak. Kho khopui khom, aninônchu insûngmingei khom apâlpâlin an insenna an indoi inlômin chu an inlet rang ani. ²⁶ Masikin soitan rama khom pâl khatin pâl dang an doiin chu, pâl an insen tina nîng ata, male ânlet kelen rang ani! ²⁷ Beelzebul'n ranak ni pêk sikin ramkhorisûr ngei ku rujûl thei nin tia. Asa, nônchu, nin nûkjûi ngei hah tumoranak a pêk ngeia anni ngei han an rujûlpai ngâi? Nin nûkjûingei nanâkin an lei tho ngâi han nin tho minchâina a minlang ani! ²⁸ Nimak, mahi Beelzebul nimaka, Pathien Ratha kêng ramkhorisûr rujûlpai theina ranak ni pêk, mahin Pathien Rêngam nin kôm a juong tung zoi ti a minlang ani.

²⁹ "Tutên mi rât ina lûtin a neinunngai lâk pe thei no nih, mi rât hah a khit bak nônchu; hanchu a in hah minram pe thei a tih.

³⁰ "Tutu keima ranga niloi kai chu atatakin mi doi ani; tutu a mintûp ni sanloipu chu ataktakin chekaminchâi ani.

³¹ Masikin nangni ki ril, mingei an sietna murdi le Pathien doia asalo an ti ngei murdi chu ngâidam thei nîng ata;* ani-atachu, Ratha Inthieng doia asalo an ti ngei chu ngâidam nino nih. ³² Tutu Miriem Nâipasal doia asalo an ti ngei chu ngâidam thei nîng ata; aniatachu, tutu Ratha Inthieng doia asalo an ti ngei chu atûn le tuonsôtin ngâidam nino nih.

Thingkung le amara (Luk 6:43-45)

³³ "Mara sa dôn rangin chu thingkung adam nin dôn ngêt anâng; thingkung damloi nin dônin chu mara saloi dôn nin

^{12:18} 12:18-21: Isa 42:1-4 (LXX) ^{12:24} 12:24: Mat 9:34; 10:25 ^{12:30} 12:30: Mk 9:40 * ^{12:31} 12:31 asalo an ti ngei; nônchu Pathien doia asalo an ti ngei. ^{12:32} 12:32: Luk 12:10 ^{12:33} 12:33: Mat 7:20; Luk 6:44

tih. Thingkung chu a marân riet thei ani. ³⁴ Murûngei nangni asaloi lei ni chienin kho-angin mo chongsa nin tho thei ranga? Mulung sũa sipa liem hah kêng bâiin ai suo ngâi ani. ³⁵ Mi sân a rochonkok renga neinun sa a kaisuo ngâia; mi saloiin chu a rochonkoka neinun saloi a kaisuo ngâi.

³⁶ “Nangni ki ril, Roijêk Nikhuon chu mitinin chongkâmboi an tho ngei hah la misîr let an tih. ³⁷ Minchâinaboï mo ni ni aninônchu theiloïintum mo ni ni minthârna rangin no chongngei hah mangin nu chungroi jêk nîng atih.”

Sininkhêl tho rang an zong
(Mk 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

³⁸ Hanchu Balam minchupu senkhat le Pharisee senkhat ngeiin a kôm, “Minchupu, sininkhêl no tho mu rang kin nuom,” an tia.

³⁹ Jisua jâminzalin an kôm, “Atûnlâia mingei idôrtaka saloi le Pathien dônloi mo nin ni zoi!” Sininkhêl tho rangin mi nin ngêna? Nimak! Dêipu Jonah sininkhêl tho tiloiin chu sininkhêl dang nangni pêk ni no nih. ⁴⁰ Jonah hah sûnthum jân thum ngapui vonsũa a oma, ma angdên han Miriem Nâipasal hih sûnthum jân thum pil inthûk sũa aom rang ani. ⁴¹ Roijêk Nikhuon chu Nineveh mingei hah inding an ta, nangni nôn an tih; anni chu Jonah thurchi misîr an rieta; an sietnangei renga an inhei sikin; male nangni ki ril, Jonah nêka lien uol mahin aom! ⁴² Roijêk Nikhuon chu Rêngnu Sheba hah inding a ta, nangni nôn a tih, Rêng Solomon vâ minchûna rangâi rangin a ram latak renga a hong sikin; adiktakin nangni ki ril, Solomon nêka lien uol mahin aom!

Ratha saloi hongkîr nôk
(Luk 11:24-26)

⁴³ “Ratha saloi hah mi sũa renga a jôkin chu inngâmna mun rokin tui boina rama a chai titira, aman loi tika chu, ⁴⁴ ‘ki ina kîr nôk ki tih’ a tia. Hanchu a kîr nôka, a in atongrieiin, phiet minsâivarin,

le cherêl irin ava mua. ⁴⁵ Hanchu, a jôkpaia ratha dang sari ama nêka puoloi uol a hong tuong ngeia, mahan an lûta, an om zoi. Masuole chu ha miriem nunchan hah aphuta nêkin a puoloi uol ok zoi. Hima ang hin atûnlâia mi saloi ngei chungga ala tung rang ani,” a tia.

Jisua nû le lâibungngei
(Mk 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Mipui ngei kôm han Jisua ala chong lâitakin, a nû le lâibungngei an hong tunga. Ama chongpui nuomin, pêntieng an indinga. ⁴⁷ Masikin ha muna mi inkhatin a kôm, “En ta, nu nû le na lâibungngei nang chongpui rang an nuoma pêntieng nang an ngák,”† a ti pea.

⁴⁸ Jisua'n a kôm, “Tumo ku nû? Tumo ka lâibungngei?” tiin a thuona. ⁴⁹ Male a ruoisingei tieng a khînna, “En roi! Hi ngei hih ku nû le ka lâibungngei an ni! ⁵⁰ Tutu invâna Ka Pa lungdo sinngai hih ka lâibungngei, ka sarnungei, ku nû ngei an ni,” a tia.

13

Sachirethepa chongmintêk
(Mk 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

¹ Mani sún nanâk han Jisua hah in mâkin dîl rakham tieng a sea, mahan minchu rangin ânsunga. ² Loko ahong intûp hah an tamrai sikin rukuonga ânsunga, loko ngei chu dîl rakhama an indinga. ³ Chongmintêkngai mangin neinun tamtak a misîr pe ngei.

“Rangai ta u, voikhat chu mi inkhatin burît rangin a sea. ⁴ Loilâia sachi a rethea, senkhat lampui kôla achula, vâ ngei an hongga an sâkripa. ⁵ Senkhat lungpherpha chungga pil inphânna achula, pil abitloi sikin a hongkei kelena. ⁶ Aniatachu nisa ahôn sũa, alumin bukung innoinate hah a em minthêma, aruzung mathâk hah ânthûkpe loi sikin achârip zoi. ⁷ Sachi senkhatngai chu riling râng kâra achula, riling hah ahong insôna, adîp min mang rieï zoi. ⁸ Aniatachu, senkhat chu pil sana

12:34 12:34: Mat 3:7; 23:33; 15:18; Luk 3:7; 6:45 **12:38** 12:38: Mat 16:1; Mk 8:11; Luk 11:16 **12:39** 12:39: Mat 16:4; Mk 8:12 **12:40** 12:40: Jon 1:17 **12:41** 12:41: Jon 3:5 **12:42** 12:42: 1 Rêng 10:1-10; 2 Rich 9:1-12
† **12:47** 12:47: Miziek senkhatngai chu arachang 47 hi dôn mak ngei. **13:2** 13:2: Luk 5:1-3

achula, senkhat razan, senkhat sômrukin, senkhat sômthumin ahong inra zoi.”

⁹ Male Jisua'n chongkhârn an kôm, “Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tia.

Chongmintêkgei neinunkhîn
(Mk 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Hanchu ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an hong, mipui ngei kôm thurchi ni misîrin “Ithomo chongmintêk na mang ngâia?” tiin an rekela.

¹¹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Invân Rêngam chonginthup roia rietna chu nin kôm pêk ani zoia, midang ngei kôm chu pêk nimak. ¹² Tukhom neinun imini a dônsai kai chu pêk sa nîng ata, masikin ahundôr nêka tam dôn a tih; hannirese tukhom neinun ite dônloi chu a dônsai te hah khom lâk pe rip nîng a tih. ¹³ An kôm chongmintêk manga ko chongpui ngei ngâina abitak chu an ena an mu lina rang, le an rangâia, aniatachu an rietthei lina ranga ani. ¹⁴ Masikin dêipu Isaiah lei ril hah an chung a hong tung ani:

‘Hi mingei hin rangâi an ta aniatachu rietthei noni ngei;
en, en an ta aniatachu mu thei noni ngeia,

¹⁵ an mulunggei alên môl zoia,
an kuorngi an lei min sêt zoia,
male an mitngei khom an lei sîng zoi sikin.

Ninosenla, chu an mitin mûng an ta,
an kuorin riet an ta,
an mulungbôk ngeiin rietthei an ta,
Pathien'n, ko kôm an hon heia,
ke lei mindam ngei duoi mo tâk,’ a tia.

¹⁶ “Nangni rangin, idôra satvur mo nin ni zoi! Nin mitin a mua, nin kuorin a riet ani. ¹⁷ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, nin mu hih dêipu tamtakngei le Pathien mi tam takngei mu rang an nuom sabaka, aniatachu mu thei mak ngei, nin riet khom hih a riet an nuom sabaka, hannirese riet thei mak ngei ani.”

Jisua'n sachirethepa chongmintêk a rilminthâr
(Mk 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

¹⁸ “Hanchu, rangâi unglâ, sachirethepa chongmintêk omtie hih inchu roi. ¹⁹ Tutu khom Rêngam thurchi rieta, aniatachu rietminthârna dônloi chu sachi lampui kôla chul angin an ni. Misie hah a hong, an mulungrîla rethea om hah a lâkpa pe ngei ngâi. ²⁰ Sachi lungpherpha chung a pil inphânna chul chu thurchi hah a riet lehan râisântaka pom kelen ngei hih an ni. ²¹ Aniatachu ruzung inthûk amathâk loi sikin om sôt ngâi maka; ma thurchi sikin imokhat intakna mini nuomlona mini ahong om tena chu an mâk nôk kelen ngâi. ²² Sachi, riling râng kâra chul chu thurchi lei rietsai ngei an ni; hannirese hi taksa ringnuna hoina le nei rang nuomna roia kangdôina ngeiin chongtak hah adîpa, mara dôn ngâi mak ngei. ²³ Hanchu sachi pil sana chul chu thurchi hah an rieta, male a rietthei ngei hah an ni. An mara ngei senkhat razan, senkhat sômrukin, senkhat sômthumin an hong pung ngâi,” a tia.

Bu rotholngei chongmintêk

²⁴ Jisua'n chongmintêk dang a rilngei nôka: “Invân Rêngam chu ma ang hin ani. Mi inkhatin a loa sachi sa rethepa leh mintêk ani. ²⁵ Jân khat chu mi an inriei suole, a râl ahonga, bu lâia han bu rothol arthea, a rotpat nôka. ²⁶ Hanchu bu hah a hong mônga, ahong vuiin chu bu rothol khom ahong inlang sa zoi. ²⁷ Loi pumapa firlâmngei hah an hong, a kôm, ‘Pu, no loa sachi sa nerthe hah; bu rothol so kho renga hong om mini?’ an tia. ²⁸ Ama'n an kôm, ‘mahah chu râlngi lei tho kêng,’ tiin a thuona. Anni han, ‘bu rotholngei so va chuon unglang nu nuom mo?’ tiin an rekela. ²⁹ ‘Nâng mak,’ bu rothol nin chuonin chu butak khom nin phôidelsa rang kêng tiin a thun ngeia. ³⁰ Bu ât zora dên mâka chu butak le arothol anruonin munkhatin insôn rese ngei. Hanchu bu ât ngâingei kôm bu arothol hah phoipaia, khita, hâl baka masuole butak hah ka sasiera thun rangin chong la be ta rong a tia.”

Ancham ru chongmintêk
(Mk 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)

³¹ Jisua'n chongmintêk dang a misîr pe ngei nôka, "Invân Rêngam chu min ancham ru a chôia, a loia a rethe ang hi ani. ³² Mahi chimuru murdi lâia a chîntak ani, aniatachu, ahong lien tikin chu chimu dang ngei nêka alientak ani ngâi. Thingkung ahong changa, masikin vâ ngei an hong, amachanga han rubu an phan ngâi," a tia.

Chol chongmintêk
(Luk 13:20-21)

³³ Jisua'n chongmintêk dang a misîr nôka: "Invân Rêngam chu nuvenge inkhatin chol a lâka vâipôl her sômminli leh athoi mâka tâidôna a minpola a bil angin ani," a tia.

Jisua chongmintêk a mangna
(Mk 4:33-34)

³⁴ Ha ngei murdi hah Jisua'n lokongei kôm chongmintêkin a ril ngeia; chongmintêk mang loiin chu an kôm han ite misîr mak. ³⁵ Mahi a thona bi chu dêipu'n alei misîr:

"An kôm chong ki rillin chongmintêk mang ka ta;
Khuonsieng renga neinun inthupngei hah misîr pe ngei ki tih," ti hah ahong tung adikna ranga ani.

Jisua'n bu rotholngei chongmintêk a rilminthâr

³⁶ Jisua'n lokongei hah mâkin insûnga a lûtin chu a ruoisingei an hong, a kôm, "Loia bu rothol chongmintêk roi hah khi tina mo mi ril roh," an tia.

³⁷ Jisua'n an kôm, "Mi sachi sa rethepu hah Miriem Nâipasal ania; ³⁸ loi chu rammuol hih ani; Sachi sa chu Rêngam nâingei hih an ni, bu rothol chu Misie nâingei an ni; ³⁹ male râ, bu rothol rethepu hah chu Diabol ani. Bu ât zora chu rammuol mongna rang nikhuo ania, bu âtpu ngei hah vântîrtonngei an ni. ⁴⁰ Bu rotholngei hah an mintûpa, meia an hâl angdên han rammuol mong tika chu ala tung rang ani: ⁴¹ Miriem Nâipasal'n a vântîrtonngei hah tîr a ta,

a Rêngam renga mi sietna sin ngâi ngei le saloi sin ngâi ngei chu minchun an ta, ⁴² mei thithe ngâiloia han pai ngei an ta, mahan chap an ta, an rakam riel an tih. ⁴³ Hanchu Pathien mingei chu an Pa Rêngrama nisa angin vâ an tih zoi. Rangâi roi, kuor nin dônnin chu!

Rochon inthup chongmintêk

⁴⁴ "Invân Rêngam chu mi inkhatin loilâia rochon phûm inrûkten amu suoka; a phûm nôka, a râisân rai sikin a sea, a dôngei murdi ava juor leta, a kîr nôka male ma loi hah a rochôk angin ani.

Lungmantam chongmintêk

⁴⁵ "Invân Rêngam chu mi inkhatin lungmantam satak a roka, ⁴⁶ lungmantam satak hah a mûn chu, a sea, a dôngei murdi ava juor leta, male ma lungmantam hah a rochôk angin ani.

Lên chongmintêk

⁴⁷ "Invân Rêngam chu ngasûrpu senkhat ngeiin an lên dîla an vora, nga jât da-dang an sûr angin ani nôk. ⁴⁸ Lên hah asipmat tena chu dîl rakhama an kaisua, mahan nga insem rangin an insunga: asa murdi chu koka an thuna asalo kai chu an paia. ⁴⁹ Rammuol mong tika chu ma anghan la nîng atih: vântîrtonngei juong suok an ta, misangei lâi renga misaloingei hah mintûp an ta ⁵⁰ mei thithe ngâiloia han pai an ta, mahan chap an ta, an hâ riel an tih," a tia.

Chongtak athar le amuruo

⁵¹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ma neinungei murdi hah nin rietthei mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. "O, kin rietthei," tiin an thuona.

⁵² Ama'n an kôm, "Ma omtie chu, Balam minchupungei murdi invân Rêngrama ruoisi changngei kai chu, in pumapa a rochondarna khâltan renga neinun thar le neinun muruo a kaisuo angin ani," a tia.

Nazareth a Jisua hengin aom
(Mk 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-39)

⁵³ Jisua'n ma chongmintêkngai hah a misîr suolechu ma mun hah a mâka, ⁵⁴ a omna ngâi khopui tieng a kîr nôka.

synagog ina a minchua, a thurchi misîr ariet murdi'n chu an kamâm sabaka, "Hima anga vârna hih kho renga a man mo?" male "Sininkhêl sintheina hih kho renga a man mo?" tiin an rekela. ⁵⁵ "Hi mi hih thing kutthiempu nâipasal hah nimak mo? Mary hah a nu nimak mo? A lâibungngai khom, Jacob, Joseph, Simon le Judas ngei nimak mo? ⁵⁶ A sarnungei khom hitaka om nimak ngei mo? Kho renga mo hi ngei murdi hih a man?" ⁵⁷ Male ama hah an heng zoi.

Jisua'n an kôm, "Dêipu chu a khopui sûnga le a insûngmingei lâia tilooin chu muntina an mirit ngâi," a tipe ngeia. ⁵⁸ Taksônna an dônloi sikin ma mun han chu sininkhêl sin mintam ok mak ani.

14

Baptispu John thina roi (Mk 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

¹ Ma zora han Galilee rama, rêng Herod'n Jisua chungroi a lei rieta. ² A sinthopu ulienngai kôm han, "Hi mi hih Baptispu John, a hong ring nôk ngêt ani rang." "Masikin kêng hi sininkhêl sintheina ranak hih a dôn," a tia.

³ Motona han Herod'n John hah a lei minsûra, a khita jêl-ina alei khum ani. Ma anga a thona bitak chu a lâibungpa Philip lômnua Herodias sika ani. ⁴ Baptispu John han Herod kôm, "Herodias lômnua ne nei hih dik mak!" a lei tipea. ⁵ Herod'n ama hah that rang a jôta, aniatachu Juda mipui ngei a chi ani, John hah Dêipu'n an lei be sikin.

⁶ Herod suokni han Herodias nâinupang hah mipui ngei makunga a lâma. Herod hah a râisân tataka ⁷ a kôm han chonginkhâm, "Ikhom no zong kai chu nang pêk rangin chong kên khâm!" a tia.

⁸ Hanchu a nû'n a tipe lam angin, "Hi muna hin atûn mâirânga Baptispu John lu mi pêk roh!" tiin Herod kôm han a ngêna.

⁹ Rêngpa han a mulungdûk atong sabak zoia, nikhomrese, a khuolmi ngei makunga chong a lêngkhâm zoi sikin, a ngên lam anghan tho pe rangin chong a

pêk ngeia. ¹⁰ Hanchu jêl-ina han John lu hah a min tan ngei zoi. ¹¹ A lu hah mâirânga an hong chôia, nupangte kôm an pêka, amanu han a nû kôm a chôi zoi. ¹² John ruoisingei an hong, a ruok hah an chôi, an phûm zoi; hanchu an sea, Jisua an va misîr pe zoi ani.

Jisua'n mi isâng rangnga a vâina roi (Mk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Joh 6:1-14)

¹³ Jisua'n John chungroi a rietin chu, ma mun hah a mâka, rukuongin a theivaiin mun inthimngangna a se zoi. Ma roi hah mipuingeiin an rieta, masikin an khopuingei ha mâkin ama omna tâng tieng an jûia. ¹⁴ Jisua rukuong renga a jôka, mipui ngei hah a mu'n chu inrieng amu ngei tataka, male damloi ngei hah a mindama.

¹⁵ Mani kholoi han a ruoisingei an hong a kôm, "Nisa laka ase ok zoia, mahi mun inthimngang kêng ani; Mipui ngei hih tîrpai ngei inla, khosûngngeia se rese ngei, anthenin sâk rang rochôk rese ngei," an ti pea.

¹⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, "An se rang nâng maka, nangnin an sâk rang imakhat pêk ngei roi!" tiin a thuona.

¹⁷ Anni han a kôm, "Hitaka kin dôn chu anrêngin vâipôl rangnga le nga inik vai kêng," tiin an thuona.

¹⁸ Hanchu Jisua'n, "Hin ko kôm hong chôi roi," a tia. ¹⁹ Mipui ngei hah durba chung a insung rangin chong a pêk ngeia; hanchu, vâipôl rangnga le nga inik hah a lâka, invân tieng tangin Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila. Vâipôl ngei hah a khoia, ruoisingei kôm a pêka, male ruoisingei han mipui ngei kôm an sem zoia. ²⁰ Mi murdi'n an sâka, an khoptanga, an sâk minieng tabong sômleinik an la rût minsipa. ²¹ Asâkngai mijôn chu nupangngai le nâipangngai telloiin mi isâng rangnga dôr an ni.

Jisua tui chung a lôn (Mk 6:45-52; Joh 6:15-21)

²² Male Jisua'n mipui ngei hah a minchîna, a ruoisingei rukuonga a min

chuong ngeia, dîl râl kângkhat tieng alei min se ngeia. ²³ Mipui ngei a min se ngei suolechu a thenin tâng chung a chubaitho rangin a sea. Kholoi a hongnin chu, mahan Jisua atheivaiin a oma; ²⁴ ma zora han rukuong hah dîla alazanna a om zoia, phâivuo'n ale tieng asêm sikin, tuidârinsokin kângkhat tieng khom, kângkhat tieng khom a soka.

²⁵ Jînga dâr thum le dâr ruk kongkâra Jisua tui chung a lônin, a ruoisingei kôm a hong a. ²⁶ Tui chung a hong lôn an mûn chu an chia. "Mirluoi kêng!" tiin, ichin an iniek rarâka.

²⁷ Jisua'n a hong rokôkngai kelena, "Nin rathamathâk no roi!" chi no roi, "Keima kêng ki ni!" a tipe ngeia.

²⁸ Hanchu Peter a hong chonga. "Pumapa, nangma ni ni tatakin chu, tui chung a no kôm hong rangin chong ni pêk roh," a tia.

²⁹ Jisua'n, "Hong roh!" tiin a thuona. Masikin Peter hah rukuong renga a jôka, Jisua kôm panin tui chung a lôn phut zoia. ³⁰ Hannirese, phâivuo rât hah a mûn chu a chia, tui a ngim phut zoi. "Pumapa, ni mojôk roh!" tiin a chapa.

³¹ Jisua a hong tung kelena male a muturap kelen zoia, a kôm, "Na taksônna dôn hah achîn bâkna! Ithomo ni iem zoi loi?" a tipea.

³² An ruonin rukuong sînga an lûta, phâivuo khom ânthem ruoi zoi. ³³ Male rukuong sînga ruoisingei han Jisua chubai an mûk zoi. "Pathien Nâipasal tatak kêng ni ni!" an tia.

Jisua Gennesaret'a damloi ngei a mindam
(Mk 6:53-56)

³⁴ Dîl râl tieng an inkânin chu Genesaret ram an hong tung a, ³⁵ Ma taka mingei han Jisua hah an lei riet kelena. Masikin ma revêla ram murdia han mi an tîra, damloi murdi hah Jisua kôm an hong tuonga. ³⁶ Damloi ngei hah a puon morte luo mintôn ngei rangin an ngêna; male a tôn murdi chu an dam pak zoi ani.

15

Pipungei chongmâk
(Mk 7:1-13)

¹ Hanchu Jerusalem renga pharisee le Balam minchupungei senkhat Jisua kôm an hong a male a kôm. ² "Ithomo nu ruoisingeiin ei pipungei chongmâk ngei hih an jôm ngâloi? Sâk an sâk rang khomin balam angin an kut rusûk ngâi mak ngei!" tiin an rekela.

³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ithomo Pathien chongpêk jômloiin nin theia chongmâk nin jûi hih? ⁴ Pathien'n, 'Nu nû le na pa mirit tho roh,' male 'Tukhom a nû mo, a pa mo, khomâksâm chu that rang ani,' a ti ani. ⁵ Hannirese, nangnin chu tutu a nu mo, a pa mo, sanna rang imini neinun a dôna, aniatachu, 'Mahi Pathien ta kêng ani zoi a tiin chu,' ⁶ a nû mo, a pa* mo mirit a tho rang nâng khâi mak nin ti ngâia. Ma ang han, nin chongmâk nin jôm theina rangin Pathien chongpêk chu itên nin be ngâloi ani. ⁷ Nangni asarotholngai! Isaiah'n nin chungroi alei misîr hah adik bâkna!":

⁸ "Hi mingei hin an chongbâiin min mirita,
aniatachu an mulungrîl chu adik-takin kei renga alazan.

⁹ An miriem minchuna balamngai hah ka balamngai anghan an be sikin min biekna hih anni rangin kamnângloi kêng ani, Pathien'n a ti!" tiin a thuona.

Miriam minnim ngâi neinunngai
(Mk 7:14-23)

¹⁰ Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei hah a kôm a koi ngeia, an kôm, "Rangâi unglâ, rietthei roi! ¹¹ Mi bâia lût han a minnim ngâi ni maka; manêkin chu a bâi renga hong suok han kêng a minnim ngâi," a tia.

¹² Male a ruoisingei an hong a, a kôm, "No chong han Phariseengei mulung amophop ti ni riet mo?" an tia.

¹³ Jisua'n, "Kung murdi invâna ka Pa phun niloi chu phôiapaiin om an tih," tiin a thuona. ¹⁴ "An chungroia nin

15:4 15:4; Jôk 20:12; 21:17; Bal 5:16; Och 20:9 * 15:6 15:6 a pa; miziek senkhatngaiin an dôna pa mo a nu mo.
15:8 15:8-9; Isa 29:13 (LXX)

kângmindoi no roi! Anni ngei hah mitcho ngei ruoipu mitcho an nia; mitcho hah mitcho nanâkin a kairuoiin chu an ruonin khura tâk an tih," tiin a thuona.

¹⁵ Peter a chonga, "Ma chong omtie hih mi rilminthâr pe roh," a tia.

¹⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, "Midangngei nêkin atûnten la vâr uol mak chei. ¹⁷ Nin rietthei loi mo ani? I neinun khom miriem bâia lût murdi chu a phûnga a lûta, masuole chu a nômsena ajôkpai ngâi ani. ¹⁸ Aniatachu neinunngai bâi renga hong suok chu mulungrîl renga hong suok ania, ma neinunngai hah kêng miriem minnim ngâi. ¹⁹ A mulungrîl renga mindonna saloi ngei ahong suoka, mangei han kêng a ruoia mi thatnangei, inrênangei, hur inditnangei, inrunangei, mi huongnangei le adikloi teta midang êronangei a musuok ngâi ani. ²⁰ Hi neinunngai hih, miriem minnim ngâi chu ani. Aniatachu an ti anghan nin kutngei rusûk loaia sâknêk nin sâk hin chu miriem minnim ngâi mak," a tia.

Nuvengtenu taksônna
(Mk 7:24-30)

²¹ Jisua'n ha mun hah mâkin Tyre le Sidon khopuilienngei kôla ramhuol revêla a sea. ²² Ha rama om Canaan nuvengte inkhat a kôm a hongga, "David Nâipasal! Inrieng ni mu roh, pu! Ka nâinupang ramkhorin a sûra, changrang-intak sabakin aom ani," tiin ânieka. ²³ Hannirese, Jisua'n chongbâi khat luon thun mak. A ruoisingei a kôm an hongga, "Hi nu hih tîrpa ta roh! Ei nûk mi jûia, michok chuchur!" tiin an ngêna.

²⁴ Male Jisua'n, "Israel mingei lâia belri in mangngei kôm vai kêng tîr ki ni," tiin a thuona.

²⁵ Ha chong hah nuvengtenu han a rietin chu a hongga, a ke bula an boka. "Pu, ni san roh!" a tia.

²⁶ Jisua'n, "Nâingei vâipôl lâk pea uingei kôma pêk chu dik mak," tiin a thuona.

²⁷ Nuvengtenu han a kôm, "Pu, maha chu adik, aniatachu uingei khomin an pungei dosâng nuoia vâipôl hâr atâk chu an sâk ngâi mo ka ta," tiin a thuona.

²⁸ Masikin Jisua'n a kôm, "Nuvengtenu taksônna lientak dôn ni ni! Nu nuom tak hah na ta rangin sinin om a tih," a tipea. Male a nâinupang hah ma zoratak han a hong dam pe zoi ani.

Jisua'n mi tamtak a mindam

²⁹ Jisua'n ha mun renga hah a sea, Galilee dîl kôla a lônâ. Tânga a kala male ân sung zoi. ³⁰ Mipui tamtak a kôm an hongga, kholra, mitcho, achôp, chongtheilo le damloi dang tamtak Jisua ke bula an hong tuonga; a lei mindam ngei leta. ³¹ Mipui ngei han chongtheilo hong chong, ân-ûng a hong dam, kholra hong lônthei le mitcho hong muthei ngei hah an mûn chu an kamâm sabaka, hanchu Israel Pathien an minpâk zoi ani.

Jisua'n mipui isâng minli a vâina roi
(Mk 8:1-10)

³² Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, "Mipui ngei hih sînthum ko kôm an om zoia, atûn hin ite sâk rang an dônloi sikin ku lungkham ngei tatak. Bungêiin tîrpa ngei rang nuom mu-ung, aninôn chu lampuia châmsôl invei an tih," a tia.

³³ Ruoisingei han a kôm, "Hi dôra mipui vâi minkhopna rangin hi ramchâra hin khonmo sâknêk ei man ranga?" tiin an rekela.

³⁴ Jisua'n, "Vâipôl idôrmo nin dôn?" tiin a rekela;

Anni han "Vâipôltâp sari" le "ngate atômte," an tia.

³⁵ Masikin Jisua'n mipui ngei hah nuoia insung rangin chong a pêka. ³⁶ Male vâipôltâp sari le nga hah a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchong rilin a khoia, ruoisingei kôm a pêka; male ruoisingei han mipui ngei kôm an pêka. ³⁷ An rêngin an sâka an khoppaka. Hanchu ruoisingei han an sâk minieng arnôi tabông sari an rût minsipa. ³⁸ Asâkngai hah nupangngei le nâipangngei telloiin mi isâng minli an ni.

³⁹ Masuole chu Jisua'n mipui ngei a tîrpa ngei suo lechu rukuonga a chuonga, Magadan ramhuol tieng a se zoi ani.

16

Sininkhêl sin rang an zong

(Mk 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

¹ Pharisee le Sadducee senkhatngei Jisua kôma hong ngeiin ama min-ôk rang an nuoma, masikin Pathien'n ama a pom, tih riet theina rangin sininkhêl thôn minlang rangin an ngêna. ² Nikhomrese, Jisua'n an kôm, "Nisa ahong tâkin chu, 'kôlkung asen sikin khuo ahoi rang kêng nin ti ngâi.'" ³ Male jînga chu, 'Kôl asena, invân ânîm sikin ruo ajuong rang kêng,' nin ti ngâi. Invân enin khuohoi rang le hoiloi rang nin leiphuong theia, aniatachu, atûnlâia minsinnangei hi chu minlen thei mak chei!*" ⁴ Atûnlâi mingei hih idôrtaka saloi le pathienboi mo an ni zoi! Minsinna mi nin zong na? Nimak! Jonah minsinna hi vai kêng nin kôma minsinna nangni pêk rang chu ani zoi," tiin a thuona.

Masikin a mâk ngeia male a rotpat zoi.

Phariseengei le Sadduceengei chol

(Mk 8:14-21)

⁵ Ruoisingei hah dîl râl an rakânin chu, vâipôl chôi rang an hong mingila. ⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, "Singthei roi; Phariseengei le Sadduceengei chol renga indîn roi," a tipe ngeia.

⁷ Anni han, "Vâipôl ei hong chôi loi sika mahi a ti ani," tiin an lâia an injêk phut zoi.

⁸ Jisua'n an misîrngei hah a rieta, an kôm, "Ithomo nin vâipôl hong chôi loi roi hah nin lâia nangni nanâkin nin jêk bang? Idôra taksônna chîn dôn mo nin ni zoi!" ⁹ Nin la rietthei tet loi mini? Mi isâng rangnga ngei ta ranga vâipôltâp rangnga ko khoi lâia hah nin riet khâiloi mo? An sâk minieng tabong izetmo nin rût minsip ha? ¹⁰ Mi isâng minli ngei ranga vâipôltâp sari chungroi rek ha te? An sâk minieng tabong izetmo nin rût minsip ha? ¹¹ Nônthe ithomo nin kôm vâipôl roi misîr mu-ung ti nin riet

thei loi? Nangni nanâkin Phariseengei le Sadduceengei chol renga indîn roi!" a tia.

¹² Male ruoisingei han vâipôla chol mang ngâi renga indîn rang ni loiin, Phariseengei le Sadduceengei minchuna renga indîn ranga inningna ani ti an riet thei zoi.

Peter'n Jisua chungroi a phuongna

(Mk 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

¹³ Jisua hah Caesarea Philippi khopui kôla ramhuola a sea, mahan a ruoisingei kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hih mingeiin tumo ani an ti?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

¹⁴ "Senkhatin chu Baptispu John ani," Adangngeiin chu "Elijah ani," senkhat nôkin chu "Jeremiah aninônchu dêipu tumakhat mini, nang an ti," tiin an thuona.

¹⁵ "Nangnîn rêkte?" ama'n, "Tumo ki ni nin ti?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

¹⁶ Simon Peter'n a kôm, "Messiah, Pathien ring Nâipasal hah ni ni," tiin a thuona.

¹⁷ Jisua'n a kôm, "Simon John nâipasal, na ta rangin asa bâk na! Hi chongtak hih munisi renga no kôm ahong nimaka, invâna om ka Pa'n adiktakin nang a pêk ani. ¹⁸ Masikin Peter; lungpui ni ni, ti nang ki ril. Hi lungpui chungna hin ko koiindang minding ka ta, thina khomin mene no nih. ¹⁹ Invân Rêngram chabi nang pêk ka ta; pilchunga na khap kai chu invâna khom khap nîng a ta, pilchunga na phal kai chu invâna khom phal ani rang ani," a tipea.

²⁰ Male Messiah ani ti tute ril loi rangin ruoisingei hah chong a pêk ngei zoi.

Jisua tuong rang le a thi rang roi a misîr

(Mk 8:31; 9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

²¹ Ma zora renga chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm ânthârlakin a misîr phut zoia, an kôm, "Jerusalema ke se ngêt rang ani, upangei, Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei kuta tuong ok ki tih. Thatin om ka ta, nikhomrese, sûnthum

16:1 16:1: Mat 12:38; Luk 11:16 * **16:3** 16:3 Miziek senkhatngei chu archang 2-3 taka Jisua chongbâingei hih dôn mak ngei. **16:4** 16:4: Mat 12:39; Luk 11:29 **16:6** 16:6: Luk 12:1 **16:9** 16:9: Mat 14:17-21 **16:10** 16:10: Mat 15:34-38 **16:14** 16:14: Mat 14:1,2; Mk 6:14,15; Luk 9:7,8 **16:16** 16:16: Joh 6:68,69 **16:19** 16:19: Mat 18:18; Joh 20:23

suolechu aringin kaithoiin om ki tih," a tipe ngeia.

²² Peter'n ama hah atheiin a tuonga, a kôm, "Pathien'n maha akhap, Pumapa!" ama'n, "Mahah nu chung tung tet no nih!" tiin a ngoa.

²³ Jisua ânheia Peter kôm, "Soitan, ko kôm renga rotpai roh! ka lampui ni ni chakal, ni mindonngai hih Pathien renga hong suok ni maka, munisi nina renga ani sikin," a tia.

²⁴ Male Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, "Tutu mi jûi a nuomin chu ama taksa rang mingilin a khros ruputin mi jûi rese.

²⁵ Tukhom a ringna mojôk a nuom kaiin machân an ta; aniatachu, keima sika an ringna machân kaiin man an tih.

²⁶ Mi'n rammuol hih apumin dôn senla, an ringna chu machân ta senla ngei, imo alâp an man ranga? Man noni ngei! An ringna man nôkna rangin ite pêk rang an dôn loi sikin. ²⁷ Miriem Nâipasal hih a Pa roiinpuinan invôn a vantîrtonngai leh a juong rang kêng ani zoi, ma tikin chu mitinin an sintho dungjûiin râisânman a pêk rang ani. ²⁸ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, hi taka om senkhatngai hih Miriem Nâipasal Rêng angin a juong an mu mâka chu thi loi rang an om," a tia.

17

Mêl inthûlna

(Mk 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

¹ Sûnruk suole chu Jisua'n Peter le a lâibungngai Jacob le John a tuong ngeia, an theivaiin muol insângna a se pui ngeia.

² An mit muchungin Jisua mêl a hong inthûla: a mâi nisa angin a hong vâra, a puonsilngai khom ântêrakin ahong cheka. ³ Male ruoisingei inthum han Moses le Elijah ngeiin Jisua an chongpui an mua. ⁴ Hanchu Peter'n Jisua kôm, "Pumapa, hitaka om hih ei ta rangin idôra asa mo ni zoi! Nu nuomin chu puon-in inthum sin ka ta, nangma rang

inkhat, Moses rang inkhat male Elijah rang inkhat," a tia.

⁵ Ala chonglâitakin, sôm vârin ajuong mukhu ngeia, sôm lâlai renga rôl ajuon ringa, "Ama hih ka Nâipasal moroitak, a chung ku mulungtâiriam ani, a he rangâi roi!" a tia.

⁶ Ruoisingei han rôl hah an rietin chu, an chi rai sikin pila an inbokraka. ⁷ Jisua an kôm a hong, a tòn ngeia, "Inthoi roi, chi no roi," a tipe ngeia. ⁸ Masikin an ena, Jisua telloiin chu tute adang mu mak ngei.

⁹ Muol chung renga an juong chumin chu, Jisua'n an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hih thina renga ânthoinôk mâka chu nin neinun mu hih tute ril no roi," tiin chong a pêk ngei zoi.

¹⁰ Male ruoisingei han Jisua kôm, "Ithomo Balam minchupungeiin Elijah a juong bak rang ani, an ti?" tiin an rekela.

¹¹ Jisua'n, "Adiktakin Elijah a juong bak rang ani," male "jâtin ama'n cherêl let a tih. ¹² Hannirese, nangni ki ril, Elijah chu a juongsai piel kêng ani zoi, mingeiin lei riet mak ngei, an nuuom an lei lo zoi. Ma angdênin Miriem Nâipasal khom an nuuom an lo rang ani," tiin a thuona.

¹³ Male ruoisingeiin Baptispu John chungroi an kôm a misîr ani, ti an hong riet zoi.

Jisua'n ramkhorî sôr pasalte a mindam *(Mk 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43)*

¹⁴ Mipui ngei kôm an kîr nôkin chu mi inkhat Jisua kôm a hong, a makunga khûkinbilin, ¹⁵ male "Pu, ka nâipasal chung a inriengmu roh! Ama chu risangol invei ania, a tuong ok zoia, voizet mo meia le tuia ânlet zoia. ¹⁶ Nu ruoisingei kôm ko hong tuonga, aniatachu mindam thei mak ngei," a tia.

¹⁷ Jisua'n, "Kho anga iemnaboi rai le mi dikloi mo nin ni zoi! Idôr sôt mo nin kôm ko om rang? Idôr sôt mo nangni ko donsui thei ranga? Pasalte hah ko kôm hong tuong roi!" a tia. ¹⁸ Jisua'n ramkhorî hah chong a pêka, male pasalte sùng

renga hah a hong jôkpaia, ma zoratak han a dam kelen zoi.

¹⁹ Male ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an hong, "Ithomo keinin te ramkhorî hah kin rujûlpai theiloi?" tiin mi riet loiin an rekel chiena.

²⁰ Jisua'n an kôm, "Taksônna ahundôr nin dônlôî sika ani." "Adiktakin nangni ki ti, taksônna ancham ru te dôr nin dônin chu hi muol kôm hin, 'Hi renga hih soson vânthon roh!' tîng nin ta, inthon atih. Neinun nâm nin thothei let rang ani!" ²¹ Aniatachu, hi anga hih chu chubaithona le bungêi tinôn chu itên rujûlpai thei nimak," tiin a thuona.

Jisua a thina rang roi a misîr nôkna
(Mk 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45)

²² Ruoisingei hah an rêngin Galilee rama munkhatin an hong suokin chu, Jisua'n an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hih mingei kuta min sûrin om a ta, ²³ anni han ama that an tih; aniatachu sûnthum suole chu aringin kaithoiin om a tih," a tia.

Ruoisingei chu beidong takin an om zoi ani.

Biekin chôiruol chôî roi

²⁴ Jisua le a ruoisingei Capernaum an hong tungin chu biekin chôiruol rusuongpu ngeiin Peter kôm an hong, "Nangni Minchupu hin biekin chôiruol a chôî ngâi mo?" tiin an rekela.

²⁵ Peter'n "A chôî ngâi," tiin a thuona.

Peter hah insûnga a lûtin chu, Jisua'n a lei rokôk masa, "Simon kho angin mo ni mindonlam? Hi rammuola rêngngei kôm hin tumo choitumngei aninônchu chôiruolngei a chôî ngâi? A ramsûngmingei mo, ramdangmingei mo?"

²⁶ Peter'n, "Ramdangmingei," tiin a thuona.

Jisua'n, "Asa, mahah aomtîe chu a ramsûngmingei chu an chôî nâng mak, tiin chong a mele ani. ²⁷ Aniatachu hi mingei mulunghoiloi rang hi nuom mak me. Masikin dîla senla rukuoi vavôr roh.

* **17:20** 17:20 Miziek senkhatngei chu archang **21** na an bôksa: Aniatachu chubaithona le bungêiin vai kêng hi anga hih chu rujûlpai thei ani; tinon chu itên ni thei mak (Mk 9:29 en roh). **17:20** 17:20: Mat 21:21; Mk 11:23; 1 Kor 13:2 **17:24** 17:24: Jôk 30:13; 38:26 **18:1** 18:1: Luk 22:24 **18:3** 18:3: Mk 10:15; Luk 18:17 **18:8** 18:8: Mat 5:30

Nga no thok masatak bâia han nangma le keima rang biekin chôiruol rukbak rang sumthîr man ni tih. Mahah hong chôî inla, ei chôitum hah an kôm pêk ngei roh," a tia.

18

Tumo alientak
(Mk 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

¹ Ma zora han ruoisingei Jisua kôm an hong, "Invân Rêngrama tumo alientak?" tiin an rekela.

² Masikin Jisua'n nâipangte a koia, an makunga a minding pe ngeia, an kôm, ³ "Adiktakin nangni ki ti, nin hong inthûla, nâipangte ngei angin nin om nônchu invân Rêngrama lût thei tet no tunui. ⁴ Invân Rêngrama alientak chu amananâkin nuninêma hi nâipangte anga hong om hih ani. ⁵ Male tukhom ki riming sika hi nâipangte anga lei modôm chu keima mi modôm an ni."

Sietna ranga methêmna
(Mk 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

⁶ "Tukhomin ka chungga taksônna dôngei lâia nâipangte inkhat khom hih a minpalin chu a ringa bu nôina lung lienpa minlîn tuikhanglien inthûk taka inchôm senla ata rangin sa uol atih. ⁷ Mingei an taksônna minmang pe ngâi neinunngêi sikin rammuol rangin ichi aom bâk na! Inpalna ngei chu om bang a ta, aniatachu, inpalna ngei min ompu chungroi chu ichi aombâk na! ⁸ Nu kutin mo, ne ke'n mo, nang aminpalin chu tan pai inla, pai kelen roh! Kut inik mo, ke inik mo dôna kumtuong meidîla nang pai nêkin chu kut boi mo, ke boia mo ringna han lût chu na ta rangin asa uol. ⁹ Ni mit khomin nang aminpalin chu kêlpai inla, pai kelen roh! Mit inik dôna meidîla nang pai nêkin chu inkhat vai dôna ringna taka lût chu na ta rangin asa uol ani."

Belri inmang chongmintêk
(Luk 15:3-7)

10 “En roi, hi mi chînte ngei lâia inkhat luo hih mumâkloi rangin indîn roi. Invâna an vântîrtongei hih invâna* ka Pa makunga an om tit ngâi ti nangni ki ril. 11 Miriem Nâipasal hi ân mang ngei roka, sanminring rang piela juong ani.

12 “Mi inkhatin belri razakhat dôn senla, an lâia inkhat in mang rese, kho angin mo a tho rangin nin mindôn? Sômkuoleikuo ngei hah muol panga bu min sâk a ta, male sêng a ta, ân mangpu hah va rok a tih. 13 Nangni ki ril, ava manin chu sômkuoleikuo ân mangloi ngei nêkin inkhatpu chung a han a râisân uol ok a tih. 14 Ma angdênin, hi mi chînte ngei lâia inkhat in mang khom hih nin† Pa invâna omin nuom mak.

Lâibung aninônchu sarnu sietna sin

15 “Na lâibungpa nang doiin‡ sietna a sinin chu, senla a minchâina min mûn la, dâirekin nin ruona riet rang vaiin ril roh. No chong a rangâiin chu na lâibungpa hah ne mene nôk nîng a tih. 16 Aniatachu no chong a rangâi nôn chu midang inkhat mini, inik mini tuong sân la, masikin Pathien lekhabu'n a ti anghan, saloinônna chong nâm hah rietpuipungei mi inik mo, inthum mo bâia mindet ani theina rangin. 17 Hanchu an chong khom arngâi non chu, neinun murdi koiindang kôm min tung roh. Azoinataka chu koiindang chong khom a rangâi nuom nôn chu ha mi hah chu sonong anghan mini, sum rusuonpu angin mini be roh.

Khap le phal

18 “Masikin nin rêngin nangni ki ril: pilchunga nin khap kai invâna khap nîng a ta, pilchunga nin phal kai invâna phal nîng atih.

19 “Nangni ki ril uol sa: pilchunga hin mi inikin nin ngênna han nin inruolin chu, invâna ka Pa'n nangni tho pe a tih. 20 Mi inik mo, inthum mo ki riminga an

hong intûpna muna han anni leh ko om ngâi sikin,” a tia.

Tîrlâm ngâidamloi chongmintêk

21 Male Peter hah Jisua kôm a hong a, “Pumapa ka lâibungpa'n ku chung a sietna sin bang senla, voizet mo ka ngâidam rang? Voi sari mo?” tiin a rekela.

22 Jisua'n a kôm, “Nimak, voi sari ni loiin, voi sômsari mun sari tena,” § tiin a thuona, 23 “Invân Rêngam chu, voikhat chu rêngpa inkhatin a tîrlâm ngei kôm an sum thurchi enmindik ranga masatpu angin ani sikin. 24 A hong enmindik phutin chu mi inkhat talent isângsôm intâng a kôm an hong tuonga. 25 Ma tîrlâm han a lakâi pêk rang ahundôr a dônloi sikin rêngpa han ama, a lômnu, a nâingei leh a dôn murdi juorin, a lakâi thvon rangin chong a pêka. 26 Tîrlâm han rêngpa makunga khûkinbilin ân boka. ‘Ka chung a nu phûkminsei viet inla, anrêngin nang thvon let ki tih!’ tiin ân vûia. 27 Rêngpa han inrieng a mua, hanchu a lakâi hah a ngâidam phara, a min se zoi.

28 “Hanchu ha mi hah a jôkpaia, a tîrlâm champui ngei lâia inkhat duli razakhat intâng ava mua. Ava sûrrapa, a ringôn a sôm pea, Na lakâi hah ni thvon ta roh!” a tia. 29 A tîrlâm champui hah ân boka, “Ku chung a nu phûkminsei viet inla, nang thvon ki tih!” tiin ân vûia. 30 Hannirese nuom maka; manêkin a lakâi a thvon mâka chu intâng ina a khum zoi. 31 Tîrlâm dang ngeiin a sintho lam hah an mûn chu an mulunghoi maka, rêngpa kôm an sea, neinun nâm an va misîr pea. 32 Masikin rêngpa han tîrlâm hah a koia, a kôm, Nangma tîrlâm kâmnângloi! nê n vûi sikin na lakâi murdi nang ka ngâidam ani. 33 Keiman nu chung a moroina ko dôn anghan, nang khomin ni tîrlâm champui chung a moroina no dôn rang kêng ani, a tipea. 34 Rêngpa hah atakasi sabaka, male ha

* 18:10 18:10 Miziek senkhatngei chu archang 11 na hi an bôksa: Miriem Nâipasal hi ân mangngei sanminringa juong ani Luk 19:10 † 18:14 18:14: nin; Miziek senkhatngei an dôn ka. ‡ 18:15 18:15 Miziek senkhatngei chu dôn mak ngei nang doiin. 18:15 18:15: Luk 17:3 18:16 18:16: Bal 19:15 18:21 18:21-22: Luk 17:3-4 § 18:22 18:22 Voi sômsari mun sari; aninônchu voi sômsari lei sari. 18:22 18:22: Aph 4:24

tîrlâm hah a lakâi a thuon suo mâka rangin intâng ina a khum zoi.

³⁵ Jisua'n, "Ma angdênin mitinin nin lâibungngei nin mulungrîl tatak renga nin ngâidam nôncu invâna ka Pa khomin nin chung a ma angdênin thông a tih," tiin chongkhârân a ti ani.

19

Inmâkna roia Jisua minchuna

(Mk 10:1-12)

¹ Jisua'n ha chongngei hah a misîr suole chu Galilee ram renga a suoka, Jordan Tuidung râla Judea rama a sea. ² Mipui tamtakin an jûia, male ma muna han a mindam ngeia.

³ Pharisee senkhatngei a kôm an hong a, ama min ôk rang pûtin, "I-ihsika khomin min a lômnu a mâk hih ei Balam in aphal mo?" tiin an rekela.

⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Aphut renga miriemngei Mizirpu'n Pasal le nupang a sin, a ti hah nin pore ngâiloi mini? ⁵ Mapêna, Pathien'n, 'Hi sika hin pasalin a nu le a pa mâk a ta, a lômnu leh inruol an ta, male, an ruonin takpum khat hongni an tih,' a ti ani. ⁶ Masikin mi inik nikhâi mak ngeia, pumkhat kêng an ni zoi. Pathien'n munkhata a mozomsai chu miriemin an sensâi tet rang nimak," tiin a thuona.

⁷ Phariseengei han a kôm, "Nôte ithomo Moses'n pasalin inmâkna lekha miziekin a lômnu a pêkin chu inmâk a phalin amanu hah tîrpaian aom ngâia?" tiin an rekela.

⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, "Moses'n nin lômnuungei mâk rang nangni a phal pena chu nin mulung ânngara minchu nin intak rai sika ani. Hannirese, sinphuta han chu ma anghin nimak. ⁹ Hanchu, keima nangni ki ril chu, tukhom pasalin a lômnu hah roi danga niloian, taksôn omloina sika a mâka anin chu a lômnu hah inrê a minchang ani; male mi lômnu mâksai inneipui nôkpu chu amanu hah a inrêpuiin theiloi a chang sa ani," a tia.

¹⁰ A ruoisingeiin a kôm, "Lômpa le lômnu kongkâra ma anghan anin chu innei loi asa uol," an tia.

¹¹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Hi minchuna hih mitin chung a mang rang nimaka, Pathien'n a pêk ngei chung a vai mang nîng atih, tiin a thuona. ¹² Pasalin innei theiloina abi chu adadang aom: senkhat, chu neiloi rang piela suok an ni; senkhat chu ha ang a ranga miriemin an sin khom an om; senkhat chu invân Rêngram sikin an neiloi ani. Tukhom hi minchuna pom thei kaiin chu pom rese ngei," tiin a thuona.

Jisua nâipangtengei sat a vur

(Mk 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)

¹³ Mi senkhatin nâipangtengei Jisua kôm an chung a kut a minngam theina rang le chubai tho pe ngei theina rangin an hong tuonga, aniatachu, ruoisingeiin an lei ngoa. ¹⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, "Nâipangtengei ko kôm min hong unglâ khap no roi, invân Rêngram chu hi ang a mingei ta ani sikin," a tia.

¹⁵ An chung a kut a minngama male chu a se zoi.

Ruotharte mineipa chungroi

(Mk 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

¹⁶ Voikhat chu mi inkhat Jisua kôm a hong a, "Minchupu, kumtuong ringna ka man theina rangin imo sin sa ki sin rang?" tiin a rekela.

¹⁷ "Ithomo asa thurchi mini rekel?" Jisua'n, "Asa chu mi Inkhat vai kêng aom. Ringna han lût nu nuomin chu chongpêkngai hah jôm roh," tiin a thuona.

¹⁸ Ama han, "Kho chongpêkngai ha mo?" tiin a rekela.

Jisua'n, "Mi that no roh; inrê no roh; inru no roh; dikloitakin mi nôncu no roh; ¹⁹ nu nû le na pa mirit roh; nangma nêncu lungkham angin nu bungmingei lungkham roh," ti ngei hi tiin a thuona.

²⁰ Ruolthartepa han, "Ma chongpêkngai nâm ha chu ko jôm suolet zoi. Imo ki sin rang ala nâng?" a tia.

²¹ Jisua'n a kôm, "Asa akiphara om nu nuomin chu senla, no dôn murdi juor inla, ma sum hah inriengngei kôm pêk roh, male chu invâna rochon dôn ni tih; masuole chu hong inla, mi hong jûi roh," a tipea.

²² Ruolthartepa'n ha chong hah a rietin chu ngâisiet takin a rot zoi, mi neipa ani sikin.

²³ Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, "Adiktakin nangni ki ril: mineingei rangin chu invân Rêngrama lût ântak sabak rang ani. ²⁴ Nangni ki ril nôk: mineingei Pathien Rêngrama lût nêkin chu ût simphuoi kuora lût bai uol atih," a tia.

²⁵ Hi chong hih, ruoisingeiin an rietin chu, an kamâm tataka, "Nônte, tumo saminringin aom thei rang?" tiin an rekela.

²⁶ Jisua'n anni enlakin an kôm, "Mahih miriem rangin chu nithei maka, aniatachu Pathien rangin chu neinun murdi anithei let," tiin a thuo ngeia.

²⁷ Male Peter a hong chonga. A kôm, "En roh, keinin jâttin mâkin nang kin jûia. Imo kin man rang?" a tia.

²⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, "Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Ruol Thar hong om ranga Miriem Nâipasal a rêngsukmun roinputaka ânsung tikin chu nangni ku nûkjûi ngâi sômleunik ngei khom rêngsukmunngeia insung nin ta, Israel jât sômleunik ngei chung a roijêk nin tih. ²⁹ Hanchu tutu keima sika inngei mo, lâibungngei mo, sarnungei mo, pa mo, nu mo, nâingei mo, loi ngei mo, amâkpu ngei chu abâk razakhatin man an ta, kumtuong ringna khom pêk sa nîng an tih. ³⁰ Aniatachu, atûna amasatakngai khom nûkintatak la nîng an ta, male nûkintatak ngei khom amasatak la nîng an tih," a tia.

20

Grapebila sinthopungei

¹ "Invân Rêngrama chu mi inkhatin a grapebila mi senkhat inloa sintho rang rokin jîng renga ajôkpai angin ani.

² Ama'n a sinthopungei hah asûna duli pêk ngei rangin a jôta, male a grapebila sintho rangin a tîr ngei zoi. ³ Jîng dâr kuo âringin chu bazar muna a se nôka, mahan mi senkhat ite tho loa an inding ava mua, ⁴ masikin an kôm, 'Nangni khom se unglâ, grapebila va sin unglâ, rathaman asadên nangni pêk ki tih,' a tipe ngeia. ⁵ Masikin an se zoi. Hanchu sîn dâr sômleunik le chonûk dâr thuma khom ma angdênin a thoa. ⁶ Kholoi dâr rangnga âring rangtôn bazar muna ava se nôka, mi senkhat ite sin loa ânding chien ava mu ngei nôka. An kôm, 'Ithomo ite sin loiin mahin sîn nin min hek?' tiin a rekel ngeia. ⁷ Anni han a kôm, 'tutên mi min lo mak ngei,' tiin an thuona. Asa, hanchu, nangni khom se unglâ grapebila sin va tho roi," a tipe ngeia.

⁸ Kholoi ahong nîn chu, a pumapa han a sum vongpu kôm han, "Sinthopu ngei hah koi inla, anûktaka hong inlopu ngei renga phutin amasataka hong inlopu ngei dênin an rathaman pêk ngei roh," a tia. ⁹ Kholoi dâr rangnga sintho koppu ngei ha chu duli chit pêk an nia. ¹⁰ Masikin motontaka sintho koppu ngei hah an hongin chu atam uol man rangin an mindona; hannirese anni khom duli chit kêng pêk an ni. ¹¹ An sum hah an lâka, a pumapa chung a an chier phut zoi. ¹² "Hi mi nûktaka hôn lo ngei hi chu dâr khat vai an sinna ania, keini chu nisa luma suntuonin kin sina, hannoma, keini mi ni pêk dôr nanâk anni khom ne pêka!" an tia.

¹³ A pumapa han, an lâia inkhat kôm han, " 'Rangâi ta, mal,' nang huong mu-ung. Ikhomnirse asûna duli loa sintho ranga no jôt ani. ¹⁴ Atûn na rathaman lâk inla, ni ina se roh. Nangma nang ke pêk dôr hih hi anûktaka a hon lopu khom hih pêk ku nuom ani. ¹⁵ Ka sum chu ki ti lamtaka mang rangin rachamneina dôn mu-ung mo? Aninônchu ka mannarloi sikin na narsa mini?" a tipea.

¹⁶ Hanchu Jisua'n, "Masikin anûktak ngei hah amotontak la nîng an ta, amo-

tontak ngei hah anûktak la nîng an tih," tiin chongkhârnan a tia.

Jisua a thi rang roi a misîr voithumna
(Mk 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)

¹⁷ Jisua Jerusalem tena se lâihan, ruoisingei sômleini hah an theiin a tuong ngeia, lampuia an lôn pumin inrûkten an kôm, ¹⁸ "Rangâi ta u, Jerusalema ei se rang ania, mahan Miriem Nâipasal hi Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei kuta minsûrin om a tih. Thi rangin theiloimintum an ta, ¹⁹ hanchu Jentailngei kuta pêk an ta, anni han munui inzanân mang an ta, vîk an ta, khrosa jêmdel an tih; hannirese sûnthum suole chu aringin kaithoiin om a tih," a tia.

Nû inkhat ngêna
(Mk 10:35-45)

²⁰ Hanchu Jebedee lômnu hah a nâipasal inik ngei leh Jisua kôm an hongga, amakunga khûkinbilin, a lungkhamna a zonga.

²¹ Jisua'n a kôm, "Imo nu nuom?" tiin amanu hah a rekela.

Amanu han, "Hi ka nâipasal inik ngei hih Rêng nini tika na chang tieng inkhat no voitieng inkhat min sung rangin chong mênkhâm pe roh," tiin a thuona.

²² Jisua'n, nâipasalngei kôm han, "Nin zong hih nin riet loi ani, Tuongna kilât ki nêk rang hih nin nêk thei rang mo?" a tia.

"Thei kin tih," tiin an thuona.

²³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ki kilât chu nêk tatak nan ta," hannirese, "tumo ka chang tieng le ko voi tienga ânsung rang chu keiman zen rangin racham dôn mu-ung. Hi munngai hih chu ka Pa'n a mintuo pe ngei ta rang kêng ani," a tia.

²⁴ Ruoisidang sômngai han ma chong hah an rietin chu, lâibung inik ngei chungga an ningathik zoia. ²⁵ Masikin Jisua'n an rêngin a koitûp ngeia, an kôm, "Jentailngei chungga roijêkpua an phunngai chu an chungga an inlaltatak ngâia, an ruoipungei khom an chungga rachamneina an dôn ok ngâi iti nin riet.

²⁶ Nikhomrese, nin lâia chu ma anghin ani rang nimak. Tukhomin alien a nuomin chu, nin fîrlâm ani bak ngêt rang ani; ²⁷ Mapêna, nin lâia tukhomin amotontak ani nuomin chu nin fîrlâm a chang bak ngêt rang ani. ²⁸ Miriem Nâipasal luo mana min a sin an tho pe rangin juong maka, mi sin tho pe rang le mi tamtak rattan ranga a ringna pêk rangin kêng a juong ani," a tia.

Jisua'n mitcho inik a mindam
(Mk 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)

²⁹ Jisua le a ruoisingei Jericho hah an mâkin chu, mipui tamtakin an jûia.

³⁰ Mitcho inik lampui kôla insungin Jisua a hongvun iti an rietin chu, "David Nâipasal! Kin chungga inrieng mi mu roh, Pu!" tiin an in-ieka.

³¹ Mipui ngei han dâirek rangin an ngo ngeia. Aniatachu anni han, "David Nâipasal! Kin chungga inrieng mimu roh, Pu!" tiin an iniek minring uola.

³² Jisua ânngama a koi ngeia, "Imo nangni rangin ni min tho nin nuom?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

³³ "Pu, mitvârna mi ni pêk rang hih kin nuom ani!" tiin an thuona.

³⁴ Jisua'n an chungga inriengmuna a dôna, an mitngai hah a tôn pe ngeia, voikhatrengin an hong mu thei kelena, a nûk an jûi zoi ani.

21

Jisua inlaltakin Jerusalema a lût

(Mk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Joh 12:12-19)

¹ Jisua le a ruoisingei Jerusalem an hongtung rangtôn Olive Muola Bethphage khuo an hongtunga. Mahan Jisua'n a ruoisingei lâia mi inik a fîr ngeia, ² an kôm, "Nin motona khuo son se unglâ, sakuording, akôla ate leh ânhung mu kelen nin tih. Sût unglâ, ko kôm hong kai roi. ³ Tukhomin nin kôm imini an ti khomin, 'Pumapa'n* amin nâng kêng,' tiin ril ngei roi; hanchu nangni hong min chôl kelen a tih," a tipe ngeia.

20:25 20:25-26: Luk 22:25-26

20:26 20:26-27: Mat 23:11; Mk 9:35; Luk 22:26

* **21:3** 21:3 Pumapa;

aninônchuAn Pumapa.

4 Dêipu'n a lei ti sai ahongtung dik theina ranga mahah ahong om ani:

5 "Zion khopuilien hah ril roh,
En ta, ne rêng hah no kôm a hong zoi ani!

Ama hah rangâinchîn takin sakuording chungu chuongin,
male sakuording ate innoi chungu chuongin," ti hih.

6 Masikin ruoisingei hah an va sea, Jisua'n tho ranga a tipe ngei ang han an va thoa: 7 Sakuording leh ate hah an hong kaia, an chungu han an puonngai an dâpa, male Jisua a chuonga. 8 Mipui tamtakin lampuia an puonngai an dâpa; adangngaiin thingbuo an tuka, lampuia an dâpa. 9 Mipui Jisua moton tienga lônngai le a nûk tienga jûngai han, "David Nâipasal minpâkin om rese! Pumapa riminga juongpu chu Pathien'n satvur rese! Pathien minpâkin om rese!" tiin an in-ieka.

10 Jisua hah Jerusalem a lûtin chu, khopuilien pumpui anrêngin anin tirnata, "Hi mi hih tu mini?" tiin mipui ngeiin an rekela.

11 Lokongei han, "Hi mi hih Dêipu Jisua, Galilee ram Nazareth renga ani," tiin an thuona.

Jisua Biekina a se roi

(Mk 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Joh 2:13-22)

12 Jisua hah Biekina a lûta, Biekin sînga neinun juorngai le rochôkngai murdi a rujûlpai ngeia. Sumthûlngai dosângngai le pharvali juorngai sukmunngai khom a nammelet pe ngeia, 13 male an kôm, "Pathien lekhava Pathien'n, 'Ki in chu chubaithona in tîng an tih,' tiin ânziék ani. Hannirese nangnin chu inru ngei inthupna khûrin kêng nin sin hi!" a tipe ngeia.

14 Biekina han mitcho ngei le kholrangei a kôm an hongu, a lei mindam ngeia. 15 Ochaisingai le Balam minchupungaiin sinkamâmruoi a sinngai le nâipangngai Biekina, "David Nâipasal kôm Hosanna, Minpâkin om rese!" tia an

in-iek hah an mûn chu an ningathik zoia.

16 Masikin Jisua kôm, "Hi mingai an ti hih ni riet mo?" tiin an rekela.

Jisua'n, "Adiktakin ki riet, Minpâkna akippahar pêk rangin nâipangngai le nâitesenngai nin minchu zoi, ti hih nin la pore tet ngâiloi mini?" tiin a thuona.

17 Hanchu Jisua'n anni ngei hah a mâka, khopuilien renga Bethany'a a sea, mahan jân a riek zoi.

Jisua'n theichang kung khomâk a sâm
(Mk 11:12-14,20-24)

18 Anangtûk jînga chu khopuilien tieng a kîr nôkin Jisua a vonchâm zoia.

19 Lampui kôla theichang kung ava mua, male ava pana, hannirese abuongai tiloiin chu ite man mâka. Masikin theichang kung kôm han, "Inra nôk tet khâi no roh!" a tipea. Voikhat rengin theichang kung hah ahong thêm zoi.

20 Ruoisingaiin maha an mua, an kamâmzala, "Kho angin mo theichang kung hih athêmpiel kelen hi?" tiin an rekela.

21 Jisua'n an kôm, "Adiktakin nangni ki ril, iemna nin dôna mulungokchâna nin dôn tet nôncu hi theichang kung chungu ko tho ang hin tho thei nin tih. Mahi vai niloiin hi muol kôm khom hin, 'Inthon inla, tuikhangliena juon pai roh,' ti unglu juon pai atih. 22 Nin iemin chu, chubaithoa nin ngên murdi chu man nin tih," tiin a thuona.

Jisua rachamneina chungroia chongrekel

(Mk 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

23 Jisua hah Biekina a hong nôka, a minchu lâitakin, Ochaisingai le upangai an hongu a kôm, "Tu rachamin mo hi neinunngai hih ni sin? Tumo hi racham nang pêk?" an tia.

24 Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongrekel inkhat kei khomin nangni lei rekel rong, ni nin thuan theiin chu, tu rachamin mo hi neinunngai hih ki sin nangni ril ki tih. 25 John Baptisma hah kho renga rachamneina mo: Pathien renga mo, miriem renga mo?" a tia.

Anni le anni an inkhal zoia, “Imo ei ti rang hi? ‘Pathien renga tiin ei thuan lakin,’ ama'n ei kôm, ‘Ithomo John hah nin iem loi?’ mi tîng a ta. ²⁶ ‘Miriem renga ei ti lakin,’ mipui ngeiin imo minlo rang ei chi, mipui ngeiin John hah Dêipua an be sikin,” an tia. ²⁷ Masikin Jisua kôm, “Riet mak me.” tiin an thuona.

Jisua'n an kôm, “Kei khomin tu rachama mo hi neinunngai hih ki sin, nangni ril uol noning,” a tipe ngeia.

Nâipasal inik ngei chongmintêk

²⁸ “Atûn, Imo nin mindon? Tienlâia han mi inkhatin nâipasal inik a dôna. A nâi ulienpu kôm ava sea, a kôm, ‘Ka Nâipasal, avien chu grapebila senla, sin va tho roh,’ a tia. ²⁹ ‘Ama han nuom mu-ung,’ tiin a thuona, aninâka chomolte suole chu a mindon a thûla male a se zoia. ³⁰ Male inkhat kôm han khom a sea, ma angdênin ava ti nôka. Ama han, ‘O, Pa,’ sêng ki tih, tiin a thuona. Hannirese se maka. ³¹ Ha mi inik ngei han tu ha mo an pa nuomlam a sin uol?” a tia.

“Ulienpu han,” tiin an thuona.

Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, “Nangni ki ril: sum rusuonpungei le notizuorngai hin Pathien Rêngrama lût nangni an khêl rang ani hi. ³² Baptispu John'n lampui dik nin jûi rang nangni a juong min mua, ama lei iem mak cheia; sum rusuonpungei le notizuorngaiin chu an lei iem ani. Nangni chu nin mu suonûk khomin nin mulungbôkngai thûlin ama iem mak chei.”

Grapebila inlo mingei Chongmintêk (Mk 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

³³ Jisua'n an kôm nanâk, chongmintêk dang rangâi nôk roi a tia. “Voikhat chu tu mini ram pumapa a oma, hah mi han grapebil a thoa, bêr a minkula, grape epna rang khur a choia, a ngâkna rang in insâng a sina. Hanchu grapebil hah inlo mingei ngâk rang ngei kuta bângin, ram danga khuolchai a se zoia. ³⁴ Grape mara pot zora ahong tungin chu, ânlo mingei kôm han a chang rangtum va lâk

rangin a suokngai a tîra. ³⁵ Ânlo mingei han a suokngai hah an lei sûra, inkhat an jêma, inkhat an thata, inkhat lung leh an dênga. ³⁶ Atharin suok dangngai motona nêka tam uolin a tîr nôka, motona ngei angdênin an lei tho nôk rêka. ³⁷ Anûktaka chu, ‘Ka nâipasal hi chu lei jâ ngêt an tih,’ tiin a nâipasal hah an kôm a tîra. ³⁸ Hannirese, ânlo mingei han a nâipasal hah an lei mûn chu, ‘Hi mi hih a pumapa nâipasal ani. Hong roi lei that rei u, male a rochon ei man rang ani!’ an tia. ³⁹ Masikin an sûra, grapebil pêngtieng an vôrpaia, ama hah an that zoi.”

⁴⁰ “Atûn, grapebil pumapa a hong tikin, ha ânlo mingei hah imo hong lo ta nih?” tiin Jisua'n a rekela.

⁴¹ Anni han a kôm, “Ha mi saloi ngei hah that ngei ngêt a ta, grapebil hah ânlo mingei adang, amara pot zora diktaka changrangtum a pêk ngâi rangpu kôm pêng a tih,” tiin an thuona.

⁴² Jisua'n an kôm, Pathien Lekhabu'n,

“In sinpu ngeiin lung mangmunboi anga an hengpai hah,
akila lung kâmomtak achang zoi.

Ma hah Pumapa tho ania;

ei mitmua hin kamâmom ani! a ti hih nin pore ngâiloi mo?” a tipe ngeia.

⁴³ Jisua'n a bôksa nôka, “Masikin nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngram hih nin kôm renga lâkpai nîng ata, amara musuo rang mingei kôm pêk nîng atih. † ⁴⁴ Tutu hi lung chungâ ânpal chu ahârhârin om an ta, hi lungin adel vâng chu innôichit an tih,” a tia.

⁴⁵ Ochaisingei le Phariseengeiin Jisua chongmintêk misîr hah an rietin chu, an chungroi a misîr ani ti an riet zoia. ⁴⁶ Masikin ama sûr rang an pût zoi. Aniatachu anni ngei han mipui ngei an chia, mipui ngeiin Jisua hah dêipu'n an be sikin.

21:32 21:32: Luk 3:12; 7:29-30 **21:33** 21:33: Isa 5:1-2 **21:42** 21:42: Lap 118:22-23 † **21:43** 21:43 Mizek senkharngai chu archang 44 na an bôksa: Tutu hi lung chungâ inpal chu ahârhârin om an ta; male hi lungin adel vang chu innôichit an tih Luk 20:18 en roh.

22

Inneina ruolhoi chongmintêk (Luk 14:15-24)

¹ Jisua'n mipui ngei a rokôka, chongmintêk a mang nôka. ² “Invân Rênggram chu rêngpa inkhatin a nâipasal ranga inneina ruolhoi tho leh mintêk ani. ³ Bukhalâi ot rangin a mîsiel ngei koi rangin a tîrlâmngei a tîra, hannirese hong nuom mak ngeia. ⁴ Masikin tîrlâm dangngei a tîr nôka, a mi sielngei kôm hi anghin ti rangin chong a be ngeia: ‘Atûn hin bukhalâi ot rangin ki sinsiem suozoi; ke sechalngei le ke serâttuoi vai minthâi ngei ka thata, neinunngei murdi sinsiem suo ani zoi. Inneina bukhalâi ot rangin hong ta roi!’ ti rangin. ⁵ Aniatachu siela omngei han itên lei be mak ngeia, male an sadâi chita an sina: inkhat a loaia a sea, inkhat chu a dôra a sea. ⁶ Midang ngeiin tîrlâmngei hah an sùrrapa an jêm ngeia, an that ngei zoi. ⁷ Rêngpa hah a taksi sabaka; masikin a râlmingei a tîra, ha mithatpungei hah a min thatngeia, male an khopuilien khom a min hâl pe ngei zoia. ⁸ Hanchu a tîrlâmngei a koia, an kôm, Inneina bukhalâi chu minsûk suo ani zoia, aniatachu ki mi sielngei hah a nêk ruo nimak ngei. ⁹ Atûn chu lamliena se unglâ, mi nin mu murdi bukhalâi ot rangin hong koi roi, a tipe ngeia. ¹⁰ Masikin tîrlâmngei hah lamliennegeia an sea, mi an mu murdi, misa le misie; an hong koibûma, inneina in hah mipuiin an sip zoia.

¹¹ “Rêngpa hah khuolmingei en rangin ava lûta, inneina puon insil loi mi inkhat ava mua. ¹² Rêngpa han a kôm, ‘Mala, inneina puon insil loiin khoangin mo asûnga no hong lût?’ tiin a rekela. Hannirese ha mi han ite ti maka. ¹³ Male rêngpa han a tîrlâmngei kôm, ‘A kut le ke khit unglâ, pêntieng aĵingna vôrpai roi. Mahan chap a ta a hâ riel a tih,’ ” a tia.

¹⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n, “Mi siela om chu tamtak an nia, aniatachu, thanga om chu atômte kêng an ni,” tiin chongkhârnân a tia.

Chôiruol pêk roia chongrekel (Mk 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26)

¹⁵ Phariseengei hah an jôkpaia male Jisua chongrekelin min ôk rang chang an mintuo zoi. ¹⁶ Hanchu an ruoisi senkhatngei le Herod pâla mi senkhatngei a kôm an tîra, ha mingei han, “Minchupu, chongtak ni misîr ngâi ti kin riet. Tute lunghâng tho uol ngâi mak chea, tute mindona chungroia khom kângdoina dôn loiin miriemngei ta rangin Pathien lungdo chongtak hah ni minchu ngâia. ¹⁷ Hanchu, ni ril ta, imo ni mindon? Roman Rêng Ceasar kôma chôiruol pêk hih ei Balamîn ânkal mo, ânkal loi mo?” an tia.

¹⁸ Nikhomrese, Jisua'n asaloi an mintuo hah a riet chiena, an kôm, “Nangni Asarotholngei! ithomo ni min ôk rang nin pût hi? ¹⁹ Chôiruol chôî ranga sumthîr hah ni min en ta u!” a tia.

Sumthîr hah a kôm an hong chôia, ²⁰ male a rekel ngeia, “Tu mâi rimil le tu riming ngei mo an ni hi?” a tia.

²¹ Anni han “Ceasar” tiin an thuona.

Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, “Asa, hanchu, Ceasar ta chu Ceasar kôm pêk unglâ, Pathien ta chu Pathien kôm pêk roi,” a tipe ngeia.

²² Mahi an rietin chu an kamâm tataka; ama an mâka an rotpat zoi ani.

Thina renga inthoi nôkna roia chongrekel

(Mk 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

²³ Mani sûn nanâk han, Sadducee senkhatngei Jisua kôm an hong mingei hih thina renga inthoi nôk no ni ngei an tia. ²⁴ Anni han, “Minchupu, ‘Moses'n mi nâi neiloiiin a lômnu thisan senla, a nâipa'n ha meithâi hah luo nôk ngêtin a upa ta rangin nâi a nei pe rang ani,’ a tia. ²⁵ Atûn hin, kin lâia lâibungrêng sari an oma; ulientakin in a neia, nâi neiloiiin a thia, masikin a lômnu hah a nâipa kôm a mâka. ²⁶ A nâipa iniknapu chungâ khom ma anghan a hong om nôka, a inthumnâpu chungâ khom, azoinataka sarinâpu dênin an luo paka. ²⁷ Anûktaka

chu nupangnu khom a thi zoia. ²⁸ Atûn, mithi ngei inthoi nôk tika han tu lômnû tak mo ani rang ani zoi? An rêngin laka an luo paka," an tia.

²⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Idôra dikloi ngei mo nin ni zoi! Pathien Lekhabu nôncu Pathien sinthotheina nin riet loi sika kêng ani. ³⁰ Mithi ngei aringin an inthoinôk tika chu invâna vântîrtonngei angin om an ti zoi, innei khâi noni ngei.

³¹ Atûn ithingei aringa an inthoinôkna roi: Pathien'n nangni a misîr pe hah nin la pore tet ngâloi mini?" a tia ³² Pathien'n, "Keima Abraham Pathien, Isaac Pathien, Jacob Pathien ki ni," a tia. "Ama chu iringngai Pathien kêng ani, ithingei Pathien nimak," tiin a thuona.

³³ Mipui ngei han mahi an rietin chu, a minchûna hah an kamâm tatak zoi ani.

Chongpêk roiinputak

(Mk 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

³⁴ Jisua'n Sadduceengei hah a makhal mindokngai tih Phariseengeiin an rietin chu a pâlin an hongga, ³⁵ an lâia Balam minchupu inkhatin chongrekelin min ôk rang a bôka. ³⁶ "Minchupu, Balama hin kho chongpêk tak himo a roiinputak?" tiin a rekela. ³⁷ Jisua'n a kôm, " 'Pumapa na Pathien chu nu mulungrîl murdi'n, na ratha murdi'n, nu mulungbôk murdi'n lungkham mu roh iti hi,' ani tiin a thuona. ³⁸ Mahih chongpêk roiinputak le a kâmomtak ani. ³⁹ Chongpêk inikna kâmom nôk ân angpui chu: 'Nangma nèn lungkham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham mu roh' iti hih ani.

⁴⁰ Moses Balam pumpui le dêipungei minchûna ngei murdi khom hi chongpêk inik chungga hin ânngam let ani," a tia.

Messiah chungroia chongrekel

(Mk 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

⁴¹ Pharisee senkhatngai munkhatin an intûp laiin, Jisua'n an kôm, ⁴² "Messiah chungroi hih imo nin mindon? Tu richisuonpâr mo ani?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

"Ama chu David jâisuona mi ani," tiin an thuona.

⁴³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Nôte, ithomo Ratha han David hah 'Pumapa' tiin a min koi? David'n,

⁴⁴ 'Pumapa han ka Pumapa kôm a tia:

Ka chang tieng insung tit roh

Na râlنگei ne kepha nuoia ka dar suo mâka chu,' a ti ani.

⁴⁵ David'n, 'Pumapa' tiin a koiin te, i angin mo Messiah hah David richisuonpâr ani thei rang?" a tia.

⁴⁶ Tutên Jisua hah thuan thei mak ngeia, male mani sùn renga chu tutên ite chongrekel rang ngam khâi mak ngei.

23

Jisua'n balam minchupungei le phariseengei renga indîn ranga a rilna

(Mk 12:38-39; Luk 11:43-46; 20:45-46)

¹ Hanchu, Jisua'n mipuingei le a ruoisngai kôm chong a rila. ² "Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei hih Moses Balamngai rilminthârpu ngei ni ranga phal an ni. ³ Masikin itho ranga nangni an be murdi chu nin jômin nin jûi rang ani; Hannirese, an omchan chu jûi no roi, an misîr ngei hih an mang ngâi loi sikin. ⁴ Puok arik le apêl intak takngai an siema, mingei chungga an bâng ngâia, aniatachu, ha mingei sanna rangin an kutpârngai luo mang nuom ngâi mak ngei. ⁵ An sintho murdi khom miriem mu rangin kêng an sin ngâi. An machalngai le an bânngai khitna hih Pathien chong miziek ngei hih en ta u, an inrol bâk na! An kâncholiinчуol minvona ngei khom hih en ta u, aseï bâk na!*" ⁶ Ruolhoi thona muna munhoi tatakna ngei le synagog ngeia sukmun asa an ngên ngâia; ⁷ Bazar mun ngeia min chubai an mûk le 'Minchupu' tia an koiingai an minlut ngâia. ⁸ Nangni chu 'Minchupu' tiin koi ni tet no tunui, urêng korong nin nia, minchupu inkhat mang nin dôn sikin. ⁹ Pilchung hin tute O, Pa, ti no roi, Pa

22:32 22:32: Jôk 3:6 22:35 22:35-40: Luk 10:25-28 22:37 22:37: Bal 6:5 22:39 22:39: Och 19:18 22:44

22:44: Lap 110:1 * 23:5 23:5: an kâncholiinчуol minvona ngei: Hima minvona ngei ha Pathien kôm inpêkna min-ennân an hak ngâi (Telna 15:37-41 en roh). 23:5; Mat 6:1; Tel 15:38; Bal 6:8

inkhat mamang invâna nin dôn sikin. ¹⁰ ‘Ruoipu’ ti khomin koi ni no tunui. Messiah mang hih nin ruoipu ani sikin. ¹¹ Nin lâia a roiinputak chu nin tirlâm ani rang ani. ¹² Tutu a omlien kai chu chîn an ta, a omchîn kai chu minlutin om an tih.”

Jisua asarotholngei demna

(Mk 12:40; Luk 11:39-42,44,52; 20:47)

¹³ “Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Invân Rêngram inkhâr hah mingei nin khâr pea; nangni laka lût uol mak cheia mi a lût rang ngei khom nin khap ngâi.† ¹⁴ Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Meithângei sum nin sâk pea, mi huongnân asôt zazan chubai nin tho ngâi; masikin nin dûk tuong rik uol ok atih! ¹⁵ Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Mi inkhat insîrna rangin tuikhanglien le ram pumpui nin sir ngâia; a hong inletin chu ha mi hah nangni nêka bâknika dûkmuna se rangin nin tho ngâi! ¹⁶ Nangni ruoipu mitcho, Tukhom Biekin dêna khomâkinsâm chu ite nâng ngâi maka; aniatachu tukhom Biekina rângkachak dêna khomâkinsâm chu anângna aom.” Ti ngâi ngei nin chung arik. ¹⁷ Mitcho inmôlungei! Imo akâm aom uol, rângkachak mo aninônchu rângkachak inthieng Biekin hah mo? ¹⁸ Mapêna Tukhom mâichâm dêna khomâkinsâm chu ite anângna omaka, ania mâichâm chung neinunpêk dêna khomâkinsâm chu anângna aom, nin ti sa ngâi. ¹⁹ Idôra mitcho nin ni! Imo akâmaom uol, neinunpêk minthieng ngâipu mâichâm ha mo, mo neinunpêk ha mo? ²⁰ Masikin tukhom mâichâm le a chung neinunpêk aom murdi’n ânsâmdelsa ani. ²¹ Tukhom Biekin dêna khomâkinsâm kaiin chu Biekin leh a sûnga Pathien om hah dênin ân

sâm ania; ²² male tukhom invân dêna khomâkinsâm chu Pathien sukmun le a chung insungpu dênin ân sâm ani. ²³ Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Sâkruo avâng ngâi chimungei, lêngmesêr le sâkbakhêr tenah khom sômakhat nin pêk ngâia, hannirese, Balama akâm aom uol, dikna ngei le mulungjûrpuina le iemomna ngei jôm rangin chu lunghâng tho ngâi mak chei. Hi ngei hih nin jôm rang ani, adangngei khom mathân uol loiin. ²⁴ Ruoipu mitcho ngei! Nin tui nêkna thoihir chu nin rithît minsâia, ania saringsei chu nin movol ngâi ani. ²⁵ Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Nin kilât le nin mâirâng pêngtieng nin minsâia, a sûngtieng chu, inrûksâkna le indînloi nân ai sip ani. ²⁶ Pharisee mitcho ngei! Kilât sûngtieng hah minsâi bak unglâ, hanchu apêngtieng khom sâi sâng atih! ²⁷ “Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Thân lung, nôtminvâra apêngtieng chu en ahoi zata, hannirese, asûngtieng chu ru le ruok athûa sip angha nin ni. ²⁸ Ma anghan mitin mitmua pêngtieng chu asa anghan nin inlanga, hannirese, nin sûngtieng chu asarotholna le sietnangeia sipmat nin ni.

Jisua a dûktong rang a misîr

(Luk 11:47-51)

²⁹ “Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Dêipungei thân nin sinsiama, midikngei riêttit nân lungngei nin minvo ngâia; ³⁰ male ei richibulngei om lâia han ei lei omsai nikhom senla, dêipungei thisen an musuok han chu inchel no ih, nin ti ngâi. ³¹ Masikin Dêipungei lei that ngei richia mi nin ni ti nin minlang chak ani. ³² Se unglâ, nin richibulngeiin an lei phut hah minzoi roi. ³³ Nangni murûlungei le murûl nâingei! Dûkmuna se ranga jêkmasatna

23:11 23:11: Mat 20:26-27; Mk 9:35; 10:43,44; Luk 22:26 **23:12** 23:12: Luk 14:11; 18:14 † **23:13** 23:13: miziek senkhatngei chu archang 14 an bôksa: Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Meithângei sum nin sâk pea, mi huongnân asôt zazan chubai nin tho ngâi; masikin nin dûk tuong rik uol ok atih! (Mk 12:40 en roh). **23:22** 23:22: Isa 66:1; Mat 5:34 **23:23** 23:23: Och 27:30 **23:27** 23:27: Sin 23:3 **23:33** 23:33: Mat 3:7; 12:34; Luk 3:7

renga inmo jôk thei rangin nin insabei? ³⁴ Masikin nangni ki ril, nin kôm dêipungei, mivârngei, minchupungei juongtîr ka ta, an lâia senkhat chu that nin ta, senkhat chu jêmdel nin ta, senkhat chu synagog ngeia jêm nin ta, khopui ankhat renga khopui ankhata rujûlpai nin tih. ³⁵ Masikin midiktak Abel thisen renga Biekin le mâichâm kâra Barakia nâipasal, theiloinaboi, Zakaria nin that thisen tena han, pilchunga midikngei thatna sika dûktuongna chu nin chung a la chul atih. ³⁶ Adiktakin nangni ki ril: ha mingei thatna sika dûktuongna ngei murdi chu atûna mingei chung a chul let atih.

Jisua'n Jerusalem a lungkhamna roi
(Luk 13:34,35)

³⁷ "Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Dêipungei thata, Pathien'n no kôma thangthei a hongtîr ngei lung leh a deng thatpu! Arpuinu'n ate ngei a mantha nuoia ai opbûm ngâi anghan ni mingei anrêngin voizet mo ka bân nuoia opbûm rang ko bôka, hankhoma nuom mak che! ³⁸ Masikin nin Biekin hah mâkrakin, a korongin om atih. ³⁹ Nangni ki ril, 'Pumapa rilinga hong chu Pathien'n satvur rese,' nin ti mâka chu atûn renga ni mu nôk khâi no tunui a tia."

24

Jisua'n Biekin siet rang a misîrna
(Mk 13:1,2; Luk 21:5,6)

¹ Hanchu, Jisua hah a jôka, Biekin renga a se lâiin Biekin min en rangin a ruoisingei a kôm an hong a. ² Ama han an kôm, "En roi, Adiktakin nangni ki ril, hitaka lung inkhat luo khom hih amuna om no nih; anrêngin paiin om riei an tih," a tia.

Intakna le nuomlona
(Mk 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)

³ Hanchu, Jisua Oliv tângah ânsung lâiin, a ruoisingeiin a theiin an hong intongpuia. "Mi ril ta, hi ngei hih itika mo ai tung rang," male "Nu juong nôkna rang

le rammuol mongna rang minsinna hah imo ai ni rang," tiin an rekela. ⁴ Jisua'n an kôm han, "Tutên nangni an huong lolina rangin, indîn roi. ⁵ Mi tamtakin, 'Messiah hah ki ni!' tiin keima riming songin hong an ta, mi tamtak lei huong an tih. ⁶ Nin kôla indoina roi riet nin ta, ala takna indoina roi inthang la riet nin tih, nikhomrese, nin jâmminzal no roi. Ha neinunngiei hah chu ahongtung ngêt rang ani, nikhomrese amongna chu lanî no nih. ⁷ Nam le nam indoi an ta, ram le ram indoi an tih. Muntina mâitâm chul ata, ningnu innîk atih. ⁸ Ha ngei hah nâiha aphut chak ang hah ani. ⁹ Hanchu, dûk nangni min tuong rang le nangni that rangin nangni la sûr an tih. Keima sikin nam tinin nangni la mumâk an tih. ¹⁰ Ma tika chu mi tamtakin an taksônna la mâng an ta, lân sûr inlôm an ta, lân mumâk inlôm an tih. ¹¹ Male, dêipu dikloi tamtak hong suok an ta, mi tamtak la huong an tih. ¹² Hanchu, sietna ala pung rang sikin mi tamtak lungkhamna la dâi atih. ¹³ Nikhomrese, tutu among dëna diera tuong chu sanminringin om an tih. ¹⁴ Male, hi 'Rêngram Thurchi Sa' hih namtin rietna rangin rammuol pumpuia misîrin la om a ta; male, amongna hong tung atih."

Intakna Ichiom tak
(Mk 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

¹⁵ "Hanchu, 'Intakna Ichiom Tak,' dêipu Daniel ramanga lei misîr hah mûng nin ta, mun inthienga han inding a tih." (Apore murdi'n aomtie riet rese ngei!) ¹⁶ "Male Judea rama om ngei hah tânga rot ngêt rese ngei. ¹⁷ Mi a inchung a om khom insûnga a neinun kaisuo rangin chum no rese. ¹⁸ Mi loaia om khom a puon lâk rangin kîr no rese. ¹⁹ Ha ni han chu nâivongngei le nu nâite pomlâingei chung chu ântak bâk rang na! ²⁰ Nin rot rang zora hah phalbia mo, sabbathni'n mo ani lolina rangin Pathien kôm chubaitho roi. ²¹ Ha zora dûktongna ichiruoî inthang om rang ha chu rammuol insieng renga atûn

tena la om ngâi maka, om nôk tet khâi no nih. ²² Nikhomsenla, Pathien'n ha sôn ngei hah a minbong zoi; ni no senla vang chu tute ringsuok thei noni ngei. A mi zenngai sikin Pathien'n ha sôn ngei hah minbong a tih.

²³ “Male, tukhomin nin kôm, ‘En ta, Messiah chu hin a om!’ aninônchu ‘Soson a om!’ an ti khomin iem no roi. ²⁴ Messiah rothol ngei le dêipu dikloi ngei an la suok rang ani; ha ngei han thei vang senla ngei chu Pathien zen mingei luo an huong theina rangin minsinna sininkhêl le sin kamâmruoi thông an tih. ²⁵ Rangâi roi! Azora ahongtung mân nangni ki lei ril ani. ²⁶ Aninônchu, nin kôm, ‘En ta, ramchâra aom!’ an ti khomin mahan se no roi; aninônchu hin ânthup an ti khomin iem no roi. ²⁷ Miriem Nâipasal juong nôk rang chu kôlinleka dapdappingei sak tieng renga thang tieng tenah ahonginlek anga han ani rang sikin.

²⁸ “Kho munah khom saruok omna murdia sêlkuru khom intûp an tih.”

Miriam Nâipasal juong rang roi
(Mk 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

²⁹ “Ha intakna nikhuongei zoiin chu nisa jîng a ta, thâ vâv khâi nonih, invân renga ârsi ngei tâk a ta, invân sinthotheina ngei hah inphêthet'n om an tih. ³⁰ Masuole chu Miriem Nâipasal minsinna hah invâna inlang ata; pilchunga mi murdi'n Miriem Nâipasal invâna sôm chung a sinthotheina le inlal taka juong an mu tikin chu chap an tih. ³¹ Bekul miring inring tak tum nîng ata, hanchu, a vântîrtonngai hah rammuol rikil minlia tîr a ta, kôlkung renga kangkhat tienga kôlkung dênin a mi zenngai mintûp atih.”

Theichang kunga minchuna
(Mk 13:28-31; Luk 21:25-28)

³² “Ha chongmintêk hah theichang kunga inchu roi. Amachang ahong ringa, ahong innoia, abuo ahong incherin chu kholum ahong nâi zoi tiin nin riet ngâi. ³³ Ha angdênin, ma neinunngai murdi hah nin mu'n chu, a zora ahong nâi zoi,

ânphut rang ani zoi ti riet roi. ³⁴ Atûnlâia mingei hih an thi riei mân, hi ngei nâm hih tung let atih ti riettit roi. ³⁵ Pilchung le invân boi a ta, ko chong chu boi no nih.”

Tutên anikhuo le a zora riet loi
(Mk 13:23-37; Luk 17:26-30,34-36)

³⁶ “Hannirese, ha nikhuo le a zora ha chu Pa telloiin chu tutên riet mak ngei; Invâna vântîrtonngai khomin, Nâipasal khomin. ³⁷ Miriem Nâipasal juong nôkna chu Noah damlâi angdên han nîng atih. ³⁸ Tuilien mân, sôn ngeiah han chu Noah rukuonga a lût ni dênin an sâka an nêka, lômnu, lômpa an innei ngâia. ³⁹ Tui ahongliena, an rêngin an in mang riei mâka chu imo ahongtung ite riet mak ngei. Miriem Nâipasal juong nôkna chu ha ang takah han nîng atih. ⁴⁰ Ha tikin chu mi inik loia sin an ta inkhat tuongin om a ta, inkhat mâkin om a tih. ⁴¹ Nupang inik sasum kunga sângsukin om an ta, inkhat mâkin om a ta, Inkhat tuongin om a tih. ⁴² Masikin inring chien roi, itiknimo nin Pumapa a juong rang riet mak chei. ⁴³ In pumapa'n inru hong rang zora hah riet senla chu, lei meng a ta, a neinunngai min muruk no nih, ti hih riet roi. ⁴⁴ Masikin nangni khom intûng chienin om roi, nin tûng loi zora takin Miriem Nâipasal a juong rang sikin.”

Tîrlâm taksôm le taksômloi
(Luk 12:41-48)

⁴⁵ “Tîrlâm taksôm avâr tak, a pun a insûng cherêla, tîrlâm dangngai zora tina an sâk sem pe ranga ulien a minchang chu tumo nini? ⁴⁶ A pu'n a hong a, ha anga sin thoa tîrlâm a hong mu ha chu a râisân ani, ⁴⁷ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, a pu han a neinun murdi chung a ajêkpu minchang a tih. ⁴⁸ Hannirese, tîrlâm saloi anin chu, a mulungin ‘Ku pu chu hong vak no nih’ tîng a ta, ⁴⁹ a tîrlâm champuingei lei jêm a ta, ju inrûngai kâra lei nêkin lei sâk a tih. ⁵⁰ Male, ha tîrlâm hah a tûng loi lâitak le a riet loi zora takin a pu hong suok pe atih. ⁵¹ A pu han ât nôinek a ta,* asarotholngai

chang anga han minchang a tih, Mahan chap a ta, a hâ riel a tih.”

25

Dôngmate sôm ngei chongmintêk

¹ “Ma tikin chu, Invân Rêngam hah dôngmate sôm ngei an châtingei chôia, moipumapa don ranga se ngei leh mintêk nîng atih zoi. ² An lâia mi rangnga hah an inmôla, mi rangnga hah an vâri ani. ³ Anmôl ngei han, an châtingei an chôia, a tui chôia sa mak ngeia, ⁴ avâr ngei han chu an châtingei an chôia, a ûma han a tui khom an chôia sa. ⁵ Moipumapa hah a juong innu sikin an in alên mua, an lei inphara. ⁶ Jânchimrip takah chu ‘Moipumapa a juong zoi! Adon rangin hong suok ta roi’ tia iniek rahang a juong om zoia; ⁷ hanchu, dôngmate sôm ngei hah an inthoia, an châtingei an minsûka. ⁸ Male, ân môle ngei han avâr ngei kôm han, ‘Nin châtitui hah mi pêk sa roi ba! kin châti athi rang kêng’ an tia. ⁹ Avâr rangnga ngei han, ‘Nangni pêk thei noning ung. Keini leh nangni rangin chu hun nonih. Dôrah se unglâ, va rochok roi,’ tiin an thuona. ¹⁰ Hanchu, dôngmate in môle ngei hah châtitui rochok rangin an sea, hanchu an se kârin moipumapa hah a juong zoia. Dôngmate rangnga ân thok ngei chu ama leh inbiek ruolhoi tho rangin an lûta, in an khâr zoi. ¹¹ Nûkah chu dôngmate dang ngei khom an hongtung zoia, O pu, o pu, mi min lût roh! Tiin an in-ieka. ¹² Moipumapa han, Nangni minlût tet no ning! Nangni riet ngâi mu-ung tiin a thuona.” ¹³ Male Jisua’n chongkhâr nân, “Intûng chienin om roi, a nikhuo le azora hah nin riet loi sikin,” a tia.

Tîrlâm inthum ngei chongmintêk (Luk 19:11-27)

¹⁴ “Ma tikin chu Invân Rêngam hah mi inkhat khuol a chai rangtoa, a tîrlâm ngei a koia, a rochon ngei enkol leh mintêk nîng atih zoi. ¹⁵ An thei lam ang chitin a pêka, inkhat kôm sum isâng rangnga a

pêka, inkhat isângnik a pêka, inkhat kôm isâng khat a pêka. Hanchu, khuolchai rangin ân phet zoi. ¹⁶ Tîrlâm isâng rangnga changpu ha chu a se kelena, ava minpunga, isâng rangnga dang ava suo nôka. ¹⁷ Ha anga han tîrlâm isâng nik a changpu ha chu a sea, adang isâng nik a muphung nôka, ¹⁸ hannirese, tîrlâm isângkhat a changpu ha chu a sea, khur a choia, a pu sum hah athupa. ¹⁹ Asôtzan suoleh chu tîrlâm ngei an pu hah a hongkîr nôka, an kôm a sum thurchi a minthâr zoia. ²⁰ Tîrlâm, isâng rangnga changpu hah a hongga, isâng rangnga dang a hong pêka, o pu isâng rangnga mi ni pêk hah en ta! hi isâng rangnga adang ke lei man nôk hi a tia. ²¹ A pu han a kôm, No tho minsa, nangma tîrlâm asa le iemom, atômte chungga taksônomin no om sikin, atampa chungga khom a enkolpu’n nang minchang ki tih. Hong inla, ka râisâna hong chang sa roh! a tia. ²² Hanchu tîrlâm isâng nik changpu hah a hongga, O pu, isâng nik mi ni pêk hah en ta! Hi isâng nik dang ke lei man nôk hi! a tia. ²³ A pu han a kôm, No tho minsa, nangma, tîrlâm asa le taksônomin! Atômte chungga taksônomin ni ni sikin, atampa chungga khom a enkolpu’n nang min om ki tih. Hong inla, ka râisâna hong chang sa roh!” a tia. ²⁴ Hanchu tîrlâm isâng khat changpu hah a hongga, O pu, mi inngartak ni ni ti ki riet; nu tu lolina khoma na ât ngâia, sachi ne rethe lolina munna khom bu ni mintûp ngâia. ²⁵ Ki chia, masikin ke sea, pil rilah nu sum hah ka va thup ani. En ta hi nata nanâk hah, a tia. ²⁶ A pu han a kôm han, “Nangma tîrlâm puoloi le thaboipa! Ka tu lolina khoma ka âtta, sachi kerthe lolina khoma bu ki mintûp ngâi ti ni riet na? ²⁷ Ha anghan aninte, ithomo ku sum hah sumsiena inah ne lei sie loi, nino senla chu, ko hong nôka hin ku sum hih apung leh ka man rang kêng ai ni. ²⁸ Atûn chu sum hih a kôm renga lâl unglâ, isâng sôm dônpu kôm pêk roi. ²⁹ Tutu a dônpu chu pêk mintam uol nîng a ta, dônpu ok a tih; tutu a dônpu loi kai chu

ai dôn chête khom lâk pe rip nîng a tih.
³⁰ Hi tîrlâm mangmunboi hih pên-tieng aĵingna vôr-pai roi; mahan chap a ta, a hâ riel a tih," tîin a rila.

Azoinataka Roijêkna

³¹ "Miriem Nâipasal hih vântîrtongei murdi leh inlal taka a juong tikin chu Rêngsukmuna insung a ta, ³² male a makunga namtina mingei intûp an tih. Hanchu, belrihôlpun kêl le belri a sensâi anghan pâl nikin sensâi a tih. ³³ Midikngei hah a changtieng dar a ta, adangngei hah a voitieng dar a tih. ³⁴ Hanchu Rêng han a chang tienga mingei kôma han, Hong roi ka pan sat ai vur ngei! Hong unglâ, rammuol inzir renga nin ta ranga rêngram minsûk hih hong luo ta roi. ³⁵ Ko von achâmin sâk mi nin pêka, ku tuiân-râlin nêk rang mi nin pêka; khuolmi ki nîn nin ina mi nin mintunga. ³⁶ Dierboiin ko omin puon mi nin min sila; ka damloi zorân mi nin donsûia, intâng ina ko om khomin mi nin pan ngâi," la tîng a tih. ³⁷ Midikngei han, "Pumapa tikhanmo no vonchâmin nang kin mua, sâk nang kin pêka, tui inrâlin nang kin mua nêk rang nang kin pêk? ³⁸ Tikhanmo khuolmin nang kin mua, kin inah nang kin mintunga, dierboiin nang kin mua, puonsil rang nang kin pêk? ³⁹ Tikhanmo damloiin mo, intâng ina mo nang kin mua, nang kan pan ngâia?" ⁴⁰ Rêng han an kôm, "Nangni ki ril, hi ku sûngsuok achîntak ngei lâia mi inkhat chungâ nin sin hah ku chungâ nin sin ani," tîin la tîng a tih. ⁴¹ "Hanchu a voi tienga mingei kôm han chu, Nangni chu Pathien khomâksâmna nuoia om roi! Diabol le a tîrtongei ta ranga sin kumtuong meiah han se ta roi! ⁴² Ko von achâmin sâk mi pêk mak cheia, ku tui ân-râlin nêk rang mi pêk mak cheia; ⁴³ Khuolmi kinîn nin inah mi mintung mak cheia, dierboiin ko omin puon ni min sil mak cheia, damloiin le intâng ina ko om khomin mi pan ngâi mak chei," la tîng a tih. ⁴⁴ Hanchu anni han an kôm,

"Pumapa tikhanmo no von achâmin mo, tui ân-râlin mo, khuolmin mo, dierboiin mo, damloiin mo, intâng ina mo nang kin mua, ni sin nang kin tho pe ngâi loi?" Tiin la thuon an tih. ⁴⁵ Rêng han an kôm, "Nangni ki ril, hi mi chînte ngei lâia inkhat chungâ nin sin nuom loi chu ku chungâ nin sin loi ani," la tîng a tih. ⁴⁶ "Hi mingei hih kumtuong dûktuongna sêng an ta, hannirese, midikngei chu kumtuonga ringna han sêng an tih," a tia.

26

Jisua that rangtie an mintuo

(Mk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Joh 11:45-53)

¹ Hanchu Jisua'n ha chongngei murdi hah a ril zoiin chu a ruoisingei kôm, ² "Sûnnik suoleh, Kalkân kût hong om atih iti nin rieta. Miriem Nâipasal hih jêmdel rangin pêk nîng atih," a tia. ³ Hanchu ochaisingei le Upangei hah Ochai Inlal Caiaphas inpuia intongna an neia, ⁴ inrûkin an sûra, an that rang lam an mintuoa. ⁵ Nikhomrese, "Kût sûngin chu ni no rese, mipui lâia injêlna tete om duoi nih," an tia.

Bethany'a Jisua sariiek polin a om

(Mk 14:3-9; Joh 12:1-8)

⁶ Hanchu, Jisua hah Bethany'a aphârpa Simon inah a oma. ⁷ Jisua bu a nêk lâitakin, nupang inkhat alabaster bilôrin sariiek mirimhoi man luttak ahong chôia, a luah a buok pea. ⁸ Ruoisingeiin an mu inchu an ningathika. "Irangmo hi anga a inchek hi? ⁹ Hi mirimhoi hih man tamtaka zuora, inriengngei kôma sem thei kêng ani," an tia. ¹⁰ Jisua'n an ti ngei hah a rieta, an kôm, "Ithomo hi nupangnu hih nin rokôk? kata rangin sin asa le enhoi tak ai tho ani. ¹¹ Inriengngei chu nin kôma om tit an nia, hannirese, kei chu nin kôma om bang noning. ¹² Hi sariiek mirimhoi ka takpuma ai buok hih phûm ranga ni sinsiamna ranga ai tho ani. ¹³ Atûn, chongdiktak nangni ki ril, rammuol pumpuia thurchisa an misîrna

nâma, hi nupangnu sintho khom hih ama riettina rangin misîr sa ngâi an tih,” a tia.

Juda'n Jisua minsûr rang a nuom
(Mk 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6)

¹⁴ Masuole Ruoisî sômleini ngei lâia inkhat a riming Judas Iscariot an ti hah ochaisingei kôm a sea ¹⁵ Male ama'n, “Jisua nangni ki minsûr inte imo mi nin pêk rang?” a tia. Anni han sumdâr sômthum an tela ama an pêka. ¹⁶ Masuo renga chu Judas han Jisua an kuta a pêk theina rangin chuminrên a rok tit zoi.

Jisua a ruoisingei leh kalkân ruoi an sâk
(Mk 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-13,21-23; Joh 13:21-30)

¹⁷ Cholboivâipôl Kût ni sùn motontakah han, ruoisingei an hongga, Jisua kôm, “Kalkân Kût hih khotieng mo va minsûk unglang nu nuom?” tiin an rekela. ¹⁸ Ama han an kôm, “khopuiliena mi inkhat kôm se unglâ, a kôm. ‘Minchupu'n ko zora anâi zoia; ku ruoisingei leh Kalkân Kût ni inah mang kin tih,’ a ti va ti roi,” a tia. ¹⁹ Jisua'n an kôm he a be lam angtakan an thoa, Kalkân Kût hah an va minsûk zoia. ²⁰ Kholoi ahong nînchu, Jisua le ruoisî sômleini hah khalâi ottin an insung lâiin. ²¹ Khalâi an ot lâitakin Jisua'n an kôm, “Nangni ki ril, nin lâia mi inkhat hin ni minsûr a tih,” a tipe ngeia. ²² Hanchu ruoisingei mulung dûkatonga, a kôm, “Pumapa, keima mo mi ni ti?” tiin inkhat inkhatin an rekel paka. ²³ Jisua'n an kôm, “Khênga vâipôl mi pûrpui pu hin ni minsûr a tih. ²⁴ Pathien Lekhabu'n ai ti anghan, Miriem Nâipasal hih thîng a tih, nikhomrese, Miriem Nâipasal minsûrpu chung chu arik bâk rang na! Ha miriem ha chu ânzir tetloi nisenla ata rangin sa uol a tih,” a tia. ²⁵ A minsûr rangpu Judas hah a hongchonga, “Minchupu, keima mo mini ti tatak?” tiin a rekela. Jisua'n a kôm, “Nên ti hate” tiin a thuona.

Pumapa Jânbu
(Mk 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-20; 1 Kor 11:23-25)

²⁶ Hanchu an sâk lâitakin, Jisua'n vâipôl a lâka, râisânchong a ril zoiin chu a khoia, a ruoisingei kôm a pêka, an kôma, “Lâk unglâ, sâk roi, hi hih ka taksa ani,” a tia. ²⁷ Masuole chu, kilât a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchong a ril zoiin chu an kôm a pêka, “Nêk roi, nin rêngin; ²⁸ ma hih ki thisen mi tamtak nunsie ngâidamna ranga suok rang, Pathien chonginkhit mindet rang chu ani. ²⁹ Nangni ki ril, Ka Pa Rêngrama nangni leh uain thar ke nêk ni atung mâka chu hi uain hih nêk nôk khâi no ning,” a tia. ³⁰ Masuole chu la inkhat an thoa, an tho suolechu Oliv tâng tieng an se zoi.

Peter'n a minlêm rang Jisua'n a leiril
(Mk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Joh 13:36-38)

³¹ Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, “Avien jân lelea hin nin rêngin rot let nin ta, ni mâk riei nin tih, Pathien Lekhabu'n, ‘Pathien'n belrihôlpu hah that an ta, belringei hah chekinchâi chit an tih,’ a ti sikin. ³² nikhomrese, kên thoinôk suoleh Galilee rama nin motona lei sêng ki tih,” a tia. ³³ Peter'n a kôm, “Adangngeiin nang mâk riei khomrese ngei, keiman chu nang mâk tet no ning!” a tia. ³⁴ Jisua'n Peter kôm, “Nang ki ril, avien jân ârkhuong mân nangma'n voithum keima hih riet ngâi mu-ung ni tîng ni tih,” a tipea. ³⁵ Peter'n a kôm, “Ni thina thisa rang khom nînlang ma anghan ti tet no ning,” tiin a thuona. Ruoisî dangngei khomin ha angdên han an ti paka.

Gethsemani ruhuona Jisua chubaito
(Mk 14:32-43; Luk 22:39-46)

³⁶ Hanchu Jisua hah a ruoisingei leh munkhatin Gethsemani an tina han an sea, Jisua'n an kôm, “Soson chubai ka va tho sêngkâr chu hin lên sung roi,” a tipe ngeia. ³⁷ Peter le Jebedee nâipasal inik ngei hah a tuonga, Rathainvâina le mulungdûk tongnân ahong sipa, ³⁸ male an kôm, “ka mulungdûk atong raia athi rang dôrin kêng ki ni zoi. Hin om unglâ mên ning pui roi,” a tia. ³⁹ Hanchu,

mântieng ava se uol vieta, pila ân'boka, chubai a thoa, "O Pa, anitheiin chu, hi tuongna kilât hih ko kôm renga ni khâi pai pe roh! Nikhomrese, keima racham niloiin nangma racham ni rese," a tia. ⁴⁰ Masuole chu a hongkîr nôka, ruoisi inthum ngei hah an inin a hong mua; Peter kôm, "Inmo nangni inthum hite dârkâr khat luo khom mi inningpui thei loi tie hi? ⁴¹ Huongna nin lût lolina rangin intûng chienin chubai roi. Ratha'n chu a nuoma, taksa'n ai phari loi ani" a tia. ⁴² Hanchu, avoiniknân Jisua a se nôka, a chubai nôka, "O pa hi tuongna kilât hi ke nêk loa pai thei aninônchu nangma racham ni rese," a tia. ⁴³ A hong nôkin chu ruoisingei hah ain dênin a mu nôka; an mitngei reng an meng zoi loi sikin. ⁴⁴ Jisua'n a mâk ngei nôka, a voithumnân a ti nanâk hah tiin chubai a tho nôka. ⁴⁵ Male ruoisingei kôm a hong nôka, an kôm, "Atûn tena inngamin nin la in bang na? En ta u, Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nungsiengi kuta pêk rang zora ahongtung zoi. ⁴⁶ Inthoi unglâ, sêng ei ti zoi. En ta u, ni sûr rangpu hih ahong nâi zoi!" a tia.

Jisua an sûr

(*Mk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Joh 18:3-12*)

⁴⁷ Hanchu, Jisua a chong la mong loiin ruoisi sômleunik ngei lâia Judas hah a hong tunga. Ama lômin Ochaisingei le Upangei hongtîr mipui, khandai le tôkmol chôiin an hong sa. ⁴⁸ A minsûr rangpu han, "A bieng ku tum takhah nin rokpu nîng a tih, sûr kelen roi!" tiin minsinna a lei pêksai ani. ⁴⁹ Judas hah Jisua kôm a se pata, a kôm, "Minchupu, nu chung a rathannamna om rese," tiin a bieng a tuma. ⁵⁰ Jisua'n a kôm, "Mal, no hongna abi tho kelen roh!"* a ti pea,

Hanchu an hongna, Jisua hah an sûr zoi. ⁵¹ Jisua kôma om ngei lâia inkhatin a khandai a leka Ochai Inlaltak, a tîrlâmpa kuor a tukthâk pea. ⁵² Jisua'n a kôm, "Na khandai hah a koka thun nôk ta roh. khandai a lek ngei chu khandai

nanâkin thîng an tih. ⁵³ Ka Pa kôm sanna ko zong theia, ama'n voikhatrengin vântîrton isâng ruk pâl sômleunik nêka tam a juongtîr thei iti ni riet loi mini? ⁵⁴ Nikhomrese, ngên ta inlang, i angin mo Pathien chong hih hi anga hong iom rang hih ai tung thei ranga?" a tia. ⁵⁵ Hanchu, Jisua'n lokongei kôm han, "Khandai leh tôkmol chôiin inru sûr rang leh in-ang bangin misûr rangin nin hong na? Nîngtin Biekinah kên sunga, ki minchu ngâia, mahan misûr mak cheia. ⁵⁶ Nikhomrese, dêipungei chong miziek ngei hah ahong tung dik theina rangin, hi ngei murdi hih a hong iom ani hi," a tia. Hanchu, ruoisingei murdi'n ama an mâk raka an rêngin an rot riei zoi.

Jisua roijêkna makunga ânding

(*Mk 14:53-65; Luk 22:54,55,63-71; Joh 18:13,14,19-24*)

⁵⁷ Hanchu, Jisua sûrngei han, Ochai Inlaltak Caiaphas inah Balam minchupungei le Upangei lei intûpna han an tuong zoia. ⁵⁸ Peter'n alazanin a jûia, Ochai Inlaltak in khalâi dênin a jûia. Khalâidung a lûta a mongna mu rang nuomin a rungungei kâra han ânsunga. ⁵⁹ Jisua an that theina rangin Ochaisingei le roijêkpu murdi han theiloi an mintum theina rang abi an roka; ⁶⁰ nikhomrese, mu mak ngei, mi tamtak hongin a chungroia milak ril khom senla ngei. Anûktakah mi inik an hongna, ⁶¹ male, "Hi mi hin, Biekin hih setin sûnthumin ki sin nôk thei," a ti an tia. ⁶² Ochai Inlaltak hah ândinga, Jisua kôm, "Hi nang an nôna roia hin ite thuonna ni nei loi rang mo?" a tia. ⁶³ Nikhomrese, Jisua chu a dâireka. Ochai Inlaltak han arkôk nôka, "Pathien aring rimingin nang ki ti; ni ril roh, Pathien Nâipasal Messiah hah nini mo?" a tia. ⁶⁴ Jisua'n a kôm, "Ni na ti hate. Mahah ninôn khom nang ki ril; atûn renga Miriem Nâipasal hih Râtinchung chang tienga, insunga, invâna sûm chung a juong la mûng nin tih," a tia. ⁶⁵ Ochai Inlal han a puonsilngei a

* **26:50** 26:50 Mal, no hongna abi tho kelen roh! aninônchu Mal ithomo mahin no hongna? **26:55** 26:55: Luk 19:47; 21:37 **26:61** 26:61: Joh 2:19 **26:64** 26:64: Dan 7:13

potkhêra, “Pathien a rilsiet zoi; Rietpuipu dang nâng khâi mak meh! Pathien a rilsiet tie chu nin riet zoi!”⁶⁶ I angin mo nin mindon?” a tia. Anni han, “A tho minchâi, athi ngêt rang ani” an tia.⁶⁷ Hanchu a mâia an michila male an jêma; senkhatin,⁶⁸ “Ni ril roh, Messiah, Tumo nang a jêm?” tiin an bêna.

Peter'n Jisua a minlêm

(Mk 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Joh 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁹ Hanchu, Peter hah rukul sêng khalâiah ânsunga, Ochai Inlaltak tîrlâm dôngmate inkhat a hongga, a kôm, “Nang khom, Jisua Galilee rama mi kôm no om ngâi,” a tipea.⁷⁰ Hannirese, an rênga makunga a minlêma. “I thurchi mo nin misîr reng riet mu-ung” tiin a thuona.⁷¹ Rukul mokot pêngtieng ava jôka, tîrlâm dôngmate dangin a lei mu nôka. Ha takah omngei kôma han, “Hi mi hih, Nazareth Jisua kôma a om ngâi” a tia.⁷² Peter'n a minlêm nôka, “Khomâk insâmin ki ti ani, ha mi hah riet mu-ung!” a ti nôka.⁷³ Chomolte suoleh chu hataka inding ngei hah Peter kôm an hongga, a kôm, “Nang khom an lâia mi nini khet, No chong lam renga hin ei riet thei!” an tipea.⁷⁴ Male Peter'n an kôm, “Chongdik rillin khomâk kên sâm ani! Adik nôncu Pathien'n dûk ni mintong rese! Ha mi hah riet tet mu-ung!” a tia.

Masuolechu âr akhuong kelen zoi,⁷⁵ male Peter han, Jisua'n a kôma, “Âr akhuong mân voithum ni minlêm ni tih,” ai tipe chong hah a hong rietsuok nôka. A jôka a chap ngu-ngui zoi.

27

Jisua Pilat makunga ânding

(Mk 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Joh 18:28-32)

¹ Jîng ahongnin chu Ochaisingei murdi le Upangei han Jisua that rang lampui an sinna.² Zingjirûiin an khita, an tuonga, Pilat, Rom râiôt kôm an pêka.

Judas thina roi

(Sin 1:18-19)

³ A minsûrpu Judas han, Jisua theilo an mintum ti a riet inchu ânsîra, a sumdâr sômthum hah Ochaisingei le Upangei kôm a hongchôi nôka.⁴ “Midik thi ranga ki minsûr ha chu ki minchâi sabak kêng ani zoi,” a tia. Anni han a kôm han,

“Mahah kan ta rangin imo asena. Maha chu nangma sintho kêng!” an tipea.⁵ Judas han ma sumdâr hah Biekin sunga a paia, a rota; hanchu, a sea, avan khâi that zoi.⁶ Ochaisingei han sum hah an rûta, “Mahih chu thisen man sum ani sikin Biekina sum darna munna dar rangin chu inthieng mak” an tia.⁷ Hanchu, an inruola, ramdangmingei phûmna mun rangin Bêlvuokpu mun an rochôka.⁸ Masikin ma mun hah atûn tena (Akeldama) “Thisen Mun” an ti tit zoi.

⁹ Hanchu Dêipu Jeremiah'n, “sumdâr sômthum hah an lâka Israelngeiin ama man ranga adôr an masat hah,¹⁰ male Pumapa chongpêk anghan, bêlvuokpu mun man rangin sum hah an mang zoi,” ai ti hah ahong dik zoi ani.

Pilat'n Jisua chong a rekêl

(Mk 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Joh 18:33-38)

¹¹ Jisua hah Rom râiôt makunga ândinga, râiôt'n, “Judangei rêng nini mo?” tiin chong a rekela, Jisua'n, “Ni ni, ni ni ti zoi hate,” tiin a thuona.¹² Hannirese, Ochaisingei le Upangeiin an nôнна roia chu itên thuan mak.¹³ Masikin, Pilat'n a kôm, “Nang an nôнна roi hih ni riet loi mini?” a tia.¹⁴ Nikhomrese, bâikhat luo khomin thuan maka, Râiôt chu asân a kamâma.

Jisua thi ranga a roi an jêk

(Mk 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-15; Joh 18:39; 19:16)

¹⁵ Hanchu Rom râiôt han Kalkân Kût zora racham mi intâng inkhat lokongei an ti tak a mojôk pe ngei ngâia,¹⁶ Ha lâia han mi intâng, riming inthang tak Barabbas an ti hah a oma.¹⁷ Masikin lokongei an hong intûp inchu Pilat han an kôm, “Tu himo nangni mojôk pe inlang nin nuom? Barabbas himo, Jisua Messiah an tipu himo?” tiin a rekela.¹⁸ Juda rachamneipungei han Jisua hah an narsa sika a

kutah an hong pêk ani ti ânthartakin a rieta. ¹⁹ Hanchu Pilat hah roijêkna mu-nah ânsung lâitakin a lômnûn, “Ha midik chungah han ite tho no roh, jânin han ka ramangin ama sikin ku tuong ok kêng” tiin chong a hong bea. ²⁰ Ochaisingei le Upangeiin Barabbas mojôka Jisua that ranga Pilat kôma ngên rangin mipui ngei an methêma. ²¹ Hannirese Pilat'n mipui ngei kôm han, “Hi mi inik ngei lâia hin tu himo nangni mojôk pe rongah nin nuom?” tiin a rekela. Anni han, “Barabbas” tiin an thuona. ²² Pilat'n an kôm, “Hanchu, Jisua Messiah an ti hih, imo ko lo rang ani zoi?” tiin a rekel ngeia.

“Khrosa jêmdel roh” tiin an thuona ²³ Nikhomrese, Pilat'n an kôm, “Imo ai tho minchâi?” tiin a rekel ngeia.

“Khrosa jêmdel roh!” tiin an rât dodôrin an inieka. ²⁴ Pilat'n ite anêmna om no nia, injêlna vai kêng ai suok rang ti amun chu tui a lâka, lokongei makunga a kut a rusuka, an kôm, “Hi miriem thina hin ite theiloina dôn mu-ung! Mahih nin sintho kêng ani!” a tia. ²⁵ Loko murdi'n, “Hi mi thina sika dûk chu keini le kin nâingei chungah chul rese!” an tia. ²⁶ Hanchu Pilat'n Barabbas hah a mojôk pe ngeia; male Jisua hah a jêm suolechu Khrosa jêmdel rangin an kutah a pêk ngei zoi.

Râlmingeiin Jisua an phengsan
(Mk 15:16-20; Joh 19:2-3)

²⁷ Hanchu, Pilat râlmingei'n Jisua hah râiôt inpuia an tuonga, an pâla mi murdi a kôla an intûpa. ²⁸ A puonngai an lik pea, puon senduk an minsila. ²⁹ Male, riling tapor an phana, an min khuma, a kut chang tieng khiengrol an min chôia; a makungah khûkinbilin, “Juda ngei Rêng ring sôt roh!” tiin an phengsana. ³⁰ An michila, a khiengrol hah an suta, a luah an tôka. ³¹ Hanchu, an phengsan suolechu puon senduk hah an lâk nôka, ama puon dên hah an minsil nôka. Hanchu, Khrosa jêmdel rangin an tuong zoi.

Jisua jêmdela a om

(Mk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Joh 19:17-27)

³² Hanchu, an se lâiin Cyrene khuo mi inkhat a riming Simon an tonga, râlmingei'n Jisua Khros ruput rangin an dânda. ³³ Golgotha, “Luru Mun” an ti hah an hong tunga, ³⁴ Mahan Jisua hah uain, tuikha leh inpol an pêka, a tem zoiin chu nêk nuom maka.

³⁵ Hanchu, Khrosa an jêmdela, male, taruosânin a puonsilngai an insemah. ³⁶ Masuole chu, mahan insungin, an enna. ³⁷ A lu chungah an nôna miziek, “Hi mi hih Jisua, Judangei Rêng ani,” tiin an târa. ³⁸ Hanchu, ama leh lômin inru inik a voitieng inkhat, a changtieng inkhat an jêmdel sa.

³⁹ Hanchu, ânloi murdi'n an lu thukin Jisua an deia. ⁴⁰ “Biekin set na ta, sînthumin ni minding nôk rang na! Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu ne theiin insaninjôk roh! Khros lêt renga juong chum ta roh!” an tia.

⁴¹ Ma angdên han, Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei le Upangei khomin ama an deia: ⁴² “Mi dangngai laka a minjôk ngâia, ama chu injôk thei maka! Israelngai rêng ni mak mo? Atûn Khros lêt renga juong chum rese chu iem ei tih! ⁴³ Pathien a iema, Pathien Nâipasal'n ânbea. Tho lei en rei u, Pathien'n atûn a minjôk nuom mo!” an tia.

⁴⁴ Inru, ama leh an jêmdel ngei khomin ha angdênin an dei sa.

Jisua thina

(Mk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Joh 19:28-30)

⁴⁵ Hanchu sîn dâr sômleunik renga kholoi dârthum tenah chu rammuol ajing khapa. ⁴⁶ Dârthumin chu Jisua rôl inring takin ânieka, “Eloi, Eloi, lema Sabacthani?” a tia. Mahah aomtîe chu, “Ka Pathien, Ka Pathien, ithomo nina mâksan?” tina ani.

⁴⁷ Ha munah ânding senkhat ngeiin mahah an rieta, “Elizah ai koi kêng” an tia. ⁴⁸ Hanchu, an lâia mi inkhatin a tâna

sponj a lâka, uain thûra a michia, tôkmol mongah a târa, hong min nêk rang a thoa.

⁴⁹ Hannirese, mi dang ngeiin, “La ngâk roh, a minjôk rangin Elizah mo a juong lei en bak hi rei” an tia. ⁵⁰ Jisua rôl inring takin âniek nôka, arang achat zoi. ⁵¹ Hanchu, Biekina puonjâr hah alu renga among dênin akêr pata. Masuale chu pilchung ânrika, lungpuingei an koia, ⁵² thângei ahôn onga, Pathien mi tamtak alei thi ngei hah kaithoiin an oma. ⁵³ Thângei hah an mâka, Jisua, thina renga ân thoinôk suoleh Khopuilien Inthiengah an lûta mahan mi tamtak kôm an inlâr zoi.

⁵⁴ Râlmi ulien le a kôla râlmi aom Jisua thîr ngei han, ningnu innîk le neinun om tie ngei hah an mûn chu an chia, “Hi mi hih Pathien Nâi ani khêt!” an tia.

⁵⁵ Ma munah han nupang tamtak, Galilee ram renga Jisua nûkjûia asan ngâi ngei han alazanna renga an thîra. ⁵⁶ Hangei hah Mary Magdalene ngei Jacob le Joseph nu Mary ngei le Jebedee lômnu ngei an ni.

Jisua an phûm

(*Mk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Joh 19:38-42*)

⁵⁷ Kholoi ahong nin chu mineipa Ari-mathea khuo mi a riming Joseph a hong tunga; ama khom Jisua ruoisi a lei nia. ⁵⁸ Pilat makunga ava sea Jisua ruok hah ava zonga, ruok hah Joseph kôm pêk rangin Pilat'n chong a pêka. ⁵⁹ Masikin Joseph han ruok hah a musuma puoninnêm athar leh a thoma, ⁶⁰ male thân lunga iver zoisubila han a min jâla. Hanchu thân bái hah lung alienpa leh a hîp zoiin chu a sea. ⁶¹ Mary Magdalene le Mary dang hah thân tieng mâithakin an insunga.

Thân ngâkngêi

⁶² Anangtûkah Sabbathni súnin chu Ochaisingei le Phariseengei hah Pilat kôm an hong, ⁶³ male a kôm, “O pu, ha milaka han aring láiin, ‘Súnthum suoleh chu inthoinôk ki tih’ a ti kin riet.

⁶⁴ Masikin thân hah súnthum sùng chu asadima ngâk rangin chong pêk roh, a ruoisingeiin an sea, an va muruka, mipui láia, ‘Thina renga ânthoinôk zoi’ an ti thei loina rangin. Ma anghan aninônchu hi huongna nûktak hih motona nêkin siet uol nih,” an tia.

⁶⁵ Pilat'n an kôm, “Râlmi tuong unglâ,” male “se unglâ thân hah nin thei lam dôra asân min ngâk roi,” a tipe ngeia.

⁶⁶ Hanchu an sea, thân lung hah sîn thôn, a ngâk rang ngei hah an min ngâk ngei zoi.

28

Inthoinôkna

(*Mk 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Joh 20:1-10*)

¹ Sabbathni ahong heka, Pathienni jînga khuo ahongvâra, Mary Magdalene le Mary dang hah thân en rangin an sea. ² Inningloiin ningnu râtak ahong innîka, invân renga Pumapa Vântîrton a juonga; lung hah a muluoi paia a chungah âsunga. ³ A mêl chu kôlinlek ang ania, a puonsilngei khom rodokang anga chek ani. ⁴ Râlmi a ngâkngêi han an chi rai zoi sikin an innîka, athi anghan an oma.

⁵ Vântîrton han nupangngêi kôm, “Nangni chu chino roi, Jisua an jêmdelpu hah nin rok ani ti ki riet. ⁶ Hin om khâi maka; ai ti anghan ân thoinôk zoi. Hin hong unglâ, a jâlna hih hong en roi. ⁷ Atún inrangtakin se unglâ, a ruoisingei kôm, Thina renga ân thoinôk zoi, Galilee rama nin motona a lei se; mason mûng nin tih! Nangni ki ril hih riettit roi” a tia.

⁸ Hanchu, ichi le râisâna sipin, thân renga an se lalaia, ruoisingei varil rangin an tân zoi.

⁹ Inningloiin Jisua'n anni hah a tonga, an kôm, “Nin chungâ rathanngamna om rese” a tia. Hanchu, a kôm an hong, a kepha an sûra, chubai an mûka. ¹⁰ Jisua'n an kôm, “Chino roi, se unglâ, Galilee rama se rangin ku sungsuokngêi varil roi; mason ni mûng an tih” a tia.

Thân ngâkngêi chongril

¹¹ Nupangngei hah lama an lôn lâitakin thân ngak râlmi senkhatngei hah khopuiliena an kîr nôka, neinun om tie murdi hah ochaisingei an va rila.

¹² Ochaisingei hah Upangei leh anin mua lungvâr an thoa; râlmingei kôm han sum tamtatak an pêka, ¹³ an kôm, “Jâna kin inkârin a ruoisingei an hongga, a ruok an hong muruk ani, tiin misîr roi. ¹⁴ Râiôt han ha thurchi hah a lei riet lekhom, theiloina dôn mak chei tiin nangni rilpui kin ta, ite nin mulung nin minjîngna rang omak,” an tia.

¹⁵ Râlmingei han sum hah an lâka, chong an be lam angtakhan an tho zoi. Masikin atûn tenah ha thurchi hah Judangei lâia an la ril minlum bang ngâi ani.

Jisua a ruoisingei kôm ânlar

(Mk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Joh 20:19-23; Sin 1:6-8)

¹⁶ Hanchu ruoisi sômleikhat ngei hah Galilee rama tâng inkhata Jisua'n se roi a tipe ngeina han an sea. ¹⁷ Ama an mûn chu chubai an mûka, senkhatin iem tatak no khom senla ngei. ¹⁸ Jisua'n ahong nâia, an kôm, “Pilchunga le Invâna rachamneina murdi ko kôm pêk ani zoi. ¹⁹ Hanchu, muntina mingei murdi kôm se unglâ, ku ruoisîn sin ngei unglâ: Pa, Nâipasal le Ratha Inthieng rimingin Bap-tis ngei unglâ, ²⁰ chong nangni ke pêk murdi jôm rangin ril ngei roi. Male Keima zoratin rammuol mong dênin nin kôma om tit ki tih,” a tia.

Thurchisa MARK Miziek dungjûin Chongmaruoi

Thurchisa Mark miziek hih, “Ma hih Pathien Nâipasal Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa ani,” tiin chong aphut ani. Jisua chu sinthoheitak le rachamneitak ani ti minlangin aoma. Jisua rachamneina chu a minchuna ngeia, ramkhoringei chung a sinthotheina ngeia, le mingei an sietnangei a ngâidamna ngeia, hin ânlang ani. Jisua'n amananâkin Miriem Nâipasal ki ni ânti anghan, a ringna pêkin sietna renga mingei mojôk ranga juong ani tiin chong a ril ani.

Mark hin Jisua chongbâingei le a minchunangei nêkin a sintho lunghâng tho uolin Jisua thurchi atûnpatin, arât rang lamtakin aminlang ani. Baptispu John thurchi le Jisua Baptisma a changna roi le huongna a tongna roi a ril viet suole chu amiziekpu hin Jisua'n mi a mindamna le mi a minchuna a misîr kelen ani. Zora ahong se bang anghan, a nûkjûingeiin Jisua an hong rietthei uola, aniatachu ama doi ngei chu an hong rât uol ani. Bung khârna tieng ngei hin chu pilchung ringnuna Jisua hapta nûktak mang tie ngei, aliekin ama an jêmdelna le inthoinôkna thurchi ngei a misîr ani.

Thurchisa inik ngei amongna ranga, kuolkhuma omngei ha, chu mi tamtakin *Mark* miziek nilooin midang tumini amiziek ni rangin an mindon ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Thurchisa aphutna 1:1-13

Galilee rama mipui ranga Jisua sintho
1:14—9:50

Galilee renga Jerusalem 10:1-52

Jerusalem le akôl kienga hapta nûktak
11:1—15:47

Jisua inthoinôkna 16:1-8

Jisua inlârna le invâna a kal 16:9-20

Baptispu John thurchi misîr

(Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Joh 1:19-28)

¹ Pathien Nâipasal* Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa chungroi chu mahi ani.

² Dêipu Isaiah Lekhabua:

“Pathien'n, ‘Na lampui sinsiem rangin ka thangtheipu no motona tîr ka ta.’

³ Ramchâra mi inkhat tânghâi han, ‘Pumapa lamlien sin unglâ; a lônâ rang lampui mintûn roi!’ ” tia ânziek anghan ânphut ani.

⁴ Masikin John hah Baptis tho le thurchi misîrin ramchâra han a juong ani†. Mingei kôm han, “Nin sietnangei renga insîr unglâ, baptisma chang roi,” hanchu, “Pathien'n nin sietnangei nangni ngâidam atih” tiin a misîr ngâia. ⁵ Judea ram le Jerusalem khopui renga mi tam tak John thurchi misîr rangâi rangin an sea. An sietnangei an phuonga, male ama'n Jordan dunga a Baptis ngei zoi.

⁶ John'n ûtmul puonngai ânsila, savun kongkhit a khita, a sâk chu khâmimsie, le rama khuoilutui ani. ⁷ Mingei kôm han, “Ku nûka juong rangpu hi chu keima nêka roiinpui uol ok ania, kei chu inkûna a kekokrûi sût rang luo inhoi mu-ung. ⁸ Keima chu tui leh nangni ka Baptis ngâia, ama'n chu Ratha Inthiengin nangni Baptis atih,” a tia.

Jisua baptisma chang le methêmna tongna

(Mat 3:13—4:11; Luk 3:21,22—4:1-13)

⁹ Galilee ramhuola Nazareth khuo renga Jisua hongna la sôt bâkloiin, Jordan dunga John'n Baptis a thoa. ¹⁰ Jisua hah tui renga a hong jôk harengan, invân ânonga male Ratha Inthieng pharvali angati a chung a juong chum a mua. ¹¹ Male invân renga rôlin, “Nangma ka Nâipasal moroitak ni ni, nu chung a ka râiasântatak ani” ti chong ajuong tunga.

* **1:1** 1:1: Miziek senkhatngei chu Pathien nâipasal ti hi don mak ngei. **1:2** 1:2: Mal 3:1 **1:3** 1:3: Isa 40:3 (LXX) † **1:4** 1:4: John hah Baptis tho le thurchi misîrin ramchâra han a juong ani; Miziek senkhatngei an dôn chu Baptispu John hah ramchâra thurchi misîrin, ânlanga. **1:6** 1:6: 2 Rêng 1:8 **1:11** 1:11: Aph 22:2; Lap 2:7; Isa 42:1; Mat 3:17; 12:18; Mk 9:7; Luk 3:22

¹² Voikhatrengin Ratha'n ramchâra a min se zoia, ¹³ mahan Soitan methêmin sîn sômminli a oma. Mahan ram sângei khom an oma, aniatachu vântûrtonngei han an juong san ngâi.

Jisua'n ngasûrpungei minli a koina
(Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14,15; 5:1-11)

¹⁴ John hah intâng ina an khum suole chu, Jisua hah Pathien renga Thurchi Sa misîr rangin Galilee rama a sea. ¹⁵ "Azora diktak hah ahongtung zoi," male, "Pathien Rêngram khom anâi zoi! Nin sietnangei renga insîr unгла male Thurchi Sa hi iem ta roi!" tiin a misîra.

¹⁶ Jisua'n Galilee dîl panga a lôn lâiin ngasûrpu inik Simon le a nâipa Andrew lèn lei vôr hah a mua. ¹⁷ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ni jûi unгла, miriem sûr rangin nangni minchu ki tih" a tipe ngeia. ¹⁸ Marengan an lènngai an mâkraka male an jûi kelen zoi.

¹⁹ A se nôk uol vietin chu lâibungsa dang Zebedee nâipasalngei, Jacob le a nâipa John a mu nôka. An lènngai sinsiemîn rukuong chung a lei oma. ²⁰ Jisua'n anni ngei hah a mu ngei lehan, a koi ngeia; an pa Zebedee hah inlo mingei kôm rukuonga an mâka, male Jisua leh an se kelen zoi.

Miriam inkhat ramkhorî sûr
(Luk 4:31-37)

²¹ Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Capernaum khopuia an hong a, Sabbathni sîn anîn chu Jisua Synagog taka a lûta, male mi a minchu kelen zoia. ²² A minchu lam ariet mingei han kamâm aom sabak an tia, Balam minchupungei angin niloiin; manêkin, rachamneitakin anni ngei ha a minchu sîkin.

²³ Masuole han, ramkhorî sûr mi inkhat synagog han a hong a an iek raka, ²⁴ ha mi han, "Nazareth Jisua, keini renga imo na nuom aom? Mi minmang ranga hong mo ni ni? Nang ki riet Pathien thangtheipu inthieng ni ni!" a tia.

²⁵ Jisua'n ratha kôm han, "Dâirek inla, male ha miriem sîng renga hah hong jôk pai roh!" tiin chong a pêka.

²⁶ Ratha saloi han amapa hah anîkbit suole chu inringtakin ân ieka, male a sîng renga a hong jôk pai zoia. ²⁷ Mingei han kamâm aom sabak an tia, "Ma hih imo ani hi? Mahi minchuna thar mo ani? Ratha saloingei khom rachamneitakin chong a pêk ngeia, male a chong an jôm kelen hi?" Inkhat le inkhat anin rekel inlôma.

²⁸ Masikin Galilee ramhuol pumpuia Jisua thurchi ânthang zit zoi.

Jisua'n mi tamtak ngei a mindam
(Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

²⁹ Jisua le a ruoisingei, Jacob le John telsân Synagog renga an jôka, male Simon le Andrew ina rangin an theng-pata. ³⁰ Simon tarpi hah ritun damloiin jâlmuna a lei oma; Jisua ava tungin chu harengan, amanu damloi roi hah an lei rila. ³¹ Amanu kôm han a sea, a kuta a mutua, sanin a kaithoia. Amanu mintun hah a dama, male amanu han an sin a tho pe ngei zoi.

³² Masuole chu kholoi ahong nia male nisa ahong tâkin chu, mingeiin Jisua kôm damloi murdi le ramkhorî sûr ngei an hong tuonga. ³³ Khopui sînga mingei nâm inkot kôla an hong intûpa. ³⁴ Jisua'n ri jât tamtak ngei a mindama male ramkhorî tamtak a rujûlpaia. Ramkhorîngei han ama an riet sîkin, ite an ti rangin phal ngei mak.

Jisua'n Galilee rama thurchi a misîr
(Luk 4:42-44)

³⁵ Anangtûk jînga chu avâr mân rengin Jisua ânthoia, in renga hah a jôka. Khopui renga mun inthimna a sea, mahan chubaithona ava manga. ³⁶ Hannirese Simon le a champuingei han ama an hong roka, ³⁷ male an va mu lehan, a kôm, "Mitinin nang an rok," an tipea.

³⁸ Hannirese Jisua'n an kôm, "Hi revêla khuo dangngeia khom hin ei se ngêt rang ani. Hi ngei hin khom thurchi ki misîr rang anâng ani, maha ku juongna abi ani sîkin," tiin a thuona.

³⁹ Masikin synagogngeia thurchi misîrin le ramkhorîngei rujûlpaiin Galilee ram pumpuia a chai zoia.

*Jisua'n mi a mindam**(Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)*

⁴⁰ Jisua kôm mi inkhat vun ri dôn a hong, khûkinbilin, male san rang a ngêna, “Nu nuomin chu mi ni minthieng thei,”[‡] a tia.

⁴¹ Jisua'n inriengmunân§ asipa, male a kut ahong sôna, male a tôna, “Ka nuom,” hong, “Inthieng ta roh!” tiin a thuona.

⁴² Voikhatrengin a pangphâr hah ahong boi kelena, male ânthieng zoi. ⁴³ Jisua'n chongnazatin a tipea, a tîr kelena, ⁴⁴ a kôm a ti suole, “Rangâi roh, hi roi hih tute ril tet no roh duo. Hannirese ochai kôm thengpat inla va min mu roh; masuole chu mitinin nên thieng nôk zoi ti an riet minthârna rangin Moses chongpêka inbôlna pêk ranga ati hah pêk roh” a tipea.

⁴⁵ Hannirese amapa hah a jôka, ma thurchi hah muntina a phuong minzara. Adikin, a ril minlum rai sikin Jisua chu ânlangin khopuia lût thei khâi maka, mun inthim ngeia a va oma, male muntin renga a kôm mingei an hong ngâi ani.

2*Jisua'n phalkhatthi a mindam**(Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)*

¹ Sûn tômte suole chu Jisua Capernaum taka a se nôka, male ina a om ti roi ânthanga. ² Masikin mi tamtak an hong intûpa, inkhâr pênthieng luo mun tong khâi maka. Jisua'n an kôm thurchi a misîr lâitakin ³ phalkhatthi inkhat mi minlîn a kôm an hong rojôna. ⁴ Nikhomrese loko an tam rai sikin a kôma hong tungpui thei mak ngeia, masikin Jisua omna ridîn taka inchung an phêna. An phên zoiin chu phalkhatthipu hah a jâmpher leh an juong musuma. ⁵ Jisua'n an taksôn tie hah a mua, phalkhatthipa kôm han, “Ka nâipasal, ni sietnagei ngâidam ani zoi,” a tia.

⁶ Balam minchupungei senkhat ma muna insung ngei han an mindonna, ⁷ “Hi mi hin ithomo hi anga a chong ngam hi?”

Pathien a rilminsiet ani! Pathien vai ke sietnagei ngâidam thei!” an tia.

⁸ Harengan Jisua'n an mindon hah a rieta, an kôm, “Ithomo ma anghan nin mindonna? ⁹ Phalkhatthi kôm han, ‘Ni sietnagei ngâidam ani zoi,’ ti le ‘Inthoi inla, na jâmpher luok inla lôn ta roh,’ ti hih kho hi mo a ti abai uol? ¹⁰ Hanchu, philchung hin Miriem Nâipasal'n sietnagei ngâidam theina racham a dôn ti nangni lei min mu rong” a tia. Masikin phalkhatthi kôm han, ¹¹ “Inthoi inla, na jâmpher luok inla, ni ina se ta roh!” tiin nang ki ril a tia.

¹² An rêngin an enchungchakin ama hah ânthoia, a jâmpher a luoka, a se kelen zoia. An rêngin an kamâm sabaka, Pathien an minpâka, “Hima anga neinun hih chu la mu tet ngâi mak me!” an tia.

*Jisua'n Levi a koina**(Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)*

¹³ Jisua Galilee dîl panga a se nôka. Loko ngei a kôm an sea, male a minchu ngei phut zoia. ¹⁴ A sena sumrusuonpa Levi Alphaeus nâipasal, a office taka ânsung a mua. Jisua'n a kôm, “Ni hong jûi roh,” a tipea. Levi ânthoia, male ama a jûi zoi.

¹⁵ Chomolte suole chu Levi ina* bukhalâi an ota. Sumrusuong ngâi mi tamtak le mitelloingei Jisua an jûia, male mi tamtakin Jisua le a ruoisingei bukhalâi otna dosânga an inchela. ¹⁶ Phariseengei le Balam minchupungei senkhatin, Jisua chu mitelloingei le sumrusuonpungei leh bu a nêk an mûn chu a ruoisingei kôm, “Khoitho mo ma anga mingei lâia bu a nêk?” tiin an rekela.

¹⁷ Jisua'n an chong hah a lei rieta, an kôm, “Adamngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, aniatachu adamloi ngei chu doctor an nâng ngâi. Midikngei ralam ranga juong ni ma-unga, mitelloingei ralam ranga juong ke ki ni,” tiin a thuona.

*Bungêi chungroia chongrekel**(Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39)*

‡ **1:40** 1:40: mi ni minthieng thei: Hi ri hih balamin mi inthiengloin bê ani. § **1:41** 1:41: inriengmu; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu taksina. **1:44** 1:44: Och 14:1-32 * **2:15** 2:15: Levi ina; aninônchu ama ina (ma hah Jisua) in.

¹⁸ Zora khat chu Baptispu John nûkjûngei le Phariseengei han bu an ngêia. Mingei senkhatin Jisua kôm an hong, a kôm, "Ithomo John nûkjûngei le Pharisee ruoisingei hi bu an ngêi ngena, aniatachu nu ruoisingei hi an ngêi ngâi loi?" tiin an rekela.

¹⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Inneina khuolmingei ha bungêi rangin nin lei sabei mini?" Ni thei no ni! Mâkpa hah an kôma aom kêr chu bungêi no ni ngei. ²⁰ Hannirese an kôm renga mâkpa ha an tuong pai nikhuo la tung a ta, ma tika chu la ngêi an tih.

²¹ "Tutên puon muruo chitphonân puon thar relek mang ngâi mak ngei, mang ngân khom senla athar han amuruo hah minchîrup a ta chet uol atih. ²² Tutên uain thar khom savun ûm muruo taka thun ngâi mak ngei, thun ngân khom senla, uain thar han savun ûm hah mût khoi a ta, uain le savun ûm le mangmunboi chang atih. Manêkin, uain thar chu savun ûm thara ngêt thun nîng atih" tiin a thuona.

Sabbathni chungroia chongrekel
(Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

²³ Sabbathnin Jisua bubilngei senkhata a lôn. A ruoisingeiin ama leh an lôn pumin buvûngei ha an china ²⁴ Masikin Phariseengeiin Jisua kôm, "En ta, nu ruoisingeiin Sabbathnia an tho hi! Mahi ei Balamin akhap ani," an tia.

²⁵ Jisua'n an kôm, "David'n sâk rang ânsam lâihan a tho hah nin la pore tet ngâi loi mini? Ama le a miriemngei an vonchâm sabaka, ²⁶ masikin David han Pathien ina a lûta, Pathien kôma pêsai vâipôl hah a sâka. Mahi Abiathar Ochai Inlaltak a chang lâihan ani. Ei Balam dungjûiin chu ha vâipôl hah Ochaingei vai ke an sâk thei ngâi ani, aniatachu David'n a sâka male a miriemngei khom a sem ngei sa."

²⁷ Male Jisua'n, "Sabbathni chu miriemngei sana ranga sin ania, miriem chu Sabbathni ranga sin nimak. ²⁸ Masikin Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabbathni a Pumapa khom ani" tiin chong a khâr zoi.

3

Jisua'n kut phalkhatthi a mindam
(Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)

¹ Hanchu Jisua ha Synagog a se nôka, mahan mi inkhat a kut phalkhatthi a lei oma. ² Sabbathni ani sikin Jisua râlngeiin a tho minchâia an nôn theina rangin; Sabbathni mi a mindam pupui mo tiin mi senkhat ngeiin an en richika. ³ Jisua'n kut phalkhatthi kôm han, "Moton tieng hong inding roh," a tipea. ⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n mingei kôm han, "Ei Balamin Sabbathnin imo ei tho rangin mi phal? San rang mo, aninônchu minna rang mo? Mi ringna mojôk rang mo, aninônchu mi minmang mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

Hannirese ite ti mak ngeia. ⁵ Jisua'n an tieng a en ngeia a taksi oka, aniatachu an mulungngar raina le an dikloi raina hah a riet sikin asân a jâm a manzala. Hanchu amapa kôm han, "Nu kut lêng roh" a tipea. A kut a lênga male a dam nôk zoia. ⁶ Masikin Phariseengei hah synagog renga an jôka, Herod pâla mi senkhatngei leh an intonga, Jisua an that rang lam mintuonangei an sin zoia.

Dil panga lokongei

⁷ Jisua le a ruoisingei ha Galilee dîl tieng an se kelena, male loko tamtakin ama an jûi sa. Anni ngei ha Galilee ram renga, Judea ram renga, ⁸ Jerusalem renga, Idumea ram renga, Jordan râlnisuo tieng renga, male Tyre le Sidon khopuilienggei kôlrevêla hong ngei an ni. Hi mingei murdi hih Jisua neinun tho ngei an lei riet sika hong an ni. ⁹ Lokongei an tam rai sika han ama an neng lina rangin Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, ama rang rukuong inkhat lei dar rangin chong a be ngeia. ¹⁰ Mi tamtak a mindama, male ana ngei murdi ama an tôn theina rangin an inbûmlula. ¹¹ Male an sûnga ramkhori dôn ngei khomin ama an mu racham inbokin, "Nangma ha Pathien Nâipasal ni ni!" tiin an iniek ngâi.

¹² Jisua'n ramkhoringei kôm han, tumo ani ha tute kôm an misîr lolina rangin chongnazatin, chong a pêk ngei zoi.

Jisua'n Tîrton sômleini ngei a thangna
(*Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16*)

¹³ Hanchu Jisua muol chung a kala, ama'n a nuom ngei kai a koia. Anni ngei ha an jûia, ¹⁴ male sômleini ngei a thanga, "Mangei ha tîrtonngei tiin riming a phuo, an kôm, ko kôma om rangin nangni ka thang zoi ani," male, "Thurchi misîr rang khomin nangni tîr suok ka ta, ¹⁵ male ramkhoringei rujûlpai theina rachamneina khom dôn nin tih," tiin a ril ngeia.

¹⁶ Sômleini a thang ngei ha hi ngei hih an ni: Simon (Jisua'n, Peter tia riming a phuo pe ha); ¹⁷ Zebedee nâipasal Jacob le a nâipa John (Jisua'n, Boanerges tia riming a phuo pe ngei ha, maha aomtie chu "Khuonri Miriemngei tina ani"); ¹⁸ Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus nâipasal Jacob, Thaddeaus, Canan mi Simon (an ram lungkham le inpâkpui ngâipu,) ¹⁹ male a minsûrpu Judas Iscariot.

Jisua le Beelzebul

(*Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23—12:10*)

²⁰ Hanchu Jisua ha in tieng a kîr sir zoia. Lokongei hah an juong intúp nôka, Jisua le a ruoisingei ha sâknêk zora luo man mak ngeia. ²¹ Mingeiin, "Achâng ke ani zoi!" an ti roi ha a insungmingei an riet lehan, ama tuong rangin an inthoka.

²² Balam minchupu senkhat Jerusalem renga juong ngei han, "A sûnga Beelzebul a dôn ani! Ramkhoringei ulientak kêng, ramkhoru rujûlpai theina rangin sinthotheina a kôma pêk ngâi" an tia.

²³ Masikin Jisua'n anni hah a koia, chongmintêkin a chongpui ngeia; "Kho angin mo Soitan'n Soitan a rujûl thei ranga? ²⁴ Rambung khom athenin apâlin insenin inkhat le inkhat an indoi inlômin chu, ma rambung hah inlet atih. ²⁵ Insûngkuo khom athenin

apâlin insenin inkhat le inkhat an indoi inlômin chu, ma insûngkuo hah inlet atih. ²⁶ Masikin Soitan rêngram khom athenin apâlin an insenin chu, ma hah asôt dier no nia, inlet a ta male ân mang rang ani.

²⁷ "Tutên mi rât ina lûtin a neinunngai lâk pe thei ngâi mak ngei, mi rât hah an khitbel masa vaiin ke; a neinunngai an muruk thei ngâi.

²⁸ "Adiktakin nangni ki ril mingei hih an sietnangei murdi le asaloi neinunngai an ti ngei* murdi chu la ngâidam thei nîng a ta. ²⁹ Aniatachu tukhom Ratha Inthieng doia asaloi neinunngai a ti ngei hah chu ngâidamin om tet no ni, kumtuonga sietna a sin ani sikin" a tia.

³⁰ (Mahi Jisua'n mingei senkhatin, "Ratha saloi a dôn" an ti sika a ti ani.)

Jisua nû le lâibungngei

(*Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21*)

³¹ Hanchu Jisua nû le lâibungngei an hongtunga. Khalâia an indinga, ama koi rangin mi an tîra. ³² Jisua rihîlin lokongei an insunga, male ha ngei han a kôm, "En roh, Nu nû le na lâibungngei le na sarnungeiin nang an roka, khalâia son an oma, nang intongpui rang an nuom," an tipea.

³³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Tu mo ku nû? Tu ngei mo ka lâibungngei?" Tiin a thuona.

³⁴ A rihîla an sung ngei hah a en ngeia, an kôm, "En ngei roi! Hi ngei hih ku nû le ka lâibungngei an ni! ³⁵ Tukhom Pathien nuom lama sintho ngei kai chu ka lâibungngei, ka sarnungei, le ku nûngei an ni" a tia.

4

Sachirethêpa chongmintêk

(*Mat 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8*)

¹ Galilee dîl kôla Jisua'n a minchu nôka, mipuingei a kôma juong intúp ngei hah an tam rai sikin rukuonga a chuonga, ânsunga, mipuingei hah chu tui rakham asortea tânga han an indinga. ² Anni ngei minchuna rangin chongmintêkngai

3:22 3:22: Mat 9:34; 10:25 * **3:28** 3:28: asaloi neinunngai an ti ngei; aninônchu Pathien doia asaloi neinunngai an ti ngei. **3:29** 3:29: Luk 12:10 **4:1** 4:1: Luk 5:1-3

mangin neinun tamtak ngei a misîr pe ngeia, an kôm han:

³ “Rangâi roi! voikhat chu mi inkhatin burît rangin a sea. ⁴ Loia han sachi a rethea, senkhat lampui kôla achula, vângei an hong a male an sâk ripa. ⁵ Senkhat lungpherpha pil ânphâna chung a achula, pil ânphân sikin ahong mông kelena, ⁶ Hanchu, nisa ahong insângin chu akung innoinar ngei ha a em minjuota, aruzung amathâk hah ânthûk loi sikin akângrip kelena. ⁷ Senkhat chu riling kêra achula, riling han akungngei ha adîpa, male inra thei khâi mak ngei. ⁸ Aniatachu senkhat chu pil sana achula, akungngei ahong kêia, ahong insôna, avûia: senkhat sômthumin, senkhat sômrukin, male senkhat raza khatin ahong pung zoi” a tia.

⁹ Male Jisua'n a chongkharnân an kôm “Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tipe ngeia.

Chongmintêkgei neinunkhîn
(Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Jisua athenin aom lehan, a ruoisingei sômleini le midang senkhat ngei ma chong riet ngei han a kôm an hong a male ha chongmintêkgei hah rilminthâr pe ngei rangin an ngêna. ¹¹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien Rêngam chonginthup riettheina nin kôm pêk ani zoi.” Hannirese, “Midangngei pêntienga omngei rangin chu, neinunngei murdi chongmintêkgei vaiin misîr pe an nia,

¹² ‘Masikin an en, an en khomin an mu loina rangin le;
an rangâi an rangâi khomin,
an rietthei loina rangin.
Ma anghan an thôn chu, Pathien tieng inhei nôk an ta,
male ama'n lei ngâidam ngei thei atih’ ” a tia.

Jisua'n sachirethêpa chongmintêk a rilminthârna
(Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15)

¹³ Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi chongmintêk hih nin rietthei loi mo?

Hanchu, kho angin mo chongmintêk dangngei ngân khom nin rietthei ranga? ¹⁴ Sachirethêpa han Pathien chong a rethe ngâi. ¹⁵ Mi senkhat ngei chu, sachi lampui kôla chul angin an nia; chong hah an riet harengan, Soitan a hong a an mulungrîla om hah a lâk pe ngei ngâi. ¹⁶ Midang senkhat ngei chu sachi lungpherpha chung a chul angin an ni. Thurchi hah an riet harengan, râisântakin an pom kelen ngâia. ¹⁷ Hannirese, ruzung inthûk an mathâk loi sikin om sôt ngâi maka. Thurchi sika intakna mini nuomlona mini, ahong om lehan chu anin let nôk kelen ngâi. ¹⁸ Mi senkhat ngei chu sachi riling kêra achul angin an ni. Ma ngei hah chu thurchi rangâipu ngei hah an nia, ¹⁹ aniatachu an ringnuna kângdoinangei, rammuol hoina le neinangei le jât dadang an ôinangei ahong lûta chong hah adîpa, amara musuo ngâi mak. ²⁰ Hannirese mi senkhat ngei chu pil asana achul ngei angin an ni. Chong hah an rieta, an poma, male ânra ngâi: senkhat sômthumin, senkhat sômrukin, senkhat raza khatin an hong pung zoi, a tia.”

Bêl nuoia châti
(Luk 8:16-18)

²¹ Jisua'n a chong a la zombanga, “Tumo châti hongchôia adarna muna dar loiin, bêl nuoia mo, aninônchu jâlmun nuoia mini a dar ngâia? adarna munna ke an va dar ngâi nimak mo? ²² Anthup murdi tâng la musuo nîng a ta, hîpa om ngei murdi likpai la nîng atih. ²³ Hanchu, kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tia.

²⁴ Hanchu Jisua nanâkin an kôm, “Nin chong rangâi hih asadimin mindon roi! Midangngei nin jêkna balamngei nanâk hah Pathien'n nangni jêkna rangin mang a tih, manêkin nangni min rik pe uol a tih. ²⁵ Tu tukhom imini dônpu ngei chu bôk pêk sa nîng a ta, male tukhom ite dônpu loi ngei chu an dônpu vietthei khom ha lâk pe rip nîng atih,” a tia.

Chimu ânsôn chongmintêk

²⁶ Jisua'n thurchi a la misîr banga, an kôm, "Pathien Rêngam chu hi anghin ani." Mi inkhatin a loa chimu a rethea. ²⁷ Hanchu a sea, a van ngama jâna a inna, ânthoia sùn ngei ha a va manga, a riet loi kârin chimu hah ahong kêia, ahong insôn zoia. ²⁸ Pil ha athenin akungngei hah aminsôna, amara amin dôna; amotona akung ahong inlang ngâi, hanchu avûia, male anûktaka aramala sip buvûi ahong oma. ²⁹ Bu hah amin tena chu, ha mi han ât zora ahong tung zoi sikin a kôite lâkin bu ât aphut ngâi anghan ani, a tia.

Ancham ru chongmintêk

(Mat 13:31-32; Luk 8:11-15)

³⁰ Jisua'n an kôm, "Pathien Rêngam hih imo a-ang ei ti rang ân zoi? Khoi chongmintêk mangin mo ei rilminthâr rang ani zoi? ³¹ Mi inkhatin ancham ru rammuola chimu murdi lâia achîntak ramal khat a lâka, pila a tua. ³² Chomolte suole chu ahong mônga, chimu murdi lâia alientak ahongni ngâi. Machang lientak ngei ahong dôna, male vângei an hong male adâilim han rubungei an phana mahan an riek thei ang ha ani" a tia.

³³ Ma anghin Jisua'n mingei kôm han chongmintêk tamtak mangin, an rietthei rang do-dôrin a thurchi a misîr pe ngei ngâia. ³⁴ Chongmintêk niloiiin chu an kôm, thurchi misîr ngâi maka; hannirese, a ruoisingei leh vai an om zorân chu jâtin a rilminthâr pe ngei ngâi ani.

Jisua'n phâivuopui a mindâingang

(Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25)

³⁵ Mani nanâka han kholoi ahongnin chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, "Dîl râl tieng son vâv kân ei ti u" a tia. ³⁶ Masikin lokongei ha an mâka; Jisua a lei insungna rukuonga han ruoisingei hah an lûta, ama khom an tuonga. Mahan rukuong dangngei khom an om sa. ³⁷ Inningloi rengin phâivuopui râttak ahong thoa, tuidârin sok khom hah rukuonga a lûta asip vâng zoia. ³⁸ Jisua chu lukham khamin rukuong remei tienga han a lei ina. Ruoisingei han an kaithoia male a

kôm, "Minchupu kin thi rang ani zoi, itên ni mindon loi mini?" an tia.

³⁹ Jisua ânthoia, phâivuopui hah a ngoa, "Mong roh!" male tuidârin sok kôm han, "Omchien roh!" a tia. Phâivuopui hah amonga, male adâingang zoi. ⁴⁰ Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm "Ithomo ma ang taka nin chi hi? Taksônna reng nin la dônloi mo?" a tia.

⁴¹ Aniatachu an chi sabaka, male inkhat le inkhat kôm, "Hi mi hih tumo ani hi? Phâivuopui le tuidârin sok tena khomin a chong an don hi?" anin ti inlôma.

5

Jisua'n ratha saloingei dôn mi a mindam

(Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

¹ Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Galilee dîl râl kângkhat tieng, Gerasa ram an hong tunga. ² Jisua hah rukuong renga a hong jôk harengan, mahan thânngei renga hong suok mi inkhatin ântôngpuia. Ha mi hah a sûnga ratha saloi dôn ania ³ male thânngeia om ngâi ani. Tutên Zingjirûi lienpa leh luo khit thei mak ngeia; ⁴ Vêl tamtak a kutngei le a kengei an lei khita, aniatachu a kengei an khitna Zingjirûingei le thîrkolngai hah a pot sata, a khiek chit ngâia. A rât rai sikin tutên an mene theiloani. ⁵ Sûna le jâna, thânngeia le tângngeia han ân ieka, amananâkin lungngei leh an ât ngâi.

⁶ Alazan renga Jisua a hong mua; masikin a hong tâna, amakunga ân boka, ⁷ male rôl inringtakin ân ieka, "Jisua, Pathien Anchung Tak Nâipasal, khoimo mi lo rang ni ti? Dûk mi tho tet loi rangin, Pathien rimingin nang ke ngên!" a tia. ⁸ (Mahi a tina abi chu Jisua'n, a kôm, "Ratha saloi amapa sûng renga hih hong jôk roh!" a lei ti zoi sika ani.)

⁹ Masikin Jisua'n a kôm, "Imo ni riming!" tiin arkela.

A kôm han, "Ki riming chu 'Mob' kin tam sabak ani" tiin a thuona. ¹⁰ Male ha ram renga hah ratha saloingei a rujûlpai lina rangin Jisua kôm han a ngênrîta.

¹¹ Ma mun kôla muol panga han vok pâl tamtak sâk rok an oma. ¹² Masikin ratha saloingei han, “Vokngei kôm son mi tîr inla, male an sûnga mi min lût roh” tiin Jisua kôm an ngêna. ¹³ A min se ngeia, male ratha saloingei hah amapa sûng renga an jôk paia, vokngei sûnga han an va lûta. Vokpâlgei hah anrêngin isângnik dôr an nia, anrêngin rôlsora an tâna, dîla an inchôma, an thi let zoi.

¹⁴ Vok donsûipungei hah an tâna, khopui le vokvâinamun ngeia han ma thurchi hah an va misîra. Mingei han neinun ahongtung ha en rangin an se zoia, ¹⁵ male Jisua kôm an tung lehan, ramkhoringei an sîrpu hah puon silin mulungbôk sing vanga insungin an va mua; male anrêngin an chi zoi. ¹⁶ Amupu ngei han ramkhorî sîrpa chung a neinun ahongtung le vokngei chungroi ha mingei an lei rila.

¹⁷ Masikin anni ngei han Jisua hah an ram mâk rangin an ngên zoia.

¹⁸ Jisua rukuonga a chuong rangtôn ramkhoringei sîrpa han Jisua kôm, “No kôm hong rong ba!” tiin a ngêna.

¹⁹ Hannirese Jisua'n phal maka. Manêkin, “Ni insûngmingei kôm senla, Pumapa'n sin nang a tho pe tie le idôrmo nang lungkham tie hih va ril ngei roh” a tipea.

²⁰ Masikin amapa hah a sea, Khopui Sôm ngei han a chaia, Jisua'n ata ranga sin a tho pe ngei hah a misîra, ha a misîr a riet ngei murdi'n kamâmruoi sabak an tia.

Jairus nâinupang le Jisua puonmor tôn nuvengtenu

(Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

²¹ Jisua'n rukuong leh dîl râl kângkhat tieng rakânin a se nôka, dîl panga loko tamtak a kôm an hong intûpa. ²² Synagog taka ulienpu a riming Jairus a hongtung, male Jisua a mu lehan, Jisua ke kunga ânboka, a kôm, ²³ male “Ka nâinupangte hih ana sabaka. Masikin rangâihoitakin juong inla, a hong dam nôka a ring theina

rangin a chung a nu kutngei ni juong minngam pe roh!” tiin a ngênrita.

²⁴ Hanchu Jisua hah ama lehan an sea. Loko tamtakin an jûia, an ep rai sikin an innengin an innenga.

²⁵ Mahan nuvengte inkhat kum sômleunik thisuoka damloi a oma, ²⁶ doctorngei tamtakin an donsûi suonûk khomin la dam thei maka. A sum dôn murdi a heklet zoia, hannirese dam nêkin inrikin ânrik pe uola. ²⁷ Hanu han Jisua chungroi a rieta, masikin lokongei kâra Jisua nûka a hong, ²⁸ a mulungrîlin, “A puonngei luo khom tôn inlang, dam kelen ki tih” a tia.

²⁹ Amanu han a puonmor a tôna, male a thisuok ha harengan among pita; a natna hah mindam ani zoi tiin, ânriet kelen zoia. ³⁰ Jisua'n a sûng renga sinthotheina ajôk ti a riet kelena, masikin lokongei tieng a hônheia, an kôm, “Tumo ku puonngei a tôn?” Tiin a rekel ngeia.

³¹ A ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Lokongeiin madôr nang an neng hih nu mu nimak mo; itho mo tumo ku puon a tôn ni ti hih?” an tipea.

³² Hannirese Jisua'n chu a puon tônpu mu rangin a en titira. ³³ nuvengtenu han a chung a neinun ahongtung hah ânrietin chu, chi leh innîk pumin a hong, a ke kunga khûkinbilin, male a thurchi hah adiktakin a ril leta. ³⁴ Jisua'n a kôm, “Ka nâinupang, na taksônân nang amindam zoi, rathânngamtakin senla, na natna renga hong damriem ta roh,” a tipea.

³⁵ Jisua ala chonglâitakin, thangth-eipungei senkhat Jairus in renga an hong, Jairus kôm, “Na nâinupang chu athi suo zoi, ithomo Minchupu na la minjêl banga?” an tia.

³⁶ Jisua'n chu an chong hah lunghâng* tho maka, Jairus kôm han, “Chi nôna, iem ngit roh” a tipea. ³⁷ Hanchu Peter, Jacob le a nâipa John telloin chu tute ama jûi rangin phal maka. ³⁸ Jairus ina an va tungin chu, Jisua'n rahang râttaka chap ngei le an ieka, ânrum ngei hah a va mu ngeia. ³⁹ In sûnga a lûta, an kôm, “Itho

* 5:36 5:36: lunghâng tho loi; aninônchu kuor inkhat vaia riet niloi.

mo nin chapa? Ithomo nin inngûia? Hi nupangte hi athi nimaka a in kêng ani!" a tia.

⁴⁰ Anni han ama an munuisana, masikin an rêngin a nottuor ngei leta, nupangte a nú le a pa male a ruoisi inthum ngei leh nupangte jâlna khâltana han an lûta. ⁴¹ Nupangte kut hah a sûra male a kôm, "Talitha kôum" a tia, maha, "Nupangte, inthoi roh nang ki ti!" tina ani.

⁴² Hanchu, ha nupangte hah harengan a hong inthoia, a lôn thei kelen zoia. (Amanu hah kum sômleinik nupangte ani.) Ha anghan ahongni lehan, an kamâm sabaka. ⁴³ Aniatachu Jisua'n tute ril tet loi rangin chongpêk inngartak a pêk ngeia, male "An kôm han a sâk rang imakhat pêk roi," a tia.

6

Jisua hih Nazareth taka hengpaiin aom
(Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

¹ Jisua'n ha mun hah a mâka, a omna ngâi khopui tieng a se nôka, a ruoisingei khomin an jûi tita. ² Sabbathnin chu Synagog taka mi a minchua. Mahan mi tamtak an oma; male a chongril hah an riet lehan anrêngin kamâm aom tatak an tia, "Hi mi hin hi ngei nâm hih kho renga mo a man hi?" an tia. "A kôm, khoi vârna mo pêkin aom hih? Kho angin mo sininkhêl ngei a sin thei hi? ³ Mary nâipasal, mistri sin ngâi, a lâibungngei khom Jacob, Joseph, Juda le Simon ngei nimak mo? A sarnungei khom ei kôma an om ngâi nimak ngei mo?" an tia. Male chu ama hah an hengpai zoia.

⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, "Dêipungei chu an omna ngâi khopui le a sungsuokngei le a insungmingei lâia tiloiiin chu muntina an jâ ngei ngâi a tia."

⁵ Ha muna han chu mi damloi ngei tômté chung a kutngei minngamin a mindam tiloiiin chu ite sininkhêl ngei sin thei khâi mak. ⁶ Mingei han taksônna an dôn loi sikin a jâmminzal sabaka.

Jisua'n ruoisi sômleinik ngei a tîrsuokna

(Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

Hanchu Jisua'n ha revêla khuongei han a chai titira, mingei ha a minchu tira. ⁷ Ruoisi sômleinik ngei hah a koi mintûp ngeia inik, inikin a tîrsuoka. Ratha saloingei chung a rachamneina a pêk ngeia, ⁸ male an kôm, "Nin khuolchaina khien-grol tiloiiin chu ite vâipól khom, kutdo choli khom, nin pepngeia sum khom chôï no roi. ⁹ Kebunngiei chu bun unglâ, han-nirese, kâncholi inshak chu chôï no roi" tiin chong a pêk ngeia. ¹⁰ Amananâkin an kôm, "Nangni an lei modômna ina han om unglâ ma mun hah nin mâk, mâka chu madên han om tit roi. ¹¹ Hanchu tu khopui khom mingeiin nangni an modôm noa, nin chong an rangâi nôncu mâkrak unglâ, nin ke rabab akop ngei hah không liei roi. Maha anni rangin inning roi tina nîng atih."

¹² Masikin an sea, male mingeiin an sietnangei renga an insîr theina rangin thurchi an misîra. ¹³ Ramkhoringei tam-tak an rujûl pâia, male damloi tamtak ngei olive sariék an pola an mindam ngei zoi.

Baptispu John thina roi

(Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)

¹⁴ Hanchu Jisua riming muntina ânthang zit zoi sikin Rêng Herod'n* a lei rieta. Mingei senkhatin chu, "Baptispu John hah a hong ring nôk zoi! Masika han hi sininkhêl ngei sin theina ranak hi a dôn ani," an tia.

¹⁵ Nikhomrese, adangngeiin chu, "Ama hih Elijah ani" an tia.

Midangngei an ti nôk chu "Tiena dêipungei angin, ama hih dêipu inkhat ani" an tia.

¹⁶ Mahah a lei rieta, Herod'n chu, Baptispu John ani! "A lu ka tana nikhomrese, a hong ring nôk ani!" a tia. ¹⁷ Herod lelên John hah a minsûra, khitbelin jêl ina a lei khum ani. Herod'n ma anga a thona chu, Herodias hi a nâipa Philip

6:4 6:4: Joh 4:44 6:8 6:8-11: Luk 10:4-11 6:11 6:11: Sin 13:51 6:13 6:13: Jak 5:14 6:14 6:14,15: Mat 16:14; Mk 8:28; Luk 9:19 * 6:14 6:14: Rêng Herod: Herod Antipas, Galilee rama roijêkpu.

lômnu nikhomsenla a lômnu a minchang sika ani. ¹⁸ John'n Herod kôm, "Na nâipa lômnu in ne neipui nôk hih Balam nimak!" tiin a lei ril tit ngâia.

¹⁹ Masikin Herodias han John a mumâka that ngêt rang a bôka hannirese, Herod sikin that thei maka. ²⁰ Herod'n John hah mi sa le mi inthieng ani ti a riet sikin a chia, masikin a mojôk ngâi ani. John chongril a riet racham asân injêlpui ngâi khomsenla, a chongril rangâi rang a nuom ngâi ani.

²¹ Azoinataka chu Herod suokni ahong tungin chu, sorkar ulienngai, râlmi ulienngai le Galilee rama mi lienngai rangin bukhalâi otna a minsûka, ha ni han chu Herodias'n chuminrên a mana. ²² Herodias nânupang† a hong lûta, a lâma, Herod le a khuolmingei râiaminsân pe ngei oka. Masikin rêngpa han nupangte kôm han, "Imo dôn rang nu nuom? Nu nuom tak nang pêk ki tih" a tia. ²³ Chonginkhâm tamtak dônin a kôm, "Kho khoi khom mi ni zong kai chu ke rêngam phalkhat tena khom nang pêk rangin chong kên khâm!" a tia.

²⁴ Masikin nupangte hah a jôka, a nú kôm, "Imo mo ko zong rang?" tiin a va rekela.

A nu'n, "Baptispu John lu" tiin a thuona.

²⁵ Nupangte hah innottakin a kîra, rêngpa kôm han, "Atûn Baptispu John a lu mâirânga mi ni pêk rangin ku nuom" tiin a zonga.

²⁶ Masikin rêngpa hah ân ngûikhak zoia, aniatachu a khuolmingei makunga inkhâmngai a lei tho sika han mângti thei khâi maka. ²⁷ Masikin rêngpa han a rungpu inkhat a tîr kelena, John lu hong lâk rangin chong a pêka. Rungpu han ânphêt kelena, male jêl ina a sea. John lu ava tana; ²⁸ hanchu mâirânga a hong chôia, nupangte kôm a pêka, nupangte han a nú kôm ava pêk zoia. ²⁹ Ma roi hah a ruoisingeiin an riet lehan an hong, John ruok hah an chôia, male an phûm zoi.

Jisua'n mi isâng rangnga a vâina roi (Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Joh 6:1-14)

³⁰ Tîrtonngai hah an kîr nôka male Jisua an intongpuia, male an sintho murdi le an minchu sai murdi Jisua kôm an rila.

³¹ Mingei ha ase le ahong an tam rai sikin Jisua le a ruoisingei chu bunêk zora luo man mak ngeia. Masikin an kôm, "Tho ei theivaia ei om theina rangin mun senkhata chomola nin inngam theina rang muna se rei u" a tia. ³² Masikin mun inthimngangna panin an theiviekin rukuonga an se zoia.

³³ Nikhomrese, mingei tamtakin an selâi an mua, anni ngei ti an riet kelena; masikin khopuingei murdi renga mingei hah tâng tieng renga an tâna, Jisua le a ruoisingei hah an lei chomtan ngeia. ³⁴ Jisua hah rukuong renga a juong chum lehan, loko tamtak a mu ngeia, male belri a hôlpu boi angin an ni sikin, anni ngei rangin a mulungrîla inriengmuna leh asipa. Masikin neinun tamtak ngei a minchu ngei phut zoi.

³⁵ Kholoi ahongni lehan, a ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an hong, male a kôm, "Mahi mun inthimngang ke ania, nisa khom ase ok zoia. ³⁶ Mingei hih tîr pai ngei inla, male akôl kienga loingea mo, khuongea mo, anninanâkin an sâkruo imakhat an rochôk theina rangin" an tia.

³⁷ Jisua'n an kôm, "Nangnin sâkruo imakhat pêk ngei roi," tiin a thuan ngeia.

Annin a kôm, "Anni ngei vâi theina rangin vâipôl chung a duli‡ razannik kin va thâm rangin nu nuom mo?" tiin an rekela.

³⁸ Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, "Vâipôl kho dôr mo nin dôn? Se unglâ, va en roi" tiin a rekel ngeia.

An dôn dôr hah an riet lehan, "Vâipôl rangnga le nga inik" tiin an rila.

³⁹ Hanchu Jisua'n mingei nâm hah apâl apâlin sensâi unglâ, durba chung a min sung ngei rangin ruoisingei a ril ngeia.

⁴⁰ Masikin mingei hah apâl apâlin, raza khat pâlin le sômrangnga pâlin an min

6:17 6:17,18: Luk 3:19,20 † **6:22** 6:22: Herodias nânupang; Miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu A nânupang Herodias. **6:34** 6:34: Tel 27:17; 1 Rêng 22:17; 2 Rich 18:16; Ezek 34:5; Mat 9:36 ‡ **6:37** 6:37: duli inkhat ha tângrama om chuonsinpu súnkhat rathaman ani (Mat 20:2 en roh.)

sung ngeia. ⁴¹ Hanchu Jisua'n vâipôl rangnga ngei le nga inik hah a lâka, invân tieng tangin Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila. Vâipôl hah a khoia, mingei hah sem pe ngei rangin a ruoisingei kuta a pêk ngeia. Nga khom hah anrêngin sem ngei rangin a pêk ngei sa zoi. ⁴² Mitinin an sâka male an khop chita. ⁴³ Hanchu an sâk minieng vâipôl hâr le nga ronôi hah tabong sômleinik ruoisingeiin an rût min sipa. ⁴⁴ A vâi ngei mijôn hah mi ulien kai isâng rangnga an ni.

Jisua tui chung a lôn
(*Mat 14:22-23; Joh 6:15-21*)

⁴⁵ Lokongei a minchîn suole harengan varâl tienga Bethsaida khuoa, a motona lei se rangin a ruoisingei rukuonga a min chuong ngeia. ⁴⁶ Mingei hah chonghoiin a mathân suole chu chubaitho rangin muol chung a se zoia. ⁴⁷ Kholoi ahongni lehan, rukuong hah dîl ânâina taka aoma, Jisua chu atheivaiin tânga han aoma. ⁴⁸ Phâivuo hah anôk tieng asêm sikin, a ruoisingeiin an rukuong jâp hah an mulungjîng okin a mua; masikin jîng kôlinsaluom rangtôn dîl chung a lônin an tieng a hong pana, anni ngei khêlpaiš rang angin aoma, ⁴⁹ hannirese anni han tui chung a lôn an mua. "Mirluoi kêng ani!" tiin an mindonna, male an iniek raka. ⁵⁰ Ama an mu lehan an rêngin an rathatâka.

Harengan Jisua'n an kôm, "Hâitakin om roi!" ama'n, "Keima ke ki ni, chi no roi!" a tipe ngeia. ⁵¹ Hanchu an kôm rukuonga han a chuong sa zoia, male phâivuo hah amonga. Ruosingei chu an kamâm sabaka, ⁵² mi isâng rangnga a vâina roi aomtie diktak hah an rietthei loi sikin; an mulungbôkngai han amanphâk loi ani.

Jisua'n Genesaret taka damloingei a mindam
(*Mat 14:34-36*)

⁵³ Dîl râl an inkânna, Genesaret rama an tunga, mahan an rukuong an thunga.

§ 6:48 6:48: anni ngei khêlin; aninônchu an kôm kopsa. * 7:4 7:4: bazar renga neinun an hong chôl ngei murdi khom an rusûk masa nônchu sâk ngâi mak ngei; aninônchu i-ih neinuna khom bazar renga an hong a tui an inbuol masa nônchu. † 7:4 7:4: Male jâlmunngai ti hih miziek senkhat chu dôn mak ngei. 7:6 7:6,7: Isa 29:13 (LXX)

⁵⁴ Rukuong renga an chuma, mingeiin harengan Jisua ani ti an riet kelena. ⁵⁵ Ha ram pumpuia mingei hah an hong tân leta; a omna an rietna tena a kôm damloingei an jâmphera jâl pumin an hong rojôna. ⁵⁶ Male Jisua a sena muntina, khuongea mo, khopuingeia mo, loingea mo, bazar munngia khom damloingei an hong tuonga, a puonmor luo tôn thei rangin phalna an ngênna. Male a tôn ngei murdi chu an dam pak ani.

7

Pipungei chongmâk
(*Mat 15:1-9*)

¹ Jerusalem renga hong phariseengei le Balam minchupungei senkhat ngeiin Jisua kôla an hong intûpa. ² Ha ngei han a ruoisingei senkhatin kut innima sâk an sâk an mua, maha, Phariseengeiin mingei an tho ranga an tipe lamtaka an rusûk loi sika ani.

³ (Phariseengei le Judangei murdi'n chu an pipungei renga an man chongmâk hah an jûia: an kutngai, balam takin an rusûk noa anin chu ite sâk ngâi mak ngeia; ⁴ bazar renga neinun an hong chôl ngei murdi khom an rusûk masa* nônchu sâk ngâi mak ngei. Male balam adang tamtak an man ngei hah an sâr mindet tit khom aom sa; ma ngei hah kilâtngai, bêlngai, samsen khuriângai, male jâlmunngai† rusûk min sâi rang ti ngei ha ani.)

⁵ Masikin phariseengei le Balam minchupungei han Jisua kôm, "Ithomo nu ruoisingeiin pipungei chongmâk jôm loiin kutngai innim pumin sâk an sâk hi?" tiin an rekela.

⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, "Isaiah'n nin chungroi a leiphuong hah adik ani!" A miziek anghan, asarotholngai nin ni:

"Hi mingei hin an chongbângai leh min minpâka,
aniatachu an mulungrîlngai chu keima renga alazan ani.

* 7:4 7:4: bazar renga neinun an hong chôl ngei murdi khom an rusûk masa nônchu sâk ngâi mak ngei; aninônchu i-ih neinuna khom bazar renga an hong a tui an inbuol masa nônchu. † 7:4 7:4: Male jâlmunngai ti hih miziek senkhat chu dôn mak ngei. 7:6 7:6,7: Isa 29:13 (LXX)

⁷ Miriem minchuna balamngei hah ka balamngei anghan an mindon sikin chubai min múkna hih anni rangin kâmnângloi kêng ani,

Pathien'n a ti, tia lei inziek anghan!"

⁸ "Pathien chongpêk nin henga, miriem minchunangei nin jôm ani hi" a tia.

⁹ Male a la zombanga an kôm, "Nin minchuna nin jôm theina ranga Pathien chongpêkngai nin heng hi chu vârna lampui nin dôn ani hi. ¹⁰ Moses'n, 'Nu nû le na pa jâ roh,' male 'Tukhom a nû mo a pa mo khomâksâm chu that ning atih,' tiin chong a lei pêka. ¹¹ Aniatachu nangni rêkin chu, mîn a nû mo, a pa mo imini san rang anângin chu 'Ma hih Korban ani' tiin nin minchu ngâi, (maha aomtie chu, Pathien ta ani zoi tina ani), ¹² an nû mo an pa ngei rangin mo khoite sintho rangin jôt khâi ngâi mak choia. ¹³ Ma angdên han balam muruo nin minchu banga hin Pathien chong amin mang ngâia. Hi anga sin nin tho adang khom tamtak ala om sa" a tia.

Miriam minnim ngâi neinunngai
(Mat 15:10-20)

¹⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei hah vêlkhat a koi nôk ngeia, an kôm, "Nin rêngin ko chong rangâi unglâ, male rietthei roi. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ ‡ Pêntieng renga miriem sũa lûta ama minnim thei ite omak. Manêkin miriem sũa renga hong suok ngei hi ke miriem minnim ngâi ani."

¹⁷ Lokongei hah mâkin insũa a lût lehan, ha chong hah rilminthâr rangin a ruoisingeiin an ngênna. ¹⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, "Midangngai nêkin la vâr uol mak chei." "Ite pêntieng renga nin sũa lûtin nangni aminnim thei om mak, ti hih nin la rietthei loi mo? a tipe ngeia, ¹⁹ asikchu nin mulungrîla lût loiin, nin phûngpuia a lûta, male nin nôm sena tieng ajôk ngâi" a tia. (Ma hih Jisua'n sâkruo murdi chu ânthieng let tia minthârnân a ti ani.)

²⁰ Male a la ti banga, "Nin sũa renga hong suok ha ke nangni minnim ngâi. ²¹ Asũa tieng renga, nin

mulungrîl renga kêng, mindonna saloi ahong suoka nunchan saloi neinunngai tho rangin nangni ruoi ngâia, inruna, mi thatna, ²² inrêna, inruokna, saloi murdi tho nuomna; huongna, hurna, narsana, êrona, inpâkna, le inmôlna ngei aminsuok ngâi, ²³ ma saloi neinunngai murdi hah nin sũa tieng renga ahong suoka, male nangni aminnim ngâi ani" a tia.

Nuvengtenu taksônna
(Mat 15:21-28)

²⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n Galilee ramhuol mâkin Tyre khopuilien kôla a sea. In inkhata a lûta, tutên an riet rang khom jôt maka, aniatachu ama hah inthupin om thei maka. ²⁵ Nuvengte inkhat, a nâinupang a sũa ratha saloi dôn han, Jisua thurchi a riet lehan hareng-han a hong a kebula ân'boka. ²⁶ Ma nuvengtenu hah Jentail mi ania, Syria rama Phoenikia ramhuol sũa suok ania. Amanu han a nâinupang sũa ramkhorî rujûlpai pe rangin Jisua kôm a ngênna. ²⁷ Hannirese, Jisua'n a kôm, "Nâingei khop bak rese ngei. Nâingei bu lâk pea male uingei kôma vôr chu dik mak," tiin a thuona.

²⁸ Nuvengtenu han a kôm, "Pu" ani chu ani, hannirese, "nâingeiin dosâng nuoia bu ramal an mathâk hah uingeiin an sâk ngâi nimak mo!" tiin a thuona.

²⁹ Masikin Jisua'n amanu kôm han, "Ma thuona chongbâi sikin, ni ina se nôk inla, na nâinupang chu ramkhorî mâkin va mu ni ti zoi!" a tipea.

³⁰ Amanu hah a ina a sea, a nâinupang chu ramkhorî mâkin jâlmuna jâlin ava mu zoi.

Kuorsêt chongloi Jisua'n a mindam

³¹ Hanchu Tyre ram renga Jisua a jôk nôka, Sidon khopui sirin Khopui sôm ngei ramhuol hah palin Galilee đil a tunga.

³² Mi senkhatin kuorsêt le chongloi a kôm an hong tuonga. Amapa chungâ han a kutngai minngam rangin Jisua an ngênna. ³³ Masikin amapa hah Jisua'n lokongei lâi renga atheivaiin a tuonga, a

7:10 7:10: Jôk 20:12; Bal 5:16; Jôk 21:17; Och 20:9 ‡ **7:15-16** 7:15-16: Miziek senkhat ngeia chu, "Kuorngai nin dônin chu rangâi roi!" a tia. (4:23 en roh).

kutruolngei leh a kuor sâng ngei hah a tôn pea, a michil pea, a meleï khom a tôn pea. ³⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n invân tieng enin phûkasâna ân hûmma, a kôm, “*Ephatha*” S a tia, mahah “In-ong roh!” tina ani.

³⁵ Harengan, a kuorngei a hongvâra, a meleï inkhitna ngei ahong insûta, ânthar vangin a chong thei zoi. ³⁶ Hanchu Jisua'n mingei kôm han tute ril tet loi rangin chong a pêk ngeia; hannirese misîr loi ranga a khap ngei dôr hah an ril minlum uola. ³⁷ Male ariet ngei murdi'n kamâmruoi sabak an tia, “Neinuntin a sin murdi hih idôra asa mo ani zoi!” anni han, “Kuorsêt khom a minvâr pea, chongloi khom a min chong thei hi, kamâm aom bah!” an tia.

8

Jisua'n mi isâng minli a vâina roi (Mat 15:32-39)

¹ Chomolte suole chu loko dang tamtak an hong intûp nôka. Ite an sâk rang an dônlôi sikin Jisua'n a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, ² “Hi mingei hih ko kôm sînthum an om zoia, male atûn hin ite sâk rang an dôn khâilôi sikin lungkham ku mu ngei tataka. ³ Bungêiin an ina ki min se ngei lakin lamlâia chamsôlinvei an ta, senkhat vâng chu an hongna alazan ani sikin” a tia.

⁴ A ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Hi ramchâra hin hi mingei vâina rangin tumo sâk an hun rang dôr aman zoi ranga?” an tipea.

⁵ Jisua'n, “Vâipôl kho dôr mo nin dôn?” tiin a rekel ngeia.

Anni han “Vâipôl tâp sari” tiin an thuona.

⁶ Ama han lokongei hah pila insung rangin chong a pêk ngeia. Hanchu vâipôl tâp sari hah a lâka Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, a khoia, lokongei sem pe rangin a ruoisingei kôm a pêk ngeia; male a ruoisingeiin an sema. ⁷ Nga chînte atômte khom an dôn sa. Jisua'n ma chung a han khom râisânchong a ril nôka, male sem pe ngei rangin a ruoisingei kôm a pêk sa zoi.

⁸⁻⁹ Mitinin an khop dodôrin an sâka, asâk ngei ha mi isâng minli dôr an ni. Hanchu an sâk minieng arnôingei hah tabong sari an la rût min sipa. Jisua'n mingei ha a tîr pai ngeia ¹⁰ male a ruoisingei leh rukuonga an chuong kelena Dalmanutha ramhuola an se zoi.

Phariseengei sininkhêl sin rangin an ngên

(Mat 16:1-4)

¹¹ Pharisee senkhat ngei Jisua kôm an hong a, an inkhalpuia. Ama min ôk rang an nuoma, masikin Pathien'n ama a pom ti minlangna rangin sininkhêl min mu ngei rangin an ngêna. ¹² Hannirese Jisua'n a mulungrîl sûnga a chapa, “Ithomo atûnlai mingei hin sininkhêl an ngên hi? Nimak, nangni ki ril! Atûnlai mingei kôm hin ma anga riet theina reng hi pêk ni no nih!” a tia.

¹³ Anni hah a mâka, rukuonga a chuong nôka, male dîl varâl tieng ân kân zoi.

Phariseengei le Herod chol (Mat 16:5-12)

¹⁴ Ruoisingei han vâipôl an hun rang dôr chôl rangin an mingila male rukuonga han vâipôl tâp khat vai an dôna. ¹⁵ Jisua'n, “Singthei roi,” male “Phariseengei le Herod chol renga indin roi” tiin inningna a pêk ngeia.

¹⁶ Anninanâk han, “Vâipôl ei dônlôi sika, mahi a ti kêng ani rang,” tiin an lâia an injêk khôm phut zoia.

¹⁷ Jisua'n an ti hah a lei rieta, an kôm, “Ithomo vâipôl nin dônlôi roi nin injêk khôma? Nin la rietthei tet loi mini? Nin mulungbôkngêi ân môm sabak zoi mini?”

¹⁸ Mitngei nin dôn chakin nin mu thei loi mini? Kuorngei nin dôn chakin nin riet thei loi mini? Nin riettit khâilôi mini ¹⁹ mipui isâng rangnga ngei ta rangin vâipôl tâp rangnga ko khoi lâi ha? An sâk minieng vâipôl ronôingei tabong izet mo nin rût minsip ha?” tiin a rekel ngeia.

“Tabong sômleinik” tiin an thuona.

²⁰ Male Jisua'n an kôm, "Mipui isâng minli ngei ta rangin vâipôl tâp sari ko khi lâihan," an sâk "minieng vâipôl ronôingei hah tabong izet mo nin rût minsip ha?" tiin a rekel ngei nôka.

"Tabong sari" tiin an thvon nôka.

²¹ Male ama'n "Atûn ten nin la rietthei loi mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

Jisua'n Bethsaida taka mi mitcho a minvâr

²² Bethsaida taka an hong tunga, mahan mingei senkhatin Jisua kôm mi mitcho an hong tuonga, male a tôn pe ngei rangin an ngênna. ²³ Jisua'n mitchopa kut hah a sûra, khuo pêntieng a se puia. A mitngei a michil pe suole chu, Jisua'n a chung a kutngei a minngama male a kôm, "Nu mu thei mo ni zoi?" tiin a rekela.

²⁴ Ha mi hah a tanga, "O, miriemngei chu ku mua, hannirese, thingkungngei an lôn titir anghan ke ku mu" a tia.

²⁵ Jisua'n mitchopa mitngei han a kutngei a minngam nôka. Ma zora han chu mitchopa han a en ngita, a mitngei ahong vâr zoia, male jâtin a mu minthâr thei let zoi. ²⁶ Hanchu Jisua'n, "Khuo sûnga hin lût khâi no roh" tiin chong a bêa, in tieng a tîr zoi.

Peter'n Jisua chungroi a phuongna
(*Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21*)

²⁷ Hanchu Jisua le a ruoisingei hah an jôka, Caesarea Philipi kôla khuongeia han an sea. Lampuia han an kôm, "Mi ril roi, mingeiin tumo ani min ti?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

²⁸ Anni han, "Senkhatin chu Baptispu John ani," male "midangngei chu Elijah ani, senkhatngei nôkin chu dêipu inkhatlam ani" nang an ti, tiin an thuona.

²⁹ Hanchu, an kôm han, "Nangni rêkte tumo ani mi nin ti?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

Peter'n a kôm, "Messiah ni ni" tiin a thuona.

³⁰ Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm han, "Ku chungroi hih tute kôm ril no roi" tiin chong a pêk ngei zoi.

Jisua'n a tuong rang le a thi rang roi a misîr

(*Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27*)

³¹ Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei a minchu ngeia, an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hi la tuong sabak ngêt a ta, upangei, ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin hengpai an tih. That an ta, aniatachu sînthum suole chu aringin inthoinôk atih," a tia. ³² Ma roi hih ânthârvangin a ril ngeia. Masikin Peter'n ama hah athenin a tuonga, a ngoa. ³³ Hannirese Jisua'n ânheia, a ruoisingei tieng a ena, male "Soitan, keima renga rotpai roh," ama'n, "Ni mindonngai hih Pathien renga niloiin miriem nina renga ke ani," tiin Peter a ngoa.

³⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei le a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, "Tutu khom mi jûi a nuomin chu ama le ama inmingil ngêtin a khros ruputin mi jûi rese.

³⁵ Tukhom a ringna mojôk a nuomin chu machân a ta; hannirese, tukhom keima sika le thurchisa sika a ringna machân ngei chu mojôk nîng an tih. ³⁶ Mîn rammuol hih apumin dôn senla, a ringna chu machân senla, ata rangin imo an lâpna aom ranga? Mangmunboi ani!

³⁷ Mîn a ringna a man nôkna rangin ite a pêk thei rang om mak. ³⁸ Tukhomin atûnlâi nikhuo saloi le pathienboi mingei kôma keima le ki minchuna chong inzakupui chu, Miriem Nâipasal a Pa roiinpuina insila a vânfîrton inthieng ngei leh an juong tika chu ha mi hah inzakupui atih" a tia.

9

¹ Male a la ti banga an kôm han, "Nangni ki ril, hi taka om senkhat ngei hih chu Pathien Rêngram hah a sinthotheina leh a juong tung an mu mâka chu thi no ni ngei" a tia.

Mêl inthûlna

(*Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36*)

² Sûnruk suole chu Jisua'n Peter, Jacob le John a tuong ngeia, an theivaiin an omna muol insânga han a ruoi

ngeia. An mitmu chungchakin Jisua mêl ahong inthûla, ³ male a puonsilngei khom achekin ântêrdapa rammuola mîn tutên madôr ha rusûk minsâi thei no ni ngei. ⁴ Hanchu ruoisi inthum ngei han Elijah le Moses'n Jisua an chongpuilâitak an mua. ⁵ Peter'n Jisua kôm, "Minchupu, hi taka om hi ei ta rangin idôra asa mo ni zoi! Puon in inthum sin kin ta nangma rang inkhat, Moses rang inkhat, Elijah rang inkhat sin kin tih" a tia. ⁶ Ama le adangngei ha an chi rai sikin a ti rang tak khom riet mak ngeia.

⁷ Hanchu sumpâi ajuong oma anni ngei hah sumpâiin ajuong mukhu ngeia, sumpâi renga hah chong ajuong inringa, "Ama hih ka Nâipasal moroitak ani, a chong rangâi roi!" a tia. ⁸ Inrangin an en titira hannirese tute an kôla adang mu khâi mak ngeia; Jisua vai ke an kôm aom zoi.

⁹ Muol chung renga an juong chuma Jisua'n an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hi thina renga ânthoinôk mâka chu nin neinun mu hi tute kôm ril no roi duo" tiin chong a bê ngeia.

¹⁰ A chongbe ha an jôma, aniatachu ma roi ha an lâia, " 'Thina renga inthoinôk' ti hih khoi tina mi hi?" tiin an injêk khôm phut zoi. ¹¹ Male anni han Jisua kôm, "Ithomo Balam minchupungeiin, Elijah a juong bak rang an ti?" tiin an rekela.

¹² Ama'n an kôm, "Neinun murdi cherêl rangin Elijah chu a juong bak ngêt rang ani. Hankhoma, ithomo Pathien Lekhabu'n, Miriem Nâipasalin la tuong ok a ta, hengpaiin la om atih, a tia?" ¹³ Nikhomrese, nangni ki ril Elijah chu a juong suo kêng ani zoi, male a chungroi Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan mingeiin a chung a nuom lamtakin an lo zoi," a tia.

Jisua'n pasalte ratha saloi dôn a mindam

(Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43)

¹⁴ Ruoisingei kôm an juong tungin chu an kôla loko tamtak ngei le Balam minchupungei senkhatin an lei inkhalpui

lâitak an juong mua. ¹⁵ Mingei han Jisua an mu lehan an kamâm sabaka, male ama tieng an tâna chibai an va pêka. ¹⁶ Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, "Anni ngei lehan khoi thurchi mo nin lei inkhal ha?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

¹⁷ Lokongei lâia mi inkhatin a kôm, "Minchupu, ka nâipasal ratha saloi a dôna male a chongloi sikin no kôm ko hong tuong tiin a thuona. ¹⁸ Ratha saloi ahong tôn racham nuoia ânlet kelen ngâia, a cherhuon a suoka, a hâ a riela, angarjêt ngâi. Ratha saloi ha rujûlpai rangin nu ruoisingei ke ngênna, aniatachu thei mak ngei," a tia.

¹⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Kho anga mi iemnaboï mo nin ni! Idôrsôt mo nin kôm omin nangni ko donsûi thei ranga? Pasalte hah ko kôm hong tuong roi!" a tia. ²⁰ Ama ha Jisua kôm an hong tuonga.

Ratha saloi han Jisua a hong mûn chu pasalte hah a nunuom alo bita, masikin nuoia ân leta, a vânluoi ahônluoia, a cherhuon a suoka. ²¹ Jisua'n a pa kôm, "Hi anga a om phutna hih khotik renga mo ani zoi?" tiin a rekela.

"Nâipang a chang renga" tiin chong a melea. ²² "Ratha saloi hin ama that rang pûtin vêl tamtak meia le tuia a meleta. Ne thei ngâiin chu inrieng mi mu inla, mi san roh!" tiin a rila.

²³ Jisua'n a kôm, "Ani," "nangmananâkin ni ni theiin chu! Taksônna dôn mingei ta rangin chu neinuntin anitheï let," a tia.

²⁴ A pa han harengan, ân ieka, "Taksônna ko dôn, hannirese hun zoi mak. Taksônna ko dôn uol theina rangin mi san roh!" a tia.

²⁵ Jisua'n lokongei ama tieng an hong nâi titir a mua, masikin ratha saloi kôm han, "Ratha kuorsêt le chongloi," ama han, "Pasalte sêng renga hong jôk roh, male a sûnga lût nôk tet khâiloi rangin chong nang ke pêk!" a tia.

²⁶ Ratha saloi hah ân ieka, pasalte hah a vôrra a nunuom a lo bita, male a hong jôk paia. Pasalte hah athi angin angarzata, male mitinin, "Ama hih athi zoi!" an

tia. ²⁷ Hannirese Jisua'n a kuta a sôra, a kaithoia, male ânding zoi.

²⁸ Masuole Jisua in sônga a lûta, a ruoisingeiin inrûkten an rekela, "Ithomo keinin ratha saloi ha kin rujûlpai theiloi?" an tia.

²⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ma jât hi chu chubaithona niloiin chu, itên rujûl thei nimak," tiin a thvon ngeia.

Jisua a thi rang roi a misîr nôkna
(Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45)

³⁰ Jisua le a ruoisingeiin ha mun hah an mâka male Galilee ram palin an sea. Jisua'n a omna tutên an riet rangin nuom maka, ³¹ "Miriem Nâipasal hih a that rangpu ngei kuta bangin om atih. Nikhomrese, sînthum suolo chu aringin inthoinôk atih" ti chong hih a ruoisingei a minchu ngei sikin.

³² Aniatachu hi minchuna aomtie hih rietthei mak ngeia, male ama rekel rang khom an chia.

Tu hih mo alientak?
(Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:45-48)

³³ Hanchu Capernaum an hong tunga, insônga an lût suolo chu a ruoisingei kôm, "Lampuia han khoi roi mo nin rila nin inkhal hah?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

³⁴ Hannirese anni han thvon mak ngeia, lampuia an hong inkhalna hah ei lâia hin tumo alientak rang? ti roi hah ani sikin.

³⁵ Jisua âsunga, ruoisi sômleini ngei hah a koia, male an kôm, "Tukhom alien-tak ani nuomin chu achîntak changin mi murdi tîrlâm ani masa ngêt rang ani" a tia. ³⁶ Hanchu nâipangte a koia, an motona a minding pe ngeia, a kuo ira, an kôm, ³⁷ "Tukhom ki riming sika hi anga nâipangte inkhat khom a modômpu chu, keima mi modôm ania; male tukhom keima mi modômpu chu, keima mi modôm vai niloiin ni tîrpu khom a modôm sa ani" a tia.

Tukhom mi chakal loi chu ei tienga kop ani

(Luk 9:49-50)

³⁸ John'n a kôm, "Minchupu, mi inkhat ni riminga ramkhorongi rujûl kin mua, male ei pâla mi ani loi sikin kin hong khap" a tia.

³⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ama ha khap rang pût no roi," tute ki riminga sininkhêl a sina harengan ku chungroia neinin saloi ngei ti thei kelen rang reng omak ngei, tiin a ril ngeia. ⁴⁰ Tukhom mi chakal loi chu ei tienga kop ani. ⁴¹ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, tukhom ki mi nin ni sika tuidâi kilât khat khom nangni a min nêkin chu râisânman a man ngêt rang ani.

Sietna ranga methêmnangei

(Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2)

⁴² "Tukhom keima taka taksônna dôn mi achînte ngei lâia inkhat khom a taksônna minmang pe chu a ringa bunôinalung lienpa orrin tuikhangliena inchôm senla ata rangin sa uol atih." ⁴³

Masikin nu kutin na taksônna aminmangin chu tan pai roh! Kutngei inik dôna dûkmun meidîla, mei thi tet ngâioia* se nêkin chu kut boia ringna taka lût nata rangin asa uol. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Male ne kengei han na taksônna aminmangin chu, tan pai kelen roh! Kengei inik dôna dûkmuna paia om nêkin chu ke boia ringna taka lût chu nata rangin asa uol.† ⁴⁷ Male ni mitin na taksônna aminmangin chu kêl pai roh! Mitngei inik dôna dûkmuna paia om nêkin chu mit inkhat dôna Pathien Rêngrama lût nata rangin asa uol. ⁴⁸ Ha muna han chu anni ngei sâk ngâi, "rulungngei ha khom thi tet ngâi mak ngeia, mei khom thi tet ngâi mak."

⁴⁹ "Inbôlna michi alin aminthieng ngâi anghan mi murdi meiin la minthieng nîng an tih."

⁵⁰ "Michi hih a ala; aniatachu a alna hah adongin chu ile mo nin min al nôk ranga?"

9:34 9:34: Luk 22:24 **9:35** 9:35: Mat 20:26,27; 23:11; Mk 10:43,44; Luk 22:26 **9:37** 9:37: Mat 10:40; Luk 10:16; Joh 13:20 **9:40** 9:40: Mat 12:30; Luk 11:23 **9:41** 9:41: Mat 10:42 **9:43** 9:43: Mat 5:30 * **9:43** 9:43: Miziek senkhat ngeiin chu arachang 44 na hi an bôksa; Ha muna han chu an "rulungngei thi tet ngâi maka, male mei khom thi tet ngâi mak," (Arachang 48 na en roh). † **9:45-46** 9:45-46: Miziek senkhat ngeiin arachang 46 na hi an bôksa; Ha muna han chu an "rulungngei thi tet ngâi maka, male mei khom thi tet ngâi mak," (Arachang 48 na en roh.) **9:47** 9:47: Mat 5:29 **9:48** 9:48: Isa 66:24 **9:50** 9:50: Mat 5:13; Luk 14:34,35

“Nin lâia malinchangna michi dôn unglâ, male insûk irrin om roi” a tia.

10

Jisua'n inmâkna chungroia a minchuna
(Mat 19:1-2; Luk 16:18)

¹ Hanchu Jisua'n ha mun hah a mâka, Judea ramhuola a sea, male Jordan Tuidung râl ânkâna lokongei apâlpa a kôm an hong intûp nôka, a tho tit ngâi anghan anni ngei ha a lei minchu ngeia.

² Phariseengei senkhat an hongâ, ama min ôkna rangin, “Mîn a lômnu mâk rangin ei Balam aphal mo?” mi ril roh, tiin an rekela.

³ Jisua'n an kôm, “Moses'n inmo Balam nangni a pêk?” tiin chongrekel leh a thvon ngeia.

⁴ Anni han, “Moses'n chu pasalin inmâkna lekha a mizieka male a lômnu tîr pai rangin inmâk hih a phal ngâi ani” ti hih an thuona chu ani.

⁵ Jisua'n an kôm, “Minchu nin intak rai sika Moses'n hi Balam hih nangni rangin a miziek, a tipe ngeia. ⁶ Aniatachu rammuol insieng phut renga Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan, ‘Pathien'n pasal le nupang’ a sin ngei ani. ⁷ ‘Masika han pasalin a nû le a pa mâk a ta, male a lômnu leh inlop* an ta, ⁸ male inik hah takpum inkhat hongni an ti zoi.’ Masikin inik ni khâi mak ngeia, inkhat an hongni zoi ani. ⁹ Hanchu Pathien'n munkhata a minzom sai chu miriemin an minsen rang nimak,” a tia. ¹⁰ In sùng an lût lehan a ruoisingeiin ma roi hah Jisua an rekela. ¹¹ Ama han an kôm, “Tukhom a lômnu a mâka, male nupang dang inneipui chu a lômnu doiin a inrê ani. ¹² Ma angdênin, nupang khomin a pasal mâkin pasal dang inneipui chu a inrê ani,” a tia.

Jisua'n nâipangtegei satavur
(Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

¹³ Jisua'n an chungâ kutngei a minngama satavur theina rangin mi senkhatin a kôm nâipangtegei an hong

tuonga, aniatachu ruoisingeiin mingei hah an lei ngokhuma. ¹⁴ Jisua'n maha a mu lehan a ningathika, a ruoisingei kôm, “Nâipangtegei ko kôm min hong unglâ, khap no roi, Pathien Rêngram chu hi angâ mingei ta ani sikin. ¹⁵ Adiktakin nangni ki ril tukhom nâipangte angin Pathien ram a modôm nônu chu Pathien Rêngram lût tet no ni,” a tia. ¹⁶ Hanchu nâipangtegei a kuaa, an chung chita a kutngei minngamin, male satavur ngei zoi.

Ruotharte mineipa thurchi
(Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

¹⁷ Jisua'n se nôk ranga kalchôichakin, mi inkhat a hong tâna, amakunga khûkinbilin, a kôm, “Minchupu Sa, ringinlon ka chang theina rangin imo ki sin rang?” tiin a rekela.

¹⁸ Jisua'n a kôm, “Ithomo asa mi ni tia?” “Pathien pêna chu tute mi sa om mak ngei. ¹⁹ Balam chongpêkngai ha chu ni riet duo: ‘Mi that no roh; inrê no roh; inru no roh; adikloitakin tute batu tho no roh; mi huong no roh; nu nû le na pa jâ roh ti ngei hih’ ” a tia.

²⁰ Hapa han a kôm, “Minchupu ma Balam chongpêkngai nâm ha chu ka nâipangte renga ke lei jôm sai kêng” a tia.

²¹ Jisua'n amapa hah a en ngita, lungkhamna tak dônin a kôm, “Inkhat mamang na lân sam. Senla no dôn murdi zuor inla, male a sum hah inrieng ngei pêk inla, male invâna rochon dôn ni tih; hanchu hong inla, mi hong jûi roh” a tipea. ²² Amapa han ha chong hah a riet lehan, a mâimôk pe oka, mineipa ani sikin, innguikhakin a rot zoi.

²³ Jisua'n a ruoisingei a vêng ngeia male an kôm “Anei ngei Pathien Rêngrama lûtna rangin khodôra ântak mo ani zoi!” a tia.

²⁴ Ruoisingei han a chongril hah jâmzal aom sabak an tia, hannirese Jisua'n a la tibanga an kôm, “Ka nâingei, Pathien Rêngrama lût rang hi idôra ântak mo ani

10:4 10:4: Bal 24:1-4; Mat 5:31 **10:6** 10:6: Aph 1:27; 5:2 * **10:7** 10:7: Miziek senkhat ngei chu male a lômnu leh inlop ti hi dôn mak ngei. **10:11** 10:11,12: Mat 5:32; 1 Kor 7:10,11 **10:15** 10:15: Mat 18:3 **10:19** 10:19: Jôk 20:13; Bal 5:17; Jôk 20:14; Bal 5:18; Jôk 20:15; Bal 5:19; Jôk 20:16; Bal 5:20; Jôk 20:12; Bal 5:16

zoi! ²⁵ Minei ngei Pathien Rêngrama lût nêkin chu simphuoi kuora út lût rang bai uol ok atih” a tia.

²⁶ Haten hanchu ruoisingeiin an jâmânzal phar zoia, male inkhat le inkhat annin rekel inlôma, “Hanchu, tumo sanminjôkin aom thei rang?” an tia.

²⁷ Jisua'n anni ngei hah a en ngita, an kôm, “Maha miriem rangin chu nitheimaka, aniatachu Pathien rangin chu anithei ani; Pathien rangin chu neinuntin hih anithei let ani” tiin a thuona.

²⁸ Hanchu Peter'n a kôm, “En ta, keini chu neinuntin kin mâka, male nang kin jûi ani hi” a tia.

²⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Ani,” nangni ki ril tukhom keima sika le thurchisa sika, in mo, lâibungngei mo, sarnungei mo, nû mo, pa mo, nâingei mo, loingei mo amâk ngei chu, ³⁰ hi damsûng renga hin inngei mo, lâibungngei mo, sarnungei mo, nûngei mo, pangei mo, nâingei mo, loingei mo, abâk razan man a ta, male mi nuomlonangei khom tuong sa a ta; male zora la hong tung ranga ringinlon khom man sa atih. ³¹ “Aniatachu atûna amoton-taka om mi tam ngei chu anûktaka la om an ta, male anûktaka om mi tam ngei chu amotontaka la om an tih,” a tia.

*Jisua'n a thi rang roi a misîr voithumna
(Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)*

³² Jisua le a ruoisingei Jerusalem tena se rangin lampuia an oma, Jisua moton ânsa, ruoisingei hah kamâmnân an sipa; a nûkjûi mingei han an chia. Jisua'n, ruoisingei hah an theiviekin a tuong ngei nôka, male a chung a neinun ahongtung rang ngei hah a misîr pe ngei nôka.

³³ “Rangâi roi, Jerusalem tena ei se rang ania, mahan Miriem Nâipasal hi ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei kuta bangin om atih. Thi rangin theiloimintum an ta masuole chu Jentailngei kuta bang an ta, ³⁴ anni ngei han innuinân mang an ta, michil an ta, jêm an ta, that an tih; hannirese sûnthum suole chu aringin inthoinôk a tih” a tia.

10:31 10:31; Mat 20:16; Luk 13:30 **10:38** 10:38; Luk 12:50 **10:42** 10:42,43; Luk 22:25,26 **10:43** 10:43,44; Mat 23:11; Mk 9:35; Luk 22:26

*Jacob le John ngênna
(Mat 20:20-28)*

³⁵ Hanchu Zebedee nâipasalngei Jacob le John, Jisua kôm an hongga, “Minchupu, imini sin mi ni tho pe rangin kin nuom aom,” an tia.

³⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, “Maha imo ani?” tiin a rekel ngeia.

³⁷ Anni han, a kôm, “Ne Rêngram roi-inputitaka ne rêngsukmuna nêen sung tika na changtieng inkhat voitieng inkhat mi ni min sung rangin kin nuom ani” tiin an thuona.

³⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, “Nin ngên hi nin riet loi ani. Dûktuongna kilât ke nêk ngêt rang hi nin nêk thei rang mo? Ka baptisma chang rang khom nin chang thei rang mo?” a tipe ngeia.

³⁹ Anni han, “Thei kin tih” tiin an thuona.

Jisua'n an kôm, “Ki kilât nêk rang chu nêk nin ta, ka baptisma chang rang khom chang thei nin tih. ⁴⁰ Aniatachu ka changtieng mo, ko voitieng mo tumo an sung rang thang rangin chu rachamnei mu-ung. Ha munngei hah chu Pathien'n tu ngei rang mo a minsûk pe ngei kôm han pêk ngei atih,” tiin a tipe ngeia.

⁴¹ Ma roi hah ruoisi dang sôm ngeiin an lei rieta Jacob le John chung a an lei nuor zoia. ⁴² Masikin Jisua'n anrêngin munkhatin a koi ngeia, an kôm, “Jentailngei chung a roijêkpu an phun ngei chu an chung a an inlal sabak ngâia, male an ruoipungei khom an chung a racham an nei tatak ngâi ti khom nin riet.

⁴³ Nikhomrese, nin lâia chu ma anghin ani rang nimak. Nin lâia tukhomin alien rang a nuomin chu nin tîrlâm ani bak ngêt rang ani; ⁴⁴ male nin lâia tukhomin amotontak ani nuomin chu mi murdi suok ani bak ngêt rang ani. ⁴⁵ Miriem Nâipasal luo mana mîn a sin an tho pe rangin juong maka; mi sin tho pe rangin le mi tamtak ngei ratan ranga a ringna pêk rangin ke a juong ani” a tia.

*Jisua'n Bartimaeus mitcho a mindam
(Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)*

⁴⁶ Jericho an hong tunga, Jericho renga Jisua le a ruoisingei leh loko tamtak ngei mâkin an se lâiin kutdo Timaius nâipasal Bartimaeus lampui kôla a lei insunga.

⁴⁷ Nazareth Jisua ani ti a riet lehan ân ieka, "Jisua! David Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu roh ba!" a tia.

⁴⁸ Mi tamtakin dâirek rangin an ngokhuma, aniatachu ama'n, "David Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu roh!" tiin ânring uolin ân ieka.

⁴⁹ Jisua ânngama male, "Ama hah hong koi roi" a tia.

Masikin mitchopa hah an va koia, a kôm, "Tâihiein om roh!" anni han, "Inthoi roh, nang a koi!" an tipea.

⁵⁰ Masikin a puon a vôr paia, inrang-takin ân chôma, male Jisua kôm a hong zoi.

⁵¹ Jisua'n a kôm, "Khoimo nang ko tho pe rangin nu nuom?" tiin a rekela.

Mitchopa han a kôm, "Minchupu, mu nôk thei rangin ku nuom" tiin a thuona.

⁵² Jisua'n a kôm, "Se ta roh, na taksônân nang amindam zoi ani" tiin a rila.

Voikhatrengin a mu thei kelena, male lampuia han Jisua a jûi zoi.

11

Jisua'n inlaltakin Jerusalema a lût

(Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Joh 12:12-19)

¹ Jerusalem an hong tung rangtôn Bethphage le Bethany khopuingei kôla Olive Muol an hong tungin chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei lâia mi inik an motona a tîr ngeia, ² hi rilnangei leh an kôm, "Nin motona khuo son se ungla, nin tung harengan, sakuordingte inthung, tute la chuongna ngâiloi mu nin tih. Sût ungla, mahin hong kai roi. ³ Male tukhomin itho mo ma anghin nin thoa, tiin nangni an rekel khomin, Pumapa'n* a min nâng kêng, hong thak nôk kelen a tih ti roi" a tia.

⁴ Masikin an sea lamliena inkhâr pêntienga sakuordingte inthung an va mua. Maha an sût lehan, ⁵ hataka

ânding senkhat ngeiin, "Ithomo sakuordingte hah nin sûta?" tiin an rekel ngeia.

⁶ Jisua'n a ril ngei anghan an thuona, male lokongei han an min se ngei zoi.

⁷ Sakuordingte hah Jisua kôm an hong kaia, a chung a puonngai an dâpa male Jisua a chuonga. ⁸ Mi tamtakin an puonngai lampuia an dâpa, adangin loilâija sasôl an va tuka an dâp sa zoi.

⁹ Amoton tienga se ngei le a nûk tienga a jûi mingeiin, "Hosanna!

Pumapa rilinga juongpu chu Pathien'n satvur rese!

¹⁰ Rêng David Rêngam juong tung rang ha,

ei pa'n satvur rese!

Pathien minpâkin om rese!

Anchungtaka khin

Hosanna!" tiin an inieka.

¹¹ Jisua'n Jerusalem a tungin chu Biekin sûnga a lûta, male neinun nâm a ena. Aniatachu kholoji ahongni zoi sikin ruoisi sômleinik ngei leh Bethany taka an se zoi.

Jisua'n theichang kung khomâk a sâm *(Mat 21:18-19)*

¹² Anangtûka chu Bethany renga an hong kîr nôka, Jisua a von ahong cham pea. ¹³ "Alazana renga theichang kung abuongei hah ava mua, masikin amara tete mo ka man" tiin ava pana. Hannirese

ava tungin chu, theichang ânra zora ani loi sikin abuongei tiloiin chu ite adang mu maka. ¹⁴ Jisua'n theichang kung kôm han, "Tutên na mara sâk man khâi no rese ngei!" a tia.

Male a ruoisingei khomin a chong ha an rieta.

Jisua Biekina a se

(Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Joh 2:12-22)

¹⁵ Jerusalem an tung lehan, Jisua Biekina ava lûta, Biekina neinun juorngai le rochôkngai hah a rujûlpai ngeia. Sum thûlنگei dosângngai le pharvali juorngai sukmunngai khom a nammelet pe ngeia, ¹⁶ male Biekin khalâidung han tutên

* **11:3** 11:3: Pumapa; aninônchu a pumapa. **11:9** 11:9: Lap 118:25,26

neinun chôl rangin phal khâi maka. ¹⁷ Hanchu mingei kôm han Pathien Lekhabua, “‘Ki Biekin chu namtinngai ta ranga chubaithona in ani,’ tiin ânziek nimak mo? Aniatachu nangni ngei rêkin chu inrungei inthupna in ke nin minchang hi!” tiin a minchu ngeia.

¹⁸ Mahi ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin an rieta, masikin Jisua thatna rang lampui an rok zoia. Lokongei ha a minchuna hah kamâm aom sabak an ti sikin ama hah an chia.

¹⁹ Hanchu, kholoi ahongni lehan, Jisua le a ruoisingei hah khopuilien an mâk zoia.

Theichang kung renga inchuna
(Mat 21:20-22)

²⁰ Anangtûk jînga chu ha lampuia an lôn chungin theichang kung hah aruzungngai dênin athîn an mua.

²¹ Peter'n neinun ahongtung ha a riet nôka male a kôm, “Minchupu, en ta theichang kung khomâk na sâm hah athi phar zoi!” a tia.

²² Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien taksôn roi,” tiin a thvon ngeia. ²³ Adiktakin nangni ki ril; tukhomin hi tâng hih, “Inthon inla tuikhangliena van pai roh” ti senla, mulunglâiinlakna boiin iemtakin a tiin chu, a ti anghan hongtung atih, ama rangin sinin om atih. ²⁴ Masika han nangni ki ril: i-ih khom chubaithoa nin ngên ngei murdi chu maha nin man sai angin iem unglâ, male nin zong ngei murdi chu pêkin om nin tih. ²⁵ Male chubaitho ranga nin inding tika, “Tu chungâ khom nournâ nin dôn khomin ngâidam roi, masika han invâna nin Pa khomin nin minchâinangei hah nangni a ngâidam rang ani.”†

Jisua rachamneina roia chongrekel
(Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

²⁷ Jerusalema an tung nôka. Biekina a lônlatâitakin ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le upangei Jisua kôm an

hongâ ²⁸ a kôm, “Tu rachamin mo hi neinunngai hih ni sin? Ma angâ rachamneina hi tumo nang pêk?” tiin an rekela.

²⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Kei khomin chongbâi khat nangni rekel ka ta, male mi nin thvonin chu, tu rachamin mo hi neinunngai hih ki sin nangni ril ki tih, tiin a thvon ngeia. ³⁰ Ni ril roi, John Baptisma tho theina racham hah kho renga mo? Pathien renga mo miriem renga mo?”

³¹ An lâia anninanâkin an inkhal phut zoia: “Imo ei ti rang? ‘Pathien renga,’ tiin ei thvon lakin, ama'n ‘Itho mo, John hah nin iem loi?’ Mi tîng a ta. ³² Aniatachu, ‘Miriem renga, ei tiin chu’ ” (Mitinin John hah dêipu tatakin an lei bê sîkin, mipuingei laka an chia.) ³³ Masikin Jisua an thvona chu, “Riet mak meh,” an tia.

Jisua'n an kôm, hanchu, “Kei khomin tu rachamin mo hi neinunngai hih ki sin nangni ril uol no ning,” a tipe ngeia.

12

Grapebila inlo mingei chongmintêk
(Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19)

¹ Hanchu Jisua'n chongmintêkin an kôm a misîra, “Voikhat chu mi inkhatin grapebil a thoa, bêr a minkula, grape epna rang khur a choia, male angâkna rang in insâng a sina. Hanchu inlo mingei kôm a chuon inlo rangin a pêk ngeia, ram danga khuolchai a se zoia. ² Grape pot zora ahongnin chu a chang rangtum lâk rangin inlo mingei kôm a suok inkhat a tîra. ³ Inlo mingeiin a suok hah an lei sîra, an jêma, kut korongin an min se zoi. ⁴ Hanchu a pumapa'n suok dang a tîr nôka; inlo mingei han a lu an lei mophop pea mâimôk an lei shak bita. ⁵ A pumapa han suok dang a tîr nôk rêka, amapa hah chu an lei thata; male ma angdênin adang tamtak ngei khom senkhat an lei jêma, senkhat an lei thata. ⁶ Ha mi han tîr ranga a dôn chu a nâpasal lelê a moroitak vai ha ani zoia; ‘Ka nâpasal hi chu lei jâ ngêt an tih’ tiin a nâpasal hah anûktaka

11:17 11:17: Isa 56:7; Jer 7:11 **11:23** 11:23: Mat 17:20; 1 Kor 13:2 † **11:25** 11:25: “Mi nin ngâidam nônchu invâna nin Pa khomin nangni ngâidam no ni” a tia. Miziek senkhat ngeia chu mahi om mak (Mat 6:15 en roh.)

11:25 11:25: Mat 6:14,15 **12:1** 12:1: Isa 5:1,2

a tîra. ⁷ Hannirese ha inlo mingei han inkhat le inkhat kôm, ‘Hipa hih a pumapa nâipasal ani hi. Hong roi, ama hih that rei u, male a rochon hih ei ta ani rang!’ an tia. ⁸ Masikin a nâipasal hah an sûra, an thata a ruok khom grapebil pêntieng an paia.

⁹ “Hanchu, kho angin mo grapebil pumapa han a lo ngei rang ni zoi?” tiin Jisua'n a rekela. “Hong a ta, ha mingei hah that a ta, grapebil hah donsûi rangin midangngei kut chung a pêk ngei atih.” ¹⁰ Adiktakin hi Pathien lekhabu hih nin pore loi mini?

“ ‘In sinpungeiin lung mangmunboi anga an hengpai hah akila lung kâmnâng tak achang zoi.

¹¹ Maha Pumapa tho ania; ma hih ei mitmua kamâmaruoi sabak na!’ ” ti hih a tia.

¹² Ma chongminték hah anni ngei demnân a misîr ani ti an riet sikin; Juda ruoipungeiin Jisua sûr rangin an pûta. Hannirese lokongei hah an chia, masikin ama an mâka, male an rot zoi.

Chôiruol pêk roia chongrekel
(Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26)

¹³ Chongrekelngei leh min ôk rangin phariseengei senkhat le Herod pâla mi senkhat ngei a kôm an tîra. ¹⁴ Anni ngei hah a kôm an hong, “Minchupu, chongtak ni misîr ngâi ti kin rieta, mingeiin imo an mindon rang kângdoi loiin, tute dingmun lunghâng tho loiin, hannirese mingei rangin Pathien lungdo ni minchu ngâia, Rom Rêng Caesar kôma chôiruol pêk rangin ei Balamin ânkalpui mo? Kin pêk ngei rang mo, kin pêk ngei loi rang mo?” mi ril roh, an tia.

¹⁵ Aniatachu Jisua'n an huongvâr tho hah a riet chiena, male an kôm, “Ithomo ni min ôk rang nin tho hi? Duli sumthîr inkhat hah hong chôî ngân hi roi, lei en rong,” tiin a thvon ngeia.

¹⁶ Inkhat an hongchôi pea, an kôm han, “Tu mâisuo le tu riming mo ani hi?” tiin a rekel ngeia.

Anni ngei han, “Caesar” tiin an thuona.

¹⁷ Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, “Asa, hanchu Ceasar ta chu Caesar pêk ungla, male Pathien ta chu Pathien pêk roi,” a tipe ngeia.

Male Jisua chung a han an kamâm sabak zoi.

Thina renga inthoinôkna chongrekel
(Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

¹⁸ Hanchu mingei inthoinôkna omak ti ngâi Sadduceengei Jisua kôm an hong, male ¹⁹ “Minchupu, Moses balam hih kin ta rangin a mizieka: ‘Mîn nâingei nei loiin a lômnu a thisanin chu, a nâipa han ha meithâi hah a luo ngêt rang ani, nâingei an neia athipu ulienpa nâingea bê ani theina rangin.’” ²⁰ Voikhat chu lâibung sari an oma; ulientakin in a neia male nâingei nei loiin a thia. ²¹ Hanchu inikna han ma nupang ha a luo nôka, male nâingei nei loi dênin a thi nôka. Lâibung inthumna khom ma angdên ania, ²² male anrêngin: ma lâibung sari ngei han ma nupang hah an luo paka, tutên nâingei nei pui loiin an thisan rieia. Anûktaka chu nupangnu khom hah a thia. ²³ Atûn, mithi ngei nâm aringin an inthoinôk nikhuo tikin tu lômnu tak mo ani rang ani zoi? Ma sari ngei laka han amanu hah anrêngin an luo paka” an tia.

²⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, “Idôra dikloi mo nin zoi! Male itho sika mo nin riet mo?” Ma ha Pathien lekhabu le Pathien sinthotheina nin riet loi sika ani. ²⁵ Athi ngei aringin an inthoinôk tika chu, invâna vântîrtonngei angin om an ta, innei no ni ngei. ²⁶ Atûn mithi ngei kaithoia an om rang roi chu, Moses lekhabua chîmbuka meichuong chungroia han Pathien'n Moses kôm, “ ‘Keima Abraham Pathien, Isaac Pathien, Jacob Pathien ki ni,’ tia ânziek hah nin la pore tet ngâi loi mini? ” ²⁷ ‘Ama chu aring ngei Pathien ke ani, mithi ngei Pathien nimak. Nin minchâi phar zoi!’ ” tiin a thvon ngeia.

Chongpêk roiinputak
(Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

²⁸ Balam minchupu inkhatin an injêkhômna hah a rieta. Jisua'n Saduceengei hah thuonna satak a pêk ngei hah a mûn chu a hong, masikin Jisua kôm, "Chongpêkngai murdi lâia khotak hi mo akâmomtak?" tiin arkela.

²⁹ Jisua'n a kôm, "Akâmomtak chu ma hih ani: 'Israelngei rangâi roi! Pumapa* ei Pathien vai hih Pumapa ani. ³⁰ Pumapa na Pathien chu nu mulungrîl murdi leh, na ratha murdi leh, nu mulungbôk murdi leh, na râtna murdi leh lungkham roh.' ³¹ Inikna chongpêk akâmom nôk chu ma hih ani: 'Nangma nêl lungkham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham roh' ti hi. Hi Chongpêk inik ngei nêka roiinpui uol reng omak" tiin Jisua'n a thuona.

³² Balam minchupu han Jisua kôm, "Ani ai duo, Minchupu! Mahi adik, ni ti anghan, Pumapa vai hih Pathien ania male ama pêna chu pathien dang reng omak. ³³ Male Pathien chu nu mulungrîl murdi leh, nu mulungbôk murdi leh, na râtna murdi leh nu lungkham ngêt rang ania; male nangma nêl lungkham anghan nu bungmingei hah nu lungkham ngêt rang ani. Pathien kôma mâichâma sâ pumhâl inbôlnangei le inbôlna adangngai nêkin khom ma chongpêk inik ngei jôm hih akâmom uol ani" a tia.

³⁴ Jisua'n inthârtakin a thunon ti a rieta, male a kôm, "Pathien Rêngam renga la mak che," a tipea.

Masuale chu tutên Jisua kôm chongrekel rangin ngam khâi mak ngei.

Messiah roia chongrekel
(Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

³⁵ Jisua'n Biekina a minchu ngei lâihan an kôm, "Kho angin mo Balam minchupungeiin Messiah chu David richisuonpâr ani rang an ti thei?" ³⁶ David ha Ratha Inthieng mangin:

"Pumapa'n ku Pumapa kôm:

Ka changtieng insung tit roh
na râlngei ne kepha nuoia ka dar
mâka chu" a ti ani.

³⁷ David han ama hah " 'Pumapa' a tia; masikin kho angin mo Messiah hih David richisuonpâr ani thei ranga?" a tia.

Jisua'n Balam minchupungei renga in-ning ranga a rilna
(Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

Loko tamtakin Jisua chongril hah râisântakin an rangâia. ³⁸ A minchu ngei anghan, an kôm, "Balam minchupungei renga indin roi, anni chu kâncholiinчуol hâka lêng an nuom ngâia, bazar muna mîn an jâ ngeia chibai an pêk ngei rangin an nuoma, ³⁹ Synagogngeia sukmun asatak ngei, le khohoithona munngeia, mun hoitak ngei an thang ngâi. ⁴⁰ Meithâingei sum an sâka an inngei an muruka, male mi huongna rangin asôt tatak chubai an tho ngâia. Masika han an dûktuongna hah intak uol ok atih" a tia.

Meithâinu tholôm
(Luk 21:1-4)

⁴¹ Jisua Biekina sumsiena kôla ânsunga, mingeiin asûnga an tholôm thâk ngei hah a ena. Minei tamtakin sum tam tatak an thâka; ⁴² hanchu meithâi inriengte a hong male damali inik a thâka, maha poisa khat dôr ani. ⁴³ A ruoisingei a koitupa male an kôm, "Nangni ki ril; tholôm dôngna tholôm thâk ngei murdi nêkin hi meithâi inriengte hih a thâk min tam uol tak ani. ⁴⁴ Midangngeiin chu an nei minieng, an mang minieng ngei an thâka; aniatachu amanu hih chu, ânrieng anghan, a dôn nâm a thâkripa—a ringna renga a dôn nâm te hah a pêkrip zoi," a tia.

13

Jisua'n Biekin sietminmang rang A misirna
(Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

¹ Jisua Biekin renga a hong jôk lâihan a ruoisingei lâia mi inkhatin a kôm, "Minchupu, en ta! Lungngei le inngei kamâm aom tie hi!" a tia.

12:28 12:28-34: Luk 10:25-28 **12:29** 12:29,30: Bal 6:4,5
ani; aninônchu Pumapa hih ei Pathien ani, Pumapa vai ke.

* **12:29** 12:29; Pumapa ei Pathien vai hih Pumapa
12:31 12:31: Och 19:18 **12:32** 12:32: Bal 4:35

12:33 12:33: Hos 6:6 **12:36** 12:36: Lap 110:1

² Jisua'n a kôm, "Hi in roiinpui ngei hi nu mu na? Lung inkhat luo amuna hin mâkin om no nia; anrêngin misim zit la nîng atih," a tia.

Intaknangei le nuomlonangei
(Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-9)

³ Jisua chu Biekin mâi tienga Olive Muola ânsung lâihan a kôm, Peter, Jacob, John le Andrew inrûkin a kôm an hong. ⁴ "Mahi khotika mo ahong om rang? Male ma neinunngai ha ahongtungna rangin imo minsina aom rang? Mi ril roh," an tia.

⁵ Jisua'n an kôm, "Tutên nangni an huong lolina rangin inning roi," a tipe ngeia. ⁶ Mi tamtakin, "Khrista ki ni!" tiin ki rimingin hong an ta, mi tamtak huong an tih. ⁷ Male anâina mo, alazana mo râlu ruhu thurchi ngei nin riet khomin nin jâmminzal no roi. Ma anga neinunngai hah chu aom ngêt rang ani, hannirese amongna chu la ni tak no ni. ⁸ Jâtngai le Jâtngai lân doi an ta, ramngai le ramngai lân doi an tih, rêngramngai le rêngramngai lân doi an tih. Muntina ningnungei hong a ta, mâitâmngai la chul atih. Ma neinunngai ha nâiha aphutna ngei angin ani rang.

⁹ "Nangninanâkin nin inning ngêt rang ani. Sûrin la om nin ta, male roijêknamuna tuongin la om nin tih. Synagogngai jêmpol la ni nin ta; keima jârin rênngai le roijêkpungei makunga Thurchi Sa misîr pe ngei rangin lân ding nin tih." ¹⁰ Aniatachu amongna ahong tung mân, Thurchisa hih mi murdi kôm misîrin aom bak ngêt rang ani. ¹¹ Male sûrin nin oma, male roijêknamuna tuongin nin om tikin, nin ti rang lei mindonin azora aphâk mân nin jâmminzal no roi; azora taka, i-ih khom nangni pêka aom tak hah ti roi. Chong nin ti rang ngei hah nangni nin chong ni no nia; anni ngei hah Ratha Inthieng renga ajuong rang ani. ¹² Mîn a lâibungngai nanâk khom that rangin la minsûr a ta, male pa khomin ma angdênin a nâingai la minsûr sa a ta,

nâingai khomin an nulepangai doi an ta, male that an tih. ¹³ Keima sikin mitinin nangni la mumâk an tih. Aniatachu tukhom among dâna tuongdierpu chu sanminringin om atih.

Intakna ichi omtak
(Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24)

¹⁴ " 'Intakna Ichi Omtak' ha ânding lolina rang muna ânding la mu nin tih." (aporepungei ranga minrietna: mahi aomtie rietthei rese ngei!) "Hanchu Judea rama om ngei hah tângngai chung a han rot ngêt rese ngei." ¹⁵ In chung a ompu khomin chumin a chôi rang a in sûnga neinun juong lâk rangin azora minhek tet no rese. ¹⁶ Loia ompu khomin a puon va lâk rangin in sûnga kîr tet no rese. ¹⁷ Nupang nâivong ngei le nâitesen pomlâi nûngai rangin chu ma nikhuongai hah khodôra ichiruo mo ani rang! ¹⁸ Ma zora hah phalbia atung lolina rangin Pathien kôm chubaitho roi. ¹⁹ Ma nikhuongai intaknangei ha chu Pathien'n rammuol a sinphut renga avien sîn tena rammuolin a lei riet ngâi murdi nêkin ânchungtak ani rang sikin. Ma anga neinun ha chu khotiklâi khomin om nôk tet khâi no ni. ²⁰ Aniatachu ma nikhuongai hah Pumapa'n a minbong ania; ninorese chu tute ring thei no ni ngei. Nikhomrese, a thangsai a mingai sikin ma nikhuongai hah a minbong ani.

²¹ "Hanchu, tukhomin nin kôm, 'En ta, hin Messiah aom!' aninônchu, 'En ta, son aom!' an ti khomin maha iem no roi. ²² Messiah rotholngai le dêipu dikloingai an inlang rang sikin. Pathien'n a thangsai a mingai tena khom anithein chu an huong theina rangin sininkhênngai le kamâmruoi neinunngai tho an tih. ²³ Nangni chu inningchienin om roi! Azora ahong tung mân khokhoi khom nangni ke lei ril let zoi ani.

Miriem Nâipasal juong rang roi
(Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

²⁴ "Ma intakna nikhuongai le azora avun suo nûkin chu nisa hah hong jîng

a ta, tha khom vâr khâi no nia, ²⁵ ârsingei khom invân renga jountâk an ta, male munronga sinthotheinangei khom an omnangei renga inthîn pai atih. ²⁶ Hanchu Miriem Nâipasal hih sinthotheina inlaltak le roinputak leh sumngei lâia khin juong inlang atih. ²⁷ Ama'n phîlchung kôlkil minlia, kôlmong kângkhat renga kôlmong kângkhat dênin rammuol pumpuia, Pathien'n a thangsai a mingei mintûp rangin a vântîrtongei tîr atih.

Theichang kung renga inchuna
(*Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33*)

²⁸ "Theichang kungin nangni minchu rese. Amachangngei ahong ema, ahong innoia male abuongei ahong incherin chu kholum hih anâi zoi ti nin riet ngâi. ²⁹ Ma angdênin, nangni khomin ma neinunngiei hah ahongtung nin mu tika chu azora* ahong nâi zoi, ânphut rang ani zoi tiin nin riet rang ani. ³⁰ Ma neinunngiei murdi hah atûnlâia mingei hih an thi riei mân ahongtung rang tiin riettiti roi. ³¹ Pilchung le invân inmang pai a ta, hannirese ko chongbâingei chu inmang pai tet no ni.

Tutên anikhuo aninônchu azora riet mak ngei
(*Mat 24:36-44*)

³² "Nikhomrese, anikhuo aninônchu azora chu khotika mo ahongtung rang, invâna vântîrtongei khomin, Nâipasal khomin, tutên riet mak ngei; Pa vai kêng a riet ani. ³³ Azora hah khotika mo ahongtung rang nin riet loi sikin, inningchien ungla, intûngchienin om roi. ³⁴ Maha chu mîn a in a mâka, a tîrlâmngiei rachamneina a pêk ngeia, an sintho rang a pêk ngei chita, inkhârôtpu khom inningchiena om ranga chong a mâk pea, ram lataka khuolse angin ani. ³⁵ Masikin inningchienin om roi, in pumapa hong rang zora hah kholoia mo, jânchima mo, ârkhuona mo, jînga mo, ahongtung rang nin riet loi sikin. ³⁶ Inningloiin a hong duoi khomin, a inin nangni hong mu tet

no rese. ³⁷ Hanchu, nin kôma ki ti hih mi murdi kôm ki ti ani: inningchienin om roi!" a tia.

14

Jisua that rangtie an mintuo
(*Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Joh 11:45-53*)

¹ Kalkân kût le Cholboi Vâipôl Kût rang sûnnik motona ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin Jisua inrûktea sûra male that rang lampui an rok banga. ² "Khoihoi sûngin chu ei tho tet rang nimak," aninônchu "mingei lâia injêlna om duoi ni," an tia.

Bethany taka Jisua sariek polin aom
(*Mat 26:6-13; Joh 12:1-8*)

³ Jisua chu Bethany taka Simon phârpa ina a oma, Jisua bunêk lâitakin, nuvenge inkhat nard sariek mirimhoi man luttak alabaster bilôr sipmat a hongchôia. Amanu han bilôr hah a khoia male a lu chung a buoka. ⁴ Ha muna om mingei senkhatin chu an ningathika, "Khoitho mo hi sariek mirimhoi hih an minpâmchien hi? ⁵ Duli* razan thum nêka tama juora asum hah inrieng ngei pêk thei ke ani duo!" an tia. Male amanu hah asân an chierkhum zoi.

⁶ Hannirese, Jisua'n an kôm, "Amanu hah atheiin mâk roi! Khoitho mo nin jêl hi? Ka ta rangin neinun satak le enhoitak a tho ani. ⁷ Mi inrieng ngei chu nin kôma an omtit rang an nia, male nin nuom titika nin san thei. Aniatachu keima chu nin kôm hin omtit no ning. ⁸ Amanu hih a theidôrin a tho ania; ka takpum hih phûm ranga lei cherêla mirimhoi a lei buok ani. ⁹ Atûn hin, adiktakin nangni ki ril, rammuol pumpuia Thurchisa an misîrna muntina hinu sintho khom hi an riettitna rangin misîr sa ngâi an tih," a tia.

Judas'n Jisua minsûr rang a jôtna
(*Mat 6:14-16; Luk 22:3-6*)

¹⁰ Hanchu ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia mi inkhat, Judas Iscariot han Jisua a minsûr theina rangin ochaisingei kôm

13:25 13:25: Isa 34:4; Chph 6:13; Joel 2:10 **13:26** 13:26: Dan 7:13; Chph 1:7 * **13:29** 13:29: azora ahong nâi zoi, ânphut rang ani zoi; aninônchu ama hih anâi zoi, juong rangin ânzoi sai kêng ani zoi. **13:32** 13:32: Mat 24:36 **13:34** 13:34: Luk 12:36-38 **14:1** 14:1: Jôk 12:1-27 **14:3** 14:3: Luk 7:37,38 * **14:5** 14:5: Duli ngei: 6:37 en roh. **14:7** 14:7: Bal 15:11

ava sea. ¹¹ A ti rang an lei rieta an râiasân sabaka, male sum pêk rangin an inkhâma. Masikin Judas han Jisua ha an kuta a bâng theina rangin chuminrên a rok zoi.

Jisua'n a Ruoisingei leh Kalkân Kût bukhâlâi an ot
(*Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14,21-23; Joh 13:21-30*)

¹² Khohoia Cholboi Vâipôl bukhâlâi otni sîn masatak han, Kalkân Kût bukhâlâi otna ranga belritengei an that ngâi ni han a ruoisingeiin a kôm, "Nangma rangin Kalkân Kût bukhâlâi hih khonmo nang va minsûk pe unglang nu nuom?" tiin an rekela.

¹³ Hanchu a ruoisingei mi inik hi rilnangei lehin a tîr ngeia: an kôm, "Khopuiliena se unglâ, male pasal tui-ûm rokot nangni intongpui atih. Ama hah jûi unglâ ¹⁴ a lûtna taka in pumapa kôm han: 'Minchupu'n, khonmo ku ruoisingei le Kalkân Kût kin sâkna rang khâlтан hih?' a ti, va ti roi. ¹⁵ Hanchu ama rengin khâlтан chungin chuon inzar lienpa, neinun aom sai, mintuodir sai nangni min mûng a ta, mahan eini rangin va minsûk roi," a tia.

¹⁶ Ruoisingei ha an inphêta, khopuilien han an sea, Jisua'n a ril ngei anghan neinun murdi ha an va mua; Kalkân Kût bukhâlâi hah an va minsûk zoi.

¹⁷ Kholoi ahongni lehan, Jisua hah ruoisi sômleunik ngei leh an se zoia. ¹⁸ Dosânga bukhâlâi an ot lâitakin Jisua'n, "Nangni ki ril; nin lâia mi inkhat, ko kôma sâk mi sâkpuipu lele hin ni minsûr atih" a tipe ngeia.

¹⁹ Ruoisingei an mulungdûk atông pe ngeia, male inkhat suole inkhat adônin, "Adiktakin keima mo mi ni tina?" tiin an rekel paka.

²⁰ Jisua'n an kôm, "Nangni sômleunik ngei lâia inkhat, mâirânga a vâipôl mi michie puipu hi ani. ²¹ Pathien Lekhabu'n, Miriem Nâipasal hih a thi ranga a lei ti anghan a thi rang ania; han-nirese Miriem Nâipasal minsûrpu chun-groi chu ântak sabak rang! Ma miriem

rangin chu ânzir loi nisenla chu ama rangin asa uol rang ani!" tiin a thuo ngeia.

Pumapa jânbu

(*Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:14-20; 1 Kor 11:23-25*)

²² An sâk lâitakin, Jisua'n vâipôl hâr a lâka, chubaithôn râisânchong a rila, maha a khoia, male a ruoisingei kôm maha a pêk ngeia. "Lâk unglâ sâk roi," ama'n, "ma hih ka taksa ani," a tia.

²³ Hanchu kilât a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, male maha a pêk ngeia; male anrêngin an nêk pak zoi. ²⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ma hih ki thisen mi tamtak ranga asuok, Pathien chonginkhitna athar mindetna ani. ²⁵ Nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngrama uain thar ke nêkni atung mâka chu hi uain hih nêk nôk khâi noning" a tia.

²⁶ Hanchu minpâkna lâ inkhat an thoa, Olive Muola an se zoi.

Jisua'n Peter a ipdel rang a leiphuong

(*Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Joh 13:36-38*)

²⁷ Jisua'n an kôm, "Nin rêngin rot riei nin ta, ni mâk riei nin tih, Pathien lekhabu'n, 'Pathien'n belrihôlpu hah that a ta, belringei ha chekinchâi chit an tih' ati sikin. ²⁸ Aninâkachu aringin kên thoinôk suole chu Galilee rama nin motona lei se ki tih," a tia.

²⁹ Peter'n a kôm, "Adangngei nâmin nang mâksan riei khomsenla ngeia, keiman chu nang mâksan tet no ning!" tiin a thuona.

³⁰ Jisua'n Peter kôm, "Nang ki ril avien jân voinik ârkhuong mân nangman voithum mi ipdel ni tih," a tipea.

³¹ Peter'n chong angar uolin a thuona, a kôm, "Ni thina thisa rang khom ni rongang nang ipdel tet noning!" a tia.

Male ruoisi adangngei nâm khomin ma angdênin an ti paka.

Gethsemania Jisua chubaitho

(*Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46*)

³² Gethsemani an ti mun hah an hong tunga, male Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm,

“Chubai ko tho sêngkâr chu mahin lei insung roi,” a tipe ngeia. ³³ Peter, Jacob le John ngei hah a kôm a tuong ngeia, asân rathânvaiin a mulungdûk atong tataka, ³⁴ male an kôm, “Ku mulungdûk ana rai sikin thi rang angin ke ko om zoi. Mahin om unglâ male inningchienenin om roi” a tipe ngeia.

³⁵ Amoton tieng ava se uol vieta, pila ânboka, male ha tuongna rang zora ha anitheiin chu a lôi theina rangin chubai a thoa. ³⁶ “Pa,” “O ka Pa! Nangma rangin chu neinunngai murdi anithei let. Hi tuongna kilât hih ko kôm renga mi khâi pai pe roh. Aniatachu keima ka racham niloiiin nangma na racham tak nirse,” tiin chubai a thoa.

³⁷ Hanchu a hongkîra, male ruoisi inthum ngei hah an innin a hong mu ngeia, Peter kôm han “Simon, na la in tit mo? Konta khat luo amengin nin om thei loi mo?” ³⁸ Male an kôm, “Huongna nin lût laina rangin inningchienenin om unglâ, male chubaitho roi. Ratha'n chu a nuoma, hannirese taksân chu phâri mak” a tipe ngeia.

³⁹ Vêlkhat a va se nôka, male chongbâingei a ti dên hah va tiin chubai ava tho nôka. ⁴⁰ Hanchu a ruoisingei tieng a hongkîr nôka, male an lei in dênin a hong mu ngei nôka; an mitngei reng meng thei khâi maka. Male a kôm ti rang khom riet khâi mak ngei.

⁴¹ Avoithumna a hongkîr nôkin chu an kôm, “Atûn ten khom sôlinngamin nin la in dêna? Ahun zoi! Azora ahong tung zoi! En ta u, atûn Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nungsiengi sinthotheina kuta bangin aom rang ani. ⁴² Inthoi unglâ, se ei tih u zoi. En ta u, mahin mi minsûr rangpu hih a hong nâi zoi!” a tipe ngeia.

Jisua an sôr
(Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Joh 18:3-12)

⁴³ Jisua a la chong lâitakin, a ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia Judas hah a hongtung kelena. Ama leh ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le upangei leh lokongei

an hongtîr ngeia, khandaingei le molbongngai chôiin an hongtung. ⁴⁴ A minsûr rangpu han, “A bieng ku tum tak hah nin rokpu hah ani, sôr unglâ male tuong kelen roi, enkol roi” tiin minsinna a lei ril ngei sai ani.

⁴⁵ Judas a hongtung harengan, Jisua kôm ava se kelena, “Minchupu!” tiin a bieng a tum pea. ⁴⁶ Masikin Jisua hah an sôra male an khitbel zoi. ⁴⁷ Hataka inding ngei lâia mi inkhatin a khandai a kêlsuoa male Ochai Inlaltak suok, a kuor a tukthâk pe zoi. ⁴⁸ Hanchu Jisua'n anni ha a rokôka, an kôm “khandaingei le molbongngai chôiin balampalpu sôr rang angin mi sôr rangin nin hong mo hi? ⁴⁹ Anîngtin Biekina nangni minchu rangin nin kôm ko om ngâia, hannirese mi sôr mak choia. Aniatachu Pathien Lekhabungei ahongtung adik ngêtna ranga ani hi,” a tia.

⁵⁰ Hanchu a ruoisingei han ama an mâk raka, male an tân khip zoi.

⁵¹ Ruotharte inkhat, rosompunon leh vai invôn Jisua a jûia. Ama khom sôr sa rang an pûta, ⁵² hannirese a punon hah mâkrakin a korongin a tânpat zoi.

Jisua roijêkna makunga ânding
(Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Joh 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵³ Hanchu Jisua hah Ochai Inlaltak ina an tuonga, mahan ochaisingei nâm le Balam minchupungei le upangei khom an hong intûp sa kelena. ⁵⁴ Peter'n alazanna renga a jûia, Ochai Inlaltak khalâidung dênin a sea. Mahan a rungungei lâia mei ava uota. ⁵⁵ Ochaisingei le roijêkpungei murdi han Jisua an that theina rangin a minchâina an man theina rang abi an mazama, aniatachu ite man mak ngei. ⁵⁶ Rietpuipungei tamtakin Jisua doiin milakin an nôna, hannirese, an nôna thurchingei hah intok thei mak.

⁵⁷ Mi senkhat an indinga male Jisua doiin milakin an nôna: ⁵⁸ “Hi mi hin, miriemin an lei sin ‘Biekin hih set ka ta, male sînthumin adang inkhat kuta sin niloi in minding ki tih’ a ti kin riet” an tia.

⁵⁹ Nikhomrese, ma an nôнна thurchingei hah khom intok uol maka.

⁶⁰ Ochai Inlaltak hah an renga an moton han a vândinga, male Jisua kôm chong a rekela, “Nang an nôнна roia hin ite thuonna no dôn loi rang mo?” a tia.

⁶¹ Aniatachu Jisua chu a dâireka, male chongbâi khat luo ti maka. Avêlin Ochai Inlaltak han a kôm, “Nangma ha Satvura om Pathien Nâipasal, Messiah hah ni ni mo?” tiin a rekel nôka.

⁶² Jisua'n a kôm, “Ki ni,” male, “Miriem Nâipasal hih Râtinchung chang tieng insungin, invâna sômngêi lâia juong nin rêngin la mûng nin tih!” tiin a thuona.

⁶³ Ochai Inlaltak han a puonsilngêi a potkhêra, male “Rietpuipu adang reng nâng khâi mak meh! ⁶⁴ Pathien ânti le a rilsiet ti chu nin riet zoia. Imo nin roimasat?” a tia.

An rêngin ama an doia: ama hih theiloina a dôna male that rang piel ani an ti paka.

⁶⁵ Senkhat ngeiin a mâi an michil phuta, a mâi an hîp pea, male an jêma. A kôm, “Mi ril roh tumo nang a jêm!” an tia. Male rungpungei han an tuonga male ama an bên zoi.

Peter'n Jisua a ipdel

(Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Joh 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁶ Peter hah thangtienga khalâidunga a la om lâihan Ochai Inlaltak tîrlâm dôngmate inkhat a hongga. ⁶⁷ Peter mei lei uot hah a mu lehan a enririna, a kôm, “Nangma, khom Nazareth Jisua leh munkhata om ngâi ni ni nah” a tipea.

⁶⁸ Hannirese Peter'n a ipdela, “Riet mu-ung Khoimo ni ti reng rietthei mu-ung,” tiin a thuona, male mokot pên tieng ava jôka. Masuole han âr akhuong[†] kelen zoi.

⁶⁹ Tîrlâm dôngmate han a va mu nôka, a kôla inding ngei kôm han, “Hipâ hih khom an lâia mi inkhat ani sa!” a ti nôka.

⁷⁰ Aniatachu Peter'n a ipdel nôk rêka.

Chomolte suole chu a kôla inding ngeiin Peter kôm, “Galilee rama mi ni ni sa sikin

nang khom an lâia mi ni ni khet,” tiin an deia.

⁷¹ Hanchu Peter'n an kôm, “Chongtak rilin khomâk kên sâm ani! Adik nônnchu Pathien'n dũk ni tho rese! Ma miriem nin ti chungroi hah riet reng riet tatak ngâi mu-ung!” a tia.

⁷² Masuole han âr voinikna ahong khuong nôk zoia, male Jisua'n Peter kôm han, “Âr voinik akhuong mân nangman voithum keima hi riet ngâi mu-ung ni ti rang,” a tipe chong hah a hong rietsuok nôka. Male a mulungakoi pea, a chap ngu-ngûi zoi.

15

Jisua Pilat makunga ânding

(Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Joh 18:28-38)

¹ Jînga inmânin innottakin, ochaisingei ha upangei le Balam minchupungei, le Roijêkpungei murdi leh an intônga male mintuonangei an sina. Jisua ha zingjirûi leh an khita an tuong paia, male Pilat kuta an banga. ² Pilat'n chong a rekela, a kôm, “Judangei rêngpa ni ni mo?” a tia.

Jisua'n, “Nangman ke mi ni ti duo” tiin a thuona.

³ Ochaisingei han abi tamtakin Jisua an nôнна, ⁴ masikin Pilat'n Jisua kôm chong a rekel nôka, “Nangman nu thulonloi rang mo? nang an nônnangei nâm hih rangâi roh!” a tia.

⁵ Avêlin Jisua'n chongbâi khat luo ti rang nuom maka, male Pilat'n a kamâm sabak zoia.

Jisua hih thi rangin a roijêkmasat ani

(Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Joh 18:39—19:16)

⁶ Pilat'n chu Kalkân Kût zora zeta mi intâng ina aom inkhat mingeiin an ngên tak ha a mojôk pe ngei ngâi a baisi ani. ⁷ Ma zora han mi inkhat a riming Barabbas hah, mi ânhelngêi pâla mi, le loko injêlna kêra mi that sika intâng ina a oma. ⁸ Lokongei an intûpa male anni ranga a lei tho pe ngei ngâi anghan tho rangin an ngên lâihan, ⁹ Pilat'n an kôm,

14:62 14:62: Bal 7:13 14:64 14:64: Och 24:16 † akhuong kelen zoi, ti hih dôn mak ngei.

14:68 14:68: Miziek senkhat ngei chu Masuole han âr

“Judangei rêngpa hih nangni mojôk pe inlang nin jôt mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. ¹⁰ Ochaisingei han an narsa sika Jisua hah a kut chung a an hong bâng ani ti a riet minthâra.

¹¹ Aninâkachu Ochaisingei han mipuingei hah Barabbas a mojôk pe ngei ranga ngên rangin an misiet ngeia.

¹² Hanchu Pilat'n an kôm, “Aninte, Judangei rêngpa nin tipu hih imo ko lo rang ani zoi?” tiin a rekel ngei nôka.

¹³ Anni han, “Khrosa jêmdel roh!” tiin an iniek nôka.

¹⁴ Hannirese Pilat'n an kôm, “Imo a tho minchâi?” tiin a rekel ngei nôka.

Anni ngei han, “Khrosa jêmdel roh!” tiin ânring uolin an inieka.

¹⁵ Pilat'n lokongei râiminsân a nuoma, masikin Barabbas hah a mojôk pe ngeia. Hanchu Jisua hah a vîka male Khrosa jêmdel rangin an kuta a bâng zoia.

Râlmingeiin Jisua an phengsan
(Mat 27:27-31; Joh 19:2-3)

¹⁶ Râlmingei han Jisua hah râiôt inmâi khalâidunga an tuong lûta, an champui ngei murdi an koi mintûpa. ¹⁷ Jisua hah puon senduk an minsila, riling amachangngei hah tapor an phana, male a lua an minkhuma. ¹⁸ Hanchu ama chibai an pêka: “Judangei Rêngpa, ringsôt roh!” an tia. ¹⁹ A lua tôkmol leh an jêma, an michila, khûkinbilin chibai an mûka. ²⁰ Munuiinjanân an sin suole chu puon senduk hah an lîka, male a puonngei nanâk hah an minsil nôka. Hanchu khrosa jêmdel rangin an tuong zoi.

Jisua hih khrosa jêmdelin aom
(Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Joh 19:17-27)

²¹ Hanchu lampuia mi inkhat ram renga khopuilien hongpan a riming Simon an intôngpuia, male râlmingeiin Jisua khros ruput rangin an dânderita. (Simon hah Cyrene Kurini mi, Alexander le Rufus ngei an pa ani.) ²² Jisua hah Golgotha an ti muna han an tuonga maha aomtie chu

“Luru Mun” tina ani. ²³ Ha muna han a pang ânhipna rangin uain murra loi leh ânpol pêk rangin an pûta, aninâkachu Jisua'n nêk jôt mâka. ²⁴ Hanchu khrosa an jêmdela, male a puonsilngei hah an insema, kho ahâr ha mo an chang rang chit rietna rangin taruo an sâna. ²⁵ Jisua an jêmdel zora hah jîng dâr kuo inringa ani. ²⁶ Ama doia an nôna minrietna chong hah “Judangei Rêngpa” tiin a lu chung a an târa. ²⁷ Jisua leh munkhatin mi inru inik a changtieng inkhat, male a voitieng inkhat an jêmdel sa.* ²⁸ Ma angdên han, Pathien lekhabu'n, “Ama khom mi puoloingei lâia telsân aom zoi” ati hah ahong tung zoi ani.

²⁹ Hataka mingei ânloi murdi'n an lu an thuka Jisua an êroa, “Ohoi! Biekin set na ta, sûnthumin ni minding nôk rang na! ³⁰ Atûn khros renga juong chum inla, nethenin insan mojôk roh ba!” an tia.

³¹ Ha angdênin ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei khomin Jisua an phengsana, “Midangngei chu a mojôk thei ngâia, hannirese ama le ama chu insan mojôk thei mak! ³² Tho atûn chu Messiah, Israelngei rêngpa hih khros lêr renga a juong chum lei en rei u, male ama ei iem rang ani!” an tia.

Ama leh an jêmdel sa mi inik ngei khomin Jisua an êro sa zoi.

Jisua thina roi
(Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Joh 19:28-30)

³³ Sûnchima konta inthum sûng chu rammuol ajîng khapa. ³⁴ Chonûk dâr inthum inring han chu Jisua rôl inring-takin ân-ieka, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabak-thani?” a tia, maha, “Ka Pathien, ka Pathien, Ithomo mi ni mâksana?” tina ani.

³⁵ Ha muna omngei senkhatin a he an rieta, male “Rangâi ta u, Elijah a koi ke!” an tia. ³⁶ An lâia mi inkhat a tâna, patjôn, uain thûra a michiejûta, tôkmol monga a târa. Hanchu Jisua ner a hong

15:21 15:21: Rom 16:13 **15:24** 15:24: Lap 22:18 * **15:27** 15:27: Miziek senkhat ngei chu arachang 28 dôn mak ngei: Ma angdên han, Pathien lekhabu'n, “Ama khom mi puoloingei lâia telsân aom zoi” ati hah ahong tung zoi ani (Luk 22:37 en roh). **15:28** 15:28: Isa 53:12 **15:29** 15:29: Lap 22:7; 109:25; Mk 14:58; Joh 2:19 **15:34** 15:34: Lap 22:1

min tònna, male “La ôt rei u! Khros renga ama musum rangin Elijah mo a juong pe lei en rei u!” a tia.

³⁷ Jisua'n rôl inringtakin ân-ieka, a rangachat zoi.

³⁸ Hanchu, Biekina puondal dúnge om hah inikin achung renga among dênin akêr phata. ³⁹ Râلمي ulien khros motona ândingpu hah Jisua a rangachat† tie hah a mua “Hi mi hih Pathien Nâipasal ani khet!” a tia.

⁴⁰ Ha muna, nupang senkhat ngei khom alazanna renga thîrin an oma; ma ngei hah Mary Magdalene, Mary Jacob nâipang le Joseph ngei an nû, le Salome ngei an ni. ⁴¹ Ma ngei hah Jisua Galilee rama a om lâihan an jûi ngâia, male an san ngâi ani. Nupang tamtak Jerusalema ama leh a se ngei khom hah an om sa.

Jisua an phûm

(Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Joh 19:38-42)

⁴²⁻⁴³ Kholoi ahongnin chu Arimathea mi Joseph a hongtunga. Ama hah Roijêkpungei lâia já omtak ania, Pathien Rêngram juong tung rang lei ngâkpu ani. Maha Incherêlni (maha, Sabbathni motona sùn hah ani), masikin Joseph'n hâitakin Pilat kôm a va sea Jisua ruok ha ava zonga. ⁴⁴ Pilat'n Jisua chu a thi zoi tiin a riet lehan a kamâm tataka, râلمي ulien inkhat a koia, Jisua thina asôt zoi mo? tiin a rekela. ⁴⁵ Râلمي ulien bâi renga chong ânthârin a riet suole chu a ruok hah Joseph chôi rangin a phal pe zoia. ⁴⁶ Joseph'n rosompunon a rochôka, ruok hah a musuma, rosompunon lehan a tuoma, lungpuia hel thânkhuura han a min jâla. Hanchu thân kotbâi hah lung lienpa muluoilin a hîpa. ⁴⁷ Mary Magdalene le Joseph nû Mary han Jisua ruok an min jâlna hah an ena, an mu chien zoi ani.

16

Jisua inthoinôkna

(Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Joh 20:1-10)

15:36 15:36: Lap 69:21 **15:38** 15:38: Jôk 26:31-33 † **15:39** 15:39: a thi zoi; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu ân ieka male a thi zoi. **15:40** 15:40,41: Luk 8:2,3 **16:7** 16:7: Mat 26:32; Mk 14:28 * **16:8** 16:8: Miziek senkhat ngei le tiena chongmetngeiin chu hi (arachangnei 9-20) Thurchisa amongna hih dôn mak ngei.

¹ Sabbathni avun suole chu Mary Magdalene, Jacob nû Mary, le Salome ngei han Jisua ruok sariek va pol rangin mirimhoi an rochôka. ² Pathienni jînga nisa suok chakin thâna an va sea. ³ Lampuia han, “Thân kotbâia lung hah tumo mi muluoi pai pe rang hi?” tiin annin kereng inlôma. ⁴ Maha lung lienpa ani sikin. Hanchu an hong ena, lung hah lei muluoi saiin an mua. ⁵ Masikin thân súnge han an lûta, ruotharte inkhat puonchek insilin chang tienga insungin an mua, male an inlâiraka.

⁶ Ama'n an kôm, “Inlâirak no roi,” Nazareth Jisua an jêmdelpu hah nin rok ani ti ki riet. Ama hah mahin om khâi maka, ânthoinôk zoi! En ta u, an min jâlna hi. ⁷ Atûn, se unglâ, hi thurchi hih a ruoisingei le Peter kôm han: “Galilee rama nin motona se a ta; ‘nangni a lei ril sai anghan mason mu nin tih’ tiin va ril ngei roi” a tipe ngeia.

⁸ Masikin an jôk paia, beidong le rathatâk pumin thân renga an tânna. An chi rai sikin, tute kôm ite ti mak ngei.

*THURCHISA AMONGNA AMURUO**

Mary Magdalene kôm Jisua ânlar

(Mat 28:9-10; Joh 20:11-18)

[⁹ Masuole chu Pathienni jînga thina renga ânthoinôka Mary Magdalene, a súnge renga ramkhoringei sari a rujûlpai pe nu kôm han amotontaka Jisua ânlarâ. ¹⁰ Amanu hah a sea, a champuingei ava ril ngeia. Anni ngei hah ngâisie le chapin an lei oma; ¹¹ male amanu han Jisua chu aring nôk zoia, male mu khom ku mu khet, a tipe ngei lâihan anni ngei han amanu hah iem mak ngei.

Nûkjûingei inik kôm Jisua ânlar

(Luk 24:13-35)

¹² Masuole han an lâia mi inik ram tieng panin an sea, lampuia mêl dang uolin an kôm ânlarâ. ¹³ Anni hah an hongkîra, ruoisi dangnei an hong rila, aniatachu

maha khom anni ngei han iem uol mak ngei.

Sômleikhat ngei kôma Jisua ânlar

(Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-40; Joh 20:19-23)

¹⁴ Anûktaka chu, Jisua'n ruoisi sômleikhat ngei bu an nêk lâitakin an kôm ânlar nôka. Anthoinôk suole amu ngei chong taksôn loiin an mulung angar sabak sika le iemna reng an dôn loi sikin a ngo ngeia. ¹⁵ Ama'n an kôm, "Rammuol pumpuia se unglâ, mi murdi kôm Thurchisa hih va misîr roi a tipe ngeia. ¹⁶ Tukhom ama iema Baptisma chang ngei chu sanminjôkin om an ta; tukhom a iem loi ngei chu theiloi intumin om an tih. ¹⁷ Iempungei chu sininkhêl ngei sintheina ranak pêk nîng an ta: ki rimingin ramkhoringei rujûlpai an ta; chong tharin chong an tih; ¹⁸ an kutngei leh murûl ngei an sûr khomin, aninônchu tûr an nêk khomin itên minna ngei thei no nia; mi damloi ngei chungâ an kutngei minngam an ta, male dam kelen an tih" a tia.

Jisua invâna a kal

(Luk 24:50-53; Sin 1:9-11)

¹⁹ Pumapa Jisua'n a chongpui ngei suole chu, invâna khin lâkpaiin aoma, Pathien chang tieng a hong însung zoia. ²⁰ Ruoisingei hah an sea male muntina thurchi an va misîr zoia, male Pumapa khomin anni ngei lehan sin a thopui ngeia, an thurchi misîr hah adik ti rietnân sininkhêl ngeiin a mindet tir zoi.]

AMONGNA MURUO ADANG†

²¹ [Nuvengtengi hah Peter le a malngei kôm an sea, male rila an om murdi hah abongkikin an misîr pe ngeia. ²² Masuole han, Jisua nanâkin a ruoisingei ha kumtuong Sanminringna aringtî chongbe inthieng hah nisuo renga nitâk dênin misîr rangin a tîr ngei zoi.]

16:15 16:15: Sin 1:8 **16:19** 16:19: Sin 1:9-11 † **16:20** 16:20: Miziek senkhat ngei le tiena chongmeletngeiin chu hi (arachangngei 9-20) Thurchisa amongna abong uol hih an dôna, male amongna sei uol abôk sa khom an om ngâi.

Thurchisa LUKE Miziek dungjûin Chongmaruoi

Thurchisa Luke miziek hin Jisua hih Israelngei sanminringpu lei khâm le mi murdi sanminringpu ani iti a minlang ani. *Luke* hin Jisua hih inriengngei kôma Thurchi Sa misîr ranga Pumapa Ratha'n ai koi ani iti chong (4:18) le hi Thurchisa hin mingei nângna murdi mindonpena sip ani iti chong a miziek ani. *Luke* miziek hin râisâna chong khom a minlâr ani, aliekin abung bul tienga hin Jisua juong suokna ngeia le among tienga Jisua invâna akalna ngeia hin Luke miziekpu nanâk hin Jisua invâna a kal suole hi ram-muola khristiengngei iemna hong thuor tie le ânzar tie chong hih Tirtongei *Sintho* bua hin a miziek sa ani.

Sensâina ngei inik aoma (bung 1-2 le 9-19) (anuoia chong tângpui en roh) ma Thurchisa vaia om, Vântîrtongei latho le Jisua suok lâia belrihôngngei va pan thurchingei, nâipang tea Biekina ase roi ngei, Samari misa le nâipasal in-mangpa chongmintêkngai a om ani. Hi Thurchisa sînga ai uortak chu chubai thona ngei, Ratha Inthieng chongngei, nu-pangngei sintumngai le Pathien'n nunsie a ngâidamna roi ngei hih ani.

Asînga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-4

Baptispu John le Jisua suok thurchi le a nâipanglâi roi 1:5—2:52

Baptispu John sintho 3:1-20

Jisua baptis a changna le huongna a tongna roi 3:21—4:13

Galilee rama Jisua sinthona 4:14—9:50

Galilee renga Jerusalem 9:51—19:27

Hapta nûktak le Jerusalem kôl 9:28—23:56

Inthoinôkna, inlârnanngai, le Pumapa invâna a kalna 24:1-53

¹ Moroitak Theophilus, ei lâia roi juong tung, mi tamtak ngeiin theidôr miziek rangin an pûta. ² Aphut renga ha neinunngai amu ngeiin kin lei ril le chong lei phuong anghan an miziek ani. ³ Masikin nangma Mirittak, abul renga jâtin ânthârlaka sîiin adônin inthârlakin nata rangin miziek ronga ki ti ani. ⁴ Tienna thurchi nang an lei ril hah adiktak ani iti na riet theina rangin.

Baptispu John suok rang leiril masâna

⁵ Judea* rama Herod rêngin an lallâiin, ochai a riming Zakariah a oma, ama hah ochai Abijah rûia mi ania, a lômnu riming chu Elizabeth ania, Aaron ochairûia mi ani. ⁶ An ruonin Pathien mitmun mi diktakin an omma, demnaboiin Pumapa balam le a chong jômin an om ani. ⁷ Hannisenla Elizabeth aching sikin nâi nei maka, an ruonin an tar ok zoia. ⁸ Hanchu sînkhat chu Zakariah hah nîngtina asin ngâi angin Biekina ochai sin a thoa. ⁹ Ochaingei balam angin mirimhoi hâl rangin taruo sânin ama hah thangin a oma, masikin Pumapa Biekina a sea. ¹⁰ Mirimhoi a hâl lâiin mipui ngeiin apêntieng chubai an lei thoa.

¹¹ Mirimhoi hâlna mâichâm chang-tienga han, Pumapa vântîrton indingin a kôm a juong inlâra. ¹² Zakariah'n amu lehan rolo innîkin a chia. ¹³ Hannisenla, vântîrton han a kôma, "Zakariah chi no roh, ne ngênna Pathien'n a rieta, no lômnu Elizabeth'n nâi nang nei pe a ta a riming John ni phuo rang ani. ¹⁴ A suokin chu nangma le mi tamtak mulungrîl râisân atih. ¹⁵ Pumapa mitmûn milien nîng a ta, uain le jûngei reng nêk no nia. A suokni renga Ratha Inthiengin sip a ta, ¹⁶ Isreal mi tamtak Pumapa an Pathien tieng hong tuong nôk a tih. ¹⁷ Dêipu Elijah anghan rât le hâitakin Pumapa motona sêng a tih. Pangei le nâingei minmun nôk a ta, chongjômloi mingei mindonna satna tieng min hei a ta, Pumapa mingei ata rangin min thokdiem a tih" a tia. ¹⁸ Zakariah'n vântîrton kôma han, "mahah inmo ki riet rang? keima

* 1:5 1:5 Judea: Ma hih Palistine rampumpui ahuom ani. 1:5 1:5: 1 Rich 24:10 1:15 1:15: Tel 6:3 1:17 1:17: Mal 4:5,6

laka ka tar zoia, ko lômnu khom a tar zoia,” a tia. ¹⁹ Vântîrton han, “Pathien makunga inding ngâi Gabriel ki nia, hi thurchi nang ril rang piela juongtîr ki ni. ²⁰ Hi chong azora taka juong tung rang ni iemloi sikin, ajuong tung mâka chu chong theiloiin dâirekin om ni tih,” a tia. ²¹ Mipui ngeiin kholâia an lei ngâka, Biekin sũaga Zechariah a om sôt rai sikin an lei kamâma. ²² A hong jôk tena chu a chong thei khâiloi sikin Biekina inlârna ai mu iti an rieta, a kut leh vai a chong zoia. ²³ Biekina a sin rang a zoi suole chu a in tieng a kîr zoia. ²⁴ Môrkhât suoleh chu a lômnu Elizabeth nâi a vong zoia, thâ rangnga tuol suok loiin a oma. ²⁵ “Anûktaka Pumapa'n mi san nôk zoi, ki riming siet, sût minthelna rangin” a tia.

Jisua suok rang leiril masâna

²⁶ Elizabeth nâivong, atha ruk nân chu Pathien'n a vântîrton Gabriel Galilee ram Nazareth khopuia a tîra. ²⁷ Rêng David rûia mi Joseph lômnu biek dôngmate Mary kôma chong juong ichôiin. ²⁸ Mary kôma a lûta, “Nu chung a ratha inngamna om rese! Pumapa nu chung a om, sat nang a vur ok” a tia.

²⁹ Ha chong hah a rieta anîn chu imo ani zoi, tiin a mulung a minjîng oka. ³⁰ Hanchu, vântîrton han, “Mary chi no roh, Pathien'n ai minlut tak mi nini. ³¹ Nâivong na ta, nâipasal nei na ta, a riming Jisua ni phuo rang ani. ³² Mi lien nîng a ta, Ânchungtaka Pathien nâi tîng an tih. Pumapa Pathien'n David anghan Rêng minchang a tih. ³³ Jakob richingei chung a rêngin om a ta, ânlalna ramin mong tik nei khâi no nih” a tia. ³⁴ Hanchu Mary'n vântîrton kôma, “Mahah kho angin mo anitheî ranga? dôngmate kêng ka lanî hite” a tia.

³⁵ Vântîrton han a thuona, “Ratha Inthieng nu chung a juong a ta, Pathien Ratha nu chung a om a tih. Masikin kêng nâite inthieng khom Pathien Nâipasala be ani rang. ³⁶ Nu juorpuinu Elizabeth khom aching an iti hah, a tar ok khoma

a nâivongna thâ ruk ani zoi. ³⁷ Asikchu Pathien chu ite a tho theiloi omak,” a ti pea.

³⁸ Hanchu, Mary'n, “Pumapa tîrlâmnu ki ni, ni ti lam angtakin ku chung a tung rese,” a tia. Masuole chu vântîrton han ama amâk zoi.

Mary'n Elizabeth ava pan

³⁹ Masuole inrangin Mary ânthoka, Judea rama khopui inkhata a se zoia. ⁴⁰ Zakariah ina a lûta, Elizabeth chibai amûka. ⁴¹ Elizabeth'n Mary chibaimûk a riet lehan a sũaga nâite hah singânsa, Elizabeth Ratha Inthiengin a sipa. ⁴² Hanchu rôl inring takin ânîeka, “Nang chu nupang lâia mi satvur tak ni nia, na nâivong rang khom hih satvur ani. ⁴³ Ka Pumapa nûn ni na hongpan hih i ang tak mo ai ni zoi hi? ⁴⁴ Nu chibaimûk ki riet lehan ku sũaga nâite râisânin ânchôm ani. ⁴⁵ Pumapa chongbê na chung a tung rang ni iem sikin mi satvur ni ni” a tia.

Mary minpâkna la

⁴⁶ Hanchu Mary'n
 “ka mulungin Pumapa a minpâka,
⁴⁷ ki ringnân khom Minringpu Pathien chung a râisân ok zoi.
⁴⁸ A tîrlâmnu intem tie a riëttit sikin! Atûn renga chu mitinin satvur ni tîng an tih.
⁴⁹ Sinthothei Pathien han ku chung a sin lientak a thoa,
 A riming khom ânthieng ani.
⁵⁰ Ruol athar renga ruol thoithar nôk idênin,
 Ama mirit ngei chu a moroi ngâia,
⁵¹ A bân ranak an chung a jâra,
 Mi inpâk ngei chu an mintuona ngei leh chekaminchâi ngâia.
⁵² An sukmun renga rêng alien ngei a kaisuma,
 Rangâichîn ngei chu a domsâng zoia.
⁵³ Vonchâmngai chu neinun sân a vâi minkhopa,
 Ânchongngai chu kut korongin a min rot ngei zoia.

54 Ei richibulngei kôma a chongkhâm anghan,
A firlâm Isrealngei san rangin a juong zoi.
55 Abraham le a richingei kumkhuon a moroi tie riettitna rangin" a tia.
56 Mary hah Elizabeth kôm thâ thum a oma, hanchu a in tieng a se nôk zoi.

Baptispu John suok roi

57 Elizabeth nâinei zora ahong chukin chu nâipasal a neia, 58 A bungmingei le a suongsuokngeiin, Pumapa'n lungkham a mu ok iti an rieta, an râisân puia.

59 Hanchu, súnriet anîn chu nâite sertan rangin an hong, a pa riming pêlin Zakariah nanâk phuo rang an tia, 60 Hannisenla, a nûn "nithei nonih, a riming chu John kêng" a tia. 61 Annin, "Hi anga riming hih nin suongsuokngei lâia khom la om ngâi mak" an tipea. 62 Maleh a pa kôm han kut leh an chongpuia, nâite riming hah imo ai phuo nuom, tiin an rekela. 63 Zakariah'n a miziekna rang neinun a zonga, a riming chu John ani tiin a mizieka; an kamâm sabaka. 64 Harengan, Zakariah hah a hong chong thei zoia, Pathien a minpâk kelen zoi. 65 An kôl revêla om ngei murdi'n an chia, ha thurchi hah Judea tângnam muntina ânthang zoia. 66 Ariet nâmin hi nâite hih i ang takin mo a hong ni rang na? Pumapa sinthotheina ranak laka a chung a oma, an tia.

Zakariah chongphuong

67 John a pa Zakariah hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, Pathien chong a phuonga.

68 "Pumapa, Isreal Pathien chu minpâk ei tih u,
A mingei san rangin a juonga, a mojôk ngei zoi.

69 A firlâm David richi renga jôkna riki† mi pêk zoi.

70 Zora sôt tak renga dêipungei kôma a lei khâm anga han,

71 Ei râlungei le mi demngei renga mi mojôka,

72 A chongkhâm inthieng ei richibulngei kôma minlang rang ai ti riet titin.

73-74 Ei richibul Abraham kôma a chongkhâm ei râlungei renga mi san minjôka,

chi loia a sin ei tho theina rang le,

75 Ei damsûnga a mitmua inthieng le adika ei om theina rangin.

76 Nangma ka nâi, Anchungtaka Dêipu nang tîng an ta,

A lampui sin rangin, Pumapa motona sêng ni tih.

77 A mingei an sietna ngâidama omin, Sanminringna chong ril ni tih.

78 Ei Pathien chu mi lungkham thei le moroithei ania,

Masikin ei rangin sanminringna khuovâr mi minsuok pe a ta;

79 Thina dâilim ijingna nuioa omngei, Invân renga êlminvâr a ta,

Ei kalchôina rathangamna lampui tieng mi tuong a tih" a tia.

80 Hanchu, nâite hah taksa le ratha tieng a hong insôn tira, Isreal mingei lâia ânlar mâka chu ramchâra a om ani.

2

Jisua suok roi *(Mat 1:18-25)*

1 Malâiahan, Rêng Caesar Augustus Rom sorkar ramop murdi riming miziek rangin chong a pêka. 2 Hi intelnapui motontak hi syria rama Kuirinius governor chang lâitak ani. 3 Mitinin anni khopui chita riming miziek rangin an sea. 4-5 Joseph khom David inkuo le a richia mi ani sikin, a lômnu biek Mary inrâidim lehan Galilee ram Nazareth khopui renga Judea ram, David suokna, Bethlehem khopuia riming miziek rangin an sea. 6 Hanchu, Bethlehem'a an om lâitakin nâi nei zorân a hong de zoia. 7 Nâilufir pasal a neia, puon leh a thoma, khuol tung in an keng khâiloi sikin sa bukhênga a min jâl zoi.

Belrihôngnei le vânfirtonngei

8 Ma rama han, belrihôngei jâna an belri ngâkin rajâia an oma. 9 Pumapa vântîrton a juong inlâra, Pumapa roiinpuina vârin a êla, rolo innîkin an chia. 10 Vântîrtonin, “chi no roi, Thurchisa râisân omtak ninta rang le mitin ta rang ku juong mintung kêng. 11 Avien hin David khopuia Minringpu, Pumapa Khrista a suok zoi. 12 Sîn nin tho theina rang chu, nâitesen, puona thom sakhênga jâlin mûng nin tih,” a tia. 13 Harengan, vântîrton kôma han, invân râlmîngei tamtak an juong oma, Pathien an minpâka.

14 “Invân Âchung taka Pathien Roiinpu rese.

Philchunga a râisâna ngei chung a inngêina lêng rese,” an tia.

15 Hanchu, vântîrtonngeiin an mâk ngei lechu, belrihôngei han, Pumapa'n mi ril, neinum juongtung a en rangin, Bethlehema se ei ti u, an tia. 16 Hanchu, an se laia, Mary le Joseph le sakhênga jâl nâite hah an va mua. 17 Vântîrtonin, nâite chungroi ai rilngei hah belrihôngeiin an ril ngeia, 18 a riet ngei murdi'n kamâm a om tatak an tia. 19 Mary'n ha chong ngei hah a mulungrîla mindonin a vong tita. 20 Vântîrtonin a rilngei lam takin jâttrinrêng an va mua, an riet sîkin Pathien minpâk pumin an kîr nôk zoi.

Jisua riming an phuo

21 Hanchu sertan rang ni sîn riet a hong chukin chu, sûnga a om lâia vântîrtonin ai phuo sai, a riming, Jisua an phuo zoia.

Jisua Biekina an minlang

22 Moses balam chongpêk angin minthieng rang ni ahong chukin chu, Joseph le Mary'n an nâite Pumapa kôma minlang rangin Jerusalem Biekina an hong puia. 23 Balam lekhabua, “Nâilutîr pasal kai chu Pumapa ta rang ani,” itia ânziek anghan. 24 Pumapa balam anghan vasu bop khat mo, pharvali bop khat mo, an pêk sa rang ani.

25 Ma zora han Jerusalema a riming Simeon an ti a oma, ha mi hah mi sa, Pathien minlut mi tak ania, Isreal jôk rang ni ngâkin, a chung a Ratha Inthieng a oma. 26 Pumapa chonginkhâm, Messiah a mu mâka thi no nih, itia inkhâm ani. 27 Ratha ruoiin Simeon hah Biekina a sea. Balam anga achunga sin rangin a nû le a pa'n nâite Jisua, Biekina an hong puia. 28 Simeon'n nâite a poma, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila;

29 “Pumapa, atûn chu no chongkhâm angin,

Ni tîrlâm hih rathangamin ni na man se rang ani zoi.

30 Ki mit lelên na sanminringna a mu zoi,

31 Mitin mu ranga ni mintuo hah.

32 Nu lungdo, Jentailngei kôma inlang rang vâ le

Ni mi Isrealngei roiinpuina rang chu” a tia.

33 Nâite chungroi Simeon'n ai misîr hah a nu le a pa'n an kamâm sabak ani.

34 Hanchu Simeon'n, sat a vura, a nu Mary kôma, “Hi nâite hih Pathien ithang, Isreal lâia mi tamtak in mangna rang le jôkna rang ani. Pathien sînthona mi tamtak ngei makhal rang nîng a tih. 35 Mi mindonna inthup minlang a ta, khandai angai angin ngâisietnân na mulung sunkhoi a tih,” a tipea.

36-37 Mahan dêipu meithâi atar inkhat, a riming Anna an ti, Asher rûia mi, Phanuel nâinupang a oma. kum sari vai inneiin a oma, kum sômriet minli meithâiin a oma*. Biekin mâk loiin a sîn a jânin bu ngêia Pathien Biekina, chubai thôn a om ngâia. 38 Ma zora taka han a hongtung, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, Jerusalem jôkna ranga Pathien lei ngâk ngei kôma khom nâipang Jisua thurchi a misîr pe sa zoi.

Nazareth'a an kîr nôk

39 Pumapa balam chongpêka, an thotum an tho zoiin chu Joseph le Mary hah Galilee rama, an khuo Nazareth'a an kîr nôk zoi. 40 Hanchu, nâite hah a hong lien

2:21 2:21: Och 12:3; Luk 1:31 2:23 2:23: Jôk 13:2,12 2:24 2:24: Och 13:2,12 2:32 2:32: Isa 42:6; 49:6; 52:10 * 2:36-37 2:36-37 kum sômriet minli meithâiin a oma; nôncu ama hah kum 84 tar ani. 2:39 2:39: Mat 2:23

a hong rât tira, vârnân a sipa, Pathien satvurnangei a chung a oma.

Nâipang Jisua Biekina

⁴¹ Kumtin, Jisua nû le pa Kalkân kût mang rangin Jerusalema an se ngâia. ⁴² Jisua hah kum sômleunik a hong nîn chu, kûta an hong se puia. ⁴³ Kût aheka anîn chu an juongkîr pui nôka, ania Jisua chu Jerusalema ala châma, a nû le a pa lakin riet mak ngeia. ⁴⁴ A lômngei lâia se nîng a tih, tiin an mindona, súnkhat lam an se suoleh, a ruolngei le an sûngsuokngei kâra an rok titira, ⁴⁵ anitachu, mu mak ngeia, a rok rangin Jerusalema an kîr nôka.

⁴⁶ A súnthum nin chu, Biekina Juda minchupungei kôma insungin, an chong rangâi le chong rekelin an va mu zoia. ⁴⁷ A vâr taka a chongthuon lam a riet murdi'n an kamâma, ⁴⁸ A nû le a pan an va mûn chu an kamâma, a nûn a kôma, "Nâia khoithomo hi anga mi no tho, kângdoi takin na pa leh nang kin lei rok bang kêng ani zoi" a tipea. ⁴⁹ "Ithomo minin rok? Ka Pa ina ko om rang hih nin riet loi mini?" tiin a thuona. ⁵⁰ Hannisenla a thuonna hah a mindona chang riet mak ngeia. ⁵¹ Hanchu, an kôm Nazareth'a a sea, an chong jômin a oma, a nûn chu neinun omtie ngei nâm a mulungrîla a vong tit ani.

⁵² Hanchu Jisua hah taksa tieng le vârna tieng a hong insôn tir tira, Pathien le miriem mitlûtin a hong om tir zoi.

3

Baptispu John tanghâi

(Mat 3:1-8; Mk 1:1-8; Joh 1:19-28)

¹ Hanchu, Teberius Caesar Rêng chang a kum sômleirangana, Pontius Pilat Judea rama governor ania, Herod Galilee rama ânلال lâiin, A nâipa Philip, Iturea le Trachonitis rama ânلال lâiin, Abilene rama Lysanias ânلال lâia han, ² Annas le Caiaphas ngei hah Ochai Inlal annia. Ma zora lâia han ramchâra Zakaria nâipasal

John kôma Pathien chong a juong tunga. ³ Hanchu, John'n Jordan Tuidung pang revêl ramtina a se titira, "Nin sietnangei renga insîr unglâ baptisma chang roi, hanchu Pathien'n nin sietnangei nangni ngâidam a tih" tiin chong a rila.

⁴ Dêipu Isaiah lekhâbua miziek anghan:

"Ramchâra mi inkhat iniek rôl han,
Pumapa lampui sin unglâ, a lônâ rang,
A lampuingei mintûn roi.

⁵ Vakuong tin minsip nîng ata,
Muol, tang tin mincham nîng atih,
Lampui akôi ngei mintûn nîng ata,
Lampui anthir ngei minnâm nîng atih.

⁶ Hanchu mitinin Pathien sanmingringna mûng an tih."

⁷ Hanchu, John kôm baptis chang rangin mipuingei an hong, an kôm, "Murûngei o!" "Pathien dûk juong mintung rang renga jôk rangin tumo nangni ril?"

⁸ Nin sietnangei nin insîr tatak iti nin nunchana minlang roi, Ei richibul Abraham kêng aninga ti khâi no roi, Pathien'n hi lungngei khom hih Abraham richisuonpârngei a minchang thei. ⁹ Thingkung tin aruzung idêna phûr rangin reipui a om chit ani zoi. Thingkung tin mara sa ânra loi nâm chu phûrpaia meia pai nîng atih," a tia.

¹⁰ Mipuingei han, "Hanchu, Imo kin tho rang ani zoi," an tia. ¹¹ Ama'n a thuona, "Kâncholi abop a dônngiin a dônloingei sem unglâ, sâkruo a dônngiin a dônloingei sem ngei roi" a tia. ¹² Sum rusuonpungei senkhat baptisma chang rangin an hong, a kôma, "Minchupu, imo kin tho rang?" an tia. ¹³ "Balam pênâ chu rusuon no roi" a tia. ¹⁴ Râlmingei khom an hong a kôm, "Keinite imo kin tho rang?" an tia. An kôma, "Tute sum rangrâtin lâk no unglâ, dikloiin mi nôn no unglâ, nin loa han nin mulung minchuk roi," a tia. ¹⁵ Mipuingeiin John chungroia sabeina neiin, Messiah ai ni duoi mini tiin an mindona. ¹⁶ Hanchu, John'n, "Keiman

chu tuiin nangni ka baptis ngâia, keima nêka roiinpui uol mi a juong ani. Keima chu a kekok sût rang luon inhoi mu-ung. Ama han Ratha Inthieng le meiin nangni baptis a tih," a tipe ngeia. ¹⁷ "A jâpna rang relei a chôia, jâp a ta, butak hah sapanga thun a ta, arishi kai chu mei thi ngâiloia hâl minmang a tih," a tia. ¹⁸ An om lam thûlna rang mohôknân lam tamtakin thurchi Sa a ril ngeia.

¹⁹ Herod'n neinun tamtak saloi a tho pênah, a nâipa Philip lômnua Herodias lômnua a nei sikin John'n a ngoa. ²⁰ Ma nêka saloi uol thôn, Herod'n, John hah intâng ina a khum zoi.

Jisua baptisma a changna
(*Mat 3:13-17; Mk 1:9-11*)

²¹ Hanchu mipui murdi baptisma an chang zoiin, Jisua khom baptisma a changa. Chubai a tho lâitakin, invân ân onga. ²² Pharvali angin, Ratha Inthieng a chung a juongchuma, Invân renga chong ajuon ringa, "Ka nâipasal moroitak ni ni, na chung a ku mulung arâisân ok," a tia.

Jisua richibulngei

²³ Jisua'n a sin a phuta han kum sômthum a nia. Mi mindonin chu Joseph nâipasal ania. Ama hah Heli nâipasal ania,

²⁴ Ama hah Mathat nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Levi nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Melchi nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Janna nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Joseph nâipasal ani.

²⁵ Ama hah Mattathias nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Amos nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Nahum nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Esli nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Naggai nâipasal ania,
²⁶ Ama hah Maath nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Mattathias nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Semein nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Josech nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Joda nâipasal ania,

²⁷ Ama hah Joanan nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Rhesa nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Zerubbabel nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Shealtiel nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Neri nâipasal ani.

²⁸ Ama hah Melchi nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Addi nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Cosam nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Elmadam nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Er nâipasal ani.

²⁹ Ama hah Joshua nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Eliezer nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Jorim nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Matthat nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Levi nâipasal ania,

³⁰ Ama hah Simeon nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Judah nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Joseph nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Jonam nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Eliakim nâipasal ani.

³¹ Ama hah Melea nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Menna nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Mattatha nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Nathan nâipasal ania,
Ama hah David nâipasal ani.

³² Ama hah Jesse nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Obed nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Boaz nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Salmon nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Nahshon nâipasal ania,

³³ Ama hah Aminadab nâipasal,
Ama hah Admin nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Arni nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Hezron nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Perez nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Judah nâipasal ania,

³⁴ Ama hah Jokob nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Isaac nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Abraham nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Terah nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Nahor nâipasal ania,

³⁵ Ama hah Serug nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Reu nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Peleg nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Eber nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Shelah nâipasal ania,

³⁶ Ama hah Cainan nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Arphaxad nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Shem nâipasal ania,
Ama hah Noah nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Lamech nâipasal ania,
³⁷ Ama hah Methusela nâipasal ania,
 Ama hah Enoch nâipasal ania,
 Ama hah Jared nâipasal ania,
 Ama hah Mahalaleel nâipasal ania,
 Ama hah Kenan nâipasal ania,
³⁸ Ama hah Enosh nâipasal ania,
 Ama hah Seth nâipasal ania,
 Ama hah Adam nâipasal ania,
 Ama hah Pathien nâipasal ani.

4

Jisua'n methêmna a tong roi
 (Mat 4:1-11; Mk 1:12,13)

¹ Ratha Inthienga sipin, Jisua hah Jordan dung renga a hongkîra, Ratha ruoiin ramchâra han a se zoia. ² Mahan Diabolin, sîn sômminli a methêma, ma zora han ite a sâk loi sikin a von achâm sabak zoia. ³ Diabolin, a kôma, "Pathien Nâi ni nîn chu hi lung hih vâipôl manchang roh," a tia. ⁴ Jisua'n a thuona, "Pathien lekhabu'n, vâipôl riemin miriem ring thei nonih ati," a tipea. ⁵ Hanchu, Diabolin, muol insângpa taka a tuong nôka, ram-muol pumpuia rêngramngei phûkhatin a min ena. ⁶ A kôma, "Hi ngei chung a rachamneinangei le rochonngei hi nang pêk ki tih, ko kôma ipêk ani zoi, ku nunuom kôm ke pêk thei. ⁷ Chubai ni mûk inla anrêngin nang pêk let ki tih," a tia. ⁸ Jisua'n, "Pumapa na Pathien mang chubai mûk inla, ama sin mang tho roh ati," tiin a thuona. ⁹ Hanchu, Diabolin Jerusalema a tuonga, Biekin sîp ânzumna taka a dara, "Pathien Nâi ni nîn chu inchôm roh, ¹⁰ Lekhabu'n, Pathien'n a vântîrtonngei nang dom rangin juongtîr a ta, ¹¹ an kutin nang dom an ta, ne ke khom lungin inde no tinih ati," a tipea. ¹² Jisua'n, Lekhabua, "Pumapa na Pathien minsin no roh, ai ti kêng," tiin a thuona. ¹³ A methêmna rang murdia a methêm zoiin chu, Diabolin chuminrên danga rangin a mâk zoi.

Jisua'n Galilee rama sin a phut
 (Mat 4:12-17; Mk 1:14,15)

¹⁴ Hanchu, Jisua hah Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina neiin Galilee rama a kîr nôka, ha ram sînga han a thurchi ânthang zoia. ¹⁵ Inkhom inngeia mi a minchu ngeia, mi murdi minpâkin a oma.

Nazereth'a Jisua hengpaiin a om
 (Mat 13:53-58; Mk 6:1-6)

¹⁶ Hanchu, Jisua hah a seilienna khuo Nazereth'a a sea, Sabathnia a tho ngâi lamin Synagog taka a sea, Pathien lekhabu pore rangin ândinga. ¹⁷ Dêipu Isaiah lekhabu an pêka, lekha zuot hah a phara, hi miziek omna hih a poreia.

¹⁸ "Inriengngei kôma Thurchisa misîr rangin mi thangsuok sikin,
 Pumapa ratha ka chung a om,
 Suoka ântâng ngei kôma jôkna chong min phuong rangin ni tîr ani.

Mitcho ngei mit vâv nôkna rang le mi nuomlo ngei jôkna rangin,

¹⁹ Pumapa'n a mingei an jôkna rang zora a hongtung zoi iti phuongsa rangin," iti hih.

²⁰ Hanchu Jisua'n lekha hah a juota, adarpu a pêka, ânsunga, Inkhom ina mi murdi mit ama chung a korong an ena.

²¹ Hanchu an kôma, "Hi lekhabu nin kôma poreia om hih avien hin adikin nin kôma a hongtung zoi," a tipe ngeia. ²² A chongbâi suok lungkham chong misîrin, an mulungrîl a tôna, kamâm a om an tia, "Hi mi hih Joseph nâipasal nimak mo?" an tia.

²³ Hanchu an kôm, nangnin hi chong-mintêk, "Doctor, nethenin indam roh, Capernaum'a ni sinthongei, kin lei riet ngei khom hah hin na khuoa hin sin roh, ni la ti ngêt nin tih" a tia. ²⁴ Jisua'n, "Adiktakin nangni ki ti, Dêipu, tutên anni khuoa modôm ngâi mak ngei," a tipe ngeia. ²⁵ "Rangâi ta u, hih adik ani, Elijah zora lâiin Isreal rama meithâi tamtak an oma, kumthum in-ang ruo juong loiin a oma, an ram pumpui mâitâm achula.

²⁶ Isreal rama meithâi inkhat Sidon rama Zarephath khuomi kôma tiloi chu Elijah hah tute kôma itîr ni mak. ²⁷ Dêipu

Elisha zora lai khomin Isreal rama mi phâr tamtak an oma, hannisenla, tute dam loiin, Syria rama Naaman mang kêng mindamin a om," a tia.

²⁸ Synagog mipuingei han, a chong hah an rietin chu an ningthik oka, ²⁹ an inthoia, an khopui rôlsora namthâk rangin khopui renga an mojôk paia. ³⁰ Hannisenla, mipuingei lâi renga a rel-paia, a rotpat zoi.

Ratha saloi nei mi
(Mk 1:21-28)

³¹ Hanchu, Jisua Galilee rama Caper-naum khopuia a sea, Sabathnin mingei a minchua. ³² Rachamnei taka a minchu sikin an kamâm oka.

³³ Synagog taka han mi inkhat ramkhoriratha dôn a oma, rôl inring takin ânieka. ³⁴ "O! Nazereth Jisua, Imo lo rang mini ti? Mi minmang ranga hong mo nini? Nang ki riet, Pathien tîrton inthieng nini!" a tia.

³⁵ Jisua'n, "Dairek inla, a sêng renga hong jôk roh!" a tia. Ramkhorihan an makunga, a minjuon raka, min na loiin a sêng renga a hong jôk zoia. ³⁶ An rêngin an kamâma, "Khoi chongbai tak mo ani zoi? roinei le rachamneia ramkhoringei chong a pêka an hongjôk hi," an intia. ³⁷ Hanchu ha rama han mun tina Jisua riming ânthang zoia.

Jisua'n Simon tarpi a mindamna
(Mat 8:14,15; Mk 1:29-31)

³⁸ Hanchu, Jisua Synagog renga a jôka, Simon ina a sea. Simon tarpi ritun inrik taka nân a lei oma, ama rangin Jisua an ngên pea. ³⁹ A kôla avan dinga, a ritun hah a ngoa, a natna, harengan a hong boia, ânthoia anni ngei sin a tho pe ngei zoi.

Jisua'n mi tamtak a mindam
(Mat 8:16-17; Mk 1:32-34)

⁴⁰ Hanchu kholoji nisa tak nûkin, natna tin renga damloingei Jisua kôma an hong tuonga, an chung chita a kut a minngama a mindam ngei rieia. ⁴¹ Hanchu "Pathien Nâipasal nini," itia iniekin ramkhoringei khom mingei sêng renga an jôkpaia zoia, Messiah ani iti an riet sikin, Jisua'n

ramkhoringei hah an chong rang phal ngei mak.

Synagog taka Jisua chongril
(Mk 1:35-39)

⁴² Hanchu khuo ahongvârin chu, khopui a mâka mun inthimna a sea, mipuingeiin an roka, an mûn chu, anni mâk loaia la châm rangin an pûta. ⁴³ Hannisenla, Jisua'n an kôma, "Pathien Rêngam Thurchisa hih khopui adadangei khoma misîr rang piela ifîr kêng ki ni," a tipe ngeia. ⁴⁴ Hanchu, Galilee rama Synagog tina thurchi a misîr zoi.

5

Jisua'n ruoisi masa ngei a koina
(Mat 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20)

¹ Sûnkhat chu, Jisua Genesaret dîl rakhama ândinga, mipuingeiin Pathien chong rangâi rangin an neng ruruia. ² Tuipanga, ngasûrpungeiin an lèn an rusûk kêra an lei mâk rukuong inik a mua. ³ Simon rukuong lelea han a chuonga, a kôm, tuipang renga intôl viet rangin a ngêna, hanchu, rukuonga ânsunga, mipuingei a minchu ngeia. ⁴ A chong zoiin chu Simon kôma, "Tui inthûkna tieng rukuong min se inla, nga sûr rangin nin lènngai vôr roi," a tia. ⁵ "Pumapa, jân sôt kin vôra ite man makme, nikhomrese, no chongpêkin lènngai vor nôk ki tih," a tia. ⁶ Hanchu an vôra anin chu, nga tam sabak an khuma, an lènngai achet vavânga. ⁷ Asân rangin rukuong danga an lômngai kutin an jâpa, an hong rukuong inika a ngim vang dôr an thun minsip ruruoia.

⁸ Hanchu, Simon Peter'n neinin omtie a mûn chu, Jisua rukuonga khûkinbilin ânboka, "Pumapa, mi mâksan roh, mi nunsie kêng kin ni," a tia. ⁹ Ama le a malngeiin an nga sûr tamrai sikin, an kamâm oka. ¹⁰ Simon champui, Zebedee nâingei, Jacob le John khomin kamâm a om an ti saa. Hanchu, Jisua'n Simon kôma, "Chi no roh, atûn renga chu miriem sûr

ni tih zoi,” a tipea ¹¹ An rukuongngei tuipanga an kaisuoa, neinun murdi mâk riein Jisua an jûi zoi ani.

Jisua'n miphâr a mindam
(*Mat 8:1-4; Mk 1:40-45*)

¹² Voikhat chu, Jisua khopui khata a om lâiin, mi inkhat aphârin atuom a oma, Jisua a mûn chu, a mâiruotin ânboka, “O Pu, nu nuoma anin chu ni na manthieng* thei,” tiin a ngêna. ¹³ Jisua'n a kut le a tôna, “Ku nuom hong inthieng ta roh,” a tia. Harengan aphâr hah a boipe riei zoia. ¹⁴ Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, “Tute ril no roh, ania ochaingei kôm van en inla, mi murdi'n na dam zoi iti an rietna rangin, Moses Balam anghan inbôlna pêk roh,” a tipea. ¹⁵ Hannisenla, Jisua thurchi ânthang uol uola, a chongril rangâi rang le an natnangei mindam rangin mipuingei Jisua kôma an hong intûpa. ¹⁶ Hannisenla mun inthimna a sea ava chubai ngâia.

Jisua'n phalkhatthi a mindam
(*Mat 9:1-8; Mk 2:1-12*)

¹⁷ Sûnkhat chu Jisua'n mi a minchua, a kôla Phariseengei le Balam minchupungei an insunga, Galilee le Judea ram khopui renga le Jerusalem renga hong an nia. Mi mindam theina rangin Pumapa Ratha Jisua chung a oma, ¹⁸ Phalkhatthi inkhat a jâlmun leh an hong rojôna, in sûnga Jisua makunga se rang an bôka. ¹⁹ Ania, mipui tam sikin lût thei mak ngeia. Masikin, in chung tieng an kal puia, inchung an mo-onga aridîn taka, Jisua makunga a jâlmun leh an juong musuma. ²⁰ Hanchu, Jisua'n an taksôn tie a mua, a kôma, “Ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi,” a tipea.

²¹ Hanchu Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei han, “Ma ang taka Pathien rilminsiet hih tumo ai ni! Pathien mang kêng nunsie ngâidam thei,” anin tia. ²² Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, “Ithomo ma anga nin mindon? ²³ Ni sietna ngâidam ani zoi iti le, inthoi inla lôn roh iti hih khomo a ti abai uol?

²⁴ Miriem Nâipasal hin rammuola hin nunsie ngâidam theina ranak a dôn iti nangni minlang pe ki tih,” a tipe ngeia. Hanchu, phalkhatthipa kôma han, “Inthoi inla nu puonpha lak inla, na ina se ta roh nang ki ti,” a tipea. ²⁵ Harengan, an motona ânding lita, a jâlna puonpha a lâka, Pathien minpâk pumin a in tieng a se zoi. ²⁶ An rêngin kamâmin an chia, “Avien chu hi ang taka neinun inkhêl ei mu hih,” tiin, Pathien an minpâk zoi.

Jisua'n Levi a koina
(*Mat 9:9-13; Mk 2:13-17*)

²⁷ Masuole chu, Jisua a sea, sumrusuong ngâi a riming Levi Office a insung a mua, Jisua'n a kôma, “Ni jûi roh,” a tipea. ²⁸ Hanchu neinun murdi mâkin a jûi zoia.

²⁹ Hanchu, Levi'n Jisua rang a ina bukhalai otna a thoa, sumrusuong ngâi mi tamtak le mipuingei a siela. ³⁰ Hanchu pharisee senkhat le Balam minchupu senkhat ngeiin Jisua ruoisingei an makhal ngeia, “Ithomo sumrusuong ngâi ngei le nunsaloi ngei leh nin sâka, nin nêk ngâi” an tia. ³¹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Mi adam ngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, damloi ngeiin kêng an nâng ngâi. ³² Midik ngei ralam ranga juong ni mu unga, mi nunsie ngei ralam ranga juong kêng ki ni,” tiin a thuan ngeia.

Bungêi chungroia rekelnâ
(*Mat 9:14-17; Mk 2:18-22*)

³³ Mi senkhatin Jisua kôma, “John ruoisingeiin bungêiin an chubai ngâia, Pharisee ruoisingei khomin ha anga han an tho ngâia, hannisenla, na ruoisingeiin chu ngêi ngâi mak ngeia?” an tia. ³⁴ Jisua'n an kôma, “Inneina khuolmingei hah moipumapa an kôm a om kêr chu bu nin min ngêi thei rang mini? Ni thei no nih. ³⁵ Hannisenla, an kôm renga moipumapa an tuongpai nikhuo la tung a ta, ha tikin chu la ngêi an tih” tiin a thuona.

³⁶ Jisua'n hi khom hih a misîra, “Tutên puon thar khêrin puon muruo chetpho ngâi mak ngei, pho ngân senla, athar han

* **5:12** 5:12: minthieng Ma rih hi balam angin mi aminim angin an mindon ngâi. **5:14** 5:14: Och 14:1-32
5:30 5:30: Luk 15:1,2

kaiset a ta, puon hâr thar le puon muruo hah immun no nih. ³⁷ Tutên uain thar savun ûm muruo thun ngâi mak ngei, thun ngân ta senla, uain thar han savun ûm hah mûtKhoi a ta, inbuokpai a ta, savun ûm khom siet a tih. ³⁸ Masikin, uain thar chu savun ûm thara thun an tih. ³⁹ Tutên uain muruo nêk nûkin athar nuom ngâi mak, uain muruo asa uol sikin," a tia.

6

Sabathni roia chongrekel (Mat 12:1-8; Mk 2:23-28)

¹ Jisua'n Sabath nîn loilâi a pala, a ruoisingeiin buvûi an china, an kutin an muoi minsâia, an sâka. ² Pharisee senkhat ngeiin, "Ithomo, ei Balam Sabathnia tho loi ranga ai ti hah, nin thoa?" tiin an rekela. ³ Jisua'n an kôma, "David le a mingeiin an vonchâm lâia an itho hah nin pore ngâi loi mini? ⁴ Pathien Ina a sea, Pathien ranga ipêk, Ochaingei tiloiin chu tûte sâk rang Balam niloi vâipôl a laka, a sâka, a mingei a minsâk hah?" tiin a thuona. ⁵ Hanchu Jisua'n, "Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabathni Pumapa ani" a tipe ngeia.

Miriam kut phalkhatthi (Mat 12:9-14; Mk 3:1-6)

⁶ Hanchu, Sabathni danga chu Jisua Synagog taka a sea, a minchu ngeia, mahan mi inkhat kut changtienga phalkhatthi a oma. ⁷ Balam minchupungei senkhat le Pharisee senkhat ngeiin Jisua an nôn theina rang abi rokin Sabathnin a mindam le a mindam loi an enrichika. ⁸ Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, damloi kôma, "Inding inla moton tieng hin hong roh," a tia, hanchu ânthoia ânding zoia. ⁹ Hanchu Jisua'n an kôma, "Ei Balam Sabathnia, asa rangin mo, dûk mintong rangin mo? mi phal. Mi ringna min jôk rangin mo, minmang rangin mo?" a tia. ¹⁰ An rêngin a en titira, hanchu, a kôma, "Nu kut phar roh" a tia*. A phara, a kut a dam pe zoia.

¹¹ Hanchu, an taksi oka, Jisua chung a tho thei rang lam an inkereng zoia.

Jisua'n ruoisi sômleinik a thangsuok (Mat 10:1-4; Mk 3:13-19)

¹² Ma zora han Jisua chubai tho rangin muol chung a sea, mahan, Pathien kôm jânkhovârin chubai a thoa. ¹³ Hanchu khuo a hong vârin chu a ruoisingei a koibûma, an lâia mi sômleinik a thanga, Tîrton, ai be ngei chu, ¹⁴ Simon (Peter, ai phuo) le a nâipa Andrew; Jacob le John, Philip le Bartholomew, ¹⁵ Mathew le Thomas, Alpheaus nâipasal Jacob le Simon (zelot an ti) ¹⁶ Jacob nâipasal Judas le a minsûrpu, Judas Iscariot ngei anni.

Jisua a minchuna le a mindamna (Mat 4:23-25)

¹⁷ Hanchu, Jisua le tîrtonngei hah muol chung renga an juong chuma, a ruoisi tamtak ngei leh mun inchamna an indinga, ha muna han mipui tamtak Judea ram murdi renga, Jerusalem renga, tuikhanglien pang khopuilienggei, Tyre le Sidon renga mingei an oma. ¹⁸ A chongril rangâi rang le an natna ngei mindam ranga hong anni. Ratha saloi ngeiin dûk an mintong ngei khom an hong a dama. ¹⁹ A sinthotheina a jôk sikin, mipui murdi'n ama tôn rangin an bôka, an rêngin an dam pak zoia.

Satvurnangei le ngâisietna (Mat 5:1-12)

²⁰ Jisua'n, a ruoisingei a ena, a tia, "Nangni ânriengngei chu satvur nin ni, Pathien Rêngam nin ta ani sikin. ²¹ Nangni atûna vonchâmngei, chu satvur nin ni, Nin la khop rang sikin. Nangni atûna a chapngei, chu satvur nin ni, Nan lân nui rang sikin!"

²² "Miriem Nâipasal sika, mingeiin nangni an mumâka, nangni an henga, nangni an êroa, puoloingei nangni an ti tena, chu satvur nin ni. ²³ Ma anghan a hong tungin chu râisânin lâm roi. Invâna,

6:1 6:1: Bal 23:25 6:4 6:4: Och 24:9 6:4 6:4: 1 Sam 21:1-6 * 6:10 6:10: tia; Miziek senkhat ngei chu taksitakin a tia tiin an dôn. 6:22 6:22: 1 Pet 4:14 6:23 6:23: 2 Rich 36:16; Sin 7:52

râisânman luttak nin rangin dara a om sikin. Asikchu an richibulngei khomin dêipungei chungma ma angdên han an lei tho ngâi ani."

²⁴ "Ania, nangni atûna ânchongngei, nin chung ântak, nunkhohoi nin mang zoi sikin!

²⁵ Nangni atûna akhopngei, nin chung ântak,

Nan la châm rang sikin!

Nangni atûna ânnoi ngei nin chung ântak, Inngûia nan la chap rang sikin!"

²⁶ "Mi tinin nangni an minpâk tenan chu nin chung ântak, ha ang dâna han an richibulngei khomin dêipu dikloingei an lei manpâk ngâi ani."

Râlgei lungkham rang roi
(Mat 5:38-48; 7:12)

²⁷ "Ke he ariet murdi'n, nan râlgei lungkham unglâ, nangni mumâk ngei satna rang tho pe ngei roi. ²⁸ khomâk nangni sâm ngei satvur unglâ, dûk nangni tho ngei chubai tho pe roi. ²⁹ Mîn na mâi a bêna anîn chu, kângkhat tieng khom do pe sa roh, mîn na kâncholi chung a lâka anîn chu asûnga khom pêk sa roh. ³⁰ Mîn neinun nang an zonga anîn chu pêk roh, na ta an lâk khomin zong khâi no roh. ³¹ Nu chungna na nuomlam an tho angin mi chungna tho roh. ³² Mi lungkham nangni mu ngei vai lungkham nin mun te, inmo satvurna nan man ranga? mi nungsiengei luo anni lungkham amu ngei chu anni khomin an lungkham ngâi. ³³ Nin chungna sin sa tho ngei vai chungna sin sa nin thoa aninte inmo satvurna nin man ranga? Mi nungsiengeiin luo ha anga han chu an tho ngâi. ³⁴ Man nôk ranga na sabei ngei kôma vai ne pêka aninte, inmo satvurna na man ranga? Mi nungsiengeiin luo, abipui man nôkna rangin chu, mi nungsiengei kôma an pêk ngâi! ³⁵ Ni thei no nih! Na râlgei lungkham inla, an satna rang sin pe ngei roh, ite man nôk rangin sabei loiin mintâng ngei roh. Hanchu, râisânman alien man nan ta, Anchungtak Pathien nâingei nîng nin tih.

Ama chu râisâna chang riet loi ngei le mi nungsiengei a lungkham ngâi. ³⁶ Nin pa'n mi a lungkham angin nangni khomin lungkham roi."

Mi chungroi jêk
(Mat 7:1-5)

³⁷ "Midang jêk no unglâ, Pathien'n nangni jêk no nih. Midang dem no unglâ, Pathien'n nangni dem no nih. Mi ngâidam unglâ, Pathien'n nangni ngâidam a tih. ³⁸ Pêk unglâ, hanchu, Pathien'n nangni pêng a tih, mintena sa, namdên êt, le inîkin, mîn liemin, nin kuta akeng theidôrin nangni pêng a tih. Mi nin minte pena nanâka han Pathien'n nangni minte pênah a tih," a tia.

³⁹ Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a rila, "Mitcho inkhatin mitcho adang ruoi thei mak; a ruoia anîn chu an ruonin khur-sodopa tâk an tih. ⁴⁰ Minchupu nêkin ânchûpu lien uol maka, han, ânchupu khom a zoi tikin chu minchupu ang a tih. ⁴¹ Ithomo, ni mita thingbong a om mindon bak loia, na lâibungpa mita ronok a om hah ne en? ⁴² Inmo ni mita thingbong mu loiin, na lâibungpa kôma, ni mita ronok nang lei kêl pe rong ni ti thei ranga? Asarotholngei, Ni mita thingbong kêl bak inla, hanchu, na lâibungpa mita ronok mu minthâr thei ni tih."

Thingkung le amara
(Mat 7:16-20; 12:33-35)

⁴³ "Thingkung adamin mara saloi inra maka, thingkung damloiin mara sa inra ngâi mak. ⁴⁴ Thingkung tin an mara chita ei riet; riling ranga theichang pot ngâi mak chea, riling ranga grape pot ngâi mak che. ⁴⁵ Mi sân chu a mulung sûnga neinun sa a kelsuo, mi nunsien chu a mulung sûnga neinun saloi a kelsuo ngâi, mulung sûnga asip hah kêng bâiin a misîrsuok ngâi."

In sin inik ngei
(Mat 7:24-27)

⁴⁶ "Ithomo ko chongbe jôm loia, Pumapa, Pumapa, mi nan ti? ⁴⁷ Tukhom

ko kôma hong, ko chong rangâia ko chongjôm chu imo ai ang nangni ril ki tih. ⁴⁸ Ha mi hah chu a in sin lungpui chung a lungphûm inthûk taka phun ang hah ani. Tuilienin a suka, innîk maka, adet ngita sin ani sikin. ⁴⁹ Ania, tutukhom ke he rieta, ko chong jôm loi chu, lungphûm loa in sina, tuilienin asuka, achim kelen, ânphôi chit ang hah ani," a tia.

7

Jisua'n Rom râlmi ruoipu tîrlâm a mindam

(Mat 8:5-13)

¹ Hanchu, Jisua'n mingei kôma chong a ril zoiin chu Capernaum'a khuoa a sea. ² Rom râlmi ruoipu tîrlâm midit tak dam maka, a thi vavânga. ³ Hanchu, Jisua'n thurchi a rieta anin chu a juonga a tîrlâm mindam ranga ngên rangin Juda Upangei a tîra. ⁴ Jisua kôma an hong, "Hi mi hih na san thei ruo ani. ⁵ Kin mingei lung a min khama, kin synagog khom mi sin pe ani" tiin an ngên rîta.

⁶ Hanchu Jisua'n, anni ngei hah a jûi zoia. In a tung rangtôn chu, râlmi ruoipu'n a malngei a tîra, "O pu, intak takin hong no roh, ki ina mini pan rangin inhoi mu-ung. ⁷ Mapêna keima ngêt no kôma hong rang khomin inhoi mu-ung. Hê vai minchôi inla ki tîrlâm chu dam a tih. ⁸ Keikhom kenêka ulien chong nuoia om ki ni. Ko chong nuoia râlmingei an oma, inkhat kôm, 'Se roh' ki tiin a sea, 'Hong roh,' ki tiin a hong, Ki tîrlâm kôm, 'Hih sin roh' ki tiin a sin ngâi" a tia. ⁹ Hanchu, Jisua'n a rieta anin chu kamâm aom a tia, mipui ama jûi ngei a en titira, an kôma, "Nangni ki ril, hi ang taka taksônna hi chu Isrealngei lâia lu la mu ngâi mu-ung" a tia. ¹⁰ Thangthei ngeiin ruoipu in an hong kîrnôk inchu tîrlâm hah a damin an hong mu zoi.

Jisua'n meithâi nâipasal a kaithoi

¹¹ Chomolte suole* chu Jisua, Nain khopuia a se zoia, a ruoisingei le mipuingeiin an jûia. ¹² Hanchu, khopui

mokot an tungin chu, mithi an hong rojôna. Ma athipa hah meithâinu nâikhât ania, male A khopuia mi tamtak ngei khom a kôma an oma. ¹³ Hanchu, Pumapa'n ama amûn chu inrieng amu oka, a kôm, "Chap no roh" a tipea. ¹⁴ Hanchu ava nâia, a tolâi a tona, a rojôn ngei an inngama, Jisua'n, "Ruotharte, inthoi roh nang ki ti," a tia. ¹⁵ Hanchu, mithi hah ânsung lita, a chonga. Hanchu, Jisua'n a nû kôm a pêk nôk zoi.

¹⁶ An rêngin an chia, Pathien an minpâka, "Ei lâia dêipu roiinpui tak a juong inlanga, a mingei mi minjôk rangin Pathien a juong zoi," an tia. ¹⁷ Hi Jisua thurchi hih Judea ram pumpuia le a kôlrevêla ânthang zit zoi.

Baptispu John ruoisingei

(Mat 11:2-19)

¹⁸ John ruoisingeiin Jisua thurchi John an rila, hanchu a ruoisingei mi inik a koia, ¹⁹ Pumapa kôm a tîr ngeia, "a juong rang Messiah hah mo ni ni, mo midang kin la tûng rang mo?" itia rekel rangin. ²⁰ Hanchu, Jisua kôma an hong, "Baptispu John'n, a juong rangpu hah nini mo, midang kin la tûng rang mo? a ti" tiin an rekela. ²¹ Ma lâitaka han, Jisua'n, mi tamtak damloingei, an natnangei, ramkhorî surngei a mindam ngeia, mitchongei mit a minvâr pea. ²² Hanchu, John ruoisingei kôma, "Se nôk unglâ, John kôma, nin mu ngei le nin riet ngei hah va ril roi, mitchongeiin an mu theia, kholrangei an lôn thei zoi, aphârngei an inthienga†, kuorsetngei kuor avâra, mithingei aringin an inthoi nôka, inriengngei kôma Thurchi Sa misîr ani zoi. ²³ Iem zoiloina nei loi ngei chu satvur anni," a tipe ngeia.

²⁴ John ruoisingei an se zoiin chu, Jisua'n John chungroi mipuingei kôma a misîra. "A kôma ramchâra nin se lâia han imo mu rangin nin sabe? phâivun ai sêm sûl innîk ngei mo? ²⁵ Imo a en ranga nin se? Puon innêm insil mi mo? Ha anga insil ngâi ngei le ningnuoma lêng ngei chu rêng inah kêng an om ngâi. ²⁶ Ni

* 7:11 7:11: Chomolte suole; ti hih miziek senkhat ngei chunangtûkatiin an dôn 7:22 7:22: Isa 35:5,6; Isa 61:1

† 7:22 7:22: inthienga: 5:12 en roh

ril ta u, imo a en ranga nin se? Dêipu na? O, ani, Dêipu nêka lien uol nin mu zoi. ²⁷ John hih Pathien lekhabu, 'Ki tîrton no motona na lampui sin rangin tîr ki tih,' ai ti chu ani. ²⁸ Nangni ki ril John hih mi murdi lâia alientak chu ani. Ania, Pathien Rêngrama achîntak khom John nêkin chu a lien uol."

²⁹ John chongril mipuingeiin an rangâia, aliekin sumrusuong ngâi ngeiin Pathien chong an jôma, a kôma baptisma an changa. ³⁰ Ania Balam minchupungei le phariseengeiin chu anta ranga Pathien mintuo an henga, John baptisma khom chang mak ngei.

³¹ Jisua'n, "Atûnlâi ruoltoitharngai hih imo an ang? Ilemo ki mintêk rang ani zoi? ³² Nâipangngei bazar muna insunga, senkhatin inneina berlem nangni kin tum pea, lâm mak cheia, chûlna la kin tho khomin chap mak cheia, itia in hêt inlôm angha anni. ³³ Baptispu John a juonga, bungêiin uain khom nêk maka, ramkhorî kêng nin tia. ³⁴ Miriem Nâipasal a juonga, a sâkin a nêka, rolruokpa, sumrusuong-pungei le mi nunsiengei malpa nin tia. ³⁵ A modôm ngei rangin chu, Pathien vârna, chongdik minlangna ani" a tia.

Pharisee Simon ina Jisua

³⁶ Pharisee inkhatin Jisua bu nêk rangin a siela, Jisua a sea, bu nêk rangin ânsunga. ³⁷ Ma khopuia han nupang inkhat nunsie a oma. Jisua Pharisee ina bu a nêk iti a rietin chu, sariék mirimhoi alabastar bilôr a hongchôia. ³⁸ Jisua nûktieng a ke bula ândinga, a chapa, a mitrithîn a kengei a mindûi pea. A samin a kengei a hûia, a ke a tuma, sariék mirimhoi a buoka. ³⁹ Pharisee han a mulungrîlin, "Hi mi hih dêipu dik anîn chu, a tônnu, nupang saloi ani tie hih riet a tih" a tia.

⁴⁰ Jisua'n a kôma, "Simon, nang ril rang ke nei" a tia. Simon'n, "O, Minchupu ni ril roh" a tia. ⁴¹ Jisua'n a kôma, "Mi inikin lâkâi pêk ngâipu kôm sumdâr an intânga, inkhatin razaranga, inkhatin sômrangea.

⁴² An thupon theiloi sikin an ruonin a ngâidam ngeia, a tu han mo lungkham uol nih?" a tia. ⁴³ Simon'n a thuona, "Ki iem lamin chu a ngâidam tam uolpu hah" a tia, Jisua'n, "Ni ti mindik" a tipea. ⁴⁴ Male chu, nupangnu tieng mâi athaka, Simon kôma, "Hi nupangnu hih nu mu mo? Ni ina ko hongga, ka ke rusûkna rang tui ni pêk mak chea, ama'n chu a mit rithîn ke kengei a rusûka, a samin a hûi minhula, ⁴⁵ ni tumin ni lei don mak che, ama chu ko hong renga ka kengei a tum bâng mak. ⁴⁶ Olive sariek ku lua buok mak chea, ama'n chu ka kengei sariek a pol minzo zita. ⁴⁷ Masikin nang ki ril, lungkhamna lien a minlang han a nunsiena tamtak ngei hah ngâidam ani zoi, iti a minthâr. Masikin, tukhom ngâidamna chînin chu lungkhamna chîn a minlang" a tia. ⁴⁸ Male, Jisua'n nupangnu kôma, "Ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi" a tipea. ⁴⁹ A kôma insung ngeiin, Hi anga nunsie ngei tena ngâidam thei hih tumo ai ni? anin tia. ⁵⁰ Ania, Jisua'n nupangnu kôma, "Na taksônân nang a sanminjôk zoi, rathanngam takin se ta roh" a tipea.

8

Jisua jûi nupang senkhatngei

¹ Hanchu, môrkhat suole chu, Jisua'n Galilee ram khopuingei le khuongei nâma Pathien Rêngram Thurchi Sa misîrin a chaia. Ruosisi sômleinik ngeiin an jûia. ² Nupang senkhat ramkhorî sûr renga an natnangeia a dam, Mary Magdalene, a sûng renga ramkhorî sari a rujûlpai pe, ³ Herod office'a sin milien Chuza lômnu Joanna ngei, Susanna ngei, le midang nupang tamtak ngeiin an jûi saa. Hi mingei hin an sumin Jisua le a ruoisingei an san ngei ngâi ani.

Sachi rethepu chongmintêk (Mat 13:1-9; Mk 4:1-9)

⁴ Khopui ankhat renga adanga mipuingei Jisua kôm an hong intûpkhoma, Jisua'n chongmintêkin a ril ngeia. ⁵ Mi inkhat a bu rît rangin a loilâia a sea.

Sachi a rethea, senkhat lampui kôla achula, vangeiin an sâk ripa. ⁶ Senkhat lungpherpha pil chung a achula, a hong mônga, pil an zit loi sikin a rôp nôk ripa. ⁷ Senkhat chu riling kâra achula, ahong thuora, rilingin adîp thata. ⁸ Senkhat chu pil sana achula, a hong insôna, abâk raza chitin an hong inra zoi. Hanchu hi chongngei hih a rila, Jisua'n, Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi, a tipe ngeia.

Chongmintêk mangna abi
(Mat 13:10-17; Mk 4:10-12)

⁹ A ruoisingeiin hi chongmintêk omtie, Jisua an rekela. ¹⁰ Jisua'n, "Pathien Rêngam chong inthup riettheina nin kôma ipêk ani. Ania midangngei rangin chu, an ena an mu loina rang le an rangâia an rietminthâr loina rangin, chongmintêk vaiin misîr pe rang ani" tiin a thuon ngeia.

Jisua'n sachi rethepu chongmintêk a rilminthâr
(Mat 13:18-23; Mk 4:13-20)

¹¹ "Chongmintêk omtie chu hi anghin ani; Sachi chu Pathien chong ani. ¹² Sachi lampui kôla chul chu, chong chu an rieta, ania, an iem loina rang le minringa an om loina rangin Soitanin an chong riet hah an mulungrîl renga a lâk pe ngâia. ¹³ Lung chung pila chul chu, an chong riet râisân takin an poma, nikhomrese, an nia han rujung inthuk nei loiin, an chung a minsinna a hongtung tena chu an inlet nôk ngâia. ¹⁴ Riling kâra chul chu, chong an rieta, aniatachu, hi ringnun hoi-inhâina le inchongna ngei hin lungkâng a pêka, adîpa, amara reng min phâk ngâi mak. ¹⁵ Pil sana chul chu, chong an riet hah mulungrîla asadimin an dara, an jôma, an inra mâka dier ngei hah anni" a tia.

Bêl nuoia châti
(Mk 4:21-25)

¹⁶ Tutên châti mochokin bêl nuoia dar ngâi mak ngei, jâlmun nuoia khom dar ngâi mak ngei. A lût murdi'n an

mu theina rangin a darna muna kêng an dar ngâi. ¹⁷ Anthup murdi khom tâng minsuok nîng a ta, ihîpa om murdi khom avâra la minlangsuok nîng atih. ¹⁸ "Singthei roi, inmo nin rangâi, asikchu, a dônngai chu bôkpe sa nîng a ta, a dônloi chu a dôn vieta ai mindon te ha khom la lâk pe rip an tih," a tia.

Jisua nû le lâibungngei
(Mat 12:46-50; Mk 3:31-35)

¹⁹ Hanchu, a nû le a lâibungngei Jisua kôma an hong a, ania mipui sikin a kôma tung thei mak ngeia. ²⁰ Mi inkhatin, "Na nû le na lâibungngeiin nang mu nuomin pêntieng an inding" a tipea. ²¹ Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, "Ka nû le ka lâibungngei chu Pathien chong rangâia a jômngai hih anni" a tia.

Jisua'n phâivuopui a ngôna
(Mat 8:23-27; Mk 4:35-41)

²² Sûnkhat chu Jisua le a ruoisingei rukuonga an chuonga, "Dîl râl tieng son lenkân rei u" a tia, hanchu an inphêta. ²³ Hanchu an se lâiin, Jisua chu a ina. Inningloiin phâivuopui a hong thoa, an rukuong tuiin a sip vavânga, rolo innîkin an oma. ²⁴ Hanchu, ruoisingei Jisua kôma an sea, an kaithoia, "Minchupu, Minchupu! Kin thi suo rang kêng ani zoi" an tia.

Hanchu, Jisua ânthoia, Phâivuopui le tuidârinsok hah chong a pêka, an dâiruom zoia. ²⁵ Hanchu, a ruoisingei kôma, "Khonmo, nan taksônna a om?" a tipe ngeia. Kamâmin an chia, Khoi anga miriem mo hi? Phâivuopui le tuidârinsokngei khom chong a pêka a chong an ijôm hi, anin tia.

Jisua'n ramkhorî sîr a mindam
(Mat 8:28-34; Mk 5:1-20)

²⁶ Hanchu Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Galilee dîl râl, Gerasa,* ram an tunga. ²⁷ Jisua'n tuipânga a lôn lehan, khopui renga mi inkhat, ramkhorî sîr ân tongpuia. Ha mi hah zora sôtak renga, dierboiin, ina khom om ngâi loiin thâna lei

8:10 8:10: Isa 6:9 (LXX) **8:16** 8:16: Mat 5:15; Luk 11:33 **8:17** 8:17: Mat 10:26; Luk 12:2 **8:18** 8:18: Mat 25:29; Luk 19:26 * **8:26** 8:26: Gerasa; ti hi miziek senkhat ngei chu Gadara tiin an dôn (Mat 8:28 en roh); adangngei chu Gergesa.

om ngâi ania. ²⁸ Jisua a mûn chu ânika, a ke bula ânboka, ânring takin, Jisua Pathien Anchungtak Nâipasal, imo ni lo rang ni ti? Dûk ni mintong no roh, tiin a ngêna. ²⁹ Jisua'n ratha innim hah chong a pêk sika ma angta ai ti ani. Vêl tamtak an sûra, lung ina an khum ngâia, a kut le a ke zingjirûiin an khita chu a potsata, ramkhorî han ramchâr tieng han a rujûl ngâi ani. ³⁰ Jisua'n, "Imo ni riming?" tiin a rekela, "Ki riming chu, Mob" tiin a thuona, a sûnga ramkhorî tamtak an lût sîkin. ³¹ Hanchu, ramkhorîngi han, khurmongboia† tîr lona rangin Jisua an ngêna.

³² Hanchu, ha muol panga han vok pâl sâk rokin an oma, ramkhorîngi han vokngi sûnga lût rangin Jisua an ngêna, a phalpe ngeia. ³³ Mipa sûng renga an jôka, vokngi sûnga an lût zoia. Rôlsôr dîl rakhama an tâna, tuia an tâka an thi let zoi.

³⁴ Hanchu, vok avâipungei han neinin omtie an rietin chu, an sea khopuia le loa mingi an va ril ngeia. ³⁵ Hanchu, neinin omtie en rangin mingi an suoka, Jisua kôm an hongin chu, ramkhorî sûrpu hah, puon silin, ruthuok kipin Jisua ke bula insungin an mua, an rêngin an chia. ³⁶ Hanchu, amu nâmin a dam tie mingi kôma an rila, ³⁷ Ha Gerasa rama mingi han an chi sîkin Jisua hah an kôm renga rot rangin an ngêna, hanchu Jisua rukuonga a chuonga a mâk ngei zoi.

³⁸ Ramkhorî a sûng renga a jôka a dampu han, Jisua kôm nang jûi ki tih, a tia. ³⁹ Hanniresea, Jisua'n, "Ni ina senla, nu chung a Pathien sintho tie va misîr roh" a tipea. Hanchu, a sea, khopui sûng pumpuia a chung a Jisua sintho tie hah a misîr zoi.

Jairus nâinupang le nupang hulloi a mindam

(Mat 9:18-26; Mk 5:21-43)

⁴⁰ Hanchu, Jisua dîl râl tieng a hongtung nôkin chu, mipuingei ama lei ngak sîkin an lei modôma. ⁴¹ Ha khuoa synagog

ruoipu Jairus a hongta, Jisua ke bula ânboka, a ina se rangin a ngêna. ⁴² A nâikhât nâinupang, kum sômleinik mi, a thi vavâng sîkin. Hanchu, Jisua a sên chu mipuingei an ûmhura.

⁴³ Nupang inkhat kum sômleinik piel, hulloi inrik a oma, ai dôn murdi doctora a thâm let zoia,‡ tute lakin mindam thei mak ngeia. ⁴⁴ Mipuingei kâra Jisua nûktieng a hongta, a puonmor a tôna, harengan a dam kelen. ⁴⁵ Jisua'n, "Tumo ni tôn?" a tia. Kei chu ni muung an ti chita. Hanchu Peter'n a kôma, "Minchupu, hi dôra mipuiin nang an uop hite" a tipea. ⁴⁶ Ania, Jisua'n "tuminin chu min tôn, Keima renga sinthoheina ajôk" a tia. ⁴⁷ Nupangnu ani ti rietsuok ani zoi, ti ânriet tena chu, innîk pumin mipuingei makunga, Jisua ke bula inbokin, a tôna harengan a dam kelen roi hah misîr zoi. ⁴⁸ Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, "Ka nâinupang, na taksônân nang a mindam zoi, rathanngam takin se ta roh" a tipea.

⁴⁹ Jisua'n ha a ti lâitakin, ruoipu in renga thangthei a hongta, Jairus kôma, "Na nâinupang a thi zoi, Minchupu jêl khâi no roh" a tia. ⁵⁰ Jisua'n a rieta, Jairus kôma, "Chino roh, iem ngit roh, dam a tih," a tipea. ⁵¹ In ava tungin chu Peter, John, Jacob, nâite nû le pa pênâ chu tute dang a kôma lût phal maka. ⁵² Hataka om murdi nâite chûlin an chapa, Jisua'n, "Chap no roi, athi ni mak, a in kêng" a tia. ⁵³ Hanchu, nâite hah a thi ani iti an riet sîkin an munuisana. ⁵⁴ Hanchu, Jisua'n a kut a sûra, "Ka nâite, hong inthoi roh" a tia. ⁵⁵ Hanchu, a ringna a juong kîra, harengan a hon thoi, Jisua'n "sâk rang imokhat pêk roi" a tia. ⁵⁶ A nû le a pa'n kamâm om an ti tataka; nikhomrese, Jisua'n chu a sintho hah tute ril loi rangin chong a pêka zoi.

9

Jisua'n ruoisi sômleinik ngei a firsuok
(Mat 10:5-15; Mk 6:7-13)

† 8:31 8:31: Khurmongboi: ramkhorîngi hah pil nuoi inthûktaka han azoina taka dûktongna atung mâka chu khumin om an tih tiin mindon ani. ‡ 8:43 8:43: Miziek senkhat ngei chu ai dôn murdi doctora atham let zoi ti hih dôn mak ngei

¹ Jisua'n ruoisi sômleunik ngei hah a koibûma, an kôma, ramkhorî rujûlpai theina le natnangei mindam theinangei le rachamneina a pêk ngeia. ² Male chu, Pathien Rêngam thurchi misîr rang le damloingei mindam rangin a tîrsuok ngei zoia.

³ Hanchu, an kôma, "Khuolchaina rangin ite chôî no roi, sunrol mo, cholate mo, sum mo, bu mo, kancholi insak mo," a tipe ngeia. ⁴ "Nangni an lei modômna ina han, om tit unglâ, ma khopui nin mâk nôk mâka chu. ⁵ Mi'n nangni an lei modôm nônchu, anni rilnân nin kea pildi hah khôngpai roi."

⁶ Hanchu rouisingei an sea, muntina thurchisa misîrin khuotina an chaia, damloingei an mindam tir zoi.

Herod mulungjîngna roi
(Mat 14:1-12; Mk 6:14-29)

⁷ Hanchu Galilee rama roijêkpu, Herod'n neinin omtie ngei a rieta anîn chu a mulung a jînga, senkhatin Baptispu John kêng a ring nôk an tipe sikin, ⁸ Senkhatin Elijah kêng a juong inlâr nôk zoi, an ti, senkhatin tienlâia dêipu tumakhat kêng a ring nôk zoi an tia. ⁹ Herod'n John lu laka ka tan zoia, hi ang taka thurchi ki riet hih tumo ai ni? tiin Jisua mu rangin a nuoma.

Jisua'n mi isâng rangnga a vâina
(Mat 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Joh 6:1-14)

¹⁰ Hanchu, tîrton sômleunik ngei an hongkîr nôkin chu an sin va tho Jisua an rila. Hanchu, a kôm a tuong ngeia, Bethsaida khopuia atheiin a sepui ngei zoi. ¹¹ Mipuiin an rietin chu an jûia. A modôm ngeia, Pathien Rêngam thurchi a misîr pe ngeia, mindam anâng ngei kai chu a mindam ngeia.

¹² Hanchu, kholoi ahong nîn chu, ruoisi sômleunik ngei an hongga, a kôma, "Mipui ngei hih min se ngei ta roh, khopui sînga le akôlrevêla bu le riamun an man theina rangin, ei omna lak mun inthim kêng ani" an tia. ¹³ Ania Jisua'n an kôma, "Nangnin sâkruo pêk ngei roi" a tipe ngeia. "Annin,

vâipôl tâp rangnga le nga inik mang kêng kin nei. ¹⁴ Hi dôra pasal isâng rangnga sâk rang hih a rochôk rangin kin se rang mini?" tiin an thuona. Hanchu, Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Mipui hi sômrangea ngân abukin min sung ngei roi," a tia. ¹⁵ Hanchu, a ruoisingeiin a he bê angin mipui ngei hah an minsung ngeia. ¹⁶ Hanchu, Jisua'n vâipôl rangnga le nga inik hah a lâka, invân tieng a tanga, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, a khoia, hanchu mipui ngei sem rangin a ruoisingei a pêka. ¹⁷ Hanchu, anrêngin an khop dodôrin an sâk suonûkin, an sâk minieng, tâidôn sômleunik ruoisingeiin an rût minsip ani.

Peter'n Jisua chungroi a phuong
(Mat 16:13-19; Mk 8:27-29)

¹⁸ Sûnkhat chu, Jisua'n atheiin chubai a thoa, a ruoisingei an hongga, an kôma, "Mipuingeiin tumo min ti ngâi?" tiin a rekela. ¹⁹ "Senkhatin, 'Baptispu John' senkhatin 'Elijah,' senkhatin tienlâia dêipu tumakhat, a juong nôk nang an ti ngâi," tiin an thuona. ²⁰ Hanchu, "nangnin te tumo minin ti?" tiin a rekel ngeia. Peter'n, "Messiah Pathien na ni" tiin a thuona.

Jisua'n a tuong rang le a thi rang roi a ril
(Mat 16:21-28; Mk 8:30—9:1)

²¹ Hanchu, Jisua'n hi chong hih tute kôma misîr tet loi rangin chong a be ngeia. ²² An kôma, "Miriem Nâipasal hi upangei, Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungeiin hengpai an ta, dengmanthei ok an tih. That an ta, ania, sînthumbu sole chu a ringin inthoi nôk a tih," a tia. ²³ Hanchu an rênga kôma, "Tutu, ni jûi a nuoma anîn chu ama in mingilin, anîngtin a khros ruputin ni jûi rese. ²⁴ Tutu, a ringna minjôk a nuom kaiin chu machân a ta, ania, keima sika a ringna machân kaiin ring an tih. ²⁵ Mîn rammuol hih apumin nei senla, a theiin inmangin mo, machânin mo om ta senla

9:5 9:5: Luk 10:4-11

9:7 9:7,8: Mat 16:14; Mk 8:28; Luk 9:19

9:19 9:19: Mat 14:1,2; Mk 6:14,15; Luk 9:7,8

9:20 9:20: Joh 6:68,69

9:23 9:23: Mat 10:38; Luk 14:27

9:24 9:24: Mat 10:39; Luk 17:33; Joh 12:25

ata rangin imo ânlap! ²⁶ Mîn keima le ka thurchi inzakupui chu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin, a roiipuina leh Pa roiinpuina leh vântîrton inthieng ngei leh a juong tikin inzakupui a tih. ²⁷ Hitaka senkhat ngei hin Pathien rêngram an mu mâka chu thi noni ngei iti riettit roi” a tia.

Mêl inthûlna
(*Mat 17:1-8; Mk 9:2-8*)

²⁸ Hi chong a misîr zoia, hapta khat suole chu, Jisua'n Peter, John le Jacob ngei hah muol chung a chubai tho rangin a tuong ngeia. ²⁹ Hanchu, chubai a tho lâitakin a mâi ânthûla, a mêl le a puonsilngei khom avâr intêrakin a oma. ³⁰ Harengan mi inik an juong oma, an chongpuia, Moses le Elijah an ni. ³¹ Invân roiinpuinân an juong inlâra, Pathien bôkna len ranga, Jerusalema Jisua thi rang tie an misîra. ³² Peter le a champui ngei chu an inphara, an inthoiin chu Jisua roiinpuina le a kôma mi inik inding ngei an mua. ³³ Mingei han Jisua an mak rangtôn chu, Peter'n a kôma, “Hitaka om hi eita rangin asa, puon in inthum nata rang inkhat, Moses rang inkhat le Elijah rang inkhat sin kin tih” a tia. (ha a chong ti hah asadimin riet minthâr mak) ³⁴ A la chong lâitakin sûmin a juong minlia, an chung a sûmin a juong mukhûn chu ruoisingeiin an chia. ³⁵ Sûm renga rôlin, “Ama hih ka Nâipasal ka thangsuok chu ani, a chong rangâi roi” a tia. ³⁶ Rôl amongin chu, Jisua vai a om zoia. ruoisingei han an neinum mu tute ril loiin an ip tita.

Jisua'n ramkhorî sûr nâipang a mindam
(*Mat 17:14-18; Mk 9:14-27*)

³⁷ Anangtûka Jisua le ruoisi inthum ngei hah muol chung renga an juong chumin chu mipui tamtak ngeiin an lei dona. ³⁸ Hanchu, mipuingei lâia mi inkhatin, “Minchupu, ka nâipasal, ke neisun hi en ta,” tia ngênin ân-ieka. ³⁹ “Ramkhorin a sûra, a minleta, a cherhuon asuoka, a minna, inningloiin a min ieka, a vôr raka darnân a min se ngâia. ⁴⁰ A rujûlpai

rangin nu ruoisingei ke ngên ngei lakin thei mak ngeia” a tia. ⁴¹ Jisua'n, “Iemna neiloî le mi puoîngei o! Iten sôt mo nin kôma omin nangni ko donsûi ranga? Na nâipasal hah hin hong tuong roh” a tia. ⁴² Hanchu nâipang hah a hongin chu, ramkhorî han a nîka pila inngil rakin a vôra. Jisua'n ramkhorî hah chong a pêka, nâipang hah a mindama, a pa kôma a pêk zoi. ⁴³ Pathien sinthotheina roiinpuî hah mipui ngei murdi'n an kamâm ok ani.

Jisua'n a thi rang roi a misîr nôkna
(*Mat 17:22-23; Mk 9:30-32*)

Mipui ngeiin Jisua sinthongei an kamâm lâiin, a ruoisingei kôma, ⁴⁴ “Nangni ki ril rang hih mingil no roi, Miriem Nâipasal hih miriemngei kôma ipêk nîng a tih” a tia. ⁴⁵ Ania, ruoisingei lakin ai ti omtie hah rietthei mak ngeia. An riet thei lina ranga chong inthup ania, ama laka an chi sikin rekel ngam mak ngeia.

Tumo a lientak?
(*Mat 18:1-5; Mk 9:33-37*)

⁴⁶ Hanchu, ruoisingei han ei lâia tumo a lien rang tak tiin inkhalna an neia. ⁴⁷ Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, nâipangte a kaia, a kôla a mindinga. ⁴⁸ An kôma, “Tutu, hi nâipangte ki rilinga modôm chu, keima ni modôm ani; tutu keima ni modôm chu ni tîrpu modôm ani. Nin lâia a chintak hi a lientak ani,” a tipe ngeia.

Nangni chakal loi chu nan tienga kop ani
(*Mk 9:38-40*)

⁴⁹ John'n, “Minchupu, mi inkhatin ni rimingin, ramkhorî a rujûlpaia, ei pâla mi ani loi sikin, kan khap” a tia. ⁵⁰ Jisua'n a kôma le adangngei kôma, “Khap no roi nangni chakal loi chu nin tienga kop ani” a tipe ngeia.

Samari khopui inkhata Jisua an heng-pai

⁵¹ Jisua invâna a kal rang ni a hong nâia anîn chu, Jerusalema se rangin a mulungin a bôka, a se kelen zoi. ⁵² A

motona thangthei a tîra, ata ranga nei-nuntin lei cherêl rangin Samari khuo inkhata an lûta. ⁵³ Ania, Jerusalema se anni iti an rietminthâr sikin lei modôm mak ngeia. ⁵⁴ Hanchu, ruoisi Jacob le John'n an rietin chu a kôma, "Pumapa, anni ngei minmangna rangin Elijah angin invân renga mei koisumna rangin mini nuom mo?"* an tia. ⁵⁵ † Jisua an tieng ânheia, a ngo ngeia. ⁵⁶ Male Jisua le a ruoisingei chu khuo danga an se zoi.

Jisua la jûi rang ngei
(Mat 9:18-22)

⁵⁷ Hanchu, lampuia an lôn lâiin, mi inkhatin Jisua kôma, "Na sêna muntina nang jûi ki tih" a tia. ⁵⁸ Jisua'n a kôma, "Sialngei'n kuo an dôna, vangeiin rubu an dôna, ania, Miriem Nâipasal chu a lu minngamna rang lu mun dôn mak" a tipea. ⁵⁹ Hanchu midang kôma, "Ni jûi roh" a tipea. Ania ha mi han, "Pumapa, sêng ka ta, ka pa la phûm bak ki tih," a tia. ⁶⁰ Jisua'n a kôma, "A thi ngeiin an mithi champui ngei phûm rese ngei, nang chu sênla, Pathien Rêngam thurchi va misîr roh" a tia. ⁶¹ Mi dangin a kôma, "Pumapa, nang jûi ki tih, ania, ki inmingei chong hoiin ni manthân bak roh" a tia. ⁶² Hanchu Jisua'n a kôma, "Tutu, âl kaina taka kut bânga, nûk tienga en chu, Pathien Rêngama ranga mi nithei mak" a tipea.

10

Jisua'n sômsarileinik ngei a tîrna

¹ Masuole chu, Pumapa'n, midang sômsarileinik* a thanga, abop abopin an sena rang khopuitina le muntina, ama motona a tîra. ² An kôma, "Bu ât rang atama, ania a mintûp ranga sin rang mi an tôm, Masikin, a bu mintûp ranga

sintho rang mi tîr rangin bu pumapa kôm ngên roi."

³ "Se roi! Melang lâia belrite om anga han nangni ki tîr ani. ⁴ Sumkok mo, cholite mo, kekok mo, chôi no roi; lampuia khom tute chibai no roi. ⁵ In nin lûtna kipa, 'Hi ina hin rathanngamna om rese' ti bak roi. ⁶ Rathanngamna midit mi an oma anîn chu nin rathanngamna chibai hah an chung a tih; an om nôn chu nin chibai hah lâk kîr nôk roi. ⁷ Nin tungna ina han omtit unglâ, nangni an pêk murdi sâk unglâ, nêk roi, sinthopu chu lo pêk rang ani sikin. In tin lôrdul no roi. ⁸ Khopui nin lûta nangni an modôma anîn chu, nangni an pêk kai chu sâk roi. ⁹ Ma khuoa damloi ngei mindam unglâ, an kôma, 'Pathien Rêngam nin kôma ajuong nâi zoi' tipe ngei roi. ¹⁰ Khopui nin lûtna nâm nangni an modôm nôn chu, lampuia jôkpai unglâ, ¹¹ nin khopuia pildi, kin kea kop tena khom nin chung kin khôngthâk nôk vang ania, 'Pathien Rêngam chu nin kôm ajuong nâi zoi!' tipe ngei roi, a tia. ¹² Nangni ki ril, Pathien Roijêk Nikhuo tika chu, ma khopuingei tuong rang nêkin chu, Sodom chu ajâi om uol atih!"

A Iemloi khuongei
(Mat 11:20-24)

¹³ "Korazin, na chungroi arik bah na! Bethsaida, khom na chung roi arik bah na! Nangnia sininkhêl itho ngei hah Tyre le Sydon khuoa tho nisenla chu, thoila puon insilin, pildi inpolin an sietnangei insîr an tih. ¹⁴ Roijêk Nîn chu nin tuong rang nêkin Tyre le Sydon chu ajâi om uol an tih. ¹⁵ Nangma Capernaum khom, nethenin invân idênin nên pâk rang mini? Dûkmuna kêng vôrpai na ni rang."

9:54 9:54: 2 Rêng 1:9-16 * **9:54** 9:54: Miziek senkhatngei chu an bôk Elijah a tho angin. † **9:55** 9:55: miziek senkhatngeiin an bôk "kho anga ratha ta mo nin ni nangnin riet mak chei; asikchu Miriem Nâipasal chu munisi ringna minboi ranga juong nimaka; ania sanminring ranga juong kêng ani," a tia. **9:61** 9:61: 1 Rêng 19:20 * **10:1** 10:1: sômsarileinik; ti hih miziek senkhat ngei chu sômsari tiin an dôn **10:2** 10:2: Mat 9:37,38 **10:3** 10:3: Mat 10:16 **10:4** 10:4-11: Mat 10:7-14; Mk 6:8-11; Luk 9:3-5 **10:7** 10:7: 1 Kor 9:14; 1 Tim 5:18 **10:10** 10:10,11: Sin 13:51 **10:12** 10:12: Aph 19:24-28; Mat 11:24; Mat 10:15 **10:13** 10:13: Isa 23:1-18; Ezek 26:1—28:26; Joel 3:4-8; Amos 1:9,10; Zak 9:2-4 **10:15** 10:15: Isa 14:13-15 **10:16** 10:16: Mat 10:40; Mk 9:37; Luk 9:48; Joh 13:20

¹⁶ Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Tutu nin chong rangâi chu ko chong rangâi ani, tutu nangni heng chu ni heng ani, tutu ni heng chu ni tîrpu heng ani," a tia.

Sômsarileinik ngei hongkîr

¹⁷ Hanchu, † sômsarileinik ngei hah râisân takin an hong kîra, "Pumapa, ni rimingin ramkhoringei tena kin chong an jôm" an tia. ¹⁸ Jisua'n a thuon ngeia, "Soitan, invân renga kôlinlek anga juong tâk ku mu," a tia. ¹⁹ An kôma, "Rangâi roi, murûlŋgei le âinuvet chung a lôn theina le râlŋgei roineina chung a rachamneina nangni ke pêk, itên nangni minna thei noni ngei," a tia. ²⁰ "Ania ramkhoringeiin nin chong an jôm sikin nan râiminsân no roia, Invâna nin riming mizieka a om sikin nan râiminsân roi" a tipe ngeia.

Jisua râisâna

(*Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17*)

²¹ Ma zora han Jisua Ratha Inthiengin‡ a sipa, "O Pa, invân le pilchung Pumapa, mivâr, mi theithiem ngei kôma ni ip, mi inmôlŋgei kôma nu phuong sikin nang ki minpâk. Ani, O Pa, maha nu lungdo le na nuomlam tak ani," a tia. ²² Ka Pa'n neinin murdi ni pêk zoi. Tutên, Pa ti loiin chu Nâipasal riet mak. Tutên Nâipasal ti loiin chu Pa khom riet mak, Nâipasalin ânphuongna ngei tiloiin chu. ²³ Hanchu, Jisua ruoisingei tieng ân heia, inrûkten, "Hi ngei nin mu hih idôra mi satvur mo nin ni! ²⁴ Dêipungei, rêngŋgei tamtakin nin mu ngei hih mu rang an nuoma chuh mu mak ngei, nin iriet ngei a riet an nuoma chuh riet mak ngei," a tipe ngeia.

Samari misa Chongmintêk

²⁵ Balam minchupu inkhat Jisua minvak rangin a hong a kôma, "Minchupu, Kumtuong ringna ka manna rangin imo ki sin rang?" a tia. ²⁶ Jisua'n a thuona, "Lekhabu'n imo ati? Imo no pore ngâi?" a tia. ²⁷ Hanchu ama'n, "Pumapa na Pathien chu, nu mulung

murdi'n, ni ringna murdi'n, na râtna murdi'n ni mindonna murdi'n lungkham roh. Nangma lung nên kham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham roh ati," tiin a thuona. ²⁸ Jisua'n a kôma, "Ni ti mindik, ha angtak han thô inla, ring ni tih," a tia.

²⁹ Hannisenla, Balam minchupu hah theiintum nuomin, Jisua kôma, "Tumo ku bungŋgei?" a tia. ³⁰ Hanchu, Jisua'n a thuona, "Hanchu voikhat, mi inkhat Jerusalem renga Jericho'a a sea, inru ngei a tonga, an jêmpola, an tôk bita, a thi vângin an mâk raka. ³¹ Hanchu ha lampuia han ochai inkhat a juong sea, ha mi hah a mûn chu lam dang tieng a piela. ³² Ma ang nanâk han, Levi mi a juonga, a ena, hanchu lamsîr tieng a piela. ³³ Hanchu, Samari mi inkhat han ha lampuia lônin a hong a, a mûn chu lungkham a mua. ³⁴ A kôm ava pana, a sâbengei sariiek le uain a buoka, a thom pea, a sakuording chung a minchuonga, khuol tung ina a tuonga, a donsûi zoia. ³⁵ A nangtûka chu, sum dârnîk a kelsuo, khuol tung in enkolpu a pêka, 'Lei donsûi inla,' a chung a na thâm kai chu ko hong kîr nôk tika nang thuon ki tih" a tia.

³⁶ Jisua'n, a kôma, "Inthum ngei lâia han atu tak ha mo inru ngei tongpu bungmi ani ranga ni iem?" a tia. ³⁷ Balam minchupu han a kôma, "inriengmupu tak hah" tiin a thuona. Jisua'n, "Sênla, nang khom ha ang tak han tho roh," a tipea.

Jisua'n Martha le Mary a pan

³⁸ Hanchu, Jisua le a ruoisingei an khuol se nân, khuo inkhata an lûta, nupang a riming Martha a ina a modôm ngeia. ³⁹ A juorpuinu riming chu Mary ani, ama han Pumapa ke bula insungin, a chongril a rangâia. ⁴⁰ Ania, Martha chu sinthôn ânpol oka, a hong a, "Pumapa, kênzirpui nûn ke theivaia sintho ranga ni mâkrak hih ni mindon pe mak che mo hi?" ni hong san rangin tipe roh! a tia. ⁴¹ Pumapa'n amanu kôma, "Martha,

† 10:17 10:17: 72; miziek senkhata chu 70 an dô (arachang 1 na en roh) 10:19 10:19: Lap 91:13 ‡ 10:21 10:21: Ratha Inthiengin miziek senkhat ngei chu Ratha han; an tia senkhat nôk chu a ratha han tiin an dô.
10:22 10:22: Joh 3:35; Joh 10:15 10:25 10:25-28: Mat 22:35-40; Mk 12:28-34 10:27 10:27: Bal 6:5; Och 19:18
10:28 10:28: Bal 18:5 10:33 10:33,34: 2 Rich 28:15 10:38 10:38,39: Joh 11:1

Martha, neinun tamtak ni mindon sika nênjêl kêng. ⁴² Inkhat vai kêng ai nâng, Mary hin neinun dik a thanga, a kôm renga isut nôk rang ni khâi mak," a tipea.

11

Jisua'n chubai tho a minchûna (Mat 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

¹ Sûnkhat chu Jisua'n, mun inkhata chubai a thoa. A zoiin chu, a ruoisi inkhatin, "Pumapa, John'n a ruoisingei chubai tho a minchu ngei ngâi angin keini khom chubai tho mi minchu roh," a tia.

² Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, "Chubai nin thoa anîn chu hi ang hin ti roi:

'Kin Pa:

Ni riming inthieng mirit om rese;
Ne Rêngam juong tung rese.

³ Nîngtin kin sâk rang anâng ngei* mi pêk roh.

⁴ Kin sietnagei mi ngâidam roh,
Keini khomin, kin chungsa saloi tho
ngei kin ngâidam ngâi sikin,
Minsinna intakna mi tuong no roh,' "

⁵ Hanchu, Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Tumakhatin, jânchima a malpa ina se senla, 'Mal, vâipôl tâpthum ni lei sem roh.

⁶ Ka malpa khuola a hongsa, ite man sâk rang lak nei mu-unga!' " ti senla. ⁷ A malpan in sùng renga, "Ni hong jêl khâi no roh, inkhâr ka kal zoia, ka nâingei leh kin jâl kêng ani zoi. Inthoiin ite nang pêk thei khâi no ning!" ti ta senla. ⁸ Hanchu, a mal ni nia, inthoiin nang a hong pêk no nâka, inzak loia ne ngênrit sikin inthoiin nu nuom dôr nang hong pêk a tih, a tia.

⁹ "Masikin nangni ki ti, zong roi, ipêk nîng nin tih, rok roi man nin tih, tôk roi inkhâr mo-ong pe nîng nin tih. ¹⁰ Asikchu, tutu a zong kai chu ipêk nîng an ta, a rok kaiin chu man an ta, a tôk kai chu inkhâr mo-ong pe nîng an tih. ¹¹ Nangni lâia pangei hin, nin nâingeiin ngâ nangni zong rese ngei, murûl pêk ung mo? ¹² Nôn chu, ârtui nangni zong rese ngei, ânuvet pêk ung mo? ¹³ Nangni misaloi ngeiin luo,

nin nâingei neinun sa pêkna chang nin rietin te, nin Pa invâna omin vângin chu a nâingei idôra mo Ratha Inthieng ai pêk ok rang na! a zongpu murdi chu" a tia.

Jisua le Beelzebul

(Mat 12:22-30; Mk 3:20-27)

¹⁴ Hanchu, Jisua'n ramkhorin chong theiloi inkhat a rujûlpaia, a jôk suole chu miriem chong theiloi hah a chong thei zoia. Mipuingei han an kamâm sabaka.

¹⁵ Ania, mi senkhatin chu, ramkhorin rêngpa, Beelzebul kêng, rujûlpai theina ranak a pêk ani, an tia. ¹⁶ Senkhatin chu ama min ôkna rangin, Pathien renga sininkhel sin rangin an tia. ¹⁷ Ania, Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, masikin an kôma, "Kho ram khom insena anni le anni indoi kai chu ram an tih, insungkuo khom anni le anni indoi kai chu in mang an tih.

¹⁸ Soitan rêngam khom pâl sinin anni le anni an indoiin te, inmo ânding ranga? Inmo, Beelzebulin rachamneina a pêka ramkhoringei a rujûlpai ngei ni nan ti thei," a tipe ngeia. ¹⁹ Ma anga Beelzebul sika ku rujûlpai ngâi anin le, nin nûkjûi ngeiin tu sikin mo an rujûlpai ngâi? Anni han nin dikloi ani itî nangni an minthâr ani. ²⁰ Hanchu, Pathien rachama ramkhoringei ka rujûlpai ngâi anin chu, Pathien Rêngam nin kôma ajuongtung tatak ani zoi a minthâr ani.

²¹ "Mi râtin rârovo kipa, a in a ngâkin chu, a neinuntin mojôkin a om ngâi. ²² Ania ama nêka rât uolin a hong doia, a menên chu, ân tûngna rârovo nâm a lâk pea, a neinun ai lâk pe khom a sem minzar ngâi. ²³ Tutu keima tienga kop loi kai chu midoi ania, tutu ni mintûp pui loi kai chu a chekminchâi ani."

²⁴ "Mi râtin rârovo kipa, a in a ngâkin chu, a neinuntin mojôkin a om ngâi.

²² Ania ama nêka rât uolin a hong doia, a menên chu, ân tûngna rârovo nâm a lâk pea, a neinun ai lâk pe khom a sem minzar ngâi. ²³ Tutu keima tienga kop loi kai chu midoi ania, tutu ni mintûp pui loi kai chu a chekminchâi ani."

Ratha saloi hongkîrna roi

(Mat 12:43-45)

²⁴ Ratha saloi hah, mi sùng renga a jôkpaia anîn chu, tui boina rama inngam mun rokin a chai titira, a man loi tena chu, "Ki ina kîrnôk ki tih" a tia. ²⁵ A hongkîr nôkin chu, in phiet min saia cherêl diem a mua. ²⁶ Hanchu a se nôka,

* **11:3** 11:3: kin sâk rang anâng; aninônchu nangtûka kin sâk rang. **11:15** 11:15: Mat 9:34; 10:25 **11:16** 11:16: Mat 12:38; 16:1; Mk 8:11 **11:23** 11:23: Mk 9:40

ratha saloi dang sari, ama nêka puoloi uol a hong tuonga, an lûta, an om ngâi. Masikin ma miriem omdân anûka hah chu a motona nêkin a siet uol ngâi.

Râisâna dik

²⁷ Jisua'n ha chong hah a misîr zoiin chu, mipui lâi renga nupang inkhat a hêta, "Nupang nang a vonga nang a donsûinu chu satvur ani," a tia. ²⁸ Jisua'n a thuona, "Pathien chong rieta a jôm ngei chu satvur anni uol," a tipea.

Minsinna an zong

(Mat 12:38-42)

²⁹ Mipuingeiin an ûmhur lâiin Jisua'n, atûnlai mingei hih idôra siet mo anni zoi? Sininkhêl an zonga, hannisenla, Jonah minsinna pênna chu ite minsinna dang ipêk ni no nih. ³⁰ Nineveh, khuo mingei ranga dêipu Jonah minsinna ai ni anga han atûnlai mingei rangin chu, Miriem Nâipasal hih minsinna nîng a tih.

³¹ Roijêk Nîn chu Thang tienga Rêngnu Sheba lân ding a ta, atûnlai mingei theiloimintum a tih. Rêng Solomon vârna rangâi rang pielin ram latak renga a hong sikin. Nangni ki ril Rêng Solomon nêka lien uol hin a om.

³² Roijêk Nîn chu Nineveh mingei khom hong inding an ta, theilo nangni min tum an tih. Jonah chong a rila an sietna renga an insîr sikin. Nangni ki ril Jonah nêka lien uol hin a om, a tia.

Takpuma vâr

(Mat 5:15; 6:22-23)

³³ Tutên, châti mockokin, thupin bêl nuoia dar ngâi mak, a darna muna kêng an dar ngâi, mi a lût murdi'n avâr an mu theina rangin. ³⁴ Nin mitngei hi nin takpuma meivâr ang ani. Nin mit avârin chu, nin takpum khom a vâr iema, nin mit a sieta anîn chu nin takpum khom a jîngkhap ani. ³⁵ Masikin, singthei roi, nin vâr aïng lona rangin. ³⁶ Hanchu, châtiin, nangni ai êlminvâr iem ngâi anga han nin takpum abâk aïngna boi riekin, nin pumin vâr iem a tih.

Jisua'n Pharisee le Balam minchupungei a ngonna

(Mat 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40)

³⁷ Hanchu, Jisua a chong zoiin chu, Pharisee inkhatin ama leh bu nêk rangin a siela, male a sea, bu nêk rangin ânsunga. ³⁸ Pharisee han, Jisua kut rusûk loa khalâi a ot a mûn chu a kamâm oka. ³⁹ Hanchu, Pumapa'n a kôma, "Nangni Phariseengei, kilât le bukhêng apêntieng nin minsâia, ania, nin sùng tieng chu huongna le sietna sip ani. ⁴⁰ Mo ngei, apêntienga sinpu, Pathien'n asùng tieng khom ai sin nimak mo? ⁴¹ Ni kilât le bukhênga om hah inriengngei pêk inla hanchu, neinuntin inthieng let a tih."

⁴² "Nangni Phariseengei nin chung ântak bah na! nin neinun manvâng, lêngmesêr, chimu murdi, sômakhat Pathien nin pêka, hannisenla, indikna le lungkhamna chu nin seleta, ha tak hah kêng nin sintum, adangngei khom selet uol loiin. ⁴³ Nangni Phariseengei nin chung ântak bah na! Inkhom ina sukmun asa nin midita, bazar muna mingei nangni an jâ nin rangâi minluta. ⁴⁴ Nin chung ântak bah na! Thân muruo sînholoi mîn riet loa a chung a an lôn ang hah nin ni," a tia.

⁴⁵ Hanchu, Balam minchupu lâia inkhatin, a kôma, "Minchupu, ma ni ti hah keini khom mi na êrona kêng" a tia.

⁴⁶ Jisua'n a thuona, "Nangni, Balam minchupungei khom nin chung ântak, mi chung a pêl ântak, puok rik nan bânga, a pêlpui rangin chu nin kutmitin le luo tôn mak chei. ⁴⁷ Nin chung ântak bah na! Nin richibul ngeiin an ithat dêipungei thân nin sinsiema. ⁴⁸ Nin richibul ngeiin dêipungei an lei that hah nangnin khom nin pompui minennân an thânngei nin sinsiema. ⁴⁹ Masikin, Pathien vârnan, Dêipungei le Thangtheingei tîr ka ta, senkhatngei that an ta, senkhatngei dûk mintong an tih," a tia. ⁵⁰ Masikin ram-muol insieng renga dêipungei an lei that sikin, atûnlai mingei hih dûk mintong

nîng an tih. ⁵¹ Abel an that renga Zakariah dênin, ama vâng chu mâichâm le Muninthieng kêra that ani. Nangni ki ti, masak piela han atûnlâi mingei dūk mintong nîng an tih. ⁵² Balam minchupungei khom nin chung ântak bah na! Rietna inkhâr in onna chabi nin vonga, nangni lak lût no tunuia, a lût rang a nuomngei tena nin khapa.

⁵³ Hanchu, Jisua'n ha mun a mâkin chu, Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei in an dema chong rekêl tamtak an rekêla. ⁵⁴ Thuonna minchâi a neia sūr theina rangin an muruong chien ani.

12

Asarotholngei renga intûngna (Mat 10:26-27)

¹ Mipui isâng tamtak, inkhat le inkhat insirpolin Jisua an bôma. Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Pharisee asarotholngei chol renga singthei roi. ² Jâtin ihîpa om la phong nîng a tih, a ipa om khom la phuongsuok nîng a tih. ³ Masikin, aînga nin ti ngei hah sîn khovâra lân phuong nîng a ta, khâltan sûnga kuor kunga nin ti ngei hah inchunga chuongin tânghâi la nîng a tih," a tipe ngeia.

Tumo a chiruo (Mat 10:28-31)

⁴ Ka malngei nangni ki ril, ei takpum that suonûka, ite mi lo thei khâilo chu chi no roi. ⁵ Tumo nin chiruo nangni ril ki tih. Thi nûk khoma, dūkmuna nangni pai theina rachamnei ani sikin, Pathien chi roi, ani, nangni ki ti, Ama vai chi roi. ⁶ Invate rangnga poisa nikin an juor ngâi ni mak mo? Ania, Pathien'n chu inkhat te luo hah mingil ngâi mak. ⁷ Nin lu chung a nin samngei tena khom itelvar kêng. Masikin, chi no roi, invate tamtak nêkin nin lut uol.

Khrista phuongna le hengpaina (Mat 10:32-33; 10:19-20)

⁸ "Nangni ki ril, tutu lôko rieta ni thop kai chu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin Pathien vântîrtonngei makunga thop a

tih. ⁹ Tutu lôko rieta ni hengpai kaichu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin vântîrtonngei makunga hengpai a tih. ¹⁰ Tutu Miriem Nâipasal rilsiet chu ngâidam nîng a ta, Ratha Inthieng rilsiet chu ngâidam nino nih."

¹¹ "Hanchu, nin roi jêk rangin synagog mo, governor makunga mo, roijêkpungei makunga mo, nangni an tuong tikin, inmo ki thvon rang, imo ki ti rang, tiin nin mulung min jîng no roi. ¹² Nin ti rang chu a zora tika Ratha Inthiengin nangni ril a tih."

Amo aneipa chongmintêk

¹³ Mipui lâia mi inkhatin Jisua kôma, "Minchupu, Ka lâibungpa kôm, kin pa rochon mi mâk pe mi sem rangin tipe roh," a tia. ¹⁴ Jisua'n a thuona, "Mala, nangni inik chungroi jêk rang le nin rochon sem rangin tumo roineina mi pêk?" a tia. ¹⁵ Hanchu, an rênga kôma, "Singthei roi, ôinangei murdi renga indîn thei roi, asikchu, rochon, neinangei hih miriem ringna abitak nimak, idôr khom nei rese," a tipe ngei.

¹⁶ Male, Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a ril ngeia, "Mi aneipa inkhat hin a loia chimu tamtak a minvânga, ¹⁷ Inmo ko tho rang ani zoi, o, ka bu le bâl darna rang dôn khâi mu-ung hi," tiin a mindona. ¹⁸ Hi anghin tho ki tih, ka sasier set ka ta, anêka lien uol sin ki tih, mahan ke neinun murdi dar ki tih. ¹⁹ Maleh, ka ratha kôma, "Ratha, kum tamtak rang neinun sa nu bûm zoi sikin, sâk inla nêk roh, ningbei riemin om roh tipe ki tih" a tia. ²⁰ Ania, Pathien'n a kôma, "Amo, avien jân reng ni ringna aboi rang kêng ani zoi, hi neinun ni isuo ngei hih tuta rang tak mini?" a tipea. ²¹ Hanchu Jisua'n, "Pathien tieng nei loia, eini ta rang vaia rochon a bûm chu ha anga han nîng a tih" a tia.

Pathien iem roh (Mat 6:25-34)

²² Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, masikin nangni ki ti, nin taksa sâk nêk rang, nin sil nin bom rang nin kâng mindoi no

roi. ²³ Sâk nêk rang nêkin ringna alut uol, silbom rang nêkin takpum alut uol. ²⁴ Invatengei en ta u, chimu khom tu mak ngei, bu khom ât mak ngei, sasier khom nei mak ngei, hankhoma Pathien'n a vâia, vangei nêkin nin lut uol ok. ²⁵ Tumo a kângdoi sika a ringna a min sôt thei uola?* ²⁶ Ma ngeite luu nin tho thei loiin, imo neinun dang vângte nin kâng nin mindoi?

²⁷ Ram pârngei en ta u, sin khom tho mak ngei, puon khom không mak ngei. Ania nangni ki ril, ma dôra anei, rêng Solomon luu han hi pârte hih phâk mak. ²⁸ Pathien kêng loisûl puon minsil, sûl aviena oma nangtûka lungthua hâl rip rang. Nangni vâng chu, nangni minsil no ni mo? Nin taksônna achîn bah na!

²⁹ Masikin nin sâk nin nêk rang mindonin nin kângmindoi no roi. ³⁰ Jentailngeiin ma ang roi chu an mindon ngâi. Nin Pa'n nin inâng chu a riet let. ³¹ Manêkin a Rêngram mindon bak ungla hanchu ha neinunngei ha chu nangni pêng a tih.

Invâna neina (Mat 6:19-21)

³² "Chi no roi, lôm achînte ngei, nin Pa'n a Rêngram nangni pêk rang a nuom. ³³ Nin neinun murdi zuor ungla, inrieng ngei pêk roi. Sumkok chet-theiloia thun ungla, invâna achiem thei khâiloia ranga, inrungeiin an murûk thei khâiloia, rengên a siet thei khâiloia ranga ninta rangin rochon bûm roi. ³⁴ No rochonngei omna kipa nu mulungrîl khom om tit a tih.

Tîrlâm intûngchiena om

³⁵ "Nin puon insilin, nin kong khitin, nin châti mochokin, tiklâi khomin intûng chienin om roi, ³⁶ tîrlâm, an pu innei ruolhoi renga juong rang lei ngâk chien anghan. A juongleh, inkhâr a tôka mo-ong kelen rangin. ³⁷ Tîrlâm, an pu juonga intûng chiena om ai juong mu chu mi satvur anni. Nang ki ril, a kong khit a ta,

insung a ta, ngâk a tih. ³⁸ Jânchima mo, arkhuona mo, a juonga intûng chiena ai mu ngei chu mi satvur anni. ³⁹ Mahih riettit roi, in pumapa'n inru hong rang riet senla chu a in minset no nih. ⁴⁰ Masikin nangni khom intûng chienin om roi, nin tûng loi lâitakin Miriem Nâipasal juong a tih," a tia.

Tîrlâm iem om le iemomloi (Mat 24:45-51)

⁴¹ Peter'n, "Pumapa, hi chongmintêk hih keini rang vai mo ni ti, mi murdi rang mo?" a tia.

⁴² Pumapa'n a thuona, "tîrlâm iem om avâr tak, a pûn a insung a cherêla, tîrlâm dang ngei azora kipa, an sâk a sem pe ranga uliena ai be chu tumo nini? ⁴³ a pu a hongga, ha anga lei tho tîrlâm ai mu chu mi satvur ani. ⁴⁴ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, ha tîrlâm tak hah a pun neinun enkolpun sin a tih. ⁴⁵ Hannisenla ha tîrlâm han a mulungin, ku pu la juong vak no nih, tiin a tîrlâmpa ngei, a tîrlâmnu ngei jêm senla, sâkin nêkin lênrûi senla, ⁴⁶ Ha tîrlâm hah ân ningloi, ân tûngloi kârin, a pu juong a ta, tuk nôinek a ta†, a iemloi ngei rangtum minchang a tih. ⁴⁷ Tîrlâm a pu nuomlam riet chaka intûng loa, sin nuomloi chu na takin jêmpol nîng a tih. ⁴⁸ Hannirese, riet loi sika, tôkmol sâkna rak tho minchâi chu jâmin jêm nîng a tih. Tutu atam an pêk kôma atam zong an ta, atam uol an ipêk kôma chu atam uol rok an tih.

Jisua insenna abi (Mat 10:34-36)

⁴⁹ "Pilchung mei leh hâl ranga juong kini, atûn khom kâng kelen tarse ku nuom. ⁵⁰ Baptisma ka chang ranga om hih, ânzoï mâka chu ki ning ânîp bah! ⁵¹ Rammuola inngeina min lêng ranga juongin mo mi nin tûng? Inngêina min lêng ranga juong ni mu unga, insenna min lêng ranga juong kêng kini. ⁵² Atûn renga insungkuo inkhata mi rangnga insen an ta, inthum ngeiin inik ngei doi

* **12:25** 12:25 a minsei thei; nônychu ânsôn insâng thei. **12:27** 12:27: 1 Rêng 10:4-7; 2 Rich 9:3-6 **12:35** 12:35: Mat 25:1-13 **12:36** 12:36: Mk 13:34-36 **12:39** 12:39,40: Mat 24:43,44 † **12:46** 12:46: tuk nôinek a ta; aninônchu vîrpai ata. **12:50** 12:50: Mk 10:38

an ta, inik ngeiin inthum ngei doi an tih. ⁵³ Pa ngeiin an nângei, nângeiin an pangei, nungeiin an nâinupangngei, nâinupangngeiin an nungei, tarpingeiin an moingei, moingeiin an tarpingei doi an tih," a tia.

Zora riettheina
(Mat 16:2-3)

⁵⁴ Jisua'n mipui ngei kôma khom, "Nitâk tieng sôm a jînga anîn chu ruo a juong rang kêng nin tia, juong khom a juong ngâi. ⁵⁵ Hanchu thînthi a hong sêma anîn chu alum rang kêng nin tia, alum khom alum ngâi. ⁵⁶ Asarotholngei o! phil le invân nin ena, khuo om rang tie nin riet theia, ania, atûnlâi zora om tie ithomo nin riet thei loi?" a tia.

Indoipui leh inngêi rang
(Mat 5:25-26)

⁵⁷ "Ithomo nin theiin neinin dik sin rang nin mindon loi? ⁵⁸ Mîn roijêkmuna nang an kai rangin chu, ha mi lehhan roijêkmun tung mân inngêina sinpui roh, aninôn chu, roijêkpu makunga nang kai a ta, intâng ina nang khum an tih. ⁵⁹ Nang ki ril, poisa apêkte luo ne pêk let mâka chu mahan om ni tih," a tia.

13

Nunsiena renga nê n sîr nônchu thi ni tih

¹ Ma lâiahan mi senkhatngei an oma, ha ngei han Galilee mingei Pathien kôma an inbôl lâia Pilat'n, mi a that thurchi Jisua an rila. ² Jisua'n a thuona, "Ha anga, ithata an om hah Galilee rama midang ngei nêkin a nunsie uolin nin mindon mo?" ³ "Ni tet mak! Nangni ki ril, nangni khom nin sietna nin insîr nônchu, anni ngei angin nin thi var rang. ⁴ Mi sômleiriet ngei Siloam in insâng achima athi ngei hah Jerusalema midang ngei murdi nêkin an saloi uolin nin be mo? ⁵ Ni tet mak! Nangni ki ril nin sietna nin insîr nônchu anni ngei anghan thîng nin tih," a tia.

Theichang kung inraloi chongmintêk

13:14 13:14: Jôk 20:9,10; Bal 5:13,14

⁶ Hanchu, Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a misîra, "Mi inkhatin a grape ruhuona theichang kung a linga. A mara a juong ena man maka. ⁷ Hanchu, ruhuon enkolpu kôma, 'En roh, kumthum piel hih hi theichang kunga hin amara ku juong roka, inkhat luo man mu-ung.' Phûrpai roh, ithomo mun ai luo tit ranga," a tia. ⁸ Ania ruhuon enkolpu han, "O pu, kumkhat mamang la om hi rese, a revêl tuk ka ta, a urna rangin vur ki tih. ⁹ Nakuma ânran chu sa ok a ta, ânra nôn chu phûrpai roh" tiin a thuona.

Sabathni nupang kholra a mindam

¹⁰ Sabathni voikhat chu Jisua'n, synagog ina a minchua. ¹¹ Ramkhorî sûr nupang inkhat kum sômleiriet damloi a oma, inkona injîk thei loi ani. ¹² Hanchu, Jisua'n a mûn chu a koia, "Nuvengtenu na natna renga no jôk zoi" a tipea. ¹³ A chung a kut a minngama, harengan ân jîkzata, Pathien a minpâk zoi.

¹⁴ Hanchu, Jisua'n Sabathnîn mi a mindam sikin synagog taka ulienpu a ning a thika, mipui ngei kôma, "Sûnruk sin ei thona rang a om, ha nia han hong unglâ dam roi, Sabathnîn chu ni no rese" a tia. ¹⁵ Pumapa'n a thuona, "Nangni, asarotholngei, nin serâtchal mo, nin sakuording mo, Sabathnin sûtin tui min nêk rangin nin tuong ngâi ni mak mo? ¹⁶ Hi nupang, Abraham jâisun, kum sômleiriet, satanin ai khit hih, Sabathnin min jôk rang ni mak mo?" a tia.

¹⁷ A chongthuon han a râl ngei mâimôk an tonga, mipui lakin a sininkhêl sin sikin an râisâna.

Ancham ru chongmintêk
(Mat 13:31-32; Mk 4:30-32)

¹⁸ Jisua'n a rekela, "Pathien Rêngam hih imo ai ang? Ileh mo ki mintêk rang? ¹⁹ Ancham ru, mi inkhatin a lâka loilâia a tua. A kung ahonn insôna, thingkung ahong changa, a machangngeia han vangeiin rubu an phan anghan ani" a tia.

Chol chongmintêk
(Mat 13:33)

²⁰ Jisua'n a rekel nôka, "Ileh mo Pathien Rêngram ki mintêk rang ani zoi?
²¹ Nupang inkhat chol a lâka, vâipól, liter sômminli leh a minpola athoi mâka tâidôna ai bil angha ani" a tia.

Inkot in-ep

(Mat 7:13-14; 14:21-23)

²² Jisua'n Jerusalema a se malamin, khopuingei le khuotengeia mi a minchu ngeia. ²³ Tumakhatin, O pu, mi tômte vai mo sanminjôka om rang? tiin a rekela.
²⁴ Jisua'n a thuona, "Inkot in-epa lût rang ranak song roi, mi tamtakin bôk an ta chu lût thei no ni ngei. ²⁵ A in pumapa ânthoia inkhâr akal suole chu, pêntieng indingin inkhâr tôk nin ta, 'A pumapa, inkhâr mi mo-ong pe roh' tîng nin ta, ama lakin, 'Khotienga mi mo nin ni, nangni riet mu-ung, ko kôm renga rotpai roi,' nangni tîng a tih. ²⁶ Maleh, nangnin, munkhatin ei sâka, ei nêka, kin khopuia khom mi ni minchu ngâi duo! la tîng nin tih." ²⁷ Nikhomrese, ama han, "Khotienga mi mo nin ni, nangni riet ngâi mu-ung, Ko kôm renga rotpai roi, mipuoloi ngei nangni ti nôk a tih." ²⁸ "Ipaia nin om tikin chu chapin, hâ riel nin ta, Abraham ngei Isaac ngei, Jokob ngei le dêipungei murdi chu Pathien Rêngrama omin mûng nin tih. ²⁹ Mingei sak le thang, sim le mâr renga hongin Pathien Rêngram ruolhoia insung an tih. ³⁰ Hanchu atûna nûktak ânta ngei khom hih motontak la nîng an ta, motontak ngei khom nûktak la nîng an tih," a tia.

Jisua'n Jerusalem a châ
 (Mat 23:37-39)

³¹ Ha lâitaka han, Pharisee senkhat an hong, Jisua kôma, "Jôk inla hi mun renga hih mun danga rot ta roh, Herod'n nang that rang ai ti kêng," an tipea.
³² Jisua'n, "Se unglâ ha sial hah varil roi, avien, nangtûk ramkhorî rujûlpai ka ta, a sûnthum nîn ki sin zoi ki tih."
³³ Ikhomnisenla, avien, nangtûk, hatûk ke se tit rang ani, Jerusalem pêntieng dêipu

that ngâi ni mak an tia. ³⁴ "O, Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Dêipungei thatpu, no kôma Pathien'n a hongtîr ngei lung leh deng thatpu, ârpuinûn a mantha nuoia ate ngei ai op ngâi anghan, voizet mo nang opbûm rang ko bôk zoi, ania nuom mak che. ³⁵ Masikin, Pumapa rilinga hong chu 'Pathien'n satvur rese' nin ti mâka chu nin Biekin ram a ta, ni mu nôk khâi no tunui," a tia.

14

Jisua'n mi inthing a mindam

¹ Sabathni voikhat chu, Pharisee ulien inkhat ina Jisua bu nêk rangin a siela, mîn an enrichika. ² Mi inkhat a ke, a bângei inthing, Jisua kôma a hong. ³ Jisua'n, Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei kôma, "Ei Balam Sabathni mi mindam a phal mo, phal mak mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. ⁴ Hanchu an dâireka, Jisua'n damloi hah a sûra, a mindama, a min se zoia. ⁵ Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, tumakhatin a nâipasal mo, a seratchal mo, Sabathnin tuikhura tâk senla, Sabathni nikhomrese, kelsuo kelen no tunui mo? a tia. ⁶ Hannisenla ha chong hah tutên thvon thei mak ngei.

Nunnêmna le midontheina

⁷ An mi siel ngei mi senkhatin sukmun asa an thang, a mûn chu Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a ril ngeia. ⁸ "Mîn inneina ruolhoia nangni an sielin, sukmun asana insung no roi." nin nêka mi lien uol an sielin chu, ⁹ in pumapa no kôma hongin, "Ama hi mun ot roh" tîng a ta mâimôk takin mun innuoina insung ni tih. ¹⁰ Manêk han, nang an siela anîn chu mun innuoina insung inla, a pumapa hong a ta, no kôma, "Mala, mun asana hong insung roh tîng a ta, hanchu, khuolmingei makunga mirit lông ni tih. ¹¹ Omlîen ngei kai intem an ta, omchîn ngei chu minlutin om an tih," a tia.
¹² Jisua'n a sielpu kôma khom, "Sûna mo, jâna mo, ruolhoi no tho tikin chu, na malngei mo, na lâibungngei mo, nu

sûngsuokngei mo, nu bunga minei ngei mo, siel no roh, nônchu nang siel nôk an ta, nang thvon nôk an tih. ¹³ Ruolhoi no thôn chu inriengngei, a ôingei, kholrangei, mitchongei siel roh, ¹⁴ nang an thvon theiloï sikin sat nang vur sâng a tih, midikngei inthoi nôk tika Pathien'n nang thvon a tih," a tipea.

Ruolhoi chongmintêk
(Mat 22:1-10)

¹⁵ Hanchu, a khêng otpui inkhatin a chongril a rieta, a kôma, "Pathien Rêngrama ruolhoia insung rang ngei chu idôra râisân a om rang mo na!" a tia.

¹⁶ Jisua'n a kôma, "Mi inkhatin ruolhoi roiinpui tak a minsûka, mi tamtak a siela, ¹⁷ anêk zora tikin chu a mi siel ngei kôma, 'Hong ta roi jâtin ânzoi zoi,' iti rangin a tîrlâm a tîra. ¹⁸ Hanchu an rêngin inlêmna an nei chita, A motontak han a kôma, 'Loi ko rochôka, a en ke se rang, ni muduol roh,' a tia. ¹⁹ Mi dangin, seratchal bop rangnga ko rochôka, a enmindik rangin ke se rang ani, ni lei muduol roh," a tia. ²⁰ Mi dangin, "inkenei suobil kêng ania, masikin hong thei no ning," a tia. ²¹ Ma tîrlâm hah a se sirin chu a pu a rila. A pumapa hah a takasia, a tîrlâm kôm, "Se lalai inla, kotmâingea, lamlien-ngeia, inriengngei, a ôingei, mitchongei, kholrangei hongtuong ngei roh," a tia. ²² Tîrlâm han a kôma, "O, pu ni ti anghan ko thoa, ania, mun tamtak a la tong" a tia. ²³ Hanchu a pûn, a tîrlâm kôma han, "Sênla, lamliena, lamkêma mingei, ki in sipna rangin hongtuong lût roh. ²⁴ Nang ki ril, mi ki siel ngei han tutên ka ruolhoia sâk noni ngei a ti," a tia.

Ruoisi nina man
(Mat 10:37,38)

²⁵ Voikhat chu mipui tampa Jisua leh an inruoia, an tieng ânheia, an kôma, ²⁶ "Tutu a nû le a pa, a lômnu le a nâingei, a lâibungngei le a sarnungei, le ama takpum nêka, lungkham mi mu uol nônchu, ko kôma hongin ku ruoisi nithei no nih. ²⁷ Tukhom ama khros ruputa mi

jûi loipu chu ka ruoisingei nithei no nih," a tia.

²⁸ Tumakhatin in insâng sin rang bôk senla, insungin a sin zoina rang sum a dôn le dônloi mindon bak a tih. ²⁹ Lungphûm a phûm suole, zoi thei khâi tano senla, a mu nâmin munuisan an tih. ³⁰ A in sin a phut nâka chu, zoi thei khâi mak tîng an tih.

³¹ Hanchu, tu rêng mo, a mi isângsôm leh rêng danga mi isângsômnik leh ama doi ranga juong, a ngam rang le ngamloi rang, insungin a mindon bak loi rang? ³² A doi ngamloi rangin chu, alazana an la om lâiin, inngêina sin rangin thangthei tîr a tih. ³³ Ma anghan, tutu nangni khom a nei murdi a mâk riei nônchu ku ruoisi ni thei no tunui.

Michi mangmunboi
(Mat 5:13; Mk 9:50)

³⁴ "Michi hi asa, ania, a alna boi ta senla chu, min al nôk thei ni khâi mak. ³⁵ Pil rang khomin, ur rang khom sa mak, vôrpaï rang vai kêng. Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi," a tia.

15

Belri inmang chongmintêk
(Mat 18:12-14)

¹ Sûnkhat chu sumrusuonpungei mi tamtak le mi nunsiengei Jisua kôm chong rangâi rangin an hongga. ² Phariseengei le Balam minchupungeiin, "Hi mi hin, mi nunsiengei a modôma, munkhatin sâk khom an sâkpui ngâi," tiin an chiera. ³ Masikin, Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a rila.

⁴ Nin kêra inkhatlam hin belri razakhat nei unglâ, inkhat inmang senla imo a tho rang? Sômkuoleikuo hah sûla mâng a ta, ânmanh hah aman mâka rok noni mo? ⁵ A manin chu râisân takin a dâra hong ruputin a ina hongpui a tih. ⁶ Hanchu a ruolngei, a bungmingei koitûp a ta, ke belri inmang ka man nôk zoia, ka râiasân. Masikin, râisânna mi tho pui roi tîng a tih. ⁷ Ma anghan, nangni ki ril, mi sômkuoleikuo insîr nâng khâiloï ngei

nêkin mi nunsie inkhat insîr sikin invâna râisâna a om uol ngâi.

Sumdâr minmang

⁸ Nupang inkhatin sumdâr sôm nei senla, inkhat minmang senla, imo tho ni? Châti mochokin a in phiet a ta, a man nôk mâka takintâi takin rok a tih. ⁹ A man nôkin chu a chamnungei le a bungmingei koitûp a ta, an kôma, ku sumdâr minmang ka man nôk zoi ka râiasân, râisâna mi thopui roi tîng a tih. ¹⁰ Nangni ki ril, ma anghan mi nunsie inkhat insîr sikin Pathien vântîrtonngei an râiasân ngâi.

Nâipasal rotpa

¹¹ Jisua'n, "Mi inkhatin nâipasal inik a neia; ¹² nâipang uolin a pa kôma, 'O, pa rochon ka chang rangtum chu atûn mi pêk ta roh,' a tia. Hanchu, a rochon hah a nâingei an ruonin a sem pe ngeia. ¹³ A nâipang uol han, sântomte suole chu a changtum murdi a juora a lâk rieia. Hanchu a in mâkin ram lataka a sea, nuomninga omin a sum a hekpe zoia. ¹⁴ Hanchu, a sum a hekpe suole chu, ha rama han mâitâm achula, ite sâk rang nei khâi maka. ¹⁵ Hanchu, ha rama mi inkhat ava pana, ama han a vokngei enkol rangin a loia a tîra. ¹⁶ Vokngei sâk ngâi bê hôkngêi sâk rangin a ôi zoia, ania, tutên ama a sâk rang pêk mak ngeia."

¹⁷ "Nangkana, a honng inrietsuok le chu, 'Ka pa ina inlo mingei bu nêk zoiloi pêna a nei intam tia laka, kei lakate hin vonchâmin ki thi rang na! ¹⁸ Inthoi ka ta ka pa kôma se nôk ki tih, a kôma, O pa, Pathien chung a le nangma chung a ku nunsie zoi. ¹⁹ Na nâia be rangin luo chuk khâi mu-ung, no kôma inlo mi inkhat angin mi be ta roh,' tîng ki tih," a tia.

²⁰ "Hanchu ânthoia, a pa kôma a se zoia. Lâtaka a la om lâiin a pa'n a lei mua, lungkham amu oka, a tâna, a kola, a tuma. ²¹ Hanchu, 'O pa, Pathien chung a le nangma chung a, ku nunsie zoi, na nâia be rangin chuk khâi mu-ung,' a tia. ²² Hannisenla a pa'n, a suokngei kôma, Innot takin rovo satak min hak roi, a kutruola kutsabi minbun unglâ, a kea

kekok minbun roi. ²³ Serat tuoi sa tak that unglâ, râisâna ruolhoi sâk ei tih. ²⁴ Hi ka nâipasal hih, a thia ân thoinôk ani; ân manga man nôk ani," a tia. Hanchu râisâna ruolhoi an phut zoi.

²⁵ Hanchu a nâi ulien uolpu chu loia a oma, in a hongtung rangin chu, berlem miring le lâm rahang a rieta, ²⁶ Hanchu tîrlâm inkhat a koia, Imo ani zoi? tiin a rekela. ²⁷ Hanchu, a kôma, "Na nâipa a hongkîr nôka, nin pa'n a ring a dama amu nôk sikin râisânnân serat tuoi thâitak a thata, ruolhoi a tho ani," a tipea.

²⁸ Hanchu, a ulienpa chu a taksi sabaka, ina khom lût nuom khâi maka, hanchu a pa a hongsuoka, a methêma. ²⁹ Ania a pa kôma, "En roh, hi ten kum hih nata rangin tîrlâm sinin ki sina, no chong khom jôm loiin om ngâi mu-ung. Ania imo mini pêk ngâia? Ka malngei leh ruolhoi thona rangin, kêlte luo mi pêk ngâi mak che. ³⁰ Hannisenla, hi na nâi norchon notizuorngêi kôma ânchêk suole a hongkîr nôkin chu, serat tuoi thâitak na thatpui," a tia.

³¹ A pân a kôma, "ka nâipasal ko kôma omtit kêng nini, ki nei murdi hih nata kêng. ³² Ania, râisâna ei mang rang kêng ani, na nâipa hih a thia a ring nôk kêng ani, ân manga ei man nôk ani sikin," a tipea.

16

Sum enkol iemomloi chongmintêk

¹ Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Mineipa inkhatin a tîrlâm, a rochon enkolpu a neia, a pu sum ânchêk tiin a pu kôma an nôna. ² Masikin a pûn a koia a kôma, Nu chung roi ki riet hih inmo ani? Nu sum enkol, a roi an rêngin miziekin mi pêk roh, atûn renga chu sum enkolpu chang thei khâi no tinih," a tipea. ³ Ha tîrlâm han, "ku pûn ki sinna ni minmâkin imo ki sin rang? pil tuk laka rât mu-unga, kutdo laka kên zaka," a tia. ⁴ Hanchu, ki sin hih ni minmâk tika, malngeiin an ina min man om theina rang chang ki riet zoi, a tia. ⁵ Hanchu,

a pu sum ântângnei nâm a koia, amotontakpa kôma, “idôrmô nêntâng?” a tia. ⁶ Ama han, “Olive sariék ûm razakhat” a tia. A kôma, “hi nêntângna lekha, thuon inla, sômrangngân miziek roh,” a tipea. ⁷ Midang a rekel nôka, nangte idôr mo nêntâng? a tia. “Bu tumbu isângkhat” a tia. “Hi nêntângna lekha, razarietin miziek roh” a tipea. ⁸ Hanchu, a pu sum enkolpu dikloi, a milak thei tie ânpâka, avâr nâingei nêkin rammuol nâingei hi atûnlai roia chu an vâr uol, a tia.

⁹ Jisua'n, “Nangni ki ril, rammuol rochonin ruol sin no unglâ, aboi tikin kumtuong ina nin om theina rangin,” a tia. ¹⁰ Tutu atômte chungâ iemom chu atam chungâ khom iem aom ngâi, tutu atômte chungâ iemomloi chu atam chungâ khom iemom ngâi mak. ¹¹ Rammuol rochona luo iem nin om nônte, tumo rochon tak vâng hate nangni minrâk ranga? ¹² Midang ta chungâ luo iem nin om thei nônte, ninta hah tumo nangni pêk ranga? ¹³ “Tirlâm inkhatin pu inik sin tho pe thei no nih. Inkhat heng a ta inkhat midit a tih, nôncu, inkhat sûr a ta, inkhat mathân a tih. Pathien le sum sin minlop thei no tunui,” a tia.

Jisua chongril senkhat

(Mat 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mk 10:11-12)

¹⁴ Hanchu, Pharisee, sum rangâiminlut ngei han a chong murdi an rieta, an chiera.

¹⁵ Jisua'n an kôma, “Mi mitmua a dikin nin inlanga, ania, Pathien'n nin mulung a riet. Miriemin neinun aliena ai be hih Pathien mitmûn chu akâmboi ani,” a tia. ¹⁶ Moses Balam le dêipungei lekha ngei han Baptispu John tena hah a huoma, masuo renga chu Pathien Rêngram Thurchi Sa an misîra, mitinin rangrâta lût rangin an pût chita. ¹⁷ Ania, Balam chong, miziek minhâng chînte boi nêkin invân le pil aboi abai uol.

¹⁸ “Tutu a lômnu a mâka, midang a neiin chu a inrê ani, mi imâknu neipu khom a inrê ani.”

Mineipa le Lazarus

¹⁹ Mineipa inkhat a oma, puon mantam ngei silin nîngtinin hoiinhâia lêngin a om ngâia. ²⁰ Inrieng inkhat, a riming Lazarus a vun pânin a tuom, mineipa inkot bula an hongtuong ngâi, a oma. ²¹ Mineipa dosâng nuoia bu ramal tâk nêk rang a nuoma, uingei lakin apân an miliek pe ngâia. ²² Inriengte hah a thia, invânram ruolhoia Abraham kôla insung rangin vânfîrtonngeiin an tuonga. Mineipa khom a thia an phûma. ²³ Ithi khuoa* ana tuongin a oma, a hong tanga lâtake Lazarus, Abraham kôla insung a hong mua. ²⁴ Hanchu ân-ieka, “O pa, Abraham lungkham ni mu inla, Lazarus a kutpâra, tui mindui senla, ke mele mindâi rangin ni juongfîr pe roh, hi meia hin ana ki rietrai zoi sikin,” a tia.

²⁵ “Ania, Abraham'n, Ka nâipasal, ni ring lâiin, neinunsa murdi na changa, Lazarus rêk chu asaloï murdi ai chang hah riet roh bah, ania atûn ama chu, hoi takin a oma, nang chu ana tuongin no om zoi ani. ²⁶ Mapêna tutu anuom khomin, hi tieng renga ha tieng inkân thei loina rang le ha tieng renga hi tieng kânga hôn kân thei loina rangin ei kâra hin pil achat inthûk a om kêng,” a tia. ²⁷ Hanchu mineipa han, “O pa, Abraham, Lazarus hah ka pa insûngkuoa ni tîr pe rangin nang ki ngên. ²⁸ Lâibung rangnga ke neia, hi natna muna an hong loina rangin ni juong ril pe rese,” a tia.

²⁹ Abraham'n, “Na lâibungnei ril rang chu Moses le dêipungei an nei mo ka ta, ha ngei chong hah rangâi rese ngei,” a tia. ³⁰ “Mineipa han, O, pa Abraham, mavai han chu chuk thei no nih, athi renga ânthoi ngei an kôma se vaiin kêng an sietna an insîr rang,” a tia. ³¹ “Ania, Abraham'n, Moses le dêipungei hê an lâk nôncu, athi renga inthoinôkin se senla ngei khoma, taksôn uol noni ngei,” a tipe.

17

16:13 16:13: Mat 6:24 **16:16** 16:16: Mat 11:12,13 **16:17** 16:17: Mat 5:18 **16:18** 16:18: Mat 5:32; 1 Kor 7:10,11 * **16:23** 16:23: mithi khuo: mârsi, mithi ngei omna mun.

*Inpalna**(Mat 18:6-7; 21:22; Mk 9:42)*

¹ Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, inpalna hih omloi thei nimak, ania inpalna min ompu chung chu ântak bah na! ² Hi mi chînte ngei lâia inkhatlam minpal chu, a minpalpu ringa han bunôilung minlîn tuikhangliena vôrpai ni senla, ata rangin sa uol a tih.

³ Singthei roi, na lâibungin nunsie a thôn chu ngo roh, ânsîrin chu ngâidam roh. ⁴ nu chung a súnkhatin voi sari saloi a thôn, voi sari kênsîr tiin, no kôm a hongin chu, na ngâidam ngêt rang ani.

Taksônna

⁵ Ruoisingei han a kôma, "Pumapa, kin taksônna mi min detpe uol roh," an tia.

⁶ Hanchu, Pumapa han, "Ancham ru dôra hih taksônna nin neia anîn chu hi thingtheimu kung hih hong inphôi inla, tuikhangliena hong inphun roh, tîng nin ta nin he rangâi kelen atih," tiin a thuona.

Tîrlâm sintum

⁷ "Hanchu, nin lâia tumakhatin, tîrlâm pil tukin mo, belri hôlin mo, nei unglâ, chuon a hong tungin, 'Bukhalâi hong ot kelen roh' tumo a ti rang nin nia? ⁸ Manêkin, 'Ku bukhalâi ni do bak inla, rovo tho inla, ka sâk ke nêk suo mâka ni ngâk roh, masuole nêk ni tih,' tumo a ti loi ranga? ⁹ Suokin chong a jôm sikin tumo râisânchong a ril ngâi? ¹⁰ Ma ang tak han, nin sintum nin sin suonûk khomin, tîrlâm papai kêng ei ni, ei sintum ei sin chak kêng nin ti rang ani."

Jisua'n miphâr sôm a mindam

¹¹ Hanchu, Jisua'n Jerusalem a se malamin, Samaria le Galilee kêra ramria a lônâ. ¹² Khuo inkhat a lûtin chu miphâr sômin an intongpuia. Lâtaka an indinga, ¹³ an inieka, "Jisua Minchupu, inrieng mi mu roh!" an tia. ¹⁴ Jisua'n a mu ngeia an kôma, "Se unglâ, ochaingei kôma vân en roi" a tipe ngeia. Lampuia chu an dam zoia.* ¹⁵ Inkhatin chu a dam zoi

iti a rietin chu, rôl inringtakin, Pathien minpâk pumin a hongkîr nôka. ¹⁶ Jisua ke bula inbokin râisânchong a rila, ha mi hah Samaria mi ani. ¹⁷ Jisua'n, "A damngei hah mi sôm nin nia, adang ikuo ngei hah khonmo an om? ¹⁸ Ithomo hi ramdangmi vai himo Pathien minpâk ranga hongkîr nôk?" a tia. ¹⁹ Hanchu, a kôma, "Inthoi inla se ta roh, na taksônna hin nang a mindam ani," a tipea.

*Pathien Rêngram juongtung**(Mat 24:23-28,37-41)*

²⁰ Pharisee senkhat ngeiin Pathien Rêngram juongtung rang roi an rekela, Jisua'n, "Pathien Rêngram chu mu theiin juongtung no nih. ²¹ Tutên 'En roh,' hin kêng a om, son kêng a om ti no nih. Pathien Rêngram chu nin lâia kêng a om,"† tiin a thuona.

²² Hanchu, a ruoisingei kôma, "Miriem Nâipasal ringlâi sún hi súnkhat te luo nin mu nuom ni, la om a tih; ania mu khâi no tunui." ²³ Mîn nin kôma, " 'En roh sô soh!' 'En roh hi hih,' tîng an tih, ania, a en rangin vase no roi. ²⁴ Invâna kôl ânleka, kôlkung renga kôlmong dêna ai vâv ngâi anghan, Miriem Nâipasal juong ni lechu, nîng a tih. ²⁵ Ania, ma mâna han tuong ok a ta, atûnlâi mingei hengpaiin om a tih."

²⁶ Noah zora lâia anghan Miriem Nâipasal zora khom nîng a tih. ²⁷ Noah, rukuonga a lûta, tuilienin a that riei mâka chu mitinin an sâkin an nêka, nupang pasal omsiet an tho ngâi. ²⁸ Lot zora anghan mi tinin an sâkin an nêkin, an rochôka, an juora, an linga, in an sin ngâia. ²⁹ Lot'n Sodom a mâk nin chu mei leh kêk invân renga a juonga, a that riei ani. ³⁰ Ma anghan, Miriem Nâipasal juong inlâr nîn chu juong om a tih.

³¹ Ha nîn chu inchung a ompûn, a neinun lâk rangin chum no rese. Ha angdênin, loia om khomin a ina hongkîr no rese. ³² Lot lômnû riettit ngâi roi. ³³ Tutu a ringna mojôk rang bôk kaiin

17:3 17:3: Mat 18:15 **17:14** 17:14: Och 14:1-32 * **17:14** 17:14 an inthieng zoia: 5:12. en roh † **17:21** 17:21 nin sînga; nônchunin kêra, nônchuharengan nin lâia inlang a tih. **17:26** 17:26: Aph 6:5-8 **17:27** 17:27: Aph 7:6-24 **17:28** 17:28,29: Aph 18:20—19:25 **17:31** 17:31: Mat 24:17-18; Mk 13:15-16 **17:32** 17:32: Aph 19:26 **17:33** 17:33: Mat 10:39; 16:25; Mk 8:35; Luk 9:24; Joh 12:25

machân an ta, a machân kaiin jôk an tih. ³⁴ Nangni ki ril, ha ni jânin chu, jâlmun khata mi inik jâl an ta, inkhat tuong nîng a ta, inkhat mâk nîng a tih. ³⁵ Nupang inikin sângsuk an ta, inkhat tuong nîng a ta, inkhat mâk nîng a tih. ³⁶ Loia mi inik om an ta, inkhat tuong nîng a ta, inkhat mâk nîng a tih, a tia. †

³⁷ Hanchu, ruoisingeiin, “Pumapa kho-tieng mo?” an tia. Jisua'n, “Ithi ruok omna kipa sêlkurungei intûp an tih,” a tia.

18

Meithâi le roijêkpu chongmintêk

¹ Hanchu, sabei mindong loia chubai an tho tit rang ani iti rilna rangin hi chongmintêk hih Jisua'n a misîra. ² “Khopui inkhata hin roijêkpu, Pathien khom chiloï, mi lien khom chiloï inkhat a oma. ³ Ha khou nanâka han meithâi inkhat a oma, ân dôipui chung a phuba lâk ranga ngênin a se bang ngâia. ⁴ Zora sôtzan chu roijêkpu han nuom pe maka, ania nûka a mulungin, ‘Pathien le mi lien chi no khom inlang, ⁵ hi meithâi hin chakal ni tho banga, hi anga hin a hong banga anîn chu nûka chu ni la minjêl chit a tih. Masikin a phuba lei luokpui rong,’ a tia.”

⁶ Pumapa'n, a chongril ala zoma, “Rangâi ta u, imo ha roijêkpu saloi han ai ti. ⁷ Masikin, Pathien'n a mingei sanna ngêna, sântin, jântina chapngei chungroi mindon noni mo? San minnu ni mo? ⁸ Nangni ki ril, an nuomnan inrang takin mindon pe a tih. Ania, Miriem Nâipasal a juong tikin rammuola taksônna mu ni mo?” a tia.

Pharisee le sumrusuonpu chongmintêk

⁹ Ama le ama ka sa intia, midang esêl ngâi ngei kôma hi chongmintêk hih a misîra. ¹⁰ Voikhat chu mi inikin Biekina chubai tho rangin an sea. Inkhat chu Pharisee ania inkhat chu sumrusuonpu ani. ¹¹ Pharisee chu athenin ândinga

chubai a thoa,* “Pathien, kei chu midang ngei angin mi ranghuol ngâi, dikloi, inrê mi khom kini loi sikin, râisânchong ki ril. So, sumrusuonpu anga khom ki niloi sikin râisânchong ki ril. ¹² Hapta tin sûnnik bu ke ngêi ngâia, ke nei murdi a sômakhat nang ke pêk ngâi,” a tia. ¹³ Ania, sumrusuonpu chu lâta indingin, invân tieng luong tang ngam loiin, a rôp ruchumin, “Pathien, mi nunsie ki ni, inrieng ni mu roh,” a tia.

¹⁴ Jisua'n nangni ki ril, “Pharisee mi ni loiin, sumrusuonpu chu Pathien mita theiintumin, a in tieng a se zoi. Tutu omlien kaichu intem an ta, intem kaichu minlutin om an tih,” a tia.

Jisua'n nâipangte ngei sat a vut (*Mat 19:13-15; Mk 10:13-16*)

¹⁵ Mi senkhatin, an nâitengei Jisua kôma, an chung a kut minngam rangin an tuonga. Hanchu, ha anga tho rang hah ruoisingeiin an lei mûn chu an lei ngoa. ¹⁶ Hannisenla, Jisua'n nâipangte ngei a kôma a koia, an kôma, “Nâipangte ngei ko kôma hong rese ngei, khap no roi, Pathien Rêngram chu hi anga nâipangte ngei ta kêng. ¹⁷ Diktakin ki ti, tutu nâipangte'n Pathien Rêngram ai modôm anga modôm loiin chu asûnga lût tet no nih,” a tia.

Mineipa

(*Mat 19:16-30; Mk 10:17-31*)

¹⁸ Juda ruoipu'n Jisua a rekela, “Minchupu sa, kumtuong ringna ka manna rangin imo ko tho rang?” a tia. ¹⁹ Jisua'n a kôma, “Ithomo asa mini ti? Pathien pênna chu tute misa omak. ²⁰ Chongpêk hah, ni riet duo, Inrê no roh, mi that no roh, inru no roh, dikloiin mi nôn no roh, na nû le na pa mirit roh,” a tia.

²¹ Ama han, “Ha chongpêk ngei murdi hah chu ka nâipangte lâi renga ko jôm kêng ani” a tia.

²² Mahah Jisua'n a riet lehan a kôma, “Neinun inkhat tho rang na la nâng, Ne

† 17:36 17:36: Senkhatin rachang 36 na dôn mak ngei: Mi inik loia chuonsin an ta: inkhat tuongpâiin om a ta, adang hah mâksan nîng a tihen roh, Mat 24:40. * 18:11 18:11 athenin indingin chubai a thoa; miziek senkhata chu ândinga chubai a thoa 18:14 18:14: Mat 23:12; Luk 14:11 18:20 18:20: Jôk 20:14; Bal 5:18; Jôk 20:13; Bal 5:17; Jôk 20:15; Bal 5:19; Jôk 20:16; Bal 5:20; Jôk 20:12; Bal 5:16

nei murdi juor inla, asum hah inriengngei sem ngei roh, hanchu, invâna rochon nei ni tih, male chu hong inla ni jûi roh," a tipea. ²³ Mahah ama'n a riet lehan, ânngûi oka, miriem neipa ani sikin.

²⁴ Hanchu, Jisua'n ânngûi a mûn chu, "Minei ngei Pathien Rêngrama lût rang ântak bah na! ²⁵ Ut simphuoi kuora lût rang ântak nêkin mineingei invân rêngrama lût rang intak uol a tih," a tia.

²⁶ A chongril riet ngei nâmin, "Hanchu tumo sanminjôk nithei ranga?" tiin an rekela. ²⁷ Jisua'n, "Miriem ranga nitheiloi hih Pathien rangin chu nithei ani," tiin a thuona.

²⁸ Male Peter'n a kôma, "En roh! kin inngei mâkin nang kin jûi hih," a tia.

²⁹ Jisua'n an kôma, "O, ani, adiktakin nangni ki ril, tutu Pathien Rêngram sika a in mo, a lômnu mo, a nu le pa mo, a lâibungngei mo, a sarnungei mo, a nâingei mo, mâk kai chu, ³⁰ anêka tam uolin atûna ringlâi le zora la hong ranga kumtuong ringna khom la man ngêt a tih," a tia.

*Jisua'n a thi rang a misîr avoithumna
(Mat 20:17-19; Mk 10:32-34)*

³¹ Hanchu ruoisi sômleunik ngei hah Jisua'n atheiin a tuong ngeia an kôma, "Rangâi ta u, Jerusalema ei se rang ania mahan, Miriem Nâipasal chungroi dêipungei lei miziek hah tung a tih.

³² Jentailngei kuta pêk an ta, esêl an ta, munuisan an ta, michilkhum an tih.

³³ Jêm an ta, that an tih, ania, sûnthum suole aringin inthoi nôk a tih," a tia.

³⁴ Ania, ruoisingei han a chong reng rietthei mak ngeia, a chong ti hah anni rangin chu chong inthup ani sikin Jisua'n imo ai ti riet mak ngei.

*Jisua'n kutdo mitcho a mindam
(Mat 20:29-34; Mk 10:46-52)*

³⁵ Hanchu, Jisua'n Jericho a tung rangin lampui kôla mitcho inkhat ânsunga, kut a doa. ³⁶ Mipui rahang a rietin chu, "Imo hi? tiin a rekela.

³⁷ "Nazereth Jisua a hongvun ani," an tipea.

³⁸ Anieka, "Jisua! David Nâipasal, inrieng ni mu roh" a tia.

³⁹ Moton tienga om mipui ngeiin, "Dâirek roh" tiin an ngoa. Ania ama'n ânring uolin, "David Nâipasal! inrieng mi mu roh," a tia.

⁴⁰ Masikhan Jisua ân ngama, mitcho hah hongtuong rangin chong a pêka. A hongnâia anîn chu Jisua'n a rekela.

⁴¹ "Imo nang ki tho pe ranga ni nuom?" a tia. "O pu, amu nôk ku nuom," tiin a thuona.

⁴² Jisua'n a kôma, "Anîn chu muthei roh, na taksôn nân nang a mindam ani," a tia.

⁴³ Harengan a muthei kelen zoia, Pathien minpâk pumin Jisua a jûi zoia. Mipui ngeiin mahah an mûn chu an rêngin Pathien an minpâk zoi.

19

Jisua le Zacchaeus

¹ Hanchu, Jisua'n Jericho lûtin apala.

² Mahan sumrusuonpungei ulientak a riming Zacchaeus an ti mineipa a oma. ³ Jisua hah i-anga mi mini, mu rang a nuoma, ania miriem dungbong ania, mipui tamrai sikin mu thei maka.

⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n ma lampui a hongvun rang sikin, mipui moton tieng Jisua mu rangin a tâna, Theichangpui* kunga a kala. ⁵ Jisua'n ha mun a hong phâka anîn chu a tanga a kôma, "Zacchaeus juong chum lai roh, avien chu ni ina kêng ku tung ngêt rang," a tia.

⁶ Zacchaeus hah innot takin a juong chuma, râisân takin a ina a mintung zoi.

⁷ Mipui a mu ngei nâmin an chiera, "Mi nunsie ina kêng tung rangin a se rek zoi so," an tia.

⁸ Hanchu, Zacchaeus ândinga, Pumapa kôma, "Rangâi roh, O Pu! Ke neinun inang ânriengngei pêk ka ta, hanchu tutu, lei huong ta khom inlang, abâk minlîn thuan nôk ki tih," a tia. ⁹ Jisua'n a kôma, "Avien, hi ina hin sanminringna a tung

* **19:4** 19:4: Theichangpui ei ti hih English chongin sycamore an tia, apanga amara kop ngâi jât ania theichang ranga lien uol ani.

zoi, hi mi khom hih Abraham richi ani sikin. ¹⁰ Miriem Nâipasal hih ân mangnei roka sanminring rang piela juong ani," a tia.

*Rângkachak sumdâr chongmintêk
(Mat 25:14-30)*

¹¹ Hanchu, ha a chongril an rangâi lâiin Jerusalem anâi zoi sik le Pathien Rênggram juong inlang kelen ranga an sabei sikin chongmintêk a misîra. ¹² Hi chong hih a rila, "Mi lien inkhatin rêng changna roi hong lâka hongkîr nôk rangin ram lâtaka a sea. ¹³ A se rangtôn chu a suokngei sôm a koia, rângkachak sumdâr a pêk chita, 'ko hong nôk mâka lei muphung roi' a tia. ¹⁴ Ania, a ram mingeiin an hengpaia, a nûka palâi an tîra, 'Hi mi hih kin rêng rangin nuom makme an ti,' " a tia.

¹⁵ Hanchu, rêng an minchang zoiin a hongkîr nôka, idodôr mo an lei muphung rekel rangin a suokngei hah a makunga a koitûpa. ¹⁶ Amotontakpu a hongga, "O, Pu, mina pêk hah rângkachak sumdâr sômin ku muphung," a tia. ¹⁷ A kôma, "No tho min sa, tîrlâm sa ni ni, neinun tômtê chungga iem no om sikin, kholien sôm ngei chungga ulienin nang min chang ki tih," a tipea. ¹⁸ A tîrlâm inikna a hongga a kôma, "O Pu, inkhat mina pêk hah rângkachak sumdâr rangngan ku muphung," a tia. ¹⁹ Hanchu, ama kôma han, "Nang khom khopuilen rangnga ngei chungga ulienin om roh," a tipea.

²⁰ Hanchu, adang a hongga, "O Pu, en ta, na rângkachak sumdâr mi na pêk hah mâihûinân ku sûna ka darchien. ²¹ Mi inngar tak nini sikin nang ki chi ani. Na darloi khom na lâka, nu tuloi khom na ât ngâi" a tia. ²² A kôma, tîrlâm saloi ni ni, no chong nanâkin theiloi nang amintum. Mi inngar tak ki nia, ka darloi khom ka lâk ngâia, ku tuloi khom ka ât ngâi ni rieta, ²³ anînte, ithomo ku sum hih a pungna ina ne lei dar loi, ko hong nôka hin apung leh ka man rang kêng ani, a tia. ²⁴ Hanchu, a kôla inding ngei kôma han, "A rângkachak sumdâr lâk pe unglâ, sôm

adônpu pêk roi," a tia. ²⁵ Hanchu, ama'n a kôma, "O Pu, anîn chu rângkachak sumdâr sôm a dôn mo ka ta," an tia. ²⁶ Ama han an kôma, "Nangni ki ril, tutu a nei viet kai chu pêk mintam uol nîng a ta, a nei loi kai chu ai dôn viete khom hah lâk pe rip nîng a tih," a tia. ²⁷ "Hi ka râlngei, an rêng ranga minuom loi kai chu hong tuong unglâ ka makunga that roi a ti" a tia.

*Jisua Inlal taka Jerusalema a lût
(Mat 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Joh 12:12-19)*

²⁸ Ma chong hah a misîr zoiin chu Jerusalem panin moton ânsa. ²⁹ Bethphage le Bethany khuo kôl Olive muol a tungin chu, an motona a ruoisi inik a tîra, ³⁰ "nin motona khuoa son vase unglâ, nin lûtin, tute la chuongna ngâi loi sakuording te inthung mûng nin tih, sût unglâ hin hongkai roi. ³¹ Tukhomin ithomo nin sût tiin an rekelin chu, Pumapa'n a nâng ani tipe roi," a tia. ³² Hanchu, an sea Pumapa'n a ti lam ang takin an va mua, ³³ Sakuordingte an sûtin chu a pumangeiin, "Ithomo nin sût?" an tia. ³⁴ Hanchu an kôma, "Pumapa'n† ai nâng ani," an tia. ³⁵ Sakuording te hah Jisua kôma an kaia, a chungga an puonngei an dâpa, Jisua an min chuonga. ³⁶ A sena rang lampuia khom an puonngei an dâp tira.

³⁷ Hanchu, Jerusalem tung ranga Olive muol chum rangin chu a ruoisingeiin a sininkhêl sin an mu sikin rôl inring takin Pathien an minpâka. ³⁸ "Pumapa rilinga hong rêngpa chu Pathien'n satvur rese, invâna inngêina lêngin Pathien roiinpui rese," an tia. ³⁹ Mipui lâia Pharisee senkhatin Jisua kôma, "Minchupu, nu ruoisingei dâirek rangin ril roh," an tia. ⁴⁰ Jisua'n an kôma, "Nangni ki ril, hi ngei hih an dâirekin chu, lungngei tena luo an iniek rang ani," tiin a thuona.

Jisua'n Jerusalem a châna

⁴¹ Hanchu, an tung rangtôn chu, khopui hah a mua a châa. ⁴² "Ratha'nngamna chong hih avienni tena luo hin ni riet

19:10 19:10: Mat 18:11 **19:11** 19:11-27: Mat 25:14-30 **19:26** 19:26: Mat 13:12; Mk 4:25; Luk 8:18 † **19:34** 19:34 a pu; nôncu a pumapa. **19:38** 19:38: Lap 118:26

nita senla chu O! Aniatate mu thei khâi mak chea. ⁴³ Zora hongtung a tih, na râlungeiin nu rukul bula pil minpôngin nang huolvêl an ta, kil tina nang khap tit an tih. ⁴⁴ Nu rukul sũaga ni mingei le nang minmang chit an tih, nu sũaga lung inchuon reng hôi no ni ngei; nang minring ranga Pathien juonglâi ni riet loi sikin," a tia.

Jisua Biekina a se

(*Mat 21:12-17; Mk 11:15-19; Joh 2:13-22*)

⁴⁵ Hanchu, Jisua'n Biekina ava lûta, neinin juorngai hah a rujûla. ⁴⁶ An kôma, "Lekhabua miziekin Pathien'n, Ki in chu chubai thona in tîng an tih, a tia. Ania nangni rêkin chu inrungei khurin kêng nin sin hi," a tipe ngeia.

⁴⁷ Jisua'n anîngtin Biekina a ril ngei ngâia. Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le mipui ruoipungeiin that rang an bôka. ⁴⁸ Hannisenla, mipui ngeiin ningsiet taka a chongril an rangâia bâikhat luo minsam rang an nuom ngâiloï sikin, a tho rang lam man mak ngei.

20

Jisua rachamneina an rekel

(*Mat 21:23-27; Mk 11:27-33*)

¹ Sûnkhat chu Jisua'n Biekina mingei a minchua, Thurchi Sa a misîr pe ngei lâiin, Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le upangei an hongga, ² a kôma, "Tu rachamin mo hi sin ngei hih no tho, tumo rachamneina nang a pêk?" miril roh an tipea.

³ Jisua'n an kôma, "Kei khom chong inkhat nangni rekel rong. Ni ril roi, ⁴ John han, Pathien rachamin mo, miriem rachamin mo mi a Baptis ngâi?" a tia. ⁵ An thenin an inkhala, "Imo ie ti rang? Pathien rachamin, ei ti lakin, itho mo John hah nin iem loi? mi tîng a ta. ⁶ Miriem rachamin ei ti lakin, hi mipui ngei hin lungin mi dêng an tih, John hah dêipu ani itia an pom sikin, an tia. ⁷ Masikin, riet mak meh" tiin an thuona. ⁸ Hanchu,

Jisua'n an kôma, "kei khomin tu rachamin mo hi sinngai hih ko tho nangni ril uol no ning," a tia.

Grape ruhuon inlo mingei chongmintêk
(*Mat 21:33-46; Mk 12:1-12*)

⁹ Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hi mipui ngei a rila, "Mi inkhatin grape ruhuon a thoa, a donsûingei kôma a chuon inlo rangin a pêka, asôtzan va châm rangin ram danga a sea. ¹⁰ Hanchu grape ramal zora a hong nîn chu a changtum lâk rangin a enkolngai kôma a tîrlâm inkhat a tîra. A enkolngaiin, a tîrlâm hah an jêma, kut korongin an min se nôka. ¹¹ Hanchu, tîrlâm dang a tîr nôka, ama khom hah an lei jêma, mâimôk ânsak bita, kut korongin an tîr nôka. ¹² Tîrlâm dang, a inthumna a tîr nôka, ama khom hah an lei mophop nenga, an vôrpaia. ¹³ Masuole chu grape ruhuon pumapa han, 'Inmo ko tho rang ani zoi?' ka nâi moroitak tîr ka ta, ama chu lei jâ ngêt an tih, a tia. ¹⁴ Hannisenla, ruhuon enkolpungei han an lei mu lehan, 'Hi mi hih a pumapa nâi ani. That ei ti u, hanchu a rochon ei ta nîng a tih' tiin an inruola ¹⁵ Hanchu ruhuon pêntieng an kelsuoa, an that zoia. Jisua'n, 'A pumapa han ruhuon enkolpungei hah imo lo ta nih?' " a tia. ¹⁶ "Hong a ta, ha mingei hah that a ta, grape ruhuon hah a enkolpu dangngai pêk a tih," a tia. Ha chong hah an rieta anîn chu, "Madôrpa chu tho noni ngei nga" an tia.

¹⁷ Jisua'n a en ngeia, an kôma, "Lekhabu'n ai ti hih imo atina? In sin ngeiin an hengpai mangmunboia an ibe hah, a kila lung kâmomtak a chang zoi," iti hih.

¹⁸ "Tutu ha lung chungga inpal kai chu koichit an ta, ha lungin a dêng ngei vângchu innôi indichit an tih," a tia.

Chôiruol roia rekeln

¹⁹ Balam minchupungei le Ochaisingeiin ma mun renghan Jisua sôr kelen rang an bôka. Hi chongmintêk hih anni demna ani iti an riet sikin. Ania, mipui

laka an chia. ²⁰ Masikin chuminrên an roka, isûra, racham le ranak dônpu Rom Governor kuta an pêk theina rangin mi senkhat misa anga inlêma, Jisua enrichik rangin mi an tîra. ²¹ Mangei han a kôma, "Minchupu, ni ti ngei le ni minchuna ngei hih adik. Tute zenuol nei loiin Pathien lungdo chongtak ni minchu ngâi iti kin riet. ²² Hanchu, Rom Rêng Caesar kôma chôiruol kin chôi hih ei balamin ani mo, ni mak mo? Mi ril roh" an tia. ²³ Hannisenla an boti hah a rieta. ²⁴ An kôma, "Sumdâr hah ni min en ta u, tu rimil le tu riming mo a chuong?" a tia. Anni han, "Rom Rêng, Caesar," an tia. ²⁵ Mahah anîchu, "Caesar ta chu Caesar pêk ungla, Pathien ta chu Pathien pêk roi hana," a tia. ²⁶ Hanchu, mipui makunga ite chong achâina sûr mak ngeia, a chongthuon lam hah an kamâma, an dâirek zoi.

Inthoinôk roi rekelna
(*Mat 22:23-33; Mk 12:18-27*)

²⁷ Hanchu Saducees senkhat, inthoinôkna omak ti ngâi ngei an hongga, Jisua kôma, ²⁸ "Minchupu, Moses'n, tukhomin a lâibungpân lômnû nei senla, nâi nei loiin thi ta rese, a nâipa'n, ha nupang hah luô nôkin a ulienpa richi rang a min nei rang ani, tiin a mizieka. ²⁹ Voikhat chu, urêng pasal sari an oma, a ulientakin lômnû a neia, nâi nei loiin a thia. ³⁰ A innik nân ma nupang hah a luô nôka, ³¹ a inthum nân a luô nôka, ha angdêna han a sarina dênin an luoa, nâi nei loiin an thi rieia. ³² Anûktaka nupangnu khom hah a thi zoia. ³³ Inthoinôk tikin te atu lômnû tak mo ai ni rang ani zoi? An urêngin laka lômnûn an nei chita," tiin an rekela.

³⁴ Jisua'n "Atûnlai mingei an innei ngâi, ³⁵ Hannisenla, thina renga inthoinôk theiruo ngei le zora la hong ranga lêng theiruo ngei chu lômnû lômpa innei khâi noni ngei. ³⁶ Vântîrtonngei angin om an ta, thi thei khâi noni ngei. Thina renga an inthoinôk zoi sikin, Pathien nâingei nîng an ti zoi. ³⁷ Moses khomin ânthârlakin athia ânthoinôk rang roi chu

chîmbuk akânga han Pumapa chu 'Abraham Pathien, Isaac Pathien, le Jacob Pathien' tiin a rila. ³⁸ Ama chu aring ngei Pathien ania, athi ngei Pathien nimak, ma taka han chu mi murdi an ring let sikin," a tia. ³⁹ Balam minchupu senkhatin, "Minchupu, nu thuona adik" an tia. ⁴⁰ Masuole chu ite rekel ngam khâi mak ngei.

Messiah roia rekelna
(*Mat 22:41-46; Mk 12:35-37*)

⁴¹ Jisua'n, Messiah hih inmo David Nâipasal ani thei rangtie?

⁴² David lele han Lapuibua, "Pumapa han ku Pumapa kôm, Ka changtieng insung roh;

⁴³ Na râl ngei ki sirphân

Ka dar mâka chu" a tia.

⁴⁴ "David lele khomin 'Pumapa' a ti rêka, hante inmo Messiah hah David suonpâr ani thei rangtie," a tia.

Jisua'n Balam Minchupungei a rilna
(*Mat 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40*)

⁴⁵ Lokongei chong an rangâi lâiin, a ruoisingei kôma, ⁴⁶ "Balam minchupungei renga singthei roi. Kâncholiin chuol inhaka lêng an nuom ngâia, bazar muna chubai inmûk, Synagog-a sukmun hoi, ruolhoi jôla sukmun asa ngên ngâi anni. ⁴⁷ Meithâingei sum an sâka, mi huongnân sôt tatak an chubai ngâi; ha ngei han an tuong rang na uol a tih," a tia.

21

Meithâinu chôiruol
(*Mk 12:41-44*)

¹ Jisua'n a en titira, Biekina chôiruol dôngna, minei ngeiin an chôiruol thâk a mua. ² Meithâi inriengte'n sumdâr chînte inik a thâklâi khom a mu saa. ³ "Mi dadangngei nêkin hi meithâi inriengte hin a thâk mintam uol. ⁴ Mi dangngei chu an nei minieng kêng an pêk, ania, ama'n chu ai dônsunte, kêng ai pêkrip," a tia.

Biekin siet rang roi a misîrna
(*Mat 24:1-2; Mk 13:1-2*)

⁵ Ruosisi senkhat ngeiin Biekin lung ânvo enhoi tie le Pathien kôma an neinunpêk an misîr lâiin, Jisua'n an kôma, ⁶ "Nikhuo la hong tung a tih, nin mu ngei murdi amuna oma, lung inchuon reng om no nih," a tipe ngeia.

Intakna le nuomlôna
(*Mat 24:3-14; Mk 13:3-13*)

⁷ Anni han a kôma, "Minchupu, mahah tika mo ai ni rang? Ahongtung rang zora rietna minsinna imo a om rang?" tiin an rekela. ⁸ Jisua'n, "Nangni an huong loina rangin singthei roi. Mi tamtakin Khrista ki ni, azora atung zoi kêng, keima riming pêlin hong an ta, ha mingei hah jûi no roi. ⁹ Hanchu, indoi, insuol roi nin riet tikin chi no roi, mahah a tung masa ngêt rang ani, a zoinatak chu la tung kelen no nih," a tia.

¹⁰ Nam dang le nam dang, ram dang le ram dang indoi an ta; ¹¹ Muntina ningnupui, mâitâm, ripui lêng a ta, invâna neinun kamâmruoi le ichiom ngei inlang a tih. ¹² Nikhomrese, ma ngei tungmân han nangni sîr an ta, an nuom nangni lêng an ta, synagog taka nin roijêk rangin pêng an ta, lung ina nangni khum an tih. Keima sikin rêngngei, roijêkpungei makunga nangni tuong an tih. ¹³ Mahah nin ranga Thurchi Sa rilna zora sa nîng a tih. ¹⁴ Lei riet roi, inmo ênpiel rang, inmo ei thvon rangtie tiin nin kângmindoi no roi. ¹⁵ Nin râlungeiin an sût theiloi rang dôrin chong theina le vârna nangni pêng ki tih. ¹⁶ Nin nû, nin pa, nin lâibung, nin sîngsuok, nin ruolngeiin nangni minsîr an ta, senkhat chu nangni that an tih. ¹⁷ Keima sikin mitinin nangni mumâk an tih. ¹⁸ Ania, nin sam sangkhat te luo inmang no nih, ¹⁹ Adetin inding unglâ insaninjôk nin tih.

Jisua'n Jerusalem siet rang roi a rilna
(*Mat 24:15-21; Mk 13:14-19*)

²⁰ "Hanchu, râlmingeiin Jerusalem an huol nin mu tikin chu a siet rang ani zoi iti riet ta roi. ²¹ Matikin chu Judea rama om ngei chu tânga rot rese ngei,

asûnga om ngeiin chu suoksan rese ngei, rama om ngei chu khopuiliena lût no rese ngei. ²² Lekhabua ânziek atung indikna rangin ha nikhuongei chu, 'Phuba luok ni nîng a tih.' ²³ Nupang nâivongngei le nû nâi rununêk dôngei rangin chu nikhuo intak inthangtak nîng a tih, dûktongna inthang, hi rama hin a juong tung rang sik le Pathien taksina hi mingei chung a atung rang sikin. ²⁴ Senkhat khandaiin thîng an ta, Adangngei ram tina suokin tuongin om an tih. Hanchu an zora achuk mâka Jerusalem chu Jentailngei sirdênin om a tih."

Miriam Nâipasal juong rang roi
(*Mat 24:29-31; Mk 13:24-27*)

²⁵ "Hanchu, nisa, thâ, ârsi ngeia khin minsinna om a ta, tuikhanglien rahang le tui insôn sikin pilchunga khom jâtin dengthei, lungjîng mintung a tih. ²⁶ Pilchung pumpuia ichi juong tung mindonin mingei jâmzalin inzal neng an ta, invân-lâijôla neinun bulpui ngei rujûlpai nîng a tih. ²⁷ Male Miriem Nâipasal inlang a ta, roineina le roiinpui takin sôm lâia juong a tih. ²⁸ Hanchu, ha ngei hah a juong tung phutin chu inding unglâ, tang roi, nin jôkna rang anâi zoi sikin."

Theichang kunga inrilna
(*Mat 24:32-35; Mk 13:28-31*)

²⁹ Hanchu, hi chongmintêk hih Jisua'n a rila, "Theichang kung le thingkung dadang ngei mindon roi. ³⁰ A hong incher innoi nin mûn chu, kholum anâi iti nin riet ngâi. ³¹ Ha anghan, ha ngei hong tung nin mûn chu, Pathien Rêngram a juong tung rang ani zoi iti rieng nin tih. ³² Atûnlâi mingei an thi riei mân ngêtin hi neinunngei hih juongtung a tih, iti riet roi. ³³ Pil le invân boi a ta, ko chong chu boi no nih."

Intung chien anâng

³⁴ "Singthei roi, aninon chu, sâk akhoprai le ju inrûi le ringlâi nunkhohoi mindonnân nin mulung sip rai a ta, ha nikhuo hah juong tungrak a tih, ³⁵ châng a inôk anghan. Ha anghan pilchung muntina

mi murdi chung a tung a tih ³⁶ Ha in-takna juong tung rang adamriema nin pal theina rang, ranak nin dôn theina rang le Miriem Nâipasal makunga nin inding theina rangin indinin khotiklâi khomin chubai tho tit ngâi roi,” a tia.

³⁷ Jisua'n ha súngei hah Biekina minchún a minhek ngâia, kholoi a hong nin chu Olive muola a jân mang rangin a se ngâi. ³⁸ Anîngtin, jînga a chongril rangâi rangin a kôma Biekina mi murdi an hong ngâi.

22

Jisua that rang lam an mintuo

(Mat 26:1-5; Mk 14:1-2; Joh 14:10-11)

¹ Hanchu, cholboi vâipôl ruolhoi, Kalkânkût ruolhoi an iti hah anâi zoia. ² Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin mipui an chi sikin inrûka Jisua that rang lam an roka.

Judas'n Jisua minsûr rang a masat

(Mat 26:14-16; Mk 14:10-11)

³ Ruoisî sômleunik ngei lâia Judas Is-carîot an iti ngâi sînga Soitan a lûta. ⁴ Hanchu Ochaisingei le Inkhomin ulien-gei kôm a sea, Jisua an sîr theina rang lam a vân kerengpuia. ⁵ Anni han an râisân oka, sum pêk rangin an inkhâma. ⁶ Hanchu, Judas a nuoma, mipui riet loi kâra minsûr rang chuminrên a rok zoi.

Jisua le a ruoisingei kalkân kût an kâk

(Mat 26:17-25; Mk 14:12-21; Joh 13:21-30)

⁷ Hanchu, cholboivâipôl ruolhoi, Kalkân kût khalâiot, belrite that rang ni a hong tunga. ⁸ Jisua'n hi chong minchôiin Peter le John a tîra. “Se unglâ eini sâk rang Kalkân kût va minsûk roi,” a tia ⁹ Hanchu a kôma, “Khonmo kin minsûk rang?” an tia. ¹⁰ An kôma, “khopuilien nin lût lehan, mi inkhat bêla tui chôi tong nin ta, a lûtna ina jûipat roi. ¹¹ Hanchu, in pumapa kôma, ‘Minchupu'n ku ruoisingei leh Kalkân kût

kin sâkna rang khâltan khonmo a ti?’ ti roi. ¹² Hanchu, chunginchuon khâltan inzar tak, neinun nâm omsai, nangni min mûng a ta, mahan minsûk roi,” a tipe ngeia. ¹³ Hanchu an sea, Pumapa'n an kôma a ti lam angin jâtinrêng an mua, mahan kalkân kût an mintuo zoi ani.

Pumapa Jânbu

(Mat 26:26-30; Mk 14:22-26; 1 Kor 11:23-25)

¹⁴ Hanchu, asâk zora ahong nîn chu a tîrton sômleunik ngei leh khalâi a ota. ¹⁵ An kôma, “Ku tuong mân, hi Kalkân kût hih nangni sâkpui rang ku nuom sabak ani. ¹⁶ Nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngrama a tatakini ani mâka chu sâk khâi no ning,” a tia. ¹⁷ Male, kilât a lâka, Pathien kôma râisânchong a ril zoiin chu an kôma, “Hihi lâk unglâ buong roi. ¹⁸ Nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngram a juong tung mâka chu hi uain hih buong khâi no ning,” a tipe ngeia. ¹⁹ Male, vâipôl a lâka, Pathien kôma râisânchong a ril zoiin chu a khoia, a pêk ngeia an kôma, “Hihi ka taksa, ninta ranga ipêk ani. Mi nin riettitna rangin tho ngâi roi” a tia. ²⁰ Ha angin, an sâk zoiin chu, kilât a lâka, “Hi kilât hih Pathien chongtung thar ki thisena sînthona, ninta ranga bun suok ani,” a tipe ngeia.*

²¹ Hannisenla, en ta u, ni minsûr rangpu chu ka khalâi otpuipu hih ani. ²² Pathien mintuo anghan, Miriem Nâipasal chu thîng a tih, ania, a minsûrpu chung chu ântak bah na! ²³ Hanchu an lâia tutakin mo, ma anga tho rang ai ni rang ani zoi? tiin an inrekel inlôma.

Alientak rang chungroia inkhalna

²⁴ Hanchu, ruoisingei lâia a tutak mo alientaka be rang tiin inkhalna a oma. ²⁵ Jisua'n an kôma, “Jentail rêngngei chu an mingei chung a racham an neia, racham a nei ngei chu ‘mipui ngei mal’ an ti ngâia. ²⁶ Ania, nangni chu ha anghan nino tunui, nin lâia alientak chu nâipang uolin om senla, ruoipu rang chu tîrlâm

21:37 21:37: Luk 19:47 **22:1** 22:1: Jôk 12:1-27 * **22:20** 22:20: miziek senkhata chu Jisua chongbâingei ommak Mahih ka taksa rachang 19, na le rachang 20 na. **22:20** 22:20: Jer 31:31-34 **22:21** 22:21: Lap 41:9
22:24 22:24: Mat 18:1; Mk 9:34; Luk 9:46 **22:26** 22:26: Mat 23:11; Mk 9:35 **22:26** 22:25,26: Mat 20:25-27; Mk 10:42-44 **22:27** 22:27: Joh 13:12-15

angin om rese. ²⁷ Tumo alien uol, bu nêk ranga insungpu mo, bukhalâi dôpu mo? Bu nêkpu nîng a tih. Ania, kei chu nin lâia tîrlâm angin ko oma.”

²⁸ “Huong ranga methêmna ko tong kêra ni ompui ngei nin ni. ²⁹ Ka Pa'n racham ni pêk anghan, racham nangni pêk ki tih. ³⁰ Ke Rêngrama ko dosânga sâk nan ta, nêk nan ta, Rêngsukmuna insungin Isreal jât sômleunik ngei chung a roijêk nin tih.”

Peter'n a ipdel rang a rilmasâna

(Mat 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Joh 13:36-38)

³¹ “Simon, Simon, rangâi ta! Butak le arishi an jâp ngâi anga nangni minsîna asa le sie nangni kidik rangin Soitanin phalna a man zoi. ³² Hannisenla, na taksônna ânsam lina rangin nangni ku chubai pe, ki tieng ni kêr tikin na lâibungngei ni mindet rang ani,” a tia. ³³ Peter'n a thuona, “Pumapa, no kôma intâng ina intâng rang le athi rang khomin kê phal,” a tia. ³⁴ Jisua'n, “Peter, nang ki ril, avienjân hin, voithum riet ngâi mu-ung ni ti mâka chu âr khuong no nih,” a tipea.

Sumkok, choli, le khandai

³⁵ Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, “Sumkok, choli, kekok, boia nangni ki tîr lâia han imo nin insama?” tiin a rekela, “Ite insam mak me” an tia. ³⁶ Jisua'n atún chu, sumkok, choli, anei khomin chôi ta roi, khandai nei loi khomin a kâncholi zuor senla rochôk rese. ³⁷ Nangni ki ril, Lekhabu'n, “Ama chu mi nunsiengei lâia telsa ani zoi” itia ku chung roi miziek hah, ku chung aitung indik rang ani. ³⁸ Ruoisengeiin a kôma, “Pumapa, en ta, hin khandai inik a om” an tia. Ahun a tipe ngeia.

Olive muola Jisua chubai tho

(Mat 26:36-46; Mk 14:32-42)

³⁹ Hanchu, a tho ngâi lam angin, khopuillen a mâka, Olive muola a sea, ruoisengei khomin an jûia. ⁴⁰ Amun an

tungin chu an kôma, “Huongna nin lût lina rangin chubai roi” a tipe ngeia.

⁴¹ Hanchu, an kôm renga lunga dengphâkna tena a vân thîna, khûkinbilin chubai a thoa. ⁴² “O Pa, nu nuomin chu hi dengtheina kilât hih ko kôm renga khâi roh. Nikhomrese, keima racham ni loiin, na racham tak ni rese” a tia. ⁴³ Hanchu, vântîrton invân renga a kôma a juong inlâra, râtna a juong pêka. ⁴⁴ Ngâisiet inrikin, ningsiet uolin a chubaia, a rathan khom thisen angin pila a masara.†

⁴⁵ Hanchu, chubai thona renga inthoiiin ruoisengei kôma a sea, sabeidonga a inin a va mu ngeia. ⁴⁶ An kôma, “Ithomo nin in? Inthoi unglâ, huongna nin tâk lina rangin chubai roi,” a tipe ngeia.

Jisua an sôr

(Mat 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Joh 18:3-11)

⁴⁷ Jisua a la chong lâiin ruoisi sômleunik ngei lâia Judas hong tuong mipui an hong tunga, Jisua tum rangin a kôma a hong. ⁴⁸ Jisua'n a kôma, “Judas, Miriem Nâipasal hi atumin minsôr rang ni ti mo?” a tia. ⁴⁹ Hanchu, a kôma ruoisi om ngei han, neinum omtie an mûn chu a kôma, “Pumapa, kin khandai mang ni ung mo?” tiin an rekela. ⁵⁰ Hanchu an lâia inkhatin Ochai Inlaltak tîrlâm a chang tienga kuor a leng pea. ⁵¹ Ania, Jisua'n “Ahun zoi” a tia. Ha mi kuor hah a tona a mindam pe zoi.

⁵² Hanchu, a kôma hong Ochaisengei, Biekin uliengei, upangei, a sôr ranga hong ngei kôma Jisua'n, “Khandaingei, tôkmolngei ichôiin, puoloi sôr rang leh in-ang bangin nin hong na? ⁵³ Nîngtin Biekina nin kôm ko oma, ni sôr rang ti mak cheia. Ania, ijing rachamneinân roi ajêk lâi hih nin sin tho zora ani,” a tipe ngeia.

Peter'n Jisua a ipdel

(Mat 26:57-58,69-75; Mk 14:53-54,66-72; Joh 18:12-18,25-27)

⁵⁴ Hanchu, Jisua an sôra, Ochai Inlaltak ina an tuonga, Peter'n alazanin

a jûia. ⁵⁵ In khalâidung alâitak han mei an thoa, mei rihila insungruma mei uot ngei lâia han Peter khom a vân sunga. ⁵⁶ Nupang tîrlâm inkhatin mei kunga ânsung a mua, a mitjuoka, “Hi mi khom hih Jisua kôma om ngâi mi ani,” a tia ⁵⁷ Peter'n, “Nupang, ama hah riet luo riet ngâi mu-ung” tiin a minlêma. ⁵⁸ Anangkan uola chu mi inkhatin Peter kôma, “Nang khom an lâia mi ni ni” a tia. Peter'n, “Miriem, kei chu ni mu-ung” tiin a thuona. ⁵⁹ Hanchu dârkharkhat suole chu midangin, “Ite okchâna boi riekin hi mi khom hih Jisua kôma om ngâi ani, Galilee mi ani sikin” ati ngita. ⁶⁰ Ania Peter'n, “Miriempa, ni ti ngei hah riet mu-ung” tiin a thuona. Harengan a la chong lâi takin âr akhuong zoia. ⁶¹ Hanchu Pumapa hah ânheia, Peter a en ngita. Hanchu, Peter'n Pumapa'n a kôma, “Avien jân âr akhuong mân voithum ni ipdel ni tih,” ai tipe hah a rietsuoka. ⁶² Hanchu, Peter a jôkpaia, a chap ngungui zoi.

Jisua an esêla an jêm

(*Mat 26:67-68; Mk 14:65*)

⁶³ Hanchu, a surngei han Jisua tusiem thonân an manga, an jêma. ⁶⁴ A mâi an hîp pea, “Ti roh, tumo nang a jêm?” tiin an rekela. ⁶⁵ A chungâ demna chong tamtak an thoa.

Roijêkna makunga an tuong

(*Mat 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64; Joh 18:19-24*)

⁶⁶ Hanchu, khuo avâr lehan, upangei, Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei an intûpa, an roijêkna Jisua an hong tuonga, ⁶⁷ a kôma, “Ni ril roh, Messiah nini mo?” an tia. Jisua'n, “Nangni ril khom inlang iem no tunui,” tiin a thuona. ⁶⁸ “Chong nangni rekel khom inlang ni thunon no tunui. ⁶⁹ Ania, atûn renga Miriem Nâipasal hih Râtinchung Pathien chang tieng insung a tih zoi” a tia. ⁷⁰ An rêngin, “Nôte Pathien Nâipasal mo na ni,” an tia. An kôma, “Ani mi nin ti zoi hate” tiin a thuona. ⁷¹ Hanchu, “Ite rietpuipu dang nâng khâi mak me, eini rengin a ti ei riet zoi,” an tia.

23

Pilat makunga Jisua an tuong

(*Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Joh 18:28-38*)

¹ Hanchu, ântûpngei murdi an inthoia, Pilat makunga Jisua an tuonga. ² “Hi mi hin, kin mingei anôk tieng a ruoia, Caesar kôma khom chôiruol chôî no roi,” a tipea. “Mapêna, ama reng Messiah rêng ki ni ântia, kin sâr ani,” tiin an nôna. ³ Pilat'n, “Judangei rêng mo nani?” tiin a rekela. Hanchu, “Ani, mi ni ti zoi hate” tiin a thuona. ⁴ Hanchu, Pilat'n, Ochaisingei le mipui ngei kôma, “Hi mi hih theiloi mintumna rang abi reng mu mu-ung” a tipe ngeia. ⁵ Hannisenla, anni han, “Galilee ram renga phutin hi mun dên rakin Judea ram pumpuia, a minchua, a minjêla,” tiin an nôn uol uola.

Herod makunga Jisua ânding

⁶ Hanchu, Pilat'n ha chong hah a riet lehan, “Galilee mi mo ni ni” tiin a rekela. ⁷ Galilee rama mi ani iti a rietin chu, Herod kôma a tîra; Herod khom Jerusalema a om lâitak ani. ⁸ Jisua a mûn chu a râisân oka, a thurchi a lei rieta, amu rang a nuomna a lei sôt zoi sikin. Jisua sininkhêl mu rang khom a sabeï sa ani. ⁹ Masikin, Herod'n chong rekelnâ tamtak a neia, ania, Jisua'n thunon maka. ¹⁰ Ochai Inlalngei le Balam minchupungei mântieng an hôn thîna, Jisua an nôn uol uola. ¹¹ Herod le a râlmingeiin Jisua an phenênga, esêl takin tusiem thonân an manga; male kancholi inchuol an minhaka, Pilat kôm an tîr nôk zoi. ¹² Hâni lelea han Herod le Pilat hah mal an inchangea, ma mâna han chu râla lei om an ni.

Jisua a thi ranga an jêkmasatna

(*Mat 27:15-26; Mk 15:6-15; Joh 18:39—19:16*)

¹³ Hanchu, Pilat'n Ochaisingei, ruoipungei, mipui ngei a koitûpa. ¹⁴ An kôma, “Hi mi hin mipui ngei aletiang a ruoisiet, tiin ko kôm nin hong tuonga, ania, hin nin makung renga ke ena, nin nôn lam angin ite theiloina man mu-ung. ¹⁵ Herod khomin a theiloina man

maka, masikin ei kôma a hongtîr nôk ani. Athina rang dôrin hi mi hin ite tho minchâina nei mak. ¹⁶ Masikin jêm ka ta mojôk ki tih"* a tia. ¹⁷ (Kalkân kût rachamin Pilat'n mi intâng inkhat an rangin a mojôk pe ngâi ani)

¹⁸ Mipui ngeiin an hêta, "That roh, kin rangin Barabbas mi mojôk pe roh" an tia. ¹⁹ Barabbas chu khopuia injêlna le mithat sika jêlina intâng ani. ²⁰ Pilat'n chu Jisua mojôk rang a nuom sikin, mipui ngei kôma atharin a ti nôka. ²¹ Hannisenla, an hêtkhuma, "Khrosa jêmdel roh, Khrosa jêmdel roh" an tia. ²² Pilat'n, avoithumnân, an kôma, "Imo a tho minchâina? Athina rangin a minchâina mu mu-ung! jêm ka ta, mojôk ki tih," a tia. ²³ Hannisenla, rôl inring theidôrin, Jisua chu khrosa jêmdel rangin an ti ngita. Hanchu an iniekin a mene zoia.

²⁴ An ngên lam angin Pilat'n aroi a masata; ²⁵ an nuom lam angin, injêlna sika mithata intângpu a mojôk pea, Jisua chu an ning an nuoma an lo rangin an kôma a pêk ngei zoi.

Jisua an jêmdel

(*Mat 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Joh 19:17-27*)

²⁶ Hanchu, râlmingeiin Jisua an tuonga, an se lâiin a riming Simon Cyrene mi khosung renga khopuilien hong pan an tonga. An sûra, khros an min ruputa, Jisua nûka an min lôna.

²⁷ Mipui tamtakin an jûia, an lâia nupang senkhat ngei chu an châa, an chapa. ²⁸ Jisua'n an tieng ânheia, "Jerusalem nupangngei o, micha no roi, nangni le nin nâingei rangin chap roi. ²⁹ Nikhuo a hong tung tir zoi, mingeiin, 'nupang a chingngei, nâi vong ngâi loi ngei, nâi neiloingei chu an ralvân asa pe bah na!' la tîng an tih. ³⁰ Ha tikin chu mingeiin muolngei kôma, 'Ni del roh,' la tîng an

tih. Muolngei kôma, 'Ni thup roh' la tîng an tih. ³¹ Thing aringa luo hi ang takin a thôn te, achâr vanga te i ang takin mo tho ta nih," a tia.

³² Hanchu, midang inik, mipuoloi, ama leh that sa rangin an tuonga. ³³ Hanchu, "Luru mun" an ti mun an tungin chu mahan Jisua khrosa an jêmdela, mipuoloi inik a voitieng inkhat a chang tieng inkhat. ³⁴ Jisua'n, "O Pa, ngâidam ngei roh, imo an tho an riet loi kêng,"† a tia.

Hanchu taruo sânin a puon an insemi. ³⁵ Hanchu mipui indingin an thîra, Juda ruoipungeiin, "Mi dangngei chu a mojôk ngâia, Pathien ithang, ani tatakin chu, a thenin jôk rese" tiin an êroa. ³⁶ Râlmingei khomin an khorâia; a kôma an hong a ju thûr an pêka. ³⁷ A chung, "Judangei rêng na nîn chu ne theiin jôk roh bah!" an tia. ³⁸ A chung, "Hi mi hih Judangei Rêng ani" iti miziek a oma.

³⁹ Mipuoloi inkhat an makhâi han êro chongin a kôma, "Messiah nimak che mo? jôk inla, keini khom mi mojôk sa roh" a tia. ⁴⁰ Inkhatpa han a ngoa a kôma, "Pathien ni chi loi mo? Ama leh inang banga dûk min mintong hih. ⁴¹ Eini chu ei sintho man ei man rangtum piel ei man ani, aniatachu, ama chu ite tho minchâina nei mak," a tia. ⁴² Hanchu, Jisua kôma, "Jisua Rêngin nu juong tikin ni riettit roh," a tia. ⁴³ Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, "Chong kên khâm, avien ko kôma Paridise'a om ni tih," a ti pea.

Jisua thina roi

(*Mat 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Joh 19:28-30*)

⁴⁴ Hanchu, sûnlâi dâr sômleirik renga kholoji dârthum dênin, nisa avâr ân ngama, ram pumpui a jîngkhap zoi. ⁴⁵ Hanchu, Biekina puonjâr hah inikin a kêphata. ⁴⁶ Jisua'n rôl inring takin ânieka, "O Pa, na kuta ka ratha ka bâng," a tia. Mahah a ti zoiin chu a rang achat zoi.

* **23:16** 23:16 miziek senkhata chu rachang 17 na anbôka: kalkân kût rachamin Pilat'n mi intâng inkhat an rangin a mojôk pe ngei ngâia (Mk 15:6 nah en roh). **23:30** 23:30: Hos 10:8; Chph 6:16 **23:34** 23:34: Lap 22:18 † **23:34** 23:34 miziek senkhata chu ommak Jisua'n, "O Pa! anni ngei ngâidam ngei roh, an sintho an riet loi kêng" a tia. **23:34** 23:34: Lap 22:18 **23:35** 23:35: Lap 22:7 **23:36** 23:36: Lap 69:21 **23:45** 23:45: Jôk 26:31-33 **23:46** 23:46: Lap 31:5

⁴⁷ Hanchu, râlmi ulienpu han neinun omtie a mûn chu, "Inkhel loiin midik ani khet" tiin Pathien a minpâk zoia.

⁴⁸ Ha enhoi ithîra mipui intûpngei han neinun omtie an mûn chu, ngâisietâ rôp ruchumin an in tieng an kîr nôk zoi. ⁴⁹ Jisua mêlrietngei le nupangngei murdi Galilee ram renga ama hong jûingeiin lâtake indingin an thîra.

Jisua an phûm

(*Mat 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Joh 19:38-42*)

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Hanchu Judea ram, Arimathea khuo mi a riming Joseph a oma. Ama hah midik, mi mirit om, Pathien Rêngam juong tung rang lei ngâk mi ania. Roijêkpungei lâia mi inkhat nikhomrese an roi masat lam le an sintho lam nuom loi mi ani. ⁵² Pilat kôma a sea Jisua ruok a zonga. ⁵³ Hanchu ruok hah a musuma, rosom puonin a thoma, thân, lungkuo ihel tute la minjâlna ngâi loia a min jâla. ⁵⁴ Hanchu, sùn rangnga ni ania, Sabath ni phut rang ani zoia. ⁵⁵ Galilee ram renga nupang Jisua hong jûi ngei hah Joseph ngei leh an sea, thân le Jisua ruok an dar tie khom an mua. ⁵⁶ Hanchu ina an sea, mirimhoi le sariékngai ruok pol rangin an sinsiema.

Balam angin Sabathnin chu an ingam zoi.

24

Jisua inthoinôkna

(*Mat 28:1-10; Mk 16:1-8; Joh 20:1-10*)

¹ Pathienni jîng, inmâna, nupangngeiin mirimhoi an sin hah chôiin thâna an sea. ² Thân kotbâia lung hah inluoipai sân an va mua. ³ Hanchu, an lûta, ania, Pumapa Jisua ruok chu mu khâi mak ngei. ⁴ Mahan mulungjîngin an indinga, harengan, mi inik puon chek insilin an kôla an juong indinga. ⁵ Nupangngei han rolo innîkin nuoia an inbok raka, anni han an kôma, "Ithomo mi ring hah mithingei lâia nin irok? ⁶ Hin om khâi maka, ânthoinôk zoi. Galilee rama a om

lâia nin kôma ai ti ngei hah riettít roi. ⁷ Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nunsie ngei kuta ipêk nîng a ta, jêmdel an ta, a sûnthum nîn a ringin inthoi nôk a tih" an tia.

⁸ Hanchu, nupangngei han ai ti ngei hah an rietsuok nôka, ⁹ thân renga an kîra, neinun omtie ngei chu ruoisi sômleikhat ngei le midangngei an rila. ¹⁰ Nupangngei hah Mary Magdalene, Joanna, le Mary, Jacob nungei anni. Anni le nupang adang an kôma omngei han tîrtonngei hah an ril ani. ¹¹ Ania nupangngei chongril hah, chongkâmboi an tia, taksôn mak ngei. ¹² * Nikhomrese, Peter chu ân thoilita, thân tieng a tâna, ân kûna, rosom puon injuot tiloi chu ite dang mu maka. Hanchu, neinun omtie ngei kamâmin in tieng a kîr nôk zoi.

Emmau khuoa an se (*Mk 16:12-13*)

¹³ Ma ni nanâk han Jisua jûi ngâi mi inik Emmau khuoa an sea, Jerusalem renga kilometer sômleikhat dôra la ani. ¹⁴ An ruonin neinun omtie ngei hah an misîra. ¹⁵ Ha anga an chonga an misîr lâiin, Jisua lelên a hong nâia an kôma a lônâ. ¹⁶ An mua chu riet minthâr mak ngei. ¹⁷ Ama'n an kôma, "Lampuia nin misîr hah ithurchi mini?" a tia. Hanchu mâi inngûi riemin an indinga. ¹⁸ Hanchu, a riming Cleopas han a kôma, "Jerusalema sûnkhat vai mo no om? Sûntômte lei vuna neinun omtie ngei hah ni riet loi mo?" tiin a rekela. ¹⁹ "I neinun mo?" a tia. "Nazareth Jisua chungâ neinun tungngei hah; ha mi hah Pathien le mitin mindon khoma jâtinrêng ai ti le ai sin, racham inei dêipu ania, ²⁰ kin Ochasingei le ruoipungeiin that rangin an pêka, an jêmdela. ²¹ Ama hah Isreal minjôk rang mi nîng a tih iti kin tûnga. Mapêna, ha anga neinun tungna hah avien hin a sûnthumni ani zoi. ²² Kin champui nupang senkhat, jînga thân va en ngeiin kin mulung an minjînga. ²³ A ruok mu loiin an hongkîr nôka, vântîrton inlâr kin mua, a ring nôk zoi an ti, an hong

23:49 23:49: Luk 8:2,3 **23:56** 23:56: Jôk 20:10; Bal 5:14 **24:6** 24:6,7: Mat 16:21; 17:22,23; 20:18,19; Mk 8:31; 9:31; 10:33,34; Luk 9:22; 18:31-33 * **24:12** 24:12 miziek senkhata chu rachang 12 na ommak.

tia. ²⁴ Hanchu, kin champui senkhat ngeiin thâna an va sea, nupangngei ti lam anghan an va mua, ama chu mu khâi mak ngei" an tia.

²⁵ Male, Jisua'n an kôma, "Amo ngei o, dêipungei neinuntin an lei rilngei hah idôra a iem innu mo nin ni? ²⁶ Messiah han ha ngei murdi tuongin a roiinpuina ai lût rang nimak mo?" a tia ²⁷ Hanchu, Jisua'n ama chungroi, Moses lekhabu renga dêipungei lei miziek lekhabungei a rilminthâr pe ngeia.

²⁸ Hanchu, an sêna rang khuo an hong nâi zoia, Jisua hah la se bang rang angin a oma, ²⁹ Nikhomrese bâiin an sûra, "Kin kôma om ta roh, sîn aheka ajîng rang kêng ani zoi" an tia. Hanchu an kôma om rangin a se zoi. ³⁰ Hanchu, an kôma sâk rangin ânsung lâiin vâipôl a lâka, sat a vura, a khoia, a pêk ngeia. ³¹ Hanchu an mit a hong vâra, an rietminthâr zoia, hannirese, an mitmu renga ân mang nôk kelena. ³² "Lampuia ei kôma, Mi chongpuia, lekhabungei mi rilminthâr pe lâia han mei a kâng angin om mak me mo?" tiin an inrekela. ³³ Harengan, an inthoia, Jerusalema an kîr nôka, ruoisi sômleikhat ngei le Adangngei lei intûp an va mua. ³⁴ "Pumapa chu ân thoinôk tatak; Simon kôma khom ân lâr zoi" an lei tia. ³⁵ Hanchu, ha inik ngei khom han, lampuia neinun omtie le vâipôl a khoia Pumapa an rietminthâr tie an rilminthâr ngei zoi.

Jisua'n a ruoisi sômleikhat ngei kôma ân lârna
(*Mat 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Joh 20:19-23; Sin 1:6-8*)

³⁶ Hanchu, mi inik ngei han an la ril lâitakin, harengan Pumapa lele an lâia ândinga an kôma, "Nin chung a ratha'ngamna om rese"† a tia.

³⁷ An jâminzal sabaka, khori an mûn an mindona. ³⁸ Hanniresea, an kôma, "Ithomo nin mulung nin minjînga? Ithomo nin mulunga iem zoiloina nin

inei? ³⁹ Ka kut, ke kephangei en ta u, keima nanâk hah ki ni hih! Ni tôn unglâ, en roi, minin mu anghan khori'n taksa le ru nei mak" a tia. ⁴⁰ Hanchu, mahah a ti zoiin chu, a kut le a kephangei a min en ngeia.‡ ⁴¹ An râisân rai sikin taksôn thei kelen mak ngeia, an kamâm sabak lâiin an kôma, "Asâk ruo imokhat mo nan nei?" tiin a rekel ngeia. ⁴² Nga suong sai tangkhat an pêka. ⁴³ Alâka, an mu chungin a sâka.

⁴⁴ Hanchu, an kôma, "Hi chongngei lele hih ani, nin kôma ko om lâia ku chungroi Moses Balam lekhabua miziek, Dêipungei miziek, Minpâkna labua miziek, a hongtung dik rang nangni ke lei ril ngâi hah," a tia. ⁴⁵ Hanchu, lekhabua ân ziekngei an riet theina rangin an mulungrîlungei a mo-ong pe ngeia. ⁴⁶ An kôma, "hi angin miziek ani, Messiah han dûk tuong a ta, sûnthum suole thina renga inthoi nôk a tih. ⁴⁷ Ama rimingin insîrna le nunsie ngâidamna thurchi Jerusalem renga namtin kôma misîr nîng a tih. ⁴⁸ Ha neinunungei murdi rietpuipu nin ni. ⁴⁹ Hanchu, ka Pa ân khâm hah keima rengin nin chung a juongtîr ki tih, hannirese, chungtieng renga sinthotheina nin chung a chum mâka chu khopuilien ha nin ngâk tit rang ani," a tia.

Jisua invâna a kal
(*Mat 16:19-20; Sin 1:9-11*)

⁵⁰ Hanchu, khopuilien renga Bethany dênin a ruoi ngeia, mahan a bân a phara, sat a vur ngeia. ⁵¹ Ha anga sat a vur lâitakin, ânsenpui ngeia, ama chu invâna tuongin a om zoi.§ ⁵² Hanchu chubai an mûka, râisân takin Jerusalema an kîrnôk zoi. ⁵³ Hanchu, Biekina Pathien kôma râisânchong rilin an zorangei murdi an mang zoi.

† 24:36 24:36: Miziek senkhat ngeiin chu Nin chung a rathangamna om rese hih dôn mak ngei ‡ 24:40 24:40 miziek senkhata chu rachâng 40 nah ommak. 24:49 24:49: Sin 1:4 24:50 24:50,51: Sin 1:9-11 § 24:51 24:51 miziek senkhata chu ommak male invâna tuongin a om zoi.

Thurchisa JOHN Miziek Dungjûin Chongmaruoi

Thurchisa John miziek dungjûin Jisua hih kumtuonga Pathien Chong, “Munisi juong changa ei lâia a omsaipu hih ani,” ti mi min riet ani (1:14). Hi lekhabu lelê hin ati anghan, hi Thurchisa hih miziek anina, abitak chu aporepungei murdi'n Jisua hih Sanminringpu leikhâmsai Pathien Nâipasal, ani ti an iem theina rang le ma an iemna sika ringna an man theina ranga ani (20:31).

Kumtuonga Pathien Chong leh Jisua nina ânzom tie roi hi chongmaruoia ânlang suole chu hi lekhabu bul tienga ei mu Jisua hi Sanminringpu leikhâmsai, Pathien Nâipasal ani minlangna sininkhêl tamtak ngeia minlang ani. Mangei ha sininkhêl minlanga omin rilminthârna chongin ajûi sa. Hi muna hin chu mi senkhatin Jisua an iema, ama jûipungei an hong nitie ngei le senkhatin chu ama an doia, iem nuom mak ngei tiin a misîr ani. Abung 13-17 sûnga hin chu Jisua sûra a omni jâna a ruoisingei leh an intûp khomna roi le jêmdela a om rangtoa an kôma incherêlna chong le mohôkna chong a pêk ngei hah achuông ani. Abung mongna tieng ngeia hin chu Jisua sûra a om roi le a chungroi an jêkna roi ngei, an jêmdelna roi le ânthoinôkna roi le ânthoinôk suonûka a ruoisingei kôm ânlarina thurchi ngei hih misîrin aom ani.

Nupangnu ânre lâitaka an sûrnu thurchi (8:1-11) hi chu kuolkhum sûnga dar ani, asik chu kuta miziek tamtak ngeia le chongmelet masa ngeia han an lei minchuông loi sika ani, senkhat nôkin chu mun danga an miziek minchuông ani.

John hin Khrista jâra kumtuông ringna manboipêk, Jisua chu lampui, chongtak le ringna ani, tia ama iem ngei kaiin atûn

renga an man rang manboipêk lunghâng a tho ani. Hi Thurchisa *John* miziek hih rathatienga adiktaka riet minthârna ei dôn theina rangin anîngtin ringnuna ei mang uol ngâi neinunngai, tui, vâipôl, vâ, belripu le a belringei, male graperâng le amarangei mangin chong mi mintêk pe sika ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-18

Baptispu John le Jisua ruoisi masa ngei 1:19-51

Jisua mipuingei ranga sintho 2:1—12:50
Sûn mongna tienga Jerusalem sûnga le akôla Jisua sintho 13:1—19:42

Pumapa inthoinôkna le ân lârnangei 20:1-31

Chongkhârna: Galilee rama ân lârnôkna 21:1-25

Ringna chong

¹ Aphutna taka han chong alei oma; ma chong ha Pathien kôm aoma, Chong ha ke Pathien ani. ² Aphutna tak renga han chong hah Pathien kôm ke aom ani. ³ Neinunngai murdi Pathien sin riempet an nia, ama sin loi neinun inkhat luo omak. ⁴ Ma Chong ha ke ringna* bulpui ani, male ma ringna hah munisi ngei minvârpui ani. ⁵ Ma vâ han ijing a êlminvâra, ijing han lei khap thei mak.

⁶ Pathien'n a thangtheipu inkhat a juong tîra, a riming chu John ani, ⁷ ha mi han vâ thurchi mingei min riet ranga juong ani, ama sikin mitinin an iem theina rangin. ⁸ Ama hah vâ chu nimaka; vâ thurchi mingei min riet ranga juong ani. ⁹ Mahi vâ diktak chu ani; rammuola a juonga mingei murdi minvârpui hi.

¹⁰ Chong hah rammuola aoma, male Pathien'n Chong mangin rammuol ha sin khomsenla, rammuolin lei riet thei maka.

¹¹ A mingei nanâk kôm a juonga, aniat-achu a mingeiin lei modôm mak ngei.

¹² Hankhoma ama modôm ngei kai le ama iem ngei chu Pathien nâi nina a pêk ngei zoi. ¹³ Ha mingei hah chu thisena inzir nimak ngeia, taksa nuomlama ânzir khom

* 1:4 1:4: Chong ha ke ringna bulpui ani; aninônchu Sina omngai ha chong leh inzomin ringna an dôn ani.
1:6 1:6: Mat 3:1; Mk 1:4; Luk 3:1,2

nimak ngeia, munisi ngei pa nuomlama ânzir khom ni uol mak ngei; Pathien ha kêng an Pa ani.

¹⁴ Hanchu, Chong hah munisi juong changin, moroina le chongtaka sipin ei lâia a juong om zoi. A roiiipuina ei mua, Pathien Nâikhât roiiipuina a man hah.

¹⁵ John'n a chungroi a misîra, ân ieka, Hi mi thurchi hih ki misîr ani, "Ku nûka juong rangpu hi keima nêka lien uol ani, kên zir mâna a lei om sai ani sikin," a tia.

¹⁶ A lungkham satvurna akipin ei rêngin ei changa, moroina chung a moroi nôkna. ¹⁷ Pathien'n Balam chongpêk Moses a pêka, aniatachu moroina le chongtak chu Jisua Khrista sikin ahong om ani. ¹⁸ Tutên Pathien la mu mak ngeia. A Nâikhât vai, Pathien ân angpui le Pa tienga om ngêt han, a thurchi a min riet zoi.

Baptispu John chongbê

(Mat 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18)

¹⁹ Jerusalema Juda rachamneipungei han, "John, hah tumo ani?" ti rekel rangin ochaingei le Levi richisuonpârngei an tîra. ²⁰ John'n ânthârtakin, "Messiah chu ni mu-ung" a lei tipe ngeia.

²¹ "Nôte, Tumo ni ni? Elijah mo ni ni?" tiin an rekela.

"Ni mu-ung," tiin a thuon ngeia.

"Dêipu† mo ni ni?" tiin an rekela.

"Ni mu-ung," tiin a thuona.

²² "Nôte tumo ni ni? mi hongtîr ngei chong kin mele theina rangin mi ril roh. Nu thurchi hi i angin mo ni ti?" an tia.

²³ John'n dêipu Isaiâh chong mangin a thuona:

"Keima hi ramchâra mi inkhat tânghâipu ha ki ni:

Pumapa lônna rang lampui mintûn roi!"

²⁴ Ma thangtheipungei, Phariseengei hongtîr ngei han John an rekel nôka,

²⁵ hanchu‡ "Messiah ni ni noa, Elijah mo, Dêipu mo luo ni ni nônte ithomo mi na baptis ngâia?" tiin an rekela.

²⁶ John'n a thuona, "Keiman chu tui leh

ka baptis'a, hannirese nin lâia hin nin riet loi mi inkhat ânding chiena. ²⁷ Ama hah ku nûka a juong rang ania, kei chu a kekokrûi sût rang luon inhoi mu-ung," a tia.

²⁸ Mangei hah Bethany khuo nisuo tieng Jordan tuidung râla, John'n a baptisna ngâi muna atung ani.

Pathien Belrite

²⁹ Anangtûka chu John'n Jisua a kôm hongin a mua male, "En ta u, Pathien Belrite rammuol sietna pêt rangpu soh," a tia. ³⁰ Hi mi chungroi hih ani, "Mi ku nûka a juong a oma, aniatachu keima nêka lien uol ani, keima kên zir mâna a omsai ani sikin, ki ti hah. ³¹ Tumo ani rang riet mu-ung, nikhomsenla, Israel mingei min riet rangin tuia baptis rangin ku juong ani."

³² Male John'n hi thurchi hih a misîra: "Ratha hah invân renga juong chumin vasu angin a chung a juong chum ku mu. ³³ Atûntena keiman chu la riet thei mu-ung, nikhomrese tuia mi baptis ranga mi tîrpu Pathien'n, Ratha hah invân renga juong chumin mi inkhat chung a chuongin mini mûng na ta; ama hih Ratha Inthienga leh mi baptis rangpu ha ani." ³⁴ John'n, "Ama hah ku mu zoi, Nangni ki ril, ama hah Pathien Nâipasal ani," a tia.

Jisua ruoisi masa ngei

³⁵ Anangtûka chu mahan John ha a ruoisi inik ngei lehan ânding nôka, ³⁶ Jisua lôn lâitak a mu lehan. "En ta u, Pathien Belrite soh!" a tia.

³⁷ Ma ruoisi inik ngei han a thurchi misîr an rieta Jisua leh an se kelena.

³⁸ Jisua ân heia, an hongjûi a mûn chu an kôm, "Khoimo nin rok?" a tipe ngeia.

Anni han, "Rabbi, khonmo no om ngâi," tiin an thuona. (Rabbi ti chu "Minchupu" tina ani).

³⁹ Ama han, "Hong unglâ en roi," tiin a thuona. (ma zora ha chonûktieng dâr minli inring dôr ani.) Masuole chu an jûia a omna an mua, male mani sûna zora kai chu ama leh an mang minhek zoi.

1:21 1:21: Bal 18:15,18; Mal 4:5 † **1:21** 1:21: dêipu ha: A juon lang ranga lei sabeipu inkhat ha male Messiah juong ranga lei phuong ha. **1:23** 1:23: Isa 40:3 (LXX) ‡ **1:25** 1:25: hanchu, ma thangtheipungei, Phariseengeiin an hongtîr ngei hah; aninônchu Phariseengei hongtîra omngei ha; anni ngei.

⁴⁰ An lâia inkhat ha chu Andrew, Simon Peter lâibungpa ani. ⁴¹ Ama han a upa Simon a mu kelen a kôm, "Messiah hah kin mu zoi," a tia. (hi chongbâi aomtie chu "Khrista" tina ani.) ⁴² Hanchu ama'n Simon hah Jisua kôm a tuonga.

Jisua'n Simon hah a lei ena, "Ni riming chu Simon, John nâipasal ni ni, hannirese Kephass, tiin nang koi an ti zoi," a tia. (Ma hih Peter tina leh munkhat ania, aomtie chu "lungpui" tina ani.)

Jisua'n Philip le Nathanael a koi ngei

⁴³ Anangtûka chu Jisua Galileea se rangin a masata, Philip a mua, "Ni jûi roh a tipea!" ⁴⁴ (Philip ha Andrew le Peter omna khopui Bethsaida mi ani.) ⁴⁵ Philip han Nathanael a mua a kôm, "A thurchi Moses'n Balam lekhabua a lei miziek le dêipungei khomin an miziek Joseph nâipasal Nazareth Jisua hah kin mu zoi," tiin a rila.

⁴⁶ Nathanael'n a kôm, "Nazareth taka neinun sa asuok thei mini?" tiin a rekela.

Philip'n a kôm, "Hongin la, en roh," tiin a thuona.

⁴⁷ Jisua'n Nathanael a kôma hong a mua, a chungroi a misîra, "Ama hi Israel mi diktak; dikloina reng dôn loi ani!" a tia.

⁴⁸ Nathanael'n, "Kho angin mo mi ni riet?" tiin a rekela.

Jisua'n a kôm, "Philip'n nang a koi mân theichang kung nuoia no om lâihan nang ku mu zoi," tiin a thuona.

⁴⁹ Nathanael'n a kôm, "Minchupu," "Pathien Nâipasal ni ni! Israelngei Rêngpa ni ni!" tiin a thuona.

⁵⁰ Jisua'n a tia, "Theichang kung nuoia no om lâia nang ku mu kêng ani zoi nang ki ti sikin ni iem mini? Hi nêka neinun roiinpui uol ok la mûng ni tih!" a tipea.

⁵¹ Male Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongtak nangni ki ril: invân ajuon onga, Miriem Nâipasal chung a vântîrtonngei an juong chum le an kal, la mûng nin tih," a tia.

2

Cana khopuia inneina

¹ Sûnnik suole chu Galilee ram sûnga Cana khopuia inneina aoma. Jisua nû khom mahan a oma, ² Jisua le a ruoisingei khom inneina han an siel ngei sa. ³ Uain an hun khâiloi lehan, Jisua nû han a kôm, "Uain an insam zoi kêng hi," a tia.

⁴ "Khoimo ko tho rang mi ni ril rang nâng mak," Jisua'n, "Ko zora la tung mak." tiin a thuona.

⁵ Jisua nû han tîrlâmngei kôm han, "Nangni a bê murdi tho roi," tiin a ril ngeia.

⁶ Judangei rusûk minsâi balam an dôn anghan lung tuibêl uruk mahan aoma, an sika liter razakhat keng theina chit an ni.

⁷ Jisua'n tîrlâmngei kôm, "Tuibêl ngei han tui min sip roi," a tia, anni ngei han an min sipmata, ⁸ male an kôm, "Atûn chu thâl unglâ, moiruoipu kôm se pui roi," tiin a ril ngeia. Ama kôm han tui ha an chôia, ⁹ maha uain ahong chang zoia, moiruoipu khom han a tem vika. Uain ha kho renga hong mini riet mak (aniatachu, tui thâla an mang, tîrlâmngeiin chu an rieta); masikin mâkpa hah a koia, ¹⁰ male a kôm, "Mitinin uain sa an sem baka, nûk tieng khuolmingeiin an buong suo nûkin chu uain sa bâkloi an sem ngâia. Aniatachu, nangman chu atûn tena uain sa na la sem banga!" a tipea.

¹¹ Hi sininkhêl hih Jisua'n Galilee rama Cana khopuia motontaka a sin ani; mahan a roiinpui tie ân phuonga a ruoisingeiin ama an iem zoia. ¹² Masuole chu, Jisua le a nû, a lâibungngei, male a ruoisingei Capernaum tieng an sea, mahan môrkhat chu an om zoi.

Jisua Biekina a se

(*Mat 21:12-13; Mk 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46*)

¹³ Judangei Kalkân Kût anâi zoia, masikin Jisua Jerusalema a sea. ¹⁴ Mahan Pathien Biekina serât ngei, kêt le belringei khom, male pharvali juor ngei le sumthûlngâingei an dosâng ngei kôla an insung a mua. ¹⁵ Masikin rûiruol a jêmna rang a sina, kêt, belringei le serât ngei an reng rêngin Pathien Biekin renga a

mojôk ngei heta; sumthûngâingei an sumdârngei khom a cheknôineka, an dosângngei khom a nam melet pe ngeia, ¹⁶ male pharvali juorngei kôm han chong a pêk ngeia, “Mangei hih hi mun renga hin chôipai roi! Ka Pa in hih sadâi munin sin khâi no roi!” a tia. ¹⁷ “O Pathien, ni in ranga kên pêkna hin, ku sũaga hin mei angin mi kâng ani,” tia ânziek ha a ruoisingei han an rietsuok nôk zoi.

¹⁸ Juda rachamneipungei han chongrekel leh a kôm an hong kîr nôka, “Hima anga tho rangin racham no dôn tiin i sininkhêl thôn mo, mi ni min mu rang?” an tia.

¹⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi Biekin hih set unglâ, male sũnthumin sin minding nôk ki tih,” tiin a thuona.

²⁰ Hanchu Judangei han, “Hi Biekin sinna rangin kum sômminli leiruk anânga! Nangman sũnthumin ni sinminding nôk thei rang mo?” tiin an rekela.

²¹ Aniatachu Jisua'n biekin a ti hah ama takpum ke a tina ani. ²² Masikin thina renga ân thoinôkin chu, a ruoisingeiin hi thurchi hih a lei misîr suozoi, ani ti an riet suoka, Pathien lekhabua chong le Jisua'n a lei ti sai ngei ha an iem zoi.

Jisua'n miriem nina a rietna

²³ Jisua Kalkân Kûta Jerusalema aom lâiin mi tamtakin a sininkhêl tho hah an mu sikin ama an iem zoia. ²⁴ Hannirese Jisua'n ha mi ngei hah a riet ngei let sikin an chungâ taksôn zoi maka. ²⁵ Mangei mulungrîl ngeia han khoimo aom ama'n a riet var sikin tutên, mangei chungroi hah an ril rang nâng mak.

3

Jisua le Nicodemus

¹ Hanchu Phariseengei pâl kâra mi inkhat a riming Nicodemus Judangei ruoipu aoma. ² Jân khat chu Jisua kôm a sea, a kôm, “Rabbi, Pathien juongtîr Minchupu ni ni ti kin riet. Pathien an

chungâ aom nônchu tutên nangma angin sininkhêl ngei hih tho thei no ni ngei,” a tia.

³ Jisua'n, “Chongdiktak nang ki ril: tutu khom a suok nôk* nônchu Pathien Rêngam mu thei no ni ngei,” tiin a thuona.

⁴ Nicodemus'n a rekela, “Kho angin mo mi ulien a chang suo nũkin a suok nôk thei rang? A nũ sũaga lûtin voinik suok thei no nih!” a tia.

⁵ Jisua'n, “Chongdiktak nang ki ril ani. Tukhom tui le Ratha'n a suok nôk nônchu Pathien Rêngam lût thei no nih. ⁶ Taksân ânzir kai chu taksa mi an nia, Ratha'n ânzir kai chu ratha mi an ni. ⁷ Nu suok nôk† rang kêng ki ti hih kamâm aom ti no roh. ⁸ Phâivuo hih anuomna ti-tieng asêma; arahang khom ni riet, aniatachu khotieng renga hong mo, khotieng mo ase rang riet mak che. Ma angdên hah ani, tukhom Ratha'n a suok nôk nônchu,” a tipea.

⁹ Nicodemus'n, “Kho angin mo anithei ranga?” tiin a thuona.

¹⁰ Jisua'n a kôm, “Israelngei lâia minchupu lien ni nia, hima roi hih ni riet minthâr theilo mini? ¹¹ Chongdiktak nang ki ril: kin ti hih kin riet ania, kin mu hih kin ril ani; hannoma, kin thurchi misîr tutên pom nuom mak chei. ¹² Rammuola neinunngai chungroi ki misîr luo nin iem nônchu; i angin mo invân neinunngai chungroi ki misîr hin nin iem thei ranga? ¹³ Invân renga juong chumpu, Miriem Nâipasal tiloian chu, tute invâna lei hong se sai la om mak ngei.”‡

¹⁴ Moses'n ramchâra sumdâr murûl a târ anghan Miriem Nâipasal khom târin a om ngêt rang ani, ¹⁵ masika han tukhom ama iem kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn theina rangin. ¹⁶ Pathien'n rammuol a lungkham tatak sikin a Nâipasal khât a pêka, masika han tukhom ama iem kai chu thi loa kumtuong ringna an dôn theina rangin. ¹⁷ Pathien'n rammuol theilo mintum rangin a Nâipasal juongtîr

2:17 2:17: Lap 69:9 **2:19** 2:19: Mat 26:61; 27:40; Mk 14:58; 15:29 * **3:3** 3:3 nôk; aninônchu chungtieng renga. † **3:7** 3:7: nôk; aninônchu chungtieng renga. ‡ **3:13** 3:13: Chongtuon lâka mokhop ha archang 21 tena ânzompat thei. **3:14** 3:14: Tel 21:9

maka, rammuol sanminring rangin kêng a juongtîr ani.

¹⁸ Tukhom Nâipasal a iem kai chu theiloi intumin om no ni ngeia, tukhom a iem loi ngei chu atûn renga theiloi changin an om zoi, Pathien Nâikhât an iem loi sikin. ¹⁹ Mahi theiloi intumna chu ani: vâh ha rammuola ajuonga, aniatachu, mingeiin avâr nêkin aĵing an midit uola, an sinthongi hah asaloi sikin. ²⁰ Tukhom sin saloi tho ngei nâmin chu avâr an henga, avâra hong ngâi mak ngei; asaloi an thongi hah minlang an nuom loi sikin. ²¹ Aniatachu, adik sinpu ngeiin chu Pathien chongjômna sintho an ni ti avârin a minlang theina rangin avâra an hong ngâi.

Jisua le John

²² Masuole chu, Jisua hah a ruoisingei leh Judea ramhuola an sea, mahan môrkhat an lâia omin baptis a thoa. ²³ John khomin Aenon, Salim khuo kôla han mi a baptis ngâia, ma muna han tui atam sikin. Mingei a kôm an sea, male ama'n a lei baptis ngei ngâia. ²⁴ (Ma zora han John ha intângna ina la khum mak ngei.)

²⁵ Hanchu John ruoisi senkhatngei le Juda inkhat rusûk minsâina balam roia an inkhala. ²⁶ Masikin John kôm an sea, "Minchupu, Jordan râl nisuo tienga no kôma om, a chungroi ni misîr ngâi hah na la riet mo? Asa, atûnhin, ama'n mi a baptis'a mi murdi ama tieng kêng an se suo zoi!" an tia.

²⁷ John'n a thuona, "Miriemin ite dôn mak me, Pathien'n a pêk ani nôncu. ²⁸ 'Keima hi Messiah ni mu-ung, aniat-achu, a motona tîr ki ni' ti hih nangni ngei reng hi ki rietpuipu nin ni. ²⁹ Moi puma chu mâkpa hah ani; hannirese mâkpa mal, a kôla ândinga a he a rangâichaka, a rôl a rietin chu a râisân tatak ngâi. Ma angdên han ka râisâna mikhipin aom ani. ³⁰ Ama chu a hôn lal tetet ngêt rang ania, keima chu ko hôn tem tetet rang ani."

Invân renga Juongpu

³¹ Chung tieng renga juongpu chu mi murdi nêka ânchungtak ani. Pila inzir chu pilchung mi ani, pilchung roi a misîr ngâi, hannirese, invân renga juongpu chu mi murdi nêka an chungtak ani. ³² A mu le a riet ngei a misîra, hannoma, tutên a thurchi misîr pom mak ngei. ³³ Aniatachu, a thurchi misîr a pom kai chu Pathien chu mi diktak ani ti a nammindet ani. ³⁴ Pathien tîrpu'n chu Pathien chong a misîr ngâi, Pathien'n ama Ratha akipin a pêk sikin. ³⁵ Pa'n a Nâipasal a lungkham ngâia, neinunngai murdia a racham nuoia a dar let zoi. ³⁶ Tukhom Nâipasal a iem kaiin chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi; tukhom Nâipasal chongjômloi chu ringna dôn no ni ngeia, Pathien dûkmintongna nuoia kêng an om rang.

4

Jisua le Samari nupangnu

¹ Phariseengei han John nêkin Jisua ruoisi atam uol, ama'n tui leh mi a baptis a min tam uol ti an riet zoia. ² (Adikin, Jisua'n chu tute baptis maka; a ruoisingei vaiin ke mi an baptis ngâi ani.) ³ Masikin Jisua'n ha anga an ti hah a rietin chu Judea ram a mâka Galilee tieng a kîr nôka; ⁴ a se tieng Samaria ram palin a se rang anâng ani.

⁵ Samaria ram sûnga han khopui inkhat Sychar an ti han a hong tunga, Jacob'n a nâi Joseph mun a pêkna kôl hah ani. ⁶ Jacob tuikuong khom mahan aoma, Jisua'n a lam lônna a sôl sikin ha tuikuong kôla han ânsung raka, ma hah sûnchimripa ani.

⁷ Samaria nupang inkhat tuithâl rangin a hongga, male Jisua'n a kôm, "Tui nêk rang mi pêk roh," a tipea. ⁸ (A ruoisingei chu sâkruo rochôk rangin khopui sûnga an sea).

⁹ Nupangnu han a kôm, "Nangma Juda mi ni nia, keima Samaria nupang ki nia, kho-angin mo tui nêk rang mi ni zong

3:24 3:24: Mat 14:3; Mk 6:17; Luk 3:19,20 **§ 3:25** 3:25: Juda inkhat; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Judangei senkhat. **3:35** 3:35: Mat 11:27; Luk 10:22 **4:5** 4:5: Aph 33:19; Jos 24:32 **4:9** 4:9: Ezra 4:1-5; Neh 4:1,2

hi?" (Judangei han khuri mo, khuriâi mo, Samaria mingeiin an mangna chu mang ngâi khâi mak ngei.)*

¹⁰ Hanchu Jisua'n a thuona, "Pathien neinunpêk le buong rang mi pêk roh tipu hi ni riet nisenla chu, nangman keng a kôm zong na ta; hanchu, ama'n ringna-tui nang a pêk rang ani," a tia.

¹¹ Nupangnu han a kôm, "Pu, tui thâlna laka ite dôn mak chea, tuikuong lak ânthûk zana. Khotieng mo ringna-tui na man rang? ¹² Kin pu Jacob'n hi tuikuong hih mi pêka; ama le a nâingei le a sâ vâi ngei murdi khom ma renga hih an lei nêk ngâi ani. Kin pu Jacob nêkin no roiinpui uol mo?"

¹³ Jisua'n a thuona, "Tutu khom hi tui nêk ngei chu an tui lân râl nôk a ta, ¹⁴ Hannirese, tukhom an kôma tui ke pêk rang a nêk ngei kai chu an tui inrâl nôk tet khâi no nih. Keiman tui ke pêk rang chu, an sûnga tuinâr hong chang a ta, tuinâr han ringna-tui le kumtuong ringna pêk atih," a tia.

¹⁵ Nupangnu han a kôm, "Pu, ma tui hah ni pêk roh! ku tui ânral khâi laina rang le hi tena lâ tuithâl ko hong khâi laina rangin," a tia.

¹⁶ Jisua'n ha nu kôm han, "Sênla, no lômpa va koi inla, hong nôk roh," a tipea.

¹⁷ Nupangnu'n a kôm, "Lômpa la dôn mu-ung," tiin amanu han a thuona.

Jisua'n chong a melea, "Lômpa dôn mu-ung, ni ti hih, ni ti mindik ani. ¹⁸ Pasal rangnga in ne neipui zoia, male atûna no ompuipa khom hih no lômpa tatak nimak. Chongdiktak ni ni ril ani," a tia.

¹⁹ Nupangnu han a tia, "Pu, dêipu ni ni ti ki riet." ²⁰ "Kin Samari richibulngeiin chu hi tânga hin Pathien chubai an mûk ngâi, aniatachu, nangni Judangeiin chu Jerusalema Pathien chubai kin mûk ngâi ani, nin ti ngâi."

²¹ Jisua'n, nupangnu kôm han a tipea, "Nupangnu, keima mi iem roh, hi tâng le Jerusalem ngêt ni loi khomin mingeiin Pa chubai an mûk zora la tung

atih. ²² Nangni Samari mingeiin chu nin riet loi chubai nin mûk ngâi; aniatachu keini Judangeiin chu kin riet ke chubai kin mûk ngâi ani, sanminringna hih Judangei renga hong suok kêng ani sikin. ²³ Hannirese azora atung rang ani zoi, male atûn khom atung tir ani zoi, ma tikin chu Pathien chubaimûk ngeiin Ratha le Chongtakin Pa chubaimûk an tih, Pa'n ma anga mingei ha ama chubaimûk rangin a nuom ngâi ani. ²⁴ Pathien chu Ratha ania, ama chubai mûk ngeiin Ratha le chongtakin chubai an mûk rang ani," a tia.

²⁵ Nupangnu han a kôm, "Messiah la juong atih, ti ki riet, a juong tikin chu neinunngai murdi mi ril atih," a tia.

²⁶ Jisua'n a thuona, "Keima nang chongpuipa hih, ama hah ki ni," a tia.

²⁷ Ma lâitak han a ruoisingei an hong kîr nôka, nupang leh an chong an mua an kamâm sabaka. Aniatachu, tutên ha nu kôm han, "Imo no zong?" aninônchu ama kôm, "Ithomo nupang no chongpuia?" tiin khom ite rekel mak ngei.

²⁸ Hanchu nupangnu hah a tuibêl mâkrakin khopui sûnga a kîra, male mingei kôm, ²⁹ "Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi a ril thei let mi inkhat a oma, hong en ta u, Messiah ni thei ni mo?" a tia. ³⁰ Masikin khopui renga an hong a Jisua kôm an va se zoi.

³¹ Ma zoratak han ruoisingeiin, "Minchupu, sâk-sâk bak hi roh!" tiin an lei ngêna.

³² Nikhomsenla Jisua'n, "Nin riet loi bu nêk rang ko dôn," tiin a thuona.

³³ Masikin ruoisingei han anni leh anni anin rekela, "Mîn bu an hong chôi pe mini?" an tia.

³⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, "Mi tîrpu lungdo sin le a sin zoi rang hi ku bu tuitak ani, a tipe ngeia. ³⁵ Nangnin chu, 'Bu âtna rang tha minli ala om nin tia.' Aniatachu nangni ki ril, loingei so en sabak ta u; atûn renga ât rangin bungei an mîn zoi! ³⁶ A âtpu'n chu rathaman a man ngâia, kumtuong ringna dêna om rangin amara a mintûp

* **4:9** 4:9: Judangei han khuringei mo, khuriâingei mo, Samaria mingeiin an mangna chu mang ngâi khâi mak ngei; aninônchu Judangei ha Samaria mingei leh ite an tho rang om mak.

ngâi; masikin a lingpu le a âtpu an râisân ânruol theina rangin. ³⁷ 'Mi inkhatin a linga, mi dangin a ât ngâi,' ti hi adik ani. ³⁸ Nin sin loina muna nangni ki tîr; mi dangin an sina, an sin sai hah nin ât ani," a tia.

³⁹ Nupangnu han, "Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi ni ril let," tiin a thurchi a misîr pe ngei sikin Samari khopui mingei, mi tamtakin Jisua an iem zoi. ⁴⁰ Masikin, Samari mingei ha Jisua kôm an hongga, an kôm om rangin an ngêna, male Jisua'n ha khopui han sûnnik a châm zoi.

⁴¹ Midang tamtakin khom a thurchi misîr sikin an iem sa zoia, ⁴² male anni ngei han nupangnu kôm, "Atûn chu mi ni misîr pe sika ni loiin keini lelên a thurchi misîr kin rieta, hi mi hih rammuol sanminringpu ani khet ti kin riet zoi," an tia.

Jisua'n sorkâr ulien nâipasal a mindam

⁴³ Ma khopui han sûnnik a châm suole chu a mâka Galilee rama a se zoi. ⁴⁴ Jisua'n ama rang nanâk ân tia, "Dêipungei chu an ram nanâka chu miritin om ngâi mak ngei," tiin. ⁴⁵ Galilee rama a tungin chu mipuingeiin an lei phâm tataka, Jerusalema Kalkân Kût han inchelin Jisua sintho ngei murdi ha an mu sikin.

⁴⁶ Hanchu, Jisua ha Galilee rama Cana khuoa tui uain a min changna han a hong nôka, sorkâr ulien inkhat a oma, a nâipasal Capernaum khuoa dam loiin a om ani. ⁴⁷ Jisua Judea ram renga Galilee rama a hong ti a riet lehan a kôm a sea, Capernaum khuoa sea, a nâipasal juong mindam rangin Jisua a ngêna, a nâipasal hah a thi vang zoi ani. ⁴⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, "Sininkhêl ngei le neinun kamâmom ngei nin mu nôncu tutên iem no tu nui," a tipe ngeia.

⁴⁹ Sorkâr ulien han, "Pu, ka nâipasal a thi mân ni juong pe roh," tiin a thuona.

⁵⁰ Jisua'n a kôm, "Se nôk ta roh, na nâipasal a dam zoi!" a tipea.

Ha mi han Jisua chongngei ha iem pumin a se zoi. ⁵¹ Hanchu a in a pan lâiin lampuia a tîrlâm ngei leh annin tonga, "Na nâipasal a dam zoi!" an tipea.

⁵² Ama'n an kôm, a nâipasal lei dam zora tak hah a rekel ngeia, annin a kôm, "Mazan chonûktieng dârkhat inring han a mintun a lei mathân zoi," an tipea.

⁵³ Hanchu, a pa han Jisua'n a kôm, "Na nâipasal a dam zoi," a tipe zora tak hah ani ti a riet zoi. Masikin ama le a inmingei anrêngin an iem zoi ani.

⁵⁴ Ma hah Jisua'n Judea ram renga Galilee rama a hong suo nûka a sininkhêl sin avoinikna ani.

5

Jisua'n dîla mi a mindamna

¹ Masuole chu, Jisua Jerusalema Judah sakhuo tienga khohoi aom sikin a sea.

² Jerusalem Belri Mokot kôla han dîl* inkhat aoma, Hebrew chongin Bethzatha† an ti ngâi; ma dîl han bokrop rangnga aoma. ³ Ma bokrop ngei han damloi ngei loko tamtak an jâla mitcho ngei, kholra ngei le phalkhatthi ngei, tui singânsa zora an ngâka, ⁴ a kakâra dîl han vântîrton, a juonga, tui ha a juong chek ngâi. Ma tui singânsa zora han dîla a lût masatak chu i-anga natna khomnirese an dam ngêt ngâi. ⁵ Mi inkhat kum sômthum leiriet damloi a oma. ⁶ Jisua'n a jâlin ava mua, male zora sôt tak renga damloia om ani ti a rieta; masikin a kôm, "Dam rang no jôt mo?" tiin a rekela.

⁷ Hanchu damloipu han, "Pu, tui singânsa zora dîla mi juong thak rang lak dôn mu-ung; ke se khomin mîn, mîn khêl nôk ngâi," tiin a thuona.

⁸ Jisua'n a kôm, "Inthoi inla, na jâmpher louk inla, lôn ta roh," a tipea. ⁹ Ha mi han voikhatrengin a hong dam kelen; a jâmpher chôiin a lôn phut kelen zoi. Ma nikhuo hah sabbathni ania, ¹⁰ masikin Juda rachamneipungeiin a dampu kôm han, "Avien hin sabbathni kêng ani,

4:44 4:44: Mat 13:57; Mk 6:4; Luk 4:24 **4:45** 4:45: Joh 2:23 **4:46** 4:46: Joh 2:1-11 * **5:2** 5:2: Belri mokot kôla dîl inkhat; aninônchu Belri dîl kôla mun inkhata. † **5:2** 5:2: Bethzatha; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Bethesda. **5:10** 5:10: Neh 13:19; Jer 17:21

jâmpher chôia lôn hi ei balam nimak," an tipea.

¹¹ Ama han an kôm, "Ni mindampu'n, 'Na jâmpher louk inla, lôn ta roh' mi ti kêng," tiin a thuona.

¹² Anni ngei han, "Hi anga tho ranga nang rilpu hah tumo ani?" tiin an rekela.

¹³ Hannirese, ha a dampu han Jisua hah tumo ani riet mak, ha muna han mipui an tam sikin Jisua chu a rotpat zoi.

¹⁴ Chomol suole chu, Jisua'n ama hah Biekina a mua male a kôm, "Rangâi roh, na dam zoi ani; masikin nunsie tho nôk khâi no roh, nu chung a natna saloi uol hong tung nih," a tia.

¹⁵ Masuole chu ha mi han Juda rachamneipungei kôm a mindampu chu Jisua ani ti ava ril ngeia. ¹⁶ Masikin sabbathni mi a mindam an ti sikin Jisua hah dûk an mintong zoi. ¹⁷ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ka Pa'n sin a tho tit ngâia, male kei khom sin ko tho ngêt rang ani," tiin a thvon ngeia.

¹⁸ Ma anghan a ti sikin Juda rachamneipungeiin that rang an bôk uol nôk zoi; Sabbathni balam a siet ti vai niloiin, Pathien hah a Pa angin a bêa, ama khom Pathien leh ân-angin ân bê ti sika khom ani.

Nâipasal rachamneina

¹⁹ Masikin Jisua'n a thvon ngeia, "Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: Nâipasal athenin ite tho thei maka; a Pa sintho a mu ngei kai vai ke a tho ngâi. Pa'n sin a tho kai ke Nâipasal khomin a tho ngâi ani. ²⁰ Pa'n Nâipasal a lungkhama male a tho murdi a min mu ngâi ani. Hi nêka neinin roinpui a tho rang khom la min mûng atih, male nin rêngin nin la kamâm rang ani. ²¹ Pa'n mithi a kaithoia ringna a pêk ngei anghan, Nâipasal khomin a nuom kai chu a min ring ngâi. ²² Pa'n tute roijêk pe ngâi maka. Roijêk rangin Nâipasal kôm kêng rachamneina akipin a pêk zoia, ²³ masikin mi murdi'n Pa mirit an tho anghan Nâipasal khom mirit an tho theina rangin. Tukhom Nâipasal mirit tho loi kai chu Pa a tîrpu mirit tho loi ani.

²⁴ "Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: Tukhom ko chong rieta mi tîrpu iem kaiin chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi. Theiloi changin om mak ngeia, thina renga an jôka ringna han an lût zoi ani.

²⁵ Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: azora atung rang ani zoi, atûn khom atung tir zoi, male mithi ngeiin Pathien Nâipasal rôl riet an ta, a riet ngei kai chu hong ring an tih. ²⁶ Pa ha ringna nâr ani anghan, Nâipasal khom ringna nârin a sin ani. ²⁷ Male Miriem Nâipasal ani sikin a kôm roijêk rangin rachamneina a pêk ani. ²⁸ Ma hi kamâm no roi; azora atung rang ani zoi, ma tikin chu mithi ngeiin a rôl riet an ta, ²⁹ male an thân ngei renga hôn thoi an ta: sin sa tho ngei chu ringna changin inthoi nôk an ta, sin saloi tho ngei chu theiloi changin inthoi nôk an tih.

Jisua rietpuipungei

³⁰ "Ke thena rachamneinân ite tho thei mu unga; Pathien'n ni ril lam anghan roi ke jêk ani, masikin ko roijêk chu adik ani. Keima ku nuom hi sin rangin bôk mu unga, mi tîrpu lungdo kêng sin rang ko bôk ani.

³¹ "Ku thurchi nanâk misîr rong a, ku thurchi misîr ha adik tiin pom thei ni no ni. ³² Aniatachu ku thurchi mi aminrietpu chu mi dang ania, male ama'n ku thurchi a misîr hah adik ti ki riet. ³³ Nangnin John kôm thangtheipungei nin tîra, ama han chongtak ruthûlin chong nangni a lei rila. ³⁴ Munisi rietpuipu ko dôn ngêt rang ki ti nimaka; mahi sanminringa nin om theina ranga ki ti ani. ³⁵ John hah châti vârtak le ân-ângtak angin ani, male zora bongkit vai mang rang nin nuom ani anghan. ³⁶ Hannirese, rietpuipu ko dôn hi chu John minrietna chong nêkin a roinpui uol: Khoimo ko tho, ma hah, Pa'n sintho ranga mi pêk ani, ki sintho ngêt hin Pa mi tîr ani ti ku thurchi a minriet ani. ³⁷ Male Pa mi tîrpu khom han a minriet zoi, nangnin chu khotik lâi khomin a rôl la riet ngâi mak chei, a mêl khom la mu mak chei, ³⁸ male a chong khom nin mulungrîngeia vong

ngâi mak chei, a tîrpu hi nin iem loi sikin. ³⁹ Asûnga kumtuong ringna aom ti nin sabei sikin, Pathien Lekhabungei ha nin pore ngâi. Male Pathien Lekhabungei han ku thurchi an misîr ani! ⁴⁰ Hankhoma, ringna nin dôna rangin ko kôm hong jôt ngâi mak chei.

⁴¹ “Munisi minpâkna rok mu-ung. ⁴² Aniatachu kho anga miriem mo nin ni nangni ki riet, male nin mulungrîngei han Pathien lungkhamna dôna mak chei ti ki riet. ⁴³ Ka pa rachamneina leh ku juong ani, hannirese mi modôm mak choia; nikhomrese, tumakhatin ama rachamin hong rese chu lei modôm nin tih. ⁴⁴ Pathien inkhat vai renga minpâkna man rang nuom mak choia, inkhat le inkhat inpâk inlôm kêng nin min luta; nônte, kho angin mo mi nin iem rang? ⁴⁵ Nikhomrese, keiman Pa makunga nangni doi ki tih tiin mindon no roi. Nangni doi rang chu mi inkhat aom, nin sabeipu Moses ha. ⁴⁶ Moses nin iem tatakin chu, kei khom mi nin iem rang ani; ama han ku chungroi kêng a miziek sikin. ⁴⁷ Aniatachu a miziek nin iem nôntu, kho angin mo ko chong nin iem thei ranga?” a tia.

6

Jisua'n mi isâng rangnga a vâina roi

(*Mat 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17*)

¹ Masuole chu, Jisua Galilee dîl râl inkânin a se zoi. (Tiberias dîl khom an ti sa ngâi). ² Damloi ngei chungga a sininkhêlungei an mu sikin loko tamtakin an jûia. ³ Jisua hah muola a kala male a ruoisingei leh an insunga. ⁴ Judangei Kalkân kût zora ha anâi zoia. ⁵ Jisua'n akôl akieng a hong ena, loko tamtakin ama tieng an hong pan a mua, masikin Philip kôm han, “Hi mingei sâk rang vâipôl khonmo ei rochôk rang?” a tia. ⁶ (Hi chong hi Philip minsina ranga a ti ani, adiktakin chu imo a tho rang lam ama'n a riet sai ani.)

⁷ Philip'n a kôm, “Mitinin achîn tete min chang ngei rang khomin sumdâr duli* ”

* **6:7** 6:7: sumdâr duli ngei: Sumdâr duli chu tângrama chuonsinpu sînkhath rathaman ani (Mat 20:2 en roh.)

† **6:14** 6:14: Dêipu ha: 1:21 en roh.

razannik man vâipôlin luo hun no ni ngei,” tiin a thuona.

⁸ A ruoisingei adang inkhat, Simon Peter lâibungpa Andrew'n a tia, ⁹ “Barli vâipôl pêk rangnga le nga inik a dôna pasalte inkhat hi hin aom. Aniatachu hi dôna mingei sâk rangin chu hun no ni ngei,” a tia.

¹⁰ Jisua'n, “Mipuingei hah minsung roi,” tiin a ril ngeia. (Ma mun han durba tamtak aom.) Mipuingei ha an insung zoia; mi isâng rangnga dôna an ni. ¹¹ Jisua'n vâipôl hah a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, male mipui ânsungngei hah a sem pe ngeia; ma angdên han nga khom a sem nôka, an nuom do-dôna a sem pe ngeia. ¹² An khoptang suo nûkin a ruoisingei kôm, “Ite inpai riek loi rangin an sâk minieng; khom rûtvar roi,” a tipe ngeia. ¹³ Masikin barli vâipôl rangnga sâk ngei, an sâk minieng ha tabong sômleinik an la rût min sipa.

¹⁴ Ha mingei han Jisua sininkhêl sin hah an mûn chu, “Hi mi hih dêipu† tatak, rammuola juong rangpu ha ani khet!” an tia. ¹⁵ Anni ngei hah hongin, ama hah rangrâta sûrin rêng minchang rang an bôk ti Jisua'n a rieta; masikin athenin muola a se nôk zoi.

Jisua tui chungga a lôn

(*Mat 14:22-33; Mk 6:45-52*)

¹⁶ Kholoi ahong nin chu, Jisua ruoisingei hah dîla an juong sea, ¹⁷ rukuonga an chuonga, dîl râl Capernaum tieng an pana. Jân ahong ni tena khom Jisua hah an kôm la hong tung maka. ¹⁸ Hanchu pháivopui hong rângin ahong sêma male tuidâr ahôn soka. ¹⁹ Hanchu ruoisingei han kilometer rangnga mini, uruk mini an hong jâpin chu Jisua hah tui chungga lônin rukuong tieng a hong panin an mua, an lei chia. ²⁰ Jisua'n an kôm, “Chi no roi, keima kêng ki ni!” a tipe ngeia. ²¹ Hanchu râisântakin rukuonga han an min chuonga, male

rukuong leh an va pana, tângkôl hah harengan an tung kelen zoi.

Mingeiin Jisua an rok

²² Anangtûka chu dîl râl kângkhat tienga mipui a omngei han rukuong inkhat vai mahan aom ti an rieta. Jisua chu a ruoisingei leh rukuonga chuong loiin, anni ngei ha mâkin anthenin an se ti an riet zoia. ²³ Pumapa'n râisânchong a ril suole lokongeiin vâipôl an sâkna mun kôla han rukuong dang ngei Tiberias renga an hong tunga. ²⁴ Mipuingeiin Jisua le a ruoisingei chu ha muna han om khâi mak ngei ti an rietin chu anni khom rukuonga chuongin Capernauma, Jisua rok rangin an se zoi.

Jisua ringna vâipôl

²⁵ Mipuingei han Jisua dîl râla an hong mûn chu a kôm, "Minchupu, khotik han mo hi tieng râl no hong tung?" an tia.

²⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: sininkhêl ngei nin riet sika mi nin rok ni loiin, vâipôl nin sâk man sika mi nin rok kêng, tiin a thuona. ²⁷ Vâipôl asiet nôk thei ngâi rangin sin no unglâ; manêkin chu kumtuong ringna vâipôl adier rangin sin roi. Hi vâipôl hih Miriem Nâipasalin nangni a pêk rang ani, Pathien, Pa, han ama sînthona a chungga adar zoi sikin."

²⁸ Masikin anni ngei han a kôm, "Pathien lungdo kin sin theina rangin imo kin tho rang?" tiin an rekela.

²⁹ Jisua'n a thvon ngeia, "Pathien'n khoimo sin ranga nangni a nuom chu a tîrpu iem hih ani," a tia.

³⁰ Anni ngei han a kôm, "I sininkhêl mo ni sin rang, kin mua nang kin iem theina rangin? Imo no tho rang? ³¹ Kin richibulngei chu ramchâra han manna an sâk ngâia, Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, 'Invân renga vâipôl sâk rang a pêk ngei,' " tiin chong an thuona.

³² Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril," "Moses'n vâipôl nangni a pêk hah invân renga nimaka;‡ Ka Pa'n kêng invân renga vâipôl diktak nangni a pêk.

³³ Pathien'n vâipôl nangni a pêk chu invân renga a juong chuma rammuol ranga a ringna pêkpu hih ani."

³⁴ Anni ngeiin, "Pu, ma vâipôl hah mi pêk bang roh," an tia.

³⁵ Jisua'n an kôm, "Keima hih ringna vâipôl ki ni." "Tukhom ko kôma hong ngei chu an vonchâm no nia; tukhom keima mi iem ngei chu an tui inrâl khâi no ni. ³⁶ Atûn hin, nangni ki ril, mi nin mua aniatachu mi iem mak chei. ³⁷ Pa'n mi pêk ngei kai chu ko kôm hong an tih. Ko kôma hong kai chu tute rujûl tet noning, ³⁸ ku lungdo sin ranga invân renga juong ni mu unga, mi tîrpu lungdo sin ranga juong kêng ki ni. ³⁹ Ma hih mi tîrpu lungdo chu ani, mi pêk ngei murdi tute minmang loiin nikhuo nûktaka chu aringin kaithoi inlang, ti hih. ⁴⁰ Ka Pa'n a nuom tak chu tukhom Nâipasal mua a iem ngei murdi'n chu kumtuong ringna dôn senla ngei, keiman nikhuo nûktaka, mangei hah kaithoi ngei inlang ti hi ani," a tia.

⁴¹ "Invân renga vâipôl juong chum ki ni," a ti sikin mipuingei hah an chierlul zoi.

⁴² Masikin anni ngei han, "Hi mi hih Joseph nâipasal Jisua hah nimak mo? A nû le a pa khom ei rieta. Nônte, kho angin mo, invân renga juong chum ki ni a ti thei hi?" an tia.

⁴³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Nin thenin chier kekêng no roi. ⁴⁴ Pa mi tîrpu'n a kaikuoï nôncu tute ko kôm hong thei no ni ngei; male keiman nikhuo nûktaka chu kaithoi ngei ki tih. ⁴⁵ Dêipungei lekhabua, 'Pathien'n mitin la minchu ngei atih,' tiin an miziek ani. Mitin Pa chong rieta ânchu ngei kai chu ko kôm an hong ngâi. ⁴⁶ Mahi tutên Pa an mu zoi ki tina nimaka; Pa kôm renga juongpu vaiin kêng Pa ha a mu ani. ⁴⁷ Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom a iem kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi. ⁴⁸ Keima hih ringna vâipôl ki ni. ⁴⁹ Nin richibulngeiin ramchâra manna hah an sâka chu an thi dên ani. ⁵⁰ Aniatachu, invân renga vâipôl juong chum hi chu

6:31 6:31: Jôk 16:4,15; Lap 78:24 ‡ **6:32** 6:32: Moses'n nangni pêk hah nimaka; aninôncu Nangni pêkpu ha Moses nimak. **6:45** 6:45: Isa 54:13

tukhomin an sâka anîn chu thi khâi no ni ngei. ⁵¹ Keima hi vâipôl aring invân renga juong chum ki ni. Tukhomin hi vâipôl hih a sâkin chu kumtuongin ring tit atih. Vâipôl ke pêk rang chu ka taksa hi ani, rammuol ringna ranga ke pêk chu” a tia.

⁵² Masikin Judangei ha taksîn an inkhal phut zoia. “Kho angin mo hi miriempa hin a taksa ei sâk rangin mi pêk thei ranga?” tiin an rekela.

⁵³ Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: Miriem Nâipasal taksa hih nin sâk noa, a thisen khom nin buong nônchu nin thethenin ring thei no tunui. ⁵⁴ Tukhom ka taksa a sâka, ki thisen a buong kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi, male anni ngei ha keiman nikhuo nûktaka kaithoi ngei ki tih. ⁵⁵ Ka taksa hi bu diktak a nia; ki thisen hi buong ruo tak ani. ⁵⁶ Tukhom ka taksa sâka, ki thisen buong ngei kai chu keima ko kôm an om banga, male kei khom an kôm ko om bang ngâi. ⁵⁷ Pa aring han mi tîra, male Pa jâra ring ki ni sa. Ma angdên han ka taksa sâk ngei kai chu keima jârin ring an tih. ⁵⁸ Ma hih invân renga vâipôl juong chum chu ani; nin pilepungeiin vâipôl an sâka an thi nôk angha nimak. Tukhom hi vâipôl sâk ngei kai chu kumtuongin ringtit an ti.”

⁵⁹ Hi chong hih Jisua'n Capernaum synagog taka a minchu lâia a ti ani.

Kumtuong ringna chongngei

⁶⁰ A nûkjûi tamtak ngeiin hi chong hih an rietin chu, “Hi minchuna hih chong ngartak kêng ani. Tumo a rangâi thei ranga?” an tia.

⁶¹ Tutên ril loiin, a ruoisingei hah ma roia han an chier ani, ti Jisua'n a mulungrîlin a rieta, an kôm, “Hi roi sika hin nin mulung amin hoiloi mini? ⁶² Nônthe, chongkhatin, Miriem Nâipasal hih motona a omna ngâia a kîr nôk nin mu tika kho angin mo nin tho rang? ⁶³ Ringna pêkpu chu Pathien Ratha ania; munisi ranak chu ite a mangna omak. Nin kôma ki misîr chongngei hih ringna pêkpu Pathien Ratha ani. ⁶⁴ Hannoma

senkhat chu iem mak chei,” a tia. (Jisua'n aphut renga tu ngei mo a iem loi rang le tu lelên mo a minsûr rang a riet chien sai ani.) ⁶⁵ Male a bôksa nôka, “Hi sika hin kêng, Pa'n a thop nônchu tute ko kôm hong thei no ni ngei ki ti ani.”

⁶⁶ Masika han Jisua nûkjûi ngei mi tam-takin nûkkîr an thoa, ama jûi khâi mak ngei. ⁶⁷ Masikin Jisua'n ruoisi sômleinik ngei kôm, “Nangni khom rot rang nin jôt mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia.

⁶⁸ Simon Peter'n a kôm, “Pumapa, tu kôm mo kin rot ranga? Kumtuong ringna chongngei laka nangman no dôna. ⁶⁹ Male atûn chu kin iema, Pathien renga juong Mi Inthieng ni ni ti kin riet zoi,” a tia.

⁷⁰ Jisua'n a kôm, “Nangni sômleinik ngei hih keiman nangni ka thang nimak mo? Hannoma nin lâia mi inkhat hih diabol kêng ani!” tiin chong a mele. ⁷¹ Ama han Judas, Simon Iscariot nâipasal chungroi a misîr ani. Judas hah ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia mi nikhomsenla, ama a minsûr rang ani sikin.

7

Jisua le a lâibungngei

¹ Masuole chu, Jisua'n Galilee rama a chaia; Juda rachamneipungeiin that rang an bôk sikin Judea rama chu chai nuom khâi mak. ² Judangei Kâirêng khohei zora anâi zoia, ³ masikin Jisua lâibungngei han a kôm, “Hi mun hih mâk inla, Judea rama se roh, masika han nu nûkjûi ngeiin ni sintho an mu theina rangin, an tia. ⁴ Ama riming inthang rang nuompu chu tutên a sintho thup ngâi mak. Hî neinunngiei hih ni sin anînchu rammuol pumpuiin nu chungroi riet rese bah!” an tia. ⁵ (A lâibungngei luon ama iem mak ngei.)

⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, “Keima rangin chu azora diktak la tung mak. Zora pai hih nangni rangin chu adik ani. ⁷ Rammuolin nangni mumâk maka, aniatachu keima chu mi mumâk ngâi, a sintho ngei ha sa mak tiin ki ril ngâi sikin. ⁸ Khohoia

6:68 6:68,69: Mat 16:16; Mk 8:29; Luk 9:20 **7:2** 7:2: Och 23:34; Bal 16:13 * **7:8** 7:8: Kei chu se no ning; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Kei chu la se no ning.

nangni lei se roi, kei chu khohoia la se*
thei no ning, ko zora diktak ala tung loi
sikin," a tia. ⁹ Ma chong hah a ti suole
khom ama chu Galilee rama a la om bang.

Jisua Kâirêng Khohoia ân chel

¹⁰ A lâibungnei khohoia an se suole
chu Jisua khom a se sa; ânlangin chu se
maka, inrûkin a se zoi. ¹¹ Juda racham-
neipungeiin khohoia han ama an roka,
"Khonmo aom?" tiin an rekel titira.

¹² Mipuingeiin a chungroia an inkereng
chichiena; senkhatin, "Miriem sa kêng,"
an tia. Adang ngeiin, "Nimak, ama kêng
mingei lamnôk tieng a tuong ngâi," an
tia. ¹³ Hannirese Juda rachamneipungei
an chi sikin tutên ânlangin chu a chungroi
misîr ngam mak ngei. ¹⁴ Khohoi ha inang
dôr an mang tena chu Jisua Biekina a
sea mingei a minchu phut zoi. ¹⁵ Juda
rachamneipungei han an kamâm sabaka,
"Hi mi hi ânchuna boi tetin kho angin mo
madôr a riet thei hi!" an tia.

¹⁶ Jisua'n a thuona, "Ki minchuna
chong hih keima kata nimaka, aniatachu
Pathien mi tîrpu renga juong kêng ani.
¹⁷ Tutu khom Pathien lungdo a sin nuom
kai chu hi minchuna chong hih Pathien
renga juong mo, aninônchu ka rachama
ko chong mo riet an tih. ¹⁸ Tukhom ama
rachama chongpu chu ama roiinpuina
man rang a pût ani. Hannirese, a tîrpu
roiminpui rang a nuompu'n chu dikna a
dôna, male ama sûnga han dikloina reng
omak. ¹⁹ Moses'n Balam nangni a pêk
nimak mo? Hannirese Balam hah tutên
jôm mak chei. Ithomo ni that rang nin
bôk hi?" a tia.

²⁰ Mipuingei han, "Ramkhorî nang a sûr
ngihi! Tumo nang that rang a bôk?" tiin
lokongeiin an thuona.

²¹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Sininkhêl inkhat
ko thoa, nin rêngin nin kamâm sabaka.
²² Moses'n nin nâipasalngei sertan rangin
chong nangni a pêka (Moses'n a phut
nimaka, nin richibulngeiin kêng an phut
ani), masikin Sabbathnin pasalte ser nin
tan ngâi ani. ²³ Moses Balam asiet lina
rangen Sabbathni khom pasalte sertan nin

tho ngâi anînte, keiman Sabbathnia mi
ki mindam phar sikin ithomo ku chungra
nin takasi? ²⁴ Pêntienga ânlang rang vaiin
rojêk mong unglâ, male adiktakin rojêk
roi," a tia.

Ama hih Messiah ani mo?

²⁵ Jerusalema mi senkhatin an tia, "Hi
mi hih rachamneipungeiin that ranga an
pût ha nimak mo? ²⁶ En ta u! Mipui
rietin thurchi a misîra, male tutên rokôk
mak ngei! Ama hih Messiah ani tiin
rachamneipu ngeiin an riet tatak zoi
mini? ²⁷ Aniatachu Messiah a juong tika
chu kho renga mo a juong tutên riet no ni
ngei. Hi mi hi chu a hongna ei rêngin ei
riet-iem ani," an tia.

²⁸ Jisua'n Biekina a minchu lâihan rôl
inringtakin a tia, "Tumo ki ni le kho renga
hong mo ki ni nin riet tatak mo zoi? Ka
rachama juong ni mu-ung. Mi tîrpu chu
mi diktak ani. Nangnin chu ama ha riet
mak choia, ²⁹ aniatachu keiman chu ama
ha ki rieta, a kôm renga juong le ama mi
tîr ki ni sikin," a tia. ³⁰ Hanchu ama hah
sûr rang an pût zoia, aniatachu, azora ala
tung loi sikin tutên an kut musum mak
ngei. ³¹ Hannirese mipui lâia mi tamtakin
chu ama an iem zoi, "Messiah a juong tika
hi mi hin a sin nêka tam sininkhêl ngei sin
thei ni mo?" an tia.

Jisua sûr rangin rungungei an tîr

³² Phariseengeiin Jisua chungroia
mipuingei an inkereng chichiena chong
an rieta, masikin ochaisingei le Phar-
iseengeiin Jisua sûr rangin rungungei
an tîra. ³³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Chomolte nin
kôm la om ka ta, masuole chu mi tîrpu
kôm sêng ki tih, a tia. ³⁴ Nangnin mi rok
nin ta, mi mu no tunui, ke sena ranga nin
se thei loi sikin."

³⁵ Juda rachamneipungei han anni
nanâkin, "Ei mu thei lina rangin kho-
tieng mo se rang a ti? Ei mingei
omna Greek khopuilienggeia sea, male
Greekngei juong minchu rang a ti mini?
an tia. ³⁶ Nangnin mi rok nin ta mi mu no
tunui, ke sena ranga hong thei no tunui,
a ti hih khoimo a tina?" an tia.

Ringna-pêk tuidungnei

³⁷ Khohoi chîn rang ni le nikhuo lupuitak ni han Jisua ândinga, rôl inring-takin, "Tukhom a tui ân-râl kai chu ko kôm hong senla ngeia, nêk rese ngei, male ³⁸ Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, tukhom mi iem kai chu a sêng renga 'Ringna-pêk' tuinârngai luong suok atih,"[†] a tipe ngeia. ³⁹ Mahi Jisua'n ama iem ngeiin Ratha an chang rang chungroi a misîrna ani. Ma zora han Ratha pêk la nimaka; Jisua ha roiinpuia kaithoi ala ni loi sikin.

Mingei lâia insenna

⁴⁰ Mingei lâia senkhatin ha chong hah an rietin chu, "Hi mi hih Dêipu[‡] tatak kêng ani ngihi!" an tia.

⁴¹ Adangngaiin chu, "Ama hih Messiah kêng ani!" an tia.

Hannirese adangngaiin chu, "Messiah chu Galilee ram renga hong suok no nih! an tia. ⁴² Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan Messiah chu Rêng David jâisuon renga nîng a ta, David omna khopui Bethlehema a suok rang ani," an tia. ⁴³ Masikin Jisua sikin mipuingei lâia insenna aom zoia. ⁴⁴ Mi senkhatin sîr rang an bôka, aniatachu tutên a chung a kut musum mak ngei.

Juda Rachamneipungei iemloina

⁴⁵ Mi rungpingei ha an hong kêr nôka, Ochaisingei le Phariseengei han an kôm, "Ithomo nin hong tuong loi?" tiin an rekel ngeia.

⁴⁶ Mi rungpingei han an thuona, "Hipa anga thurchi misîr reng la om ngâi mak ngei!" tiin an thuona.

⁴⁷ Phariseengeiin an kôm, "Nangni khom huongin nin om sa mo ni zoi?" tiin an rekel ngeia. ⁴⁸ "Rachamneipungei le Phariseengei lâia mi inkhat luon ama an iem zoi ti nin riet mo? ⁴⁹ Hi mipuingei hih Moses Balam riet mak ngei, masikin

Pathien khomâksâmna nuoia om kêng an ni!"

⁵⁰ Phariseengei lâia mi inkhat Nicodemus, motona Jisua intongpui ranga sêpu ha a oma. Ama'n midangngai kôm, ⁵¹ "Ei Balam dungjûiin chu tukhom a chongbâi suok ei riet mân le a sintho ei mu mân chu theiloi minchang thei ngâi mak me," a tia.

⁵² "Asa," anni ngei han a kôm, "Nang khom Galilee ram renga hong mo ni ni? Pathien Lekhabungei pore inla dêipu Galilee ram renga hong[§] suok ngâi mak ti riet ni tih," tiin an thuona.

8

Nupang inrê an sîr

[¹ Hanchu mitinin an ina an sea, aniatachu, Jisua chu Olive tânga a sea. ² Anangtûk jînga ân-mânin Biekina a se nôka. Mipuingei murdi a kôm an hôn tûpa; ânsunga anni ngei ha a minchu ngei phut zoia. ³ Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei han nupangnu ân-rê lâitaka an sîrnu hah an hong tuonga, male an rênga an moton han amanu hah an mindinga. ⁴ Jisua kôm, "Minchupu, hi nupangnu hih ân-rê lâitaka kin sîr ani. ⁵ Ei Balam Moses chongpêk angin chu hi nupangu hih lung leh deng that ngêt rang ani. Atûn hin, nangman kho angin mo ni ti?" an tia. ⁶ Ma hah ama min ôkna ranga an ti ani, demna an man theina rangin. Aniatachu Jisua ân kûna, a kutruol leh pil a mizieka. ⁷ Ma anga indingin chong an rekel anghan ânthoi lita, male an kôm, "Nin lâia nunsie tho loitakin motontaka lung leh amanu hah deng bak roi," a tia. ⁸ Hanchu ân kûn nôka, a kutruol leh pil a miziek nôka. ⁹ A chong hah an rietin chu, a ulien dônin inkhat inkhatin, an rot riei zoia. Jisua hah athenin an mâk raka, nupangnu hah ma muna a lân ding chien lehan. ¹⁰ Jisua hah a hôn dinga, nupangnu

7:37 7:37: Och 23:36 **7:38** 7:38: Ezek 47:1; Zak 14:8 † **7:38** 7:38: Archang 37-38 taka Jisua chongbâingei hi ma anghin melet thei ani: "Tukhom a tui inrâl ngei chu ko kôm hong senla ngeia male nêk rese ngei. ³⁸Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, tukhom, mi iem kai chu an sêng renga 'Ringna-pêk tuinârngai luong suok atih.'" ‡ **7:40** 7:40: Dêipu ha: 1:21 en roh. **7:42** 7:42: 2 Sam 7:12; Mic 5:2 **7:50** 7:50: Jon 3:1,2 § **7:52** 7:52: dêipu reng hong suok ngâi mak; ti hi miziek inkhatin a dôn chu dêipu reng hong suok no ni. **8:5** 8:5: Och 20:10; Bal 22:22-24

kôm han, “Khonmo an om suo zoi? Tutên theiloi nang mintum rang om khâi mak ngei na?” a tia.

¹¹ Amanu han a thuona, “Pu, tutên theiloi mi mintum mak ngei,” a tia.

Jisua'n a kôm, “Asa, nônchu, kei khom theiloi nang mintum uol mu-ung. Se roh, hannirese nunsie tho nôk khâi no roh,”^{*} a tia.

Jisua rammuol vâ

¹² Jisua'n Phariseengi kôm a chong nôka. “Keima hi rammuol vâ ki ni,” a tia. “Tukhom mi jûi murdi chu ringna vâ dôn an ta, ijinga lôn tet no ni ngei.”

¹³ Phariseengi a kôm, “Atûn hin nu thurchi nanâk kêng ni misîr; nu thurchi misîr dik mak,” an tia.

¹⁴ “Nimak,” Jisua'n an kôm, “Ku thurchi nanâk misîr khom rongga, ki misîr hih adik kêng. Keima chu kho renga mo ku juong le kho tieng mo ke se rang khom ki riet. Nangni chu kho renga mo ku juong aninônchu, kho tieng mo ke se rang riet mak chei. ¹⁵ Nangnin chu taksa balam angta kin roi nin tan ngâia; keiman chu tu roi te tan ngâi mu-ung. ¹⁶ Ke lei tanna khom om senla, ko roi tanna chu dik atih; asikchu ke theivaia om ni mu unga; Pa mi tîrpu ko kôm a om sikin. ¹⁷ Nin Balam lekhabua khom rietpuipu inik an inruola, imo an ti tak chu adik, tiin miziekin aom ani. ¹⁸ Keiman ku thurchi nanâk ki misîra, male Pa mi tîrpu khomin ku thurchi a misîr sa ngâi,” a tia.

¹⁹ Anni ngei han, “Khom na Pa?” tiin ama an rekela.,

“Nangnin mi riet mak choia, ka Pa khom riet uol mak chei. Mi nin riet nisenla chu ka Pa khom riet nin ti zoi,” tiin Jisua'n a thuon ngeia.

²⁰ Jisua'n hi ngei murdi hih Biekina chôiruol dôngna an darna mun khâltan sũa a minchu lâia a ti ani. Tutên ama hah sôr mak ngei azora ala tung loi sikin.

Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui

^{*} **8:11** 8:11: Miziek tamtak ngei le tiena chongmeletngei chu hi archang (8:1-11) hih dôn mak ngei; adangngeiin Jon 21:24 suole an dôna; maha adangngeiin Luk 21:38 suole an dôna; miziek inkhatin chu Jon 7:36 suole maha a dôn ani. **8:13** 8:13: Joh 5:31 **8:17** 8:17: Bal 19:15 † **8:25** 8:25: Aphut renga nangni ki ril ani; aninônchu Ithomo ma ngei murdi hi nin kôm ki ti? **8:33** 8:33: Mat 3:9; Luk 3:8

²¹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Ke sepat rang kêng ani zoi; nangnin mi rok nin ta chu, nin sietnangei han thing nin tih. Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui,” a tia.

²² Masikin Juda rachamneipungeiin, “Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui a ti hih amananâkin inthat rang a tina mini?” an tia.

²³ Jisua'n a thuon ngeia, “Nangni chu hi rammuola mi nin ni. Kei chu chung tieng renga juong ki ni. Nangni chu hi rammuol renga nin ni, hannirese kei chu hi rammuol renga ni mu-ung. ²⁴ Masika han nin sietnangei han thing nin tih, tiin nangni ki ril ani. Male ‘Keima hih tumo Ki ni’ mi nin iem nônchu nin sietnangei han thi lelê nin tih,” a tia.

²⁵ Anni ngei han, “Tumo ni ni?” tiin an rekela.

Jisua'n, “Aphut[†] renga nangni ki ril ani. ²⁶ Nin chungroia hin misîr rang tamtak, nangni demna rang tamtak ko dôn. I-ih khomnirese, mi tîrpu chu mi diktak ani, ama renga ki riet kai ke rammuola ki ril ngâi ani.”

²⁷ Jisua'n an kôm, Pa chungroi kêng a misîr ani ti riet thei mak ngeia. ²⁸ Masikin an kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hih nin makhâi tika ‘Ama hah Keima ki ni’; ti le keima ka rachamin ite tho mu unga, Pa'n mi minchu kai ke ki misîr ani tiin riet sa nin tih. ²⁹ Male mi tîrpu chu ko kôm a oma; ke thenin mi mâkrak maka, a lungdo ki sin bang ngâi sikin,” a tia.

³⁰ Jisua'n thurchi a misîr ngei hah mi tamtakin an rieta, ama an iem zoi.

Chongtakin nangni min mojôk atih

³¹ Masikin Jisua'n ama iem Judangei kôm han, “Ki minchuna nin jômin chu ku ruoisi diktak ngei nin ni rang; ³² chongtak riet nin ta, chongtak han nangni mojôk atih,” a tia.

³³ Anni ngei han, “Abraham richisuonpârngei kêng kin ni, tute suoka la om mak me. ‘Suok renga nangni mojôk

atih,' ni ti hih khoi tina mini?" tiin an thuona.

³⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom nunsie tho chu nunsie suok ani. ³⁵ Suok chu insûngmi ni tit ngâi mak, aniatachu Nâipasal chu kumtuongin a om ngâi. ³⁶ Nâipasalin suok nangni a mojôk vaiin kêng nin jôk tatak rang. ³⁷ Abraham richisuonpârngei nin ni ti ki riet. Hannoma nangnin ma that rangin nin pût ani, ki minchuna chong nin pom loi sikin. ³⁸ Keiman ki misîr hih ka Pa mi min mu ani, nangni khom nin pa ngei nangni an ril anghan nin misîr ngâi."

³⁹ Anni ngei han, "Kin pa chu Abraham ani," tiin an thuona.

Jisua'n an kôm, "Abraham nâi diktak ngei nin ni nisenla chu a lei tho ngâi anghan nin tho rang ani," tiin chong a mele ngeia. ⁴⁰ "Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi chu Pathien renga chongdik ki riet ngei nangni ril hih ani, aniatachu atûn hin ma that rangin nin pût chien ani. Abraham'n chu ma anghin tho ngâi mak! ⁴¹ Nangni chu nin pa ngei lei tho ngâi anghan nin tho ani," a tia.

Anni ngei han, "Pathien vai kêng kin Pa dôn chu, keini hih a nâi diktak ngei kin ni," tiin an thuona.

⁴² Jisua'n an kôm, "Pathien nin Pa ani tatak chu, mi nin lungkham rang ania; Pathien renga juong ki ni sikin atûn hin nin lâia ko om ani. Keima rachama juong ni mu unga, ama tîr kêng ki ni, a tipe ngeia. ⁴³ Ithomo ki misîr hih nin riet thei tet loi? Ku thurchi misîr hih nin mulungrîla nin mindon loi sika ani. ⁴⁴ Nin pa Diabol nâingei nin ni, male nin pa lungdo jûi nin nuom ani. Ama chu aphut renga mi that ngâi ani, male chongdik tieng khom inchel ngâi mak, dikna reng a dôn loi sikin. Milak a tho tikin ama lungdoa a tho ani ngâi, milakpa ani sikin, milak ngei murdi pa khom ani sa. ⁴⁵ Hannirese keima chu chongtak kêng ki misîr ngâi, masika han nin iem ngâi loi ani. ⁴⁶ Nin lâia tumo sietna tienga theilo mi min chang thei rang?

Chongtak ki misîr khomin ithomo nin iem loi? ⁴⁷ Tukhom Pathien renga juong chu Pathien chong a pom ngâia. Nikhomrese nangni chu Pathien renga nin ni loi sikin, a chong khom nin rangâi loi ani."

Jisua le Abraham

⁴⁸ Anni ngei han a kôm, "Nangma hih Samari mi male ramkhorî no dôn kin ti hah dik mak mo?" tiin an rekela.

⁴⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ramkhorî dôn mu-ung. Ka Pa ki mirita, aniatachu, nangnin mi nin êsêl ani hi. ⁵⁰ Keima rang nanâk miritna rok ni mu unga. Aniatachu, a rokpu le ku ruthûla a jêkpu mi inkhat a om kêng. ⁵¹ Chongtak nangni ki ril ani: tukhom ko chong jômpu chu thi tet no nih."

⁵² Anni ngei han a kôm, "Ramkhorî no dôn khet tiin kin riet minthâr zoi! Abraham a thi zoia, dêipungei khom an thi suozoi, hannoma nangman chu 'Ko chong jômpu chu thi tet no ni,' ni tia, an tipe. ⁵³ Kin Pa Abraham nêkin ni lien uol mo? Ama khom a thi zoi; dêipungei khom an thi suozoi. A tutak hamo ani angin nê bêt?" an tia.

⁵⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, "Keima nanâkin miritna a rok ninlang, ha miritna hah chu ite ni no ni. Kin Pathien nin ti, ka Pa hah mirita mi min ompu chu ani, tiin a thuona. ⁵⁵ Nangnin chu ama hah riet tet mak chei, keiman chu ki riet ani. Ama riet mu-ung ki tiin chu nangni angin milak ki ni rang ani. Hannirese, ama ki rieta a chong khom ko jôm ngâi. ⁵⁶ Nin pa Abraham'n ku juong a mu rang sikin a râiasân oka, ma anghan a mu tataka, a râiasân sabak ani."

⁵⁷ Anni ngei han a kôm, "Kum sômrangnga luo la kâi mak che ngah, Abraham§ nu mu na?" an tia.

⁵⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongdik kêng nangni ki ril," tiin a thuan ngeia, "Abraham ân zir mân khom, 'Keima' chu ko om zoi."

⁵⁹ Hanchu a dêngna rang lung an rûta, hannirese Jisua ân thupa, Biekin renga a jôkpai zoi.

‡ 8:39 8:39: Nin ni nisenla chu nin tho rang; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Nin nîn chu tho. § 8:57 8:57: Abraham nu mu na?; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Abraham'n nang mu zoi mo?

9

Jisua'n a suok renga mitcho pasal inkhat a mindam

¹ Jisua a lôn lâitakin, asuok renga mitcho pasal inkhat a mua. ² A ruoisingeiin a kôm, "Minchupu, hi mi hih tu sietna sika mitchoa ânzir mo? Ama sietna sika mo, a nulepangei sietnangei sika mo?" tiin an rekela.

³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Hi pa mitchona hih a sietnangei sika aninônchu a nulepangei sietnangei sika khom ni uol mak. Pathien sinthotheina ranakrât a chungu mu theia aomna ranga ani. ⁴ Sûn ani lâi hin, mi tîrpu sin ei tho rang ania; jân ajing rang kêng ani zoi, ma tikin chu tutên sin tho thei khâi no ni ngei. ⁵ Rammuola ko om kêr chu rammuol minvârpu ki ni," a tia.

⁶ Ma hah a ti suole chu, Jisua'n pil a michila, a michil leh han dielnâng a sinna; dielnâng hah a mit ngeia a pol pea, ⁷ male a kôm, "Sênla, Siloam dila na mâi va phia roh," a tia. (Siloam riming aomtie chu "Tîr" tina ani.) Ma anghan ha mi hah a sea, a mâi a va phia, a mit avârin a hong kêr nôk zoi ani.

⁸ Hanchu a bungmingei le a kutdo lâi a lei mu ngâi ngei han, "Hi mi hih ânsunga a kutdo ngâipu ha nimak mo?" an tia.

⁹ Mi senkhatin chu, "Hi mi hih ani," an tia, aniatachu adangngeiin chu, "Hi mi hih nimak; ânphuopui kêng ani," an tia.

Masikin amananâkin, "Ha mi hah ki ni," a tia.

¹⁰ Anni ngei han, "Kho angin mo ni mit ahong vâr nôk?" tiin an rekela.

¹¹ Ama han, "Mi inkhat Jisua an ti pu han dielnâng a sina, ki mita a pola, male Siloam dila sênla, na mâi va phia roh a tia. Ma anghan ke sea, ka mâi ka va phia suo renghan chu ku mu thei kelen ani," tiin a thvon ngeia.

¹² "Ama hah khonmo aom?" tiin an rekela.

Ama han, "Riet mu-ung" tiin a thvon ngeia.

Phariseengei mitchopa damna roi an sùi

¹³ Hanchu mitcho lei ni pu ha Phariseengei kôm an tuonga. ¹⁴ Jisua'n dielnâng a sina a mit jing a mindam pe ni ha Sabbathni ani. ¹⁵ Phariseengeiin a mit hong vâr pe nôk chang ha an rekel nôka. Ama han, "Ki mita dielnâng a pola, ka mâi ka va phia male atún chu ko hong mu thei zoi ani," tiin a ril ngeia.

¹⁶ Pharisee senkhatin chu, "Hi sin thopu hih Pathien renga juong ni thei no ni, Sabbathni Balam a jôm loi sikin," an tia.

Senkhat nôkin chu, "Kho angin mo mi nunsien, hi anga sininkhêl ngei hih a sin thei ranga?" an tia. Male an lâia insenna aom zoi.

¹⁷ Masikin Phariseengeiin ha mi hah vêlkhat an rekel nôka, "Ki mitcho mi minvâr pe, ni tia, asa, nangman te kho angin mo ama chungroi hih ani ni ti?"

Ama han, "Dêipu ani," tiin a thvon ngeia.

¹⁸ I-ih khomnirese Juda rachamneipungei han ha mi hah mitchôn ân zira, atún chu a mu thei zoi ani ti iem thei mak ngei sikin a nulepangei an koia, ¹⁹ male an kôm, "Hi mi hih nin nâipasal mo? Asuok renga a mitcho nin ti pu ha mo ani hi; kho angin mo atún hin a hong mu thei nôk hi?" tiin an rekel ngeia.

²⁰ A nulepangei han, "Hi mi hih kin nâipasal ani, asuok renga a mitcho ani ti khom kin riet. ²¹ Aniatachu kho angin mo a mit ahong vâr pe, le tumo a mindam pe chu riet mak me. Ama rekel roi; ulien kêng ani zoi, male amananâkin thvon rese!" ²² A nulepangei han Juda rachamneipungei an chi sikin ma anghan an ti ani. Tukhomin Jisua ha Messiah ani tiin an iema anin chu Synagog renga notpai rang tiin an lei inruol sai ani. ²³ Masika han kêng a nulepangei, "Ulien ke ani zoi, ama rekel roi!" an tina ani.

²⁴ Mitchopa hah a voiniknân an koi nôka, male a kôm, "Pathien makunga chongdik ril rangin chonginkhâm roh! Nang mindampu hah mi nunsie ani tiin kin riet zoi," an tia.

²⁵ Ama han an kôm, "Mi nunsie ani mo niloi mo ite riet mu unga. Ki riet chu

mitcho ki nia, atûn chu ku mu thei zoi," tiin a thuon ngeia.

²⁶ Anni ngei han, "Khoimo nang a tho pe? Kho angin mo ni mitcho a mindam?" tiin an rekela.

²⁷ Ama han an kôm, "Michin khom nangni ki ril zoi. Ithomo a riet nin nuom nôka? Nangni khom a ruoisingei chang nin nuom mini?" tiin a thuon ngeia.

²⁸ Anni ngei han khomâk an sâma, "Nangma hih ama ruoisi ni ni, keini chu Moses ruoisingei kêng kin ni, an tia.

²⁹ Moses kôm Pathien a lei chong ti kin riet; i-ih khomnirse hi mi rang hih chu kho renga hong mo ani khom riet mak me!" an tia.

³⁰ Ha mi han, "Ma tak hah neinun kamâm aomna! Nangni chu kho renga mo ani khom riet mak chei, aniatachu ki mitjîng mi minvâr pe ani! tiin a thuona. ³¹ Pathien'n mi nunsiengei chong rangâi ngâi mak ti ei rieta; ama jâ ngei le a lungdo sin ngei chong chu a rangâi ngâi. ³² Rammuol insieng phut renga tutên mitcho saia suok a mit a minvâr pe ti la riet ngâi mak me. ³³ Hi mi hih Pathien renga juong ni no rese chu hi anga sin hih tho thei no nih."

³⁴ Anni ngei han, "Nangma nunsie'a ânzir le hong lien hin mi minchu rang no bôk mo?" tiin an thuona. Male ama hah Synagog renga an notpai zoi.

Rathatienga mitchona

³⁵ Jisua'n ha mi hah notpai ani zoi, ti a rietin chu ava roka, a kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hih ni iem mo?" tiin a rekela.

³⁶ Ama han, "Pu, tumo ani ni ril roh, ki iem theina rangin!" tiin a thuona.

³⁷ Jisua'n a kôm, "Ama hah nu mu sai kêng, male atûna nang chongpuipa hih ama hah ani," a tipea.

³⁸ Ha mi han, "Pumapa, ki iem!" a tia, male Jisua kebula khûk ân bila.

³⁹ Jisua'n, "Hi rammuola hin roijêk ranga juong ki ni, masikin mitcho ngei an mit a vârna rang le mitvâr ngei an mitchona rangin," a tia.

⁴⁰ Phariseengei senkhat a kôla om ngei han ma chong hah an rieta male a kôm,

"Adiktakin keini khom hi mitcho kin ni sa ni tina nimak mo?" tiin an rekela.

⁴¹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Mitcho nin ni nisenla chu theiloina dôn no tu nui; hannirese kin mu thei nin ti sikin nin theiloina ala om bang ani." tiin a thuon ngei.

10

Belrihôlpu chongmintêk

¹ Jisua'n a tia, "Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: mi tukhom belrirukul kotbâia lût loia lam dang tienga kala lût chu inru le râtlâksong ani. ² Mi tukhom kotbâi tieng renga lût chu belrihôlpu ani. ³ Kotbâi ngâkpu han kotbâi a mo-ong pea; belringeiin a rôl an rieta, a belringei chu an riming chitin a koia, a ruoi ngei ngâi. ⁴ A kaisuo ngei suole chu ama moton ânsa pe ngeia, male a rôl an riet sikin, belringeiin a nûk an jûi ngâi. ⁵ Midang chu tute jûi no ni ngei; a rôl an riet loi sikin, jûi nêkin tân pe pat an tih," a tia.

⁶ Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hi a misîr pe ngeia, hannirese imo a tina riet mak ngei.

Jisua Belrihôlpu sa

⁷ Masikin Jisua'n a ti nôka, "Chongdik-tak nangni ki ril: Keima hi belringei ranga kotbâi ki ni. ⁸ Ko motona lei juong ngei murdi chu inru ngei le râtlâksong ngei an nia, belringei khomin an chong rangâi ngâi mak ngei. ⁹ Keima hih kotbâi ki ni. Tukhom keima taka lût chu sanminringin om an tih; asûnga lût an ta, jôk an ta, sûlring man sâng an tih. ¹⁰ Inru chu muruk rang, that rang le sietminmang rang vaiin kêng an hong ngâi. Kei chu ringna nin dôna ranga ringna akipdira nin dôna ranga juong ki ni.

¹¹ "Keima hi belrihôlpu sa, a belringei ta ranga a ringna phal nuom ki ni. ¹² Inlo mi, belrihôlpu dikloi le belringei khom ata aniloi sikin, melang hong a mûn chu belringei a mâkraka male a tân pata; masikin melangin belringei a peta, chek a minchâinek ngâi. ¹³ Inlo mi han a tân pata asikchu ama hah inlo mi le belringei rangin lunghâng a dôn loi sikin. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Keima hi belrihôlpu sa ki ni. Pa'n mi riet

anghan kei khom Pa ki rieta, ma-angdên han ke belringei chu ki rieta anni ngei khomin min riet ani. An ta ranga thi khom hih ku nuom ani. ¹⁶ Hi belrirukula la om loi belri dang khom ka la dôn sa. Mangei ha khom la hongtuong sa ka ta, anni ngei han ke he rangâi an ta, male belri pâlkhat la hongni* an tih, belrihôlpu inkhat lehan.

¹⁷ “Man nôk ranga ki ringna pêk rang ku nuom sikin, Pa'n mi lungkham ngâi ani. ¹⁸ Tutên ki ringna hi mi lâk pe thei noni ngei. Keima rachamin kêng ke pêk rang ani. A pêk thei ki nia, male a lâk nôk thei khom ki ni. Mahi kêng tho rangin ka Pa'n chong mi pêk ani.”

¹⁹ Hi chongngei sika hin mipuingei lâia insenna aom nôk zoi. ²⁰ Mi tamtakin, “Ramkhorî sūr! Achâng kêng! Ithomo a chong nin rangâi pea?” an tia.

²¹ Aniatachu adangngeiin chu, “Ramkhorî sūr chu ma anghin chong thei no nih! Kho angin mo ramkhorin mi mitcho amin vâp pe thei ranga?” an tia.

Jisua hih hengpaiin aom zoi

²² Ma zora hah phalbi lâi ania, Biekin ranga Inpêklet khohoi Jerusalema an mang lâitak ani. ²³ Jisua chu Solomon bokropa han a vâp lôi a hôn lôia, ²⁴ mingei ha a kôla an hôn tûpa, “Idôr sôt mo mulung okchân mi ni dar rang? Anthârtakin mi ril roh: Messiah mo ni ni?” an tia.

²⁵ Jisua'n a thuona, “Nangni ki ril zoi duo, aniatachu mi iem mak chei. Ka Pa rachamneinân a sin ko tho hin ku ruthûlin nangni a min riet ania; ²⁶ hannirese iem no tunui, ke belringei nin ni loi sikin. ²⁷ Ke belringeiin chu ko rôl an riet ngâi; kei khomin ki riet ngei, male annin min jûi ngâi. ²⁸ An kôm kumtuong ringna ke pêk ngeia, male anni ngei hah thi tet khâi no ni ngei. Tutên keima renga mi sut thei no ni ngei. ²⁹ Anni ngei ni pêkpu ka Pa hah neinunngiei murdi nêkin ânlal† uol ani, male tutên Pa donsûina renga mi sut thei

no ni ngei. ³⁰ Pa le keima chu inkhat kin ni.”

³¹ Hanchu mingeiin ama dêngna rang lung an rût nôka. ³² Jisua'n an kôm, “Pa'n sin ranga mi pêk sin sa tamtak nin mitmua ki sin zoia, akhotak sika ha mo lung leh ni dêng rang nin bôkna reng hi?” a tia.

³³ Anni ngei han, “Sin sa sikin lung leh nang dêng rang nuom mak mea, aniatachu Pathien riming ni rilminsiet! sikin le miriem ni ni ngonga Pathien'n nêb sikin ani,” tiin an thuona.

³⁴ Jisua'n a thuona, “Nin Balam lekhabua Pathien'n a tia, ‘pathienngiei nin ni,’ tiin ânziek nimak mo. ³⁵ Ei riet anghan Pathien lekhabua ati kai chu tuonsôtin adik ngâi ania; male Pathien'n a chong a min tungna ngeia khom han pathienngiei a ti ani. ³⁶ Keima rang chu Pa'n mi thanga rammuola mi juongtîr ani. Nônte, kho angin mo Pathien Nâipasal ki ni ki ti sika hin Pathien ni rilminsiet mi nin ti hi? ³⁷ Ka Pa'n sin ranga mi nuom neinunngiei ha ki sin ani nôchhu mi iem no roi. ³⁸ Hannirese ki sin anîn chu keima mi nin iem no khomin, ki sinthongei luo hi iem roi bah, Pa keima kôm a om male keima Pa kôm ko om ti nin riet minthâr theina rangin,” a tia.

³⁹ Jisua sūr rang an pût nôkrêka, aniatachu an kut renga a jôkpaï pe ngeia.

⁴⁰ Hanchu Jisua hah Jordan Tuidung râla motona John'n mi a baptisna ngâi mun tieng han a sea, male mahan a om zoi. ⁴¹ Mi tamtak a kôm an hongâ. “John'n ite sininkhêl ngei sin mak,” aniatachu, “Hipa chungroi a lei misîr murdi chu adik ani,” an tia. ⁴² Male mahan mi tamtakin ama an iem zoi.

11

Lazarus thi thurchi

¹ Mi inkhat a riming Lazarus, Bethany khopuia om hah damloiin a oma. Bethany hah Mary le a zuorpuinu Martha ngei omna khopui ani. ² (Hi Mary hih Pumapa kea mirimhoi buoka male a sam leh a ke

* **10:16** 10:16: hongni an ta; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu hong om an tih. † **10:29** 10:29: Ka Pa'n ni pêk hih ânlal uol; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Ka Pa, anni ngei ko kôm ni pêkpu, hih ânlal uol. **10:33** 10:33: Och 24:16 **10:34** 10:34: Lap 82:6 **10:40** 10:40: Joh 1:28 **11:1** 11:1: Luk 10:38,39

hûi pe nu hah ani, damloia om Lazarus hah a nuchapa ani.)³ A sarnungeiin Jisua kôm, “Pumapa, na malpa lungkham hih dam mak,” tiin chong an muthuona.

⁴ Jisua'n maha a riet lehan, “Hi Lazarus natna hih thina rang nimaka; Pathien roiinpuina ranga ania, hi sika hin Pathien Nâipasal khom roiinpuuin ala om rang ani,” a tia.

⁵ Jisua'n Martha le a zuorpuinu le Lazarus ngei hah a lungkham ngei tataka.

⁶ Hannoma damloi thurchi hah a riet suo nûkin a omna mun han sûnnik ala om nôka. ⁷ Hanchu a ruoisingei kôm, “Judea rama se nôk ei ti u zoi,” a tia.

⁸ A ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Minchupu, nikhatni rengan mingeiin lung leh nang dêng rang an tia, hannoma la se nôk rêk rang ni mintuo mini?” tiin an thuona.

⁹ Jisua'n a tia, “Sûnkhatin konta sômleinin aom nimak mo?” Masikin tukhomin sùn khovâra an lônin chu invâi ngâi mak ngeia, hi rammuol vâr hih an mu sikin. ¹⁰ Aniatachu, jân jînghamin an lônin chu an invâi ngâi, vâr an dôn loi sikin. ¹¹ Jisua'n hi chong hih a tia, hanchu a bôksa nôka, “Ei malpa Lazarus chu a in zoi, hannirese ama kaithoi rangin ke se rang ani,” a tia.

¹² Ruoisingeiin, “Pumapa, a in anînchu, hong dam nôk atih zoi,” tiin an thuona.

¹³ Jisua'n chu Lazarus a thi zoi a tina ani. aniatachu, annîn chu in ngâi balama a in mini tiin an bôka. ¹⁴ Masikin Jisua'n ânthârin a ril ngeia, “Lazarus a thi zoi, ¹⁵ hannirese a kôm ko om loi ha nangni rang sikin ka râiasân ani, nin iem theina rangin. Tho a kôm se ei tih u zoi.”

¹⁶ Thomas (Anphîr an ti) han a champui ruoisingei kôm, “Tho Minchupu kôm ei rêngin se sa ei ta, ama leh ei thi theina rangin!” a tia.

Jisua Inthoinôkna le Ringna

¹⁷ Jisua a hongtungin chu, Lazarus ha sùn minli moton han an phûm zoi ti a rieta. ¹⁸ Bethany hah Jerusalem renga kilometer inthum nêka nâi uol ani, ¹⁹ male Judangei mi tamtakin Mary le

Martha ngei an nuchapa thi chungroia mathâi rangin an hongta.

²⁰ Martha'n Jisua a hong ti a rietin chu ama intongpui rangin a jôka, aniatachu Mary chu insûnga a lei oma.

²¹ Martha'n Jisua kôm, “Pumapa, hin no om nisenla chu ku nuchapa hi thi no nih!

²² Aniatachu atûn khom Pathien kôm no zong kai chu nang pêk a tih, ti ki riet,” a tia.

²³ Jisua'n a kôm, “Nu nuchapa inthoinôk atih,” tiin a rila.

²⁴ Amanu han, “Sùn nûktaka chu inthoinôk a tih, ti ki riet,” tiin a thuona.

²⁵ Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Keima hi inthoinôkna le ringna ki ni. Tukhom mi iem kai chu thi khomsenla ngei ring an tih; ²⁶ male tukhom a ringa keima mi iem chu thi tet no ni ngei. Ma hih ni iem mo?” a tia.

²⁷ Amanu han a kôm, “Ani, Pumapa!” ki iem. “Nangma hih Messiah, Pathien Nâipasal, rammuola juong rangpu ha ni ni ti ki iem tatak,” tiin a thuona.

Jisua a chap

²⁸ Martha'n hi chong hih a ti suole chu a zuorpuinu Mary a theia om hah inrûktên ava koia. “Minchupu hin a oma, nang a koi,” tiin a rila. ²⁹ Hi chong hih Mary a rietin chu innottakin ânthoia, ama leh intong rangin a sea. ³⁰ (Jisua ha khuo sûnga la hongtung maka. Martha leh an intongna muna han a la om.) ³¹ Insûnga Mary mathâi ranga ompui mipuingei han Mary innotin ânthoia, a jôk an mûn chu thâna chap rangin a se mini tiin an mindona, an jûi zoi.

³² Mary hah Jisua omna a hongtunga, ava mu rengan a ke bula an bokraka. “Pumapa,” hin, “no om nisenla chu ku nuchapa hi thi no nih!” a tia.

³³ Jisua'n Mary chap le a hong jûi mipuingei chap ha a mun chu asân a mulung a jûrpuia, a rîl tieng ân nûkka. ³⁴ “Ama hah khonmo nin phûm?” tiin a rekel ngeia.

“Pumapa, hong inla hong en roh,” tiin an thuona.

³⁵ Jisua a chap zoi. ³⁶ Mipuingei han, "En ta u, idôrtaka a lungkham mini na!" an tia.

³⁷ Aniatachu senkhatin, "Mitchopa ha mitvârna a pêk nimak mo? Lazarus khom hi thi loiin a dar thei loi mini?" an tia.

Lazarus hih minringin aom

³⁸ Jisua ha arîl tieng ân nuk nôka, thâna a sea, thân khur ha ân pûk, lung leh alûtna hah an hîp ani. ³⁹ Jisua'n, "Lung hi thînpai roi!" tiin a dânde ngeia.

Martha, a thipa sarnu han, "Pumapa, a mirim asie rang kêng ani zoi, an phûmna sùn minli piel ani zoi!" tiin a thuona.

⁴⁰ Jisua'n amanu kôm han, "Ni iemin chu Pathien roiinpuina mu ni tih, nang ki ti nimak mo?" a tia. ⁴¹ Lung hah an thînpai zoia. Jisua a tanga, "Pa, ko chong na rangâi sikin ka râiasân. ⁴² Ko chong na rangâi bang ngâi ti ki riet, hannirese mahi chu hi taka om mipuingei hin nangma mi ni tîr ki ni, ti an iem theina rangin nang ki ti ani." ⁴³ Ma ha a ti suole chu, rôl inringtakin a koisama, "Lazarus hong jôk roh!" a tia. ⁴⁴ Ama hah a kutngei le kengei thân puonngiei in tuomchienin, a mâi khom puon leh in tuomchienin a hong jôk zoia. Jisua'n an kôm, "Sût unglâ, male min se roi," a tia.

Jisua that rangtie an mintuo

(*Mat 26:1-5; Mk 14:1,2; Luk 22:1,2*)

⁴⁵ Mi tamtak Mary hong pan ngei han, Jisua sintho hah an mua, male ama an iem kelen zoi. ⁴⁶ Aniatachu, mi senkhatin chu an kîr nôka, Phariseengei kôm Jisua sintho hah an va misîr pe ngeia. ⁴⁷ Masikin Phariseengei le ochaisingei, roijêkpungei leh an intonga, "Imo ei tho rang ani zoi? Hipa hin sininkhêl a sin ngei hih en ta u! ⁴⁸ Hima anghin ei min se bangin laka mitinin hong iem an ta, hanchu Roman rachamneipungei juong an ta, ei Biekin le ei jât le nam min juong sietminmang pe rang kêng!" an tia.

⁴⁹ An lâia mi inkhat, a riming Caiaphas hah, ma kuma Ochai Inlaltak han an kôm, "Nin mo babâka! ⁵⁰ Mi murdi thia, jât le nam pumpui ân mang nêkin chu

mi inkhat thi hah asa uol ti nin riet loi mini?" a tia. ⁵¹ Adikin, chu ama thena mulungbôka a ti nimaka; ha kuma Ochai Inlaltak ani sikin Jisua hah Juda mipuingei ruthûla a thi rang hah a lei ril masa ani. ⁵² male anni rang vai niloiiin, Pathien mi chekinchâia om ngei pâl khata a molom theina rangin khom ani sa.

⁵³ Hani renga chu Juda rachamneipungeiin Jisua an that rang chang an mintuo bang ani. ⁵⁴ Masikin Jisua khom ânlangin chu Judea rama lêng khâi maka, ramchâr kôla khopui inkhat a riming Ephraim an tia han a sea, a ruoisingei leh an va om zoi.

⁵⁵ Kalkân Kût anâi zoi sikin mi tamtakin ram sâng pumpui renga inthieng-inthâr rangin khohoi phâk mân Jerusalema an sea. ⁵⁶ Jisua an rok titira, Biekina an intûp lâiin inkhat le khat annin rekela, "Imo nin mindon? Khohoia hong tatak no ni mo, a hong rang mo?" ⁵⁷ Ochaisingei le Phariseengeiin ama an sûr theina rangin tukhomin a omna an rietin chu an misîr ngêt rang ani tiin chong an pêk ngei zoi ani.

12

Bethany taka Jisua sariiek polin aom (*Mat 26:6-13; Mk 14:3-9*)

¹ Kalkân kût rang sùnruk motona Jisua chu thina renga a kaithoi Lazarus omna Bethany khuoa a sea. ² Ama rangin kholoibu nêk rang an mintuo pea, Martha hah bu-an, semin a san ngeia, Lazarus chu dosânga Jisua bukhalâi otpui ngei lâia inkhat ani. ³ Hanchu Mary'n nard sariiek mirimhoi man luttak liter in-ang a hong chôia, Jisua ke a buoka, a sam leh a ke a hûi pea. Ha sariiek mirimhoi han insâng pumpui asip zit zoi. ⁴ Jisua ruoisingei lâia inkhat Judas Iscariot, ama a minsûr rangpu han, ⁵ "Hi sariiek mirimhoi hih ithomo duli * razanthumin juorin male inrieng ngei kôm a pêk loi?" a tia. ⁶ Hi chong hih inrieng ngei rang lunghâng ân shak sika a ti nimaka, inru ani sika ani. Ha mi han sumkok a chôia asûnga sum hah ama rangin a lâk ngâi sikin ani.

⁷ Aniatachu, Jisua'n a kôm, "Rokôk no roh! a dôn hih phûma ko om nia rangin rê rese. ⁸ Inrieng ngei chu nin kôma om tit rang an ni, kei chu nin kôm om bang no ning," a tia.

Lazarus that rangtie an mintuo

⁹ Mi tamtakin Bethany khuoa Jisua a om ti an rietin chu Jisua mu rangin le Lazarus Jisua'n thina renga a kaithoi nôkpu mu sa rangin an sea. ¹⁰ Hanchu Ochaisingei han Lazarus khom that sa rangin an bôka, ¹¹ ama sika Juda tamtakin anni ngei hengin Jisua an iem zoi sikin.

Jisua inlaltakin Jerusalema a lût
(*Mat 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40*)

¹² Anangtûka chu Kalkân kût khohoa hong loko tamtakin Jisua Jerusalema a hong ti an rieta. ¹³ Masikin letûmbuongei an chôia ama lamdon rangin an sea, "Hosanna! Pumapa rilinga juongpu chu Pathien'n satvur rese! Pathien'n Israel Rêngpa satvur rese!" tiin an inieka.

¹⁴ Jisua'n sakuording inkhat a mua, a chung a chuonga, Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan,

¹⁵ "Chi no roh, Zion khopuilien!

Ne Rêng hah sakuordingte,
chung a chuongin a hong ani."

¹⁶ Ha chong hah aphut han chu a ruoisingeiin riet thei mak ngeia; aniat-achu Jisua inlaltakin inthoiin a om suo tena chu Pathien Lekhabu'n ama chun-groi a lei miziek ani ti le a chung a ha anga han an lei tho ti an riet zoi.

¹⁷ Jisua'n Lazarus thân renga a koi suoka, thina renga a kaithoi lâia mipui om ngei han a thurchi an misîr tir zoia. ¹⁸ Ha sininkhêl hah an riet sikin mipui ngeiin an lei don ani. ¹⁹ Hanchu Phariseengei han, "En ta u, ite chang khâi mak me! En roi, rammuol pumpuiin ama kêng an jûi zoi hi!" an tia.

Greekngei senkhatin Jisua an rok

²⁰ Khohoa Pathien chubaimûk ranga Jerusalema hong se ngei lâia han Greekngei senkhat an oma. ²¹ Anni ngei han Philip (Galilee rama Bethsaida khuo

mi) kôm an sea, "Pu, Jisua mu kin nuom," tiin an ngêna.

²² Philip a sea male Andrew ava rila, male anruonin an sea, Jisua an va rila. ²³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal inlal-taka a om zora atung zoi. ²⁴ Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: buhûm pila a tâka athi nônchu aramalin aom chien ngâi, athin vai kêng tamtakin ânra ngâi. ²⁵ Tukhom an ringna moroi kaiin machân an ta, tukhom rammuola an ringna min pâm loi kaiin kumtuong ringna dôn tit an tih. ²⁶ Tukhom ki sintho nuom kaiin chu mi jûi ngêt rese ngei, masikin ki sinthopu ngei chu ko omna an om sa theina rangin. Tukhom ki sintho ngâi kai chu ka Pa'n mirit tho ngei atih.

Jisua'n a thi rang roi a misîr

²⁷ "Atûn hin ku mulung akâng male imo ki ti rang ani zoi? 'Pa, hi zora hih ku chung a mi mintung pe no roh ki ti rang mini'? Aniatachu, hi dûktuong rang piela juong ki ni, masika han hi dûktuongna zora hih palin ke se rang ani. ²⁸ Pa, ni riming roinpuina juong mintung roh!" a tia.

Hanchu invân renga rôl ajuon ringa, "Ko roiinpuina ku juong mintung zoi, la juong mintung nôk ki tih," a tia.

²⁹ Lokongei a kôla ânding ngei han ma rôl hah an rieta, male an lâia senkhatin, khuonri kêng ani an tia, adangngeiin chu, "Vânûrtonin a chongpui kêng!" an tia.

³⁰ Aniatachu Jisua'n an kôm, "Ma rôl ha keima ranga ajuon ring nimaka, nangni ngei rang kêng ani. ³¹ Atûn hin hi rammuol roijêkin aom rang zora ani zoi; hi rammuol roijêkpu khom hi atûn, pai nîng atih. ³² Pilchung renga makhâiin ko om tikin chu mi murdi ki tieng kaikuo ki tih," a tia. ³³ (Hi chong hih thina a tuong rangtie riet theina ranga a ti ani.)

³⁴ Mipuingeiin a kôm, "Kin Balam lekhabu'n Messiah chu tuonsôtin ring tit atih" tiin mi ril ngâi. Hanchu, kho angin mo nangman, "Miriem Nâipasal hi târin

om atih, ni ti thei? Hi Miriem Nâipasal hih tumo ani?" tiin an thuona.

³⁵ Jisua'n a thuona, "Vâr hi chomolte chu nin lâia la om nîng atih. Vâr nin dôn lâiin lêng roi, masika han ijîngin nangni adê loina rangin; tukhom ijînga a lônin chu a sena riet ngâi mak. ³⁶ Vâr nin dôn lâihin vâr hi iem ta roi, avâr mingei nin ni theina rangin," a tia.

Mingei iemloina

Jisua'n hi chong hih a ti suole chu a thengpata, an mu thei loina ranga a vânthup zoi. ³⁷ An mitmua sininkhêlgei tamtak a sin suonûk khomin anni ngei han ama iem mak ngeia, ³⁸ masikin dêipu Isaiah lei ti hah ahong tung adik theina rangin:

"Pumapa, kin thurchi misîr tumo a iema? Tu chung a mo Pumapa'n arnak a minlang?"

³⁹ Male masika hi an iem thei loi ani, Isaiah nanâkin a tia:

⁴⁰ "Pathien'n an mit a mincho pe ngeia male an mulungbôkngai khom a min môl pe ngei sa, masikin an mitin an mu loina rang, le an mulungbôkngai khomin an riet-thei loina rangin, male ko kôm an hônhei nôk duoia, ke lei mindam ngei theina rangin, Pathien'n a tia."

⁴¹ Isaiah han Jisua roinpuina a mu le a thurchi a misîr sikin hi chong hih a ti ani.

⁴² Nikhomsenla Juda rachamneipu tamtak ngeiin Jisua an iem zoia; hannirese Phariseengei sikin misîr minlang ngam mak ngeia, ma anghan ani nônchu synagog renga khâipaiin an om rang ani.

⁴³ Pathien pomna nêkin munisi pomna an min lut uol ani.

Jisua chongbâingei roijêkna

⁴⁴ Jisua'n rôl inringtakin a tia, "Tukhom mi iempu chu keima mi iem vai niloiiin mi tîrpu khom a iem sa ani. ⁴⁵ Tukhom keima mi mu chu mi tîrpu khom a mu sa ani. ⁴⁶ Rammuola hin vâr angin ku juong ani, masikin tukhom mi iem ngei

murdi chu ijînga an om loina rangin. ⁴⁷ Tukhom ku thurchi misîr a rieta a jôm loi khom nisenla, keiman an roijêk no ning. Rammuol roijêk ranga juong ni mu unga, rammuol sanminring ranga juong kêng ki ni. ⁴⁸ Tukhom keima me henga, ku thurchi misîr pomloi ngei chu anni ngei roijêk rangin mi inkhat aom. Ku thurchi misîr ha sîn nûktaka chu anni ngei roijêkpu la ning atih! ⁴⁹ Mahi adik ani, asikchu Keima ka rachamin ite misîr ngâi mu unga, ka Pa mi tîrpu'n kêng ki ti rang le ki misîr rang chong mi pêk ngâi ani. ⁵⁰ Male a chongpêk ngei chu kumtuong ringna ani ti ki riet. Masikin ki ti ngei hi Pa'n mi ril lam angtakin ki misîr ani," a tia.

13

Jisua'n a ruoisingei kengei a rusûk

¹ Kalkân kût khohei rang ni motontet ahong ni zoia. Jisua'n hi rammuol hih mâkin Pa kôm a se rang zora atung zoi ti a rieta. Ama ta ngei lelê, hi rammuola om, a lungkham ngâi ngei hah among ni dênin a lungkham ngei tita.

² Jisua le a ruoisingei jânbu an nêk han. Diabol'n Simon Iscariot nâipasal Judas mulungrîla Jisua* minsûr rangin mindonna a lei dar chien zoia. ³ Jisua hah, Pa'n rachamneina murdi a pêk, ti le Pathien renga juong ania, Pathien kôm se nôk rang ani ti a rieta. ⁴ Masikin bukhalâi otna dosâng kung renga ânthoia, a chunghak kâncholi a kheka, male inhûinapuan a lâka, a kong a khita. ⁵ Hanchu dabôra tui a sunga, ruoisingei kengei a rusûk phut zoia, a konga puon lehan a hûi pe ngeia. ⁶ Simon Peter kôm a hongga, ama han, "Pumapa nangman ke kengei nursûk rang mo?" a tia.

⁷ Jisua'n a kôm, "Ki sintho hi atûn chu la riet mak che, hannirese nangkana chu la riet ni tih," tiin a thuona.

⁸ Peter'n a kôm, "Nangman chu khotiklâi khom ka kengei rusûk tet no ti nih!" a tia.

12:38 12:38: Isa 53:1 (LXX) **12:40** 12:40: Isa 6:10 (LXX) * **13:2** 13:2: Diabol ha Jisua minsûr rangin; aninônchu Diabol'n Simon Iscariot nâipasal Judas ha, Jisua minsûr rangin, a lei masat suo zoi ani.

Jisua'n a kôm, "Ne kengei kursûk nônchu ku ruoisi ni khâi no tinih," a tia.

⁹ Simon Peter'n a kôm, "Pumapa, nônchu ke kengei vai rusûk nônla, ku kutngei le ku lu khom rusûk sa roh!" tiin a thuona.

¹⁰ †Jisua'n a tia, "Tukhom tui ânbuol sai chu asâi zoi ani, a kengei tilloiin chu adang arsûk rang nâng khâi maka. Nin lâia mi inkhat tiloiin chu nin rêngin nin sâivar zoi." ¹¹ (Jisua'n a minsûr rangpu ha a riet chien sai ani; sikin, "Nin lâia mi inkhat, tiloiin chu, nin rêngin nin sâivar zoi," a ti ani)

¹² Jisua'n an kengei arsûk suole chu a chunghak kâncholi a haka male a mun nanâka dosâng tieng a kêr nôka. "Nin chungka ki sintho hih nin riet thei mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. ¹³ "Nangnin Minchupu le Pumapa mi nin tia, nin ti mindik ani, asikchu ni khom ki ni tatak ani. ¹⁴ Keima, nin Pumapa le Minchupu'n lu nin kengei ku rusûk ani, Ma anghan, nangni khom nin kengei nin rusûk inlôm rang ani. ¹⁵ Nin chungka ko tho anghin nangni khomin nin tho theina rangin nangni ki min mu ani. ¹⁶ Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: suokngei hih an pu nêkin lien mak ngeia, thangtheipungei khom a fîrpu nêkin lien mak ngei. ¹⁷ Atûn chu ma chongdik hah nin riet zoi, nin jômîn chu nin râisân tatak atih!

¹⁸ "Nin renga nin thurchi misîr muung, ka thang ngei chu keiman ki riet. Hannirese Pathien Lekhabu'n, 'Ku bu nêkpu han mi doi zoi,' a ti ha ahong dik ngêt anâng ani. ¹⁹ Masikin mahi atûn ahongtung mân nangni ke lei ril ani, ahongtung tika khom 'Ama ha Keima hi Ki Ni,' tiin mi nin iem theina rangin. ²⁰ Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom ki mi fîr lei pom chu keima khom mi pom sa ania; male tukhom mi pom chu mi fîrpu khom a pom ani," a tia.

Jisua'n minsûra aom rang a leiphuong
(*Mat 26:20-25; Mk 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23*)

²¹ Jisua'n ma chong hah a ti suole chu a mulung dûk a min tonga, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: nin lâia mi inkhatin mi minsûr atih," tiin ânlangiemîn a phuonga.

²² Ruoisingei han tu lelê mo a tina tak an riet loi sikin jâminzal takin annîn en inlôma. ²³ Ruoisingei lâia mi inkhat Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu hah Jisua kôla ânsunga. ²⁴ Hapa kôm han Simon Peter'n, "Tutak mo a ti, rekel ta," tiin kut leh tînin a chongpuia.

²⁵ Masikin ama ha Jisua tieng ân thîna, "Pumapa, tu lelê mo ani?" tiin a rekela.

²⁶ Jisua'n a kôm, "Vâipôl hârte michie ka ta, ke pêk tak hah ning atih," tiin a thuona. Masikin vâipôl hârte a lâka, a michie-a, Simon Iscariot nâipasal Judas kôm a pêk zoi. ²⁷ Judas'n vâipôl hârte ha a lâk suo, harengan a sûnga han Soitan alût kelen zoi. Jisua'n a kôm, "No tho rang tak hih tholai roh!" a tipea. ²⁸ Dosâng rihîla om adangngei han tutên ithomo ma anghan Jisua'n a tipe riet mak ngei. ²⁹ Ruoisingei senkhatin chu Judas han sum a kol sikin, Jisua'n khohoia mang rang neinum ânsam rochôk roh a tipe mini, aninônchu inrieng ngei imini pêk roh a tipe mini tiin an bôka.

³⁰ Judas han vâipôl hâr hah a lâka, a rotpat kelen zoi, ma zora hah jân ani.

Chongpêk athar

³¹ Judas a rotpat suole chu Jisua'n an kôm a tia, "Atûn chu Miriem Nâipasal roiinpuina ânlang zoia, ama sikin Pathien roiinpuina khom ânlang zoi ani. ³² Male ama renga Pathien roiinpuina ânlangin chu, Pathien khomin ama renga han Miriem Nâipasal roiinpuina minlang atih, male ama'n voikhat rengin tho kelen atih. ³³ Ka nâingei, nin lâia zora sôt om khâi no ning. Mi en nin ta; aniatachu Juda rachamneipungei ki tipe ngei anghan nangni ki tipe ani, 'Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui.' ³⁴ Male atûn hin chongpêk athar nangni ke pêk ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi. Nangni

† **13:10** 13:10: an ke tilloiin chu ti hih miziek senkhat ngei chu dôn mak ngei. **13:12** 13:12-15: Luk 22:27
13:16 13:16: Mat 10:24; Luk 6:40; Joh 15:20 **13:18** 13:18: Lap 41:9 **13:20** 13:20: Mat 10:40; Mk 9:37; Luk 9:48; 10:16 **13:33** 13:33: Joh 7:34

ku lungkham anghan nin inlungkham ngêr rang ani. ³⁵ Inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkham inlômin chu ku ruoisingei nin ni tiin mi murdi'n riet an tih," a tia.

Jisua'n, Peter a ipdel rang a leiphuong (Mat 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

³⁶ Simon Peter'n, "Pumapa, khotieng mo ne se rang?" tiin a rekela.

"Ke sena ranga atûn chu mi la jûi thei no tunui," aniatachu, "nakana chu mi la jûi nin tih," tiin a thuona.

³⁷ Peter'n, "Pumapa, ithomo atûn hin chu nang ku jûi thei loi rang?" tiin a rekela, "Nangma rang sikin chu ki ringna khom pêk ki tih!" a tia.

³⁸ Jisua'n a kôm, "Keima rang sikin ni ringna ne pêk tatak rang na? Chongdiktak nang ki ril: ârkhuong mân voithum, ama hih riet ngâi mu-ung, ni ti rang ani," tiin a thuona.

14

Jisua Pa kôm sena lampui

¹ Jisua'n, "Nin kângmindoi no unglâ male nin jâminzal no roi, Pathien iem* roi male kei khom mi iem sa roi. ² Ka Pa ina omna khâltan tamtak aom, ninta rangin mun sin ke se rang ani. Om no senla chu nangni ki ril loi rang ani.† ³ Male ninta rang mun ko hong sin suoloe chu juongkîr nôk ka ta, ko kôm nangni tuong ki tih, ko omna nangni khom nin om sa theina rangin. ⁴ Ke sena rang lampui khom nin riet."

⁵ Thomas'n a kôm, "Pumapa, ne sena rang riet mak me; masikin kho angin mo mataka sena rang lampui ha kin riet ranga?" a tia.

⁶ Jisua'n a thuona, "Keima hi lampui, chongtak le ringna ki ni; keima taka se loi chu tute Pa kôm tung ngâi mak ngei. ⁷ Atûn chu mi nin riet zoi," a tipe ngeia, "Ka Pa khom nin riet‡ sa rang ani zoi,

male atûn renga chu ama nin riet zoia male mu khom nin mu sa zoi ani."

⁸ Philip'n a kôm, "Pumapa, Pa hah keini mi min mu ta; kinta rangin chu hun atih," a tia.

⁹ Jisua'n a thuona, "Philip, hi dôr sôt hih nin kôm ko oma; hannoma mi la riet mak che mo? Tukhom mi mu chu Pa a mu ani. Hanchu, ithomo, 'Pa hah keini mi min mu ta ni tia'? ¹⁰ Keima Pa kôm ko oma male Pa khom ko kôm aom hih ni iem loi mini? Nin kôma chong ki ti ngei hah keima renga hong suok nimak," Pa, ko kôma omtit ngâipu han a sin a tho kêng ani. Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm a tipe ngeia. ¹¹ Keima Pa kôm ko oma, Pa ko kôm aom ki ti hin mi iem roi. Ani nônchu, ki sintho ngei sik luo hin mi iem roi. ¹² Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom mi iem ngei chu ki sintho anghin la sin an tih; ani, hima nêka neinun roiinpui uol ngei khom la sin an tih, Pa kôm ke se rang ani sikin. ¹³ Male khokhoi khom ki rilinga nin zong kai chu sin ki tih, Nâipasal sika Pa roiinpuina ânlang theina rangin. ¹⁴ Nangnin ki rilingin i-ikhom mi§ nin zong kai chu tho ki tih.

Ratha Inthieng inkhâm

¹⁵ Nangnin mi nin lungkhamin chu ko chongpêkngai jôm nin tih. ¹⁶ Pa kôm zong ka ta, ama'n Sanpu dang nangni pêk atih; tuonsôta nin kôma om rangin. ¹⁷ Ama ha Ratha diktak, Pathien chongtak minlang ngâipu ani. Rammuolin chu modôm thei maka, ama an mu thei loi sik le an riet thei loi sikin. Aniatachu nangni ngeiin chu nin riet, nin kôm a om bang sik le nangnia aom* bang ngâi sikin.

¹⁸ "Ke se khomin nin theivaiin nangni mâk no ninga; nin kôm juong kîr nôk ki tih. ¹⁹ Chomolte suoloe chu rammuolin mi mu khâi no ni; hannirese nangnin chu mi mu nin ta, keima ki ring sikin nangni khom ring sa nin tih. ²⁰ Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu, nangni nin kôm ko om

13:34 13:34: Joh 15:12,17; 1 Joh 3:23; 2 Joh 5 * **14:1** 14:1Iem; aninônchu nin iem. † **14:2** 14:2: Mahan om no senla chu; aninônchu Ka Pa ina han omna khâltan tamtak aoma; om no senla chu, ninta rangin mun sin ke se rang tiin nangni ki ril rang mo? ‡ **14:7** 14:7: Atûn chu keima mi nin riet zoi riet nin tih; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Keima mi nin rietin chu nin riet rang ani. § **14:14** 14:14: Miziek senkhat ngei an dôn mi. * **14:17** 14:17: hih; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu nîng atih.

anghan keima ka Pa kôm ko oma, nangni ko kôm nin om tiin riet nin tih zoi.

²¹ “Tukhom ko chongpêkngai a poma jôm chu mi lungkham ani. Tukhom mi lungkham kai chu ka Pa khomin lungkham atih; kei khomin lungkham ngei ka ta, an kôm inlâr bang ngâi ki tih,” a tia.

²² Judas (Judas Iscariot niloi) han a kôm, “Pumapa, kin kôm chu inlâr na ta, ithomo rammuol kôm chu nêl lâr loi rang?” a tia.

²³ Jisua'n a kôm, “Tukhom mi lungkham ngeiin chu ki minchuna jôm an tih. Ka Pa khomin lungkham ngei a ta, male ka Pa leh an kôm juong kin ta, an kôm om kin tih. ²⁴ Tukhom mi lungkham loi ngei chu ki minchuna khom jôm ngâi mak ngei. Male minchuna chong nin riet hi keima kata nimaka, Pa, mi tîrpu renga kêng ani.”

²⁵ “Nin kôm ka la om lâihin hi chong hih nangni ki tipe ani. ²⁶ Sanpu, Ratha Inthieng, Pa'n ki riminga a juongtîr rang han neinunngai murdi nangni minchu a ta, male nangni ki misîr pe sai ngei murdi hah riettit rangin nangni sin a tih.”

²⁷ “Nangni ka mâkpe chu Rathânngamna hi ania; keima rathânngamna kêng nangni ke pêk ani. Rammuolin a pêk anghan chu nangni pêk mu-ung. Nin kângmindoi no unglâ, male nin jâmminzal no roi; chi khom chi no roi. ²⁸ ‘Nangni mâksan rang ki ni, ti nin rieta, aniatachu nin kôm juong kîr nôk ki tih,’ mi nin lungkhama anîn chu Pa kôm ke se hih nin râisân atih; ama chu keima nêkin a roiinpui uol sikin. ²⁹ Hi chong hih ahongtung mân nangni ke lei ril ani, ahongtung tika nin iem theina rangin. ³⁰ Zora sôt chu nangni chongpui thei khâi no ning, hi rammuola roijêkpu hih a hong zoi sikin. Ku chungâ racham dôn maka, ³¹ hannirese Pa ku lungkham ti hih rammuolin a riet ngêt anâng ani; masikin ama chongpêkngai anghan neinuntin ki sin ngâi.”

“Hong roi, hi mun renga hin jôk ta rei u.”

15

Jisua graprâng diktak

¹ “Keima graprâng diktak ki ni, male ka Pa chu ruhuon donsûipu ani. ² Keima taka kop loi amachang ânra loi chu a khiekpaia, ânra kai chu a rithiel minsâi ngâi; masikin ânthienga amara atam uolna rangin. ³ Minchuna chong nangni ke pêk saia hin nin inthiengvar zoi ani. ⁴ Ko kôm omtit unglâ, male kei khom nin kôm omtit ki tih. Amachang hah graperânga akop tit nôncu athenin inra thei maka; graperânga akop tit vaiin kêng ânra thei ngâi. Ma anghan nangni khom ko kôm nin omtit nôncu nin thenin inra thei no tunui.”

⁵ “Keima graprâng ki nia, nangni ngei ha amachangngai nin ni. Tukhom keima taka aomtita, male kei khom ama taka ko omtitna chu tamtakin an inra ngâi; keima boiin ite nin sin thei loi sikin. ⁶ Tukhom keima taka om loi chu amachang angin paiin aoma, male achâr ngâi; ma anga amachangngai hah chu an rokhôma meia an paia, akâng ngâi. ⁷ Ko kôm nin omtita, ko chong nin kôm aomtitin chu nin nunuom zong roi man bang nin tih. ⁸ Tamtaka nin inra hin ka Pa roiinpui inlangin aom ngâi ani; ma anghan ku ruoisngai nin hong ni ani. ⁹ Pa'n mi lungkham anghan kei khom nangni ku lungkham ani; ku lungkhamna hin omtit roi. ¹⁰ Ko chongpêkngai nin jômin chu ku lungkhamna ombang nin tih, ka Pa chongpêkngai ko jôma a lungkhamnân ko ombang anghin.

¹¹ “Ka râisâna nangnia han aom theina rang le nin râisâna akip theina rangin mahi nin kôm ki misîr ani. ¹² Ko chongpêk chu mahi ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi, keiman nangni ku lungkham anghin. ¹³ Miriemin a malngei ranga lungkhamna lientak a dôn thei chu an ta ranga a ringna pêk hi ani. ¹⁴ Male ko chongpêk nin jômin chu ka malngei nin ni. ¹⁵ Tîrlâmngai nangni ti khâi no ning, asikchu tîrlâmngai chu an pu sintho riet ngâi mak ngei ani. Manêkin chu

malngei nangni ti ki tih, Pa renga ki riet ngei murdi nangni ki misîr pe zoi sikin. ¹⁶ Nangnin ni thang mak choia; keiman kêng nangni ka thang ania; sea mara tamtak va dôna, nin mara aom bang rangin nangni ku phun sa ani. Masikin ki riminga Pa kôm nin zong kai chu nangni a pêk theina rangin. ¹⁷ Hanchu, mahi ko chongpêk chu ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi.

Rammuol mumâkna

¹⁸ “Rammuolin nangni mumâkin chu, keima mi lei mumâk bak ani ti riettitt roi. ¹⁹ Rammuol ta ni unglâ chu rammuolin ama ta angin nangni lungkham rang ani. Aniatachu rammuol renga nangni ka thangsuk ania, rammuol mi nin ni khâi loi sikin rammuolin nangni a mumâk ani. ²⁰ ‘Suokngei chu an pu nêkin lien uol mak ngei’ ti chong nangni ki ril hah riettitt roi. Mingeiin keima an nuom minlôn chu nangni khom an nunuom nangni lô sa an tih; ki minchuna chong an donin chu nin minchuna chong khom don an tih. ²¹ Hannirese hima ngei murdi hah kata nin ni sika kêng nin chungâ an tho rang; tumo mi tîrpu hah an riet loi sikin. ²² Keima juongin an kôm thurchi misîr no rong chu sietnân theiloi an chang loi rang piel ani; atûn chu an sietna muduolna rang dôn khâi mak ngei. ²³ Tukhom mi mumâkpu chu ka Pa khom a mumâk ani. ²⁴ Mi dangin an la tho ngâiloi neinunngai hah an lâia tho no rongâ chu sietna sikin theiloi an chang loi rang piel ania; atûn chu ki sintho ngei an mua, male keima le ka Pa kin ruonin min mumâk zoi ani. ²⁵ Nikhomrese, mahi, an Balam lekhabua anni ngei han, ‘Ite abi boiin min mumâk,’ tia ânziek hah inzomin ahongtung adik theina ranga an tho ani.

²⁶ “Sanpu hah juong a ta, Ratha diktak Pathien chungroia chongtak minlangpu hah Pa kôm renga juong atih. Pa kôm renga nin kôm juongtîr ka ta, male ama'n ku chungroi misîr atih. ²⁷ Male nangni, khomin ku chungroi misîr sâng nin tih, aphut renga keima leh nin om sikin.

16

¹ “Nin taksônna nin mâk laina rangin mahi nangni ki misîr pe ani. ² Synagogngei renga nangni la khâipai an ta, nangni that ranga bôk ngei han Pathien sin an tho anga an inbe zora la tung atih. ³ Mingeiin nin chungâ hima anghan la thông an tih, Pa le keima min riet loi sikin. ⁴ Hannirese mahi nin kôm ke lei misîr ani, masikin ma neinunngai tho ranga an zora ahong tung tikin, nangni ke lei misîr pe zoi ti nin riettitt theina rangin.

Ratha Inthieng sintho

“Hi neinunngai hih aphut renga nangni ka la ril loi ani, nin kôma ka la om sikin. ⁵ Aniatachu, atûn chu mi tîrpu kôm ke se rang kêng ani zoi, hannoma nin lâia tutên ke sena rang merkel mak chei. ⁶ Male atûn nangni ki misîr pe lechu nin mulungngei dûkin asip zoi ani. ⁷ Aniatachu chongdiktak nangni ki ril: ke se hah nangni rangin chu asa uol ani, ke se nôncu Sanpu hah nin kôm juong no nih. Hannirese ke sên chu ama hah nin kôm juongtîr ki tih. ⁸ Male a juong tung tika chu sietna tieng mo, chong dika mo, Pathien roijêkna tieng mo theiloi an chang tie hah rammuol mingei kôm min mûng atih. ⁹ Sietna tieng theiloi an chang ani, keima min iem loi sikin; ¹⁰ chong dika khom theiloi an chang ani, Pa kôm ke se rang sik le mi nin mu khâi loi rang sikin; ¹¹ male roijêkna tieng khom adikloi an chang ani, hi rammuol roijêkpu khom jêkin aom zoi sikin.

¹² “Nangni misîr pe rang tamtak ka la dôn, aniatachu atûna rangin chu ariet nangni lântak pe rai atih. ¹³ Nikhomrese, Ratha, Pathien chongtak minlang ngâipu hah a juong tika chu chongtak ngei murdia nangni ruoi min lût atih. Ama rachamin ite misîr no nia, a riet ha kêng a misîr rang male ahong tung rang neinunngai ha nangni ril atih. ¹⁴ Ama han roinpuina mi pêk atih, ko chong ti ngei hah lâk a ta, nangni a ril rang sikin. ¹⁵ Ka Pa'n a dôn ngei murdi chu kata ani;

masika han kêng Ratha han ke pêk hah lâk a ta male nangni ril atih, ki ti ani.

Inngûina le tâina

¹⁶ “Chomoltên chu mi mu khâi no tunuia, male chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin tih,” a tia.

¹⁷ A ruoisingei senkhatin anninanâkin annin rekela, “Ei kôma a thurchi misîr hi imo a tina? Chomolte chu mi mu no tunuia, chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin tih; a tia male, ‘Pa kôm ke se rang sikin’ khom a ti hi, an tia. ¹⁸ ‘Chomolte’ a ti hih imo a tina? A misîr hih ei riet thei loi kêng!” an tia.

¹⁹ Jisua'n ama chong rekel rang an jôt ti a rieta, an kôm, “Chomolte chu mi mu no tunuia, chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin tih,” ki ti ha mo nangni nanâkin ni nin rekel inlôm? ²⁰ Chong diktak nangni ki ril: nangni chu chap le inrûmin om nin ta, hannirese, rammuol chu tâi atih; inngûiin om nin ta, aniatachu nin inngûina hah tâinân ânthûl rang ani. ²¹ Nupangin nâiha a tuong lâitak chu ân ngûikhak ngâi, a dûktongna zora ahong tung pe sikin; aniatachu nâi a nei suole chu a dûktong hah a mingil nôk ngâi, nâite rammuola juong suok hah a râisânpui sikin. ²² Nangni khom ma anghan nin ni: atûn chu inngûiin nin oma, aniatachu nangni mu nôk ki tih, nin mulungrîl râisânnân la sip atih. Ma râisâna ha chu tutên nangni sut thei khâi no ni ngei.

²³ “Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu ite mi rekel khâi no tunui. Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: ki rilinga nin zong kai chu Pa'n nangni pêk atih.* ²⁴ Atûn tena chu ite ki rilingin la zong mak choia; zong ungla man nin tih, nin râisâna akip theina rangin.

Rammuol menena

²⁵ “Ha neinunngai hah mintêknangei chongin nin kôm ki misîr ani. Aniatachu, mintêknangei chong mang loiin ânlangiemîn Pa chungroi ha nin kôm ki misîr zora ala hong tung rang. ²⁶ Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu, ki rilingin

Pa kôm zong nin ta; male keiman Pa kôm nin ruthûlin nangni zong pe ki tih ki tina nimaka, ²⁷ Pa lelê han nangni a lungkham ngâi. Keima mi nin lungkham sik le Pathien renga juong ki ni, ti mi nin iem sikin nangni a lungkham ngâi ani. ²⁸ Pa kôm renga ku juonga, male rammuola ku juong ani; male atûn chu rammuol mâkin Pa kôm ke se nôk rang ani zoi,” a tia.

²⁹ Hanchu a ruoisingei han a kôm, “Atûn chu ânlangiemîn ni misîra, mintêknangei chong reng mang khâi mak chea. ³⁰ Atûn chu neinuntin ni riet let tiin kin riet zoi; tute kôm ite ne rekel ngei rang nâng mak che. Hima sika hin Pathien renga juong ni ni tiin kin iem zoi ani,” an tia.

³¹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Atûn chu nin iem mo zoi? ³² Azora ahong tungtir zoi, anâikik zoi, matikin chu chekinchâi var nin ta, nin in, nin ina se nin ta, ke theivaiin mi mâkrak nin tih. Hannirese Pa hah ko kôm aom sikin ke theivaiin chu ni no ning. ³³ Masikin keima leh inpumkhata omin rathânngamna nin dôn theina rangin hi chong hih nangni ki misîr pe ani. Rammuolin intak nangni min tuong atih. Hannirese hâitakin om roi! Keiman rammuol ke mene zoi ani,” a tia.

17

Jisua'n a ruoisingei rang a chubai ngâi

¹ Jisua'n ma chong hih a ti suole chu invân tieng a tanga, “Pa, azora atung zoi. Na nâipasal kôm roiinpuina pêk ta roh. Nâipasal khomin roiinpuina nang a pêk theina rangin. ² Mingei murdi chung a rachamneina ama ne pêka, masikin ama khomin ne pêk ngei kôm kumtuong ringna a pêk ngei theina rangin. ³ Male kumtuong ringna ti chu, nangma Pathien diktak vai nang riet, le ni tîrpu, Jisua Khrista riet hih ani. ⁴ No roiinpuina pilchunga ki minlanga; sintum mi ni pêk khom ki sin suozoi ani. ⁵ Pa! atûn no kôm ngêt han roiinpuina ni pêk roh, rammuol

* **16:23** 16:23: ki rilinga nin zong kai chu Pa'n nangni pêk atih; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu i-ih khom Pa nin zongin chu, maha ama'n ki rilingin nangni pêk atih.

insieng mâna no kôma roiinpuina ko dôn ngâi dên ha.

6 “Rammuol renga mi ni pêk ngei kôm ni riming ku phuong minzar zoi. Anni ngei hah nata an nia, male nangman kêng anni ngei ha mi ni pêka, no chong an don zoia, 7 male atûn chu neinun mi ni pêk ngei murdi hih nangma renga ani ti an riet zoi. 8 Nangman chong mi ni pêk ngei khom ke pêk ngeia an pom zoia; no kôm renga juong ki ni khom an riet minthâr zoi, male mi ni tîr ani ti khom an iem zoi ani.

9 “Anni rang piela chubaitho ki ni. Rammuol rangin chubaitho mu unga, nangma nata, keima mi ni pêk ngei ta ranga ani. 10 Ko dôn ngei murdi nata an nia; no dôn ngei murdi khom kata an nia, male ko roiinpuina khom anni renga ânlang ngâi ani. 11 Atûn chu no kôm ko hong rang ani zoia; rammuola om khâi noning, aniatachu anni ngei chu rammuola la om an tih. Pa Inthieng! anni ngei hi ni riming sinthotheinân sanmojôk ngei roh, riming mi ni pêk lehan,* masikin keima le nangma pumkhat eini anghan anni ngei khom pumkhat anni theina rangin. 12 An kôm ko om sûngin chu ni riming sinthotheinân ka sanmojôk ngei ngâi, riming mi ni pêk lehan.† Ku rung ngeia, inkhat luo inmang mak ngei, ânman rang piela ompu tiloian chu Pathien lekhabua ânziek ahong tung adik theina rang sikin. 13 Atûn chu no kôm ko hong rang ani zoia, male rammuola hi neinunngai hih ki misîr pe ngeia ka râisâna an mulung sûngngeia akipdira aom theina rangin. 14 No chongbê ke pêk ngeia, male rammuolin a mumâk ngei zoia, rammuol mi an ni khâiloi sikin, keima rammuol mi ki ni loi anghan. 15 Rammuol renga lâk pai ngei rangin nang zong mu unga, Asaloi Inkhat renga sanmojôk ngei rangin nang ke ngên ani. 16 Keima rammuol mi ki ni loi anghin anni

khom rammuol mi nimak ngei. 17 Anni ngei hih chongtakin minthâr ngei roh; no chong chu chongtak ani. 18 Rammuola mi ni tîr anghan, kei khomin anni ngei hih rammuola ki tîr ngei ani. 19 Anni sikin no kôm kên thâra, anni ngei khom no kôm, adiktaka an inthâr theina rangin.

20 “Hi ngei rang vaiin nang ngên mu unga, an thurchi misîr sika mi a iem ngei ta rang khomin nang ke ngên sa ani. 21 An rêngin pumkhat anni theina rangin nang ke ngên ani. Pa! Anni ngei hih ei kôm om rese ngei, nangma ko kôm no oma, keima khom no kôm ko om anghan. Pumkhatin om rese ngei, rammuolin mi ni tîr, ti an iem theina rangin. 22 Roiinpuina mi ni pêk dên hah anni khom ke pêk ngei ani, nangma le keima pumkhat ei ni anghan pumkhat an ni theina rangin. 23 Keima, an kôma, nangma ko kôma omin an nin pumkhat tatakna rangin, hanchu mi ni tîr ani ti hih rammuolin riet an ta, male mi ni lungkham anghan anni ngei khom nu lungkham ngei tiin riet an tih.

24 “Pa! anni ngei hih mi ni pêka, male ko omna an om sa theina rangin ku nuom ani, mi ni lungkham sika rammuol insieng mâna mi ni pêk roiinpuina hah an mu theina rangin. 25 Pa Diktak! rammuolin nang riet maka, hannirese keiman chu nang ki riet, male hi ngei khomin mi ni tîr ani tiin an riet. 26 An kôm nang ki min riet ngeia, min riet ngei bang ki tih, mi ni lungkhamna hah an kôm aom theina rangin, male kei khom an kôm ko om sa theina rangin,” a tia.

18

Jisua an sûr

(*Mat 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53*)

1 Jisua'n hi chubaithona hih a ti suole chu, a ruoisingei le Kidron Tuitedung rakânin an sea. Ma muna han ruhuon aoma, male Jisua le a ruoisingei asûnga

* **17:11** 17:11 Ni riming sinthotheinân sanmojôk ngei roh, riming mi ni pêk lehan; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Ni riming sinthotheinân nangman mi ni pêk ngei ha sanmojôk ngei roh. † **17:12** 17:12: Ni riming sinthotheinân sanmojôkin ka dar ngei, riming mi ni pêk lehan; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Ni riming sinthotheinân nangman mi ni pêk ngei ha sanmojôkin ka dar ngei. **17:12** 17:12: Lap 41:9; Joh 13:18

an lûta. ² A minsûrpu Judas han hima mun hah a rieta, vêl tamtak Jisua le a ruoisingei, ha muna han an intûp ngâi sikin. ³ Masikin Judas han Roman râlmingei pâl leh, male Ochaisingei le Phariseengeiin an tîr, Temple rung-pungei senkhat tuongin ma ruhuona han râlrovongei, châtingei le meisernegei chôiin an sea. ⁴ A chung a hong tung rang neinunngai murdi hah Jisua'n a lei riet sai piel ani sikin moton tieng a hong nâia, "Tumo nin rok?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

⁵ "Nazareth Jisua," tiin an thuona.

"Keima hih ki ni," a tia.

A minsûr rangpu Judas, khom an kôla ândinga. ⁶ Jisua'n, "Keima hih ki ni," a ti lehan an nûk tieng an intôla, nuoia an inlet raka. ⁷ Avêlin Jisua'n an kôm, "Tumo nin rôk?" tiin a rekel ngei nôka,

"Nazareth Jisua" an tia.

⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, "Keima ki ni, nangni ki tipe zoi ngah. Ma anghan keima mi nin rok anîn chu adangngei chu se ta rese ngei," a tipe ngeia. ⁹ (Jisua'n hima anga a tina tak chu, "Pa, mi ni pêk ngei lâia inkhat luo minmang mu-ung, a lei ti hah ahong tung adikna ranga ani.")

¹⁰ Simon Peter'n, a khandai pêl hah a kaidûka, Ochai Inlaltak suokpa kuor a changtienga a lengthâk pea. Ha suokpa riming hah Malchus ani. ¹¹ Jisua'n Peter kôm, "Ne khandai hah akoka thun nôk ta roh! ka Pa'n tuongna kilât mi pêk hih ke nêk loi rangin ni mindon mo?" a tia.

Annas makunga Jisua ânding

¹² Hanchu Roman râlmingei pâla an ulien inchungtak leh Juda mi rung-pungeiin Jisua an sûra, an khita, ¹³ male Annas kôm an tuong baka. Ama hah Caiaphas tarpu ania, Caiaphas hah ma kum han Ochai Inlaltak ani. ¹⁴ Mi murdi ruthûlin mi inkhat thi hah asa uol, tia Juda rachamneipungei kôma rilpu hah Caiaphas hih ani.

Peter'n Jisua a ipdelna

(*Mat 26:69-70; Mk 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57*)

¹⁵ Simon Peter le ruoisi dang han Jisua an jûia. Ha ruoisi dang hah Ochai Inlaltak mêlriet ani sikin Ochai Inlaltak khalâidung dênin Jisua a se puia. ¹⁶ Peter chu mokot pêntieng a lei oma. Hanchu ruoisi dang han pêntieng a jôk nôka, mokota om dôngmate hah a chongpuia, male Peter sùng tieng a hong minlûta. ¹⁷ Mokota om dôngmate han, "Nangma khom hima miriempa ruoisingei lâia mi inkhat nimak che mo?" tiin a rekela.

"Nimak, keima chu ni mu-ung," tiin Peter'n a thuona.

¹⁸ Adâi sikin tîrlâmngai le rung-pungei han rohol leh mei an thoa, inding chungin an uota. Hanchu Peter khom a sea, an kôla vân dingin mei ava uota.

Ochai Inlaltakin Jisua chong a rekel-nangei

(*Mat 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71*)

¹⁹ Ochai Inlaltak han Jisua kôm a ruoisingei thurchi le a minchu ngâi chun-groi a rekela. ²⁰ Jisua'n a thuona, "Zoratin mi murdi rietin thurchi ki misîr ngâia; Synagogngeia le Biekina, mipui intûpna ki minchu ngâia. Inrûkin ite reng misîr ngâi mu-ung. ²¹ Masikin, ithomo keima mi ni rekela? Ku thurchi misîr a riet ngei rekel roh ba. Imo ki misîr pe ngei ngâi an riet ngah," a tia.

²² Jisua'n hima anga a chong lâitakin ha taka om mi rungngâi inkhatin a bêna, a kôm, "Kho angngân mo Ochai Inlaltak hih hima anghan no chongpui ngama?" a tia.

²³ Jisua'n a kôm, "Ki ti minchâina aom duoiin chu, maha imo ani hi muna mipuingei hih ril roh. Aniatachu ki ti mindikin chu, ithomo ni ni bêna?" tiin a thupon ngeia.

²⁴ Male Annas han khit pumin ama hah Ochai Inlaltak Caiaphas kôm a tîr zoia.

Peter'n Jisua a ipdel nôkna

(*Mat 26:71-75; Mk 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62*)

²⁵ Peter chu mei uotin a lân ding banga. Hanchu midangngeiin a kôm, "Nangma

khom a ruoisingei lâia inkhatlam hah nimak che mo?" an tia.

Hannirese, Peter'n a ipdela, "Kei chu ni mu-ung," a tia.

²⁶ Ochai Inlaltak suok Peter'n a kuor a lengthâk pe sungsuokpa han Peter kôm, "Ruhon sunga han a kôm nang ku mu nimak mo?" tiin a rekela.

²⁷ Avêlin Peter'n, "Ni mu-ung" a ti nôka, male chu âr akhuong kelen zoi.

Jisua Pilat makunga ânding

(*Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5*)

²⁸ Jînga inmânin Jisua hah Caiaphas in renga Rom râiôt ina an tuonga. Juda rachamneipungei chu balam angin ânthiengin Kalkân kût ruolhoia sâk, sâk rang an nuom sikin râiôt ina lût mak ngei. ²⁹ Masikin Pilat tuol pêngtieng ava jôka an kôm, "Hi mi hih imo nin nôna?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

³⁰ Annin an thvon chu, "Hi mi hin ite tho minchâina dôn no senla chu no kôm hong tuong no ni ung."

³¹ Pilat'n an kôm, "Nônchu nangnin tuong unglâ nin balam angin a chungroi jêk roi," a tipe ngeia.

Anni ngei han, "Kin balamin tute that rangin mi phal mak," tiin an thuona.

³² (Jisua'n a thi rang thurchi a lei misîr hah ahong tung dikna rangin ha ngei hah ahong om ani.)

³³ Pilat hah a in sunga a lût nôka male Jisua a koia, "Judangei rêngpa mo ni ni?" tiin a rekela.

³⁴ Jisua'n, "Hi chong hih nangma nu mulung suoka mi ni rekel mo, mîn ku thurchi nang an misîr pe sika mo?" tiin a thuona.

³⁵ Pilat'n a thuona, "Juda mi ani tiin mi ni mindon mo? Ni mingei nanâk le ochai inlal ngei kêng ku kut chungâ nang hong pêk an ni, imo no tho pe ngei?"

³⁶ Jisua'n a kôm, "Ke Rêngram chu hi rammuol hih nimaka; hi rammuol hih ke Rêngram nisenla chu, ku nûkjûingeiin doi an ta, Juda rachamneipungei kuta pêkin om no ning. Ke Rêngram chu mahin nimak!" a tia.

³⁷ Hanchu Pilat'n, "Rêngpa mo ni ni?" tiin a rekela,

Jisua'n, "Nangman kêng rêngpa ni ni, ni na ti ngah. Kên zira male hi rammuola ku juongna abitak chu, chongtak misîr rang piel hih ani. Tukhom chongtaka om ngei kai chu ko chong an rangâi ngâi," tiin a thuona.

³⁸ Male Pilat'n, "Chongtak hih imo?" tiin arkela.

Jisua hih thi rangin a roijêkmasat ani

(*Mat 27:15-31; Mk 15:6-20; Luk 23:13-25*)

Hanchu Pilat han tuol pêngtieng a jôk nôka, mingei kôm han, "Theiloi mintumna rangin ite abi man mu-ung.

³⁹ Hannirese nin balam anghan, Kalkân kût zorân mi ântâng inkhat nangni ko mojôk pe ngâia. Judangei rêngpa hih nangni mojôk pe rongâ nin jôt mo?" a tia.

⁴⁰ Anni ngei han iniek pumin a kôm, "Nuom mak meh, ama chu ni no rese! Barabbas ke kin nuom!" tiin an thuona. (Barabbas chu inru, mi khuolse ngei chungâ kut lek ngâi ani.)

19

¹ Hanchu Pilat'n Jisua a tuonga, a jêma. ² Râlmingeiin riling amachangngei hah lukhum an phana, male a lua an min khuma; hanchu kâcholiin chuol senduk an min haka, ³ male a kôm an hongâ, "Judangei Rêngpa ring sôt roh!" an tia, male an sea an bên zoi.

⁴ Pilat han pêngtieng vêlkhat ava jôk nôka, mipuingei kôm, "En ta u, theiloi mintumna rangin ite a sietna abi man mu-ung, ti nangni min riet rangin nin kôm ka la hong tuong rang ani," a tia. ⁵ Masikin riling lukhum inkhum, kâcholiin chuol senduk hakin Jisua a hong jôka. Pilat'n an kôm, "En roi! Hi miriem hi!" a tia.

⁶ Ochaisingei le Biekin rungungei an hong mu lehan an hêtsana, "Khrosa jêmdel roh, khrosa jêmdel roh," an tia.

Pilat'n an kôm, "Nônchu tuong unglâ nangnin khrosa jêmdel roi. Theiloi

mintumna rangin ite a sietna bi man mu-ung,” a tia.

⁷ Mipuingei han, “Pathien Nâipasalin ânbe sikin a thi rang ani, ti balam kin don ani,” tiin an thvon nôka.

⁸ Ma chong hah Pilat'n a rietin chu a chi uol nôk zoia. ⁹ In sunga a lût nôka, Jisua kôm, “Kho renga hong mo ni ni?” tiin a rekela.

Aniatachu Jisua'n thvon maka. ¹⁰ Pilat'n a kôm, “Ni na thvon loi rang mo? Nang mojôk theina le nang jêmdel theina rachamneina ko don ti hi rietit roh,” a tipea.

¹¹ Jisua'n a kôm, “Pathien'n nang a pêk sika vaiin keng ku chung a rachamneina no don ani. Masikin nu kuta mi hong bangpu chu a sietna arik uol ok ani,” tiin a thvona.

¹² Pilat'n ma chong hah a rietin chu Jisua a mojôk theina rang lam a mindonna. Aniatachu mipuingeiin an hêtsana, “No mojôkin chu Rêng mal ni-mak che! Tutu khom rênga ânbe kai chu Rêng doia ânhel an ni!” an tia.

¹³ Ma chongngei hah Pilat'n a rietin chu Jisua pêntieng a tuonga male roijêkpu sukmana “Lungdâp” (Hebrew chongin “Gabbatha”) an tia han ânsunga. ¹⁴ Hima nikhuo hah Kalkân kût ranga incherêlni ania, sunchimrip dôr ani. Pilat'n mingei kôm han, “Mahin nin rêngpa aom!” a tia.

¹⁵ An hêtsan nôka, “That roh! That roh! khrosa jêmdel roh!” an tia.

Pilat'n an kôm, “Nin rêngpa khrosa jêmdel rangin mi nin nuom mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia.

Ochaisingei han, “Caesar vai keng rêng kin don!” tiin an thvona.

¹⁶ Hanchu Pilat'n Jisua hah khrosa jêmdel rangin an kut chung a bang zoi ani.

Jisua jêmdelin aom
(*Mat 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43*)

Masikin Jisua ha an tuong zoia. ¹⁷ Jisua a khros ruputin “Luru Mun” (Hebrew chongin “Golgotha”) an ti dênin a sea. ¹⁸ Ma mun han khrosa an jêmdela;

male midang inik an jêmdel sa, voi le changa, alâitaka Jisua. ¹⁹ Pilat'n minri-etna a mizieka, “Nazareth Jisua, Judangei Rêngpa,” tiin khros lêra a târa. ²⁰ Jisua an jêmdelna mun hah khopuilien renga ala loi sikin mi tamtakin an poreia. Minrietna hah Hebrew chong, Latin chong le Greek chongin miziek ani. ²¹ Ochaisingei han Pilat kôm, “Judangei Rêngpa” tiin miziek no roh, ama'n keng, “Judangei Rêngpa ki ni a ti,” an tipea.

²² Pilat'n, “Ki miziek sai chu miziekin aom ani zoi.” tiin a thvona.

²³ Râlmingei han Jisua an jêmdel suole chu a puonngai an lâka tum minlin an sema, an taka tum khat an changa. A kâcholiinчуol khom an lâka, maha sũilo kâcholia không ani. ²⁴ Râlmingei han, “Khêr no u; tho, tumo a chang rang taruosân ei ti u.” inkhat le inkhat annin tia. Pathien lekhabua ânziek hah ahongtung adik theina rangin ha ngei hah ahong om ani:

“Anni ngei han ku puon ki dier annin sema
male ka kâcholiinчуol rangin taruo
an sâna.”

Male ma anghin râlmingei han an tho zoi ani.

²⁵ Jisua khros kôla ânding ngei chu a nũ, a nũ zuorpuinu, Clopas lômnu Mary, le Mary Magdalene ngei an ni. ²⁶ Jisua'n a nũ le a lungkham ngâipu a ruoisi hah a kôla an inding a mua; masikin a nũ kôm han, “Ama hih na nâipasal ani,” a tipea.

²⁷ Hanchu a ruoisi kôm han khom, “Amanu hih nu nũ ani,” a tipea. Ma zora renga ha chu a ruoisi han hanu hah a ina om rangin a tuong zoi ani.

Jisua Thina
(*Mat 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49*)

²⁸ Jisua'n atũn chu neinunngai murdi ânzoi suo zoi ti a rieta; male Pathien lekhabua ânziek ahong tung adik theina rangin, “Ku tui ânrl,” a tia.

²⁹ Ma muna han uain thũra sip khuriâi inkhat aoma, sponge uaina an michie, hyssop khiengrol le an târa, a mũr an

hong min tôna. ³⁰ Jisua'n uain thûr ha a nêk suole chu, "Ahek zoi!" a tia.

Hanchu a lu a juon kûna a rangachat zoi.

Jisua kângrâm an sun

³¹ Hanchu ma nikhuo hah Sûnrangngani ania, Juda rachamneipungeiin Sabbathnia khros lêra ruok aom tit rang hah an nuom loi sikin mi an jêmdel ngei kengei hah khiek rangin, le an ruokngei khrosngei renga musum rangin Pilat kôm phalna an ngêna, ahong tung rang Sabbathni ha aliekin ânthieng ani sikin.

³² Masikin râlmingei hah an sea, Jisua leh munkhata an jêmdel tong masapu le midang inkhatpu kengei hah an khieka.

³³ Aniatachu Jisua kôla an hongin chu athi saiin an hong mua, masikin a kengei chu khiek mak ngei. ³⁴ Râلمي inkhatin Jisua kângrâm isei leh a hong sunna, harengan thisen le tui a juong suok zoia.

³⁵ (Masikin hi neinun a mupu hin nangni khom nin iemna* rangin a misîr ani. A misîr hih adika, male chongtak ani ti khom a riet ani.) ³⁶ Pathien lekhabua, "A rungei inkhat luo khiek ni no nih."

tia ânziek hah ahong tung adik theina rangin hima hah ahong om ani. ³⁷ Pathien lekhabu mun danga, "Mingei han an sunna hah la en an tih," a ti sa.

Jisua an phûm

(*Mat 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56*)

³⁸ Masuole chu, Arimathea khuoa mi Joseph han Pilat kôm Jisua ruok hah lâk rangin a ngêna. (Joseph hah Juda rachamneipungei chi sika inrûka Jisua nûkjûipu ani.) Pilat'n ruok hah chôi thei rangin a phal pea, masikin Joseph'n a chôia a se pui zoi ani. ³⁹ Nicodemus, motona jâna Jisua kôma lei hongpu han mirimhoi myrrh le aloe ânpol kilogram sômthum dôr chôiin Joseph a jûi sa. ⁴⁰ Ha pasal inik ngei han Jisua ruok ha an chôia, Judangei inphûm ngâi balam angin mirimhoi le puoninnêm leh an tuoma.

⁴¹ Jisua an thatna muna han ruhuon

inkhat aoma, ma ruhuon sêng han tute an lân phûmna ngâiloî thân thar inkhat aoma. ⁴² Judangei Sabbathni rang motona sùn ani sika le thân ha anâi sikin, mahan Jisua ruok hah an phûm zoi ani.

20

Thân akorong

(*Mat 28:1-8; Mk 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12*)

¹ Pathienni jînga, ala jîng mumuokin, Mary Magdalene thâna a sea, thân kotbâia lung hah muluoipai saiin ava mua. ² Simon Peter le ruoisi dang Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu, kôm han a tâna, male an kôm, "Thân renga Pumapa hah an lâk paia, male an darna riet khâi mak me," a tia.

³ Hanchu Peter le ruoisi dang hah thâna an sea. ⁴ Anruonin an tâna, aniatachu ruoisi dang hah Peter a khêl pita thâna a tung masa ani. ⁵ Ân kûna male puoninnêm zuot a mua, hannirese asûnga chu lût mak. ⁶ Anûka Simon Peter a juonga male thân sûnga a lût pata. Puoninnêm zuot chu a mua ⁷ male Jisua lu tuomna puon ha chu puoninnêm zuot leh munkhatin om loiin atheia ânzuotin ava mua. ⁸ Hanchu ruoisi dang, thâna tung masapu khom hah ava lûta; a mua male a iem zoi. ⁹ (Pathien lekhabu'n thina renga lân thoinôk atih, ti hah la riet thei uol mak ngei ani.) ¹⁰ Hanchu ruoisingei hah an ina an kîr nôk zoi.

¹¹ Mary chu chap pumin thân pênthieng ândinga, chap chungin ân kûna, thân sêng a vênga ¹² male vântîrton inik angoia invôn Jisua ruok an min jâlna luthun tieng inkhat kethuon tieng inkhat an in-sung a mua. ¹³ Ha ngei han, "Nupangnu, ithomo na chapa?" tiin an rekela.

Amanu han, "Ku Pumapa an lâk paia, khonmo an darna riet khâi mu-ung!" tiin a thuan ngeia.

¹⁴ Hanchu amanu ha a hônheiin chu mahan Jisua ânding a mua; hannirese

Mary magdalene kôm Jisua ânlar

(*Mat 28:9-10; Mk 16:9-11*)

¹¹ Mary chu chap pumin thân pênthieng ândinga, chap chungin ân kûna, thân sêng a vênga ¹² male vântîrton inik angoia invôn Jisua ruok an min jâlna luthun tieng inkhat kethuon tieng inkhat an in-sung a mua. ¹³ Ha ngei han, "Nupangnu, ithomo na chapa?" tiin an rekela.

Amanu han, "Ku Pumapa an lâk paia, khonmo an darna riet khâi mu-ung!" tiin a thuan ngeia.

¹⁴ Hanchu amanu ha a hônheiin chu mahan Jisua ânding a mua; hannirese

* **19:35** 19:35: iem; ti hih miziek senkhatngeiin chu iem titna rangin tiin an dôn. **19:36** 19:36: Jôk 12:46; Tel 9:12; Lap 34:20 **19:37** 19:37: Zak 12:10; Chph 1:7 **19:39** 19:39: Jon 3:1,2

amanu ha Jisua ani tiin riet mak.
¹⁵ Jisua'n a kôm, "Nupangnu, ithomo na chapa? Tumo no rok?" tiin a rekela.

Amanu han ruhuon donsûipu mini tiin a bôka, a kôm, "Pu, ama hah na lâkin chu khonmo na dar mi ril roh, sêng ka ta, ama ka va lâk theina rangin," amanu han a tia.

¹⁶ Jisua'n amanu kôm han, "Mary!" a tia.

Amanu han a tieng mâi a thaka, Hebrew chongin, "Rabboni!" amanu han a tia. (Maha "Minchupu" tina ani.)

¹⁷ Jisua'n amanu kôm han, "Mi mutu sôt no roh, asikchu ka Pa kôm la se nôk mu-ung. Hannirese ka lâibungngei kôm sênla, ka Pa an Pa, ka Pathien an Pathien kôm ki kîr nôk rang ani zoi tiin va ril ngei roh," a tia.

¹⁸ Masikin Mary Magdalene hah a sea, male Pumapa a mu tie le an inkaina a ril ngei hah ruoisingei ava misîr pe ngei zoi.

Jisua a Ruoisingei kôm ânlar

(*Mat 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49*)

¹⁹ Ha Pathienni kholoia han, Juda rachamneipungei an chi sikin ruoisingei hah insûnga inkhâr kalin an intûpa. Hanchu Jisua a hong a honga an lâia ândinga, "Nin lâia rathânngamna om rese!" a tia. ²⁰ Mahi a ti suole chu a kutngei le a kângrâm a min mu ngeia. Pumapa an mua, ruoisingei ha râisânân an sip zoia. ²¹ Avêlin Jisua'n an kôm, "Nin chung a rathânngamna om rese. Pa'n mi tîr anghan kei khomin nangni ki tîr ani," a tipe ngeia. ²² Hanchu ratha a mûtkhum ngeia male an kôm, "Ratha Inthieng man roi. ²³ Mingei sietnangei khom nin ngâidam kai chu ngâidamin om an ta; nin ngâidam loi kai chu ngâidamin om no ni ngei," a tia.

Jisua le Thomas

²⁴ Jisua a hong lâihan ruoisi sômleinin ngei lâia Thomas (Ânhîr an ti) ha chu an lâia omaka. ²⁵ Masikin ruoisi dangngei han, "Pumapa kin mu zoi!" an tipea.

Thomas'n an kôm, "A kuta peret sâbenûkngai ku mu noa male a sâbenûkngai ha ku kutruol leh ki khîk noa, a kângrâma sâbenûkngai khom ko tôn nônchu iem no ning," a tia.

²⁶ Hapta khat suole chu ruoisingei hah insûnga an intûp nôka, Thomas khom an kôm a om sa. Inkhârngai hah an kala, aniatachu Jisua a hong a, an lâia ândinga, an kôm, "Nin chung a rathânngamna om rese," a tia. ²⁷ Hanchu Thomas kôm, "Nu kutruol leh mahin khîk inla, male ku kutngei hi en roh; hanchu ka kângrâm khom nu kut sônin pûr inla tôn roh. Iemzoiloilin om khâi nôla, male iem ta roh!" a tipea.

²⁸ Thomas'n a kôm, "Ku Pumapa le ka Pathien ni ni!" tiin a thuona.

²⁹ Jisua'n a kôm, "Mi ni mu sika ni iem mini? Mi mu loa mi iem ngei chu satvur ani bak na!" a tipea.

Hi lekhabu'n akhîn

³⁰ Jisua'n a ruoisingei mitmu chung a sininkhêl dang tamtak ngei a thoa, mangei hah hi lekhabu sûng hin miziek nimak. ³¹ Hannirese Jisua hih Messiah, Pathien Nâipasal ani ti nin iem* theina rang le ama nin iemna sika ringna nin dôn theina ranga hengei hi chu miziek ani.

21

Ruoisingei sari kôma Jisua ânlar

¹ Masuole chu, Tiberias dila a ruoisingei kôm Jisua ânlar nôka. Hi anghin neinun ahongtung a. ² Simon Peter, Thomas (Ânhîr an ti) Nathanael (Galilee ram Cana mi), Zebedee nâipasalngei le Jisua ruoisi dang inik ngei anrêngin an intûpa. ³ Simon Peter'n adangngei kôm, "Nga sûr rangin se ki tih," a tia.

Anni han a kôm, "Keini khom juong sa kin tih," an tipea. Masikin rukuonga an se zoia, aniatachu hani jâna han chu ite man mak ngei. ⁴ Nisa ahong suokin chu Jisua tuipanga ândinga, aniatachu ruoisingei han Jisua ani ti riet mak ngeia. ⁵ Hanchu

Jisua'n an kôm, "Ruothartengei, ite man mak chei mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

"Ite man mak me" tiin an thuona.

⁶ Ama'n an kôm, "Rukuong changtieng han nin lên ha vôi unglâ male man nin tih," a tipe ngeia. Masikin an lên hah an vôi nga an man tam rai sikin rukuong sũa kai nôk thei khâi mak ngeia.

⁷ Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu ruoisi han Peter kôm, "Pumapa kêng ani ngaso!" a tipea. Peter'n Pumapa ke ani ti a rietin chu a puon a bomduopa (korongin aom ani sikin) male tuia ânchôm zoia. ⁸ Ruoisi dangngei chu rukuong leh tuirakham tieng an hong, lêna nga sipmatin an kaisua, tâng renga hah la bâk maka meter razakhat dôr ani. ⁹ Tuirakham an hong suokin chu rohol leh mei tho, le achunga nga le vâipôl alekti aom an hong mua. ¹⁰ Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, "Atôn renga nin nga sôr senkhat hah hin hong chôi ta u," a tipe ngeia.

¹¹ Simon Peter'n rukuonga chuon- gin nga lienpapa lên sipmatin tâng a kaisua, anrêngin razakhat sômrangnga inthum ani; madôra nga tam khom nisenla lên chu chet mak. ¹² Jisua'n an kôm, "Hong unglâ, sâk roi" a tipe ngeia. Ruoisingei lâia tutên "Tumo ni ni?" ti luu rekel ngam mak ngei Pumapa ani tiin an riet minhâr sikin. ¹³ Hanchu Jisua a sea, vâipôl a lâka a sem pe ngeia, ma angdên han nga khom a sem pe ngei nôka.

¹⁴ Ma hah Jisua'n thina renga ânthoinôk suole a ruoisingei kôma ânlar avoithumna ani.

Jisua le Peter

¹⁵ An sâk suole chu Jisua'n Simon Peter kôm, "Simon John nâipasal, hi adangngei min lungkham nêkin mi ni lungkham uol mo?" a tia.

Ama'n a kôm, "O, Pumapa, nang ku lungkham tiin ni riet," tiin a thuona.

Jisua'n a kôm, "Ke belringei donsûi roh," a tipea. ¹⁶ Avoiniknân Jisua'n a kôm, "Simon John nâipasal, mi ni lungkham mo?" a tia.

"O, Pumapa, nang ku lungkham ti ni riet," tiin a thuona.

Jisua'n a kôm, "Ke belringei donsûi roh," a tipea. ¹⁷ Avoithumnân Jisua'n a kôm, "Simon John nâipasal, mi ni lungkham mo?" a tipea.

Jisua'n vêlthum, "Mi ni lungkham mo?" tiin a rekel sikin Peter ahong innguikhak zoia, masikin, "Pumapa neinuntin ni riet leta; nang ku lungkham ti khom ni riet!" a tia.

Jisua'n a kôm, "Ke belri donsûi roh. ¹⁸ Chongdiktak nang ki ril: na nâipang lâihan chu nê thoka nu nuomna titieng ne se thei ngâia; aniatachu ulien ni ni tikin chu nu kutngei mazar na ta, tûn mini nang khít pe an ta nu nuom lona titieng nang tuong an tih," a tipea. ¹⁹ (Hi chong hih Jisua'n a ti pena chu Pathien roiinpuina rangin Peter thi rang tie rietna ranga ani.) Hanchu Jisua'n a kôm, "Mi jûi roh!" a tipea.

Jisua le Ruoisi dang

²⁰ Peter a hônheiiin chu ruoisi dang, Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu, jânbu an nêk lâia Jisua tieng hôn ôna, "Pumapa, tumo nang a minsôr rang?" tia rekelpu hah a nûk a jûi a mua. ²¹ Peter'n ama hah a mûn chu Jisua kôm, "Pumapa hipa hi rêkte imo a tho rang?" tiin a rekela.

²² Jisua'n a kôm, "Ku juong nôk mâka lei ring tit rangin nuom ngân inlang imo no lo rang? Mi jûi roh!" tiin a thuona.

²³ Masikin ha ruoisi hah thi no nih tiin, Jisua nûkjûingei lâia ânthang zoi. Aniat-achu Jisua'n thi no nih a tina nimaka; "Ku juong nôk mâka lei ring tit rangin nuom ngân inlang imo no lo rang?" kêng a ti ani.

²⁴ Ama hih ruoisi, hi neinunngai a tipu le a miziekpu khom ania; male a ti ngei khom hih adik ani tiin ei riet.

Chongkhârna

²⁵ Atôn, Jisua sintho neinun dang tamtak aoma. Mangei murdi hah miziek var rang nisenla chu, mizieka om lekhabungei chu rammuol pumpui khom keng rangin minhoi mu-ung.

Tirtongei an SINTHONGEI Chongmaruoi

Tirtongei Sintho bu hi "Thurchisa"
Luke bu sùizomna ranga miziek ani. Akhîn lientak chu Jisua ruoisi masa ngei han Ratha Inthieng ruoina nuoia jerusalema, Judea ram le Samari ram pumpui ngeia le kôlmongngei dêna ama Thurchi Sa an lei minzar tie misîr hi ani (1:8). Mahi Khristien hong insôn tie, Judangei lâi renga rammuol pumpui ta ranga taksôna inkhat hong changna thurchi ani. A miziekpu ngei khomin a porengi ânthâr taka an minriet nôk nuom chu Khristiengei hi Rom sorkar doina pâl ni tet mak ngei, male Khristien taksôna hi Juda sakhuo tuon mintungpu ani uol.

Tirton Sinthongei hih buk inthumin Jisua Thurchi Sa hih adik tia phuongna le koiindangngei minding tira a ram an minzar tit târ minlangin: (1) jerusalema Khristien sintho hong inphut renga Jisua invâna a kal tena Thurchi; (2) Palistine ram muntina ahong inzar titir thurchi; (3) Mediterranean ram sùng pumpuia Rome khopui ten dênin ahong inzar uol tie thurchi ngei hah ani.

Tirton Sinthongeia sintho kâm omtak chu Ratha Inthieng sintho hi ani. Pentecost nia jerusalema iempungei chungu sinthotheina leh juong chuma koiindang le koiindang ruoipungei zoratina ruoia a mohôk minrât tîpu tia Lekhabua târ minlang hah ani. Khristien masa ngei chongbe hih thurchi misîrnangeia pom ania *Tirton Sinthongeia* lei minchuong ngei hin iempungei ringnuna le koiindang inzom khômna ngei khoma hi chongbe hin ranak adôn tiin aminlang ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Rietpuipu nitheina ranga insiemna 1:1-26

- a. Jisua chongpêk le chonginkhâm nûktak 1:1-14
- b. Judas ruthûl thangna 1:15-26
Jerusalema rietpuipu 2:1—8:3
Judea le Samari rama rietpuipu 8:4—12:25
- Paul sinthoņa thurchi 13:1—28:31
- a. Missionary khuolse voikhatna 13:1—14:28
- b. Jerusalema inkhompui 15:1-35
- c. Missionary khuolse voinikna 15:36—18:22
- d. Missionary khuolse voithumna 18:23—21:16
- e. Jerusalem, Caesarea le Rom Paul intâng ina aom chungroi 21:17—28:31

¹ Moroitak, Theophilus:

Ke lekhabu motontaka han, Jisua'n sintho aphut lâia a sintho le a minchuna chongngei hah ki mizieka ² invân tienga tuongin aom ni tena rilnangei hah. Tuongin a om mân han, a tîrton ranga a thang miriemngei kôm han Ratha Inthieng ranakin chongpêk a pêk zoi. ³ Athi suole a ring nôk ti an riet minthâr theina rangin sùn sômminli sùng hah chu vêl tamtak an kôm ânlarâ, a chongpui ngeia, Pathien Rêngam thurchi a ril ngâia. ⁴ Male munkhatin an intûp lehan, ma chongkhâm hih a pêk ngei ani: "Jerusalem mâk no roi, nangni ki misîr pe ngâi neinun manboipêk hah lei ngâk roi, ka Pa'n ânkhâm hah. ⁵ John han tuiin a Baptis ngâia, aniatachu sùn tômte suole nangni chu Ratha Inthiengin baptis chang nin tih," a tia.

Jisua invâna tuongin aom

⁶ Hanchu an intûpkhôm nôka, "Pumapa atûn hin mo Israelngei Rêngam ni minding nôk rang?" tiin tîrtongeiin an rekela.

⁷ Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôm, "Azorangei le anikhuo chu ka Pa'n ama rachama om ranga a dar ani, anni ngei hah nin lei riet rang nimak. ⁸ Hannirese, Ratha Inthieng nin chungu ajuong tika chu sinthotheina la dôn nin tih, hanchu jerusalema, Judea le Samari ram pumpui ngeia, kôlkung

dênin ko chong rietpuipungei nîng nin tih," a tia. ⁹ Hanchu ma chong hah a ril suole chu an mu chungchakin invân tieng tuongin a oma, an muphâk khâi loina sûmin a tuongpai zoia.

¹⁰ Ha anga invâna a se an thîr lâitakin mi inik puonchek insilin an kôm in-ningloiin an juon dinga. ¹¹ "Galilee mingei, ithomo invân tieng tanga nin inding chien? Hi Jisua nin kôm renga invâna tuonga ompu hih invâna ranga lâka aom nin mu angtakin la juong kîr nôk ngêt a tih," an tia.

Juda Iscariot ruthûl an thang

¹² Hanchu, tîrtongei hah Olive Muol renga jerusalema an kîr nôk zoia, ma muol hah Jerusalem renga kilometer inkhat dôra ala ani. ¹³ Hanchu Khopuilien hah an lûta an omna ngâi khâltan chunginta han an kala: anni ngei hah Peter, John, Jakob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Alfai nâipasal Jakob, Zelot Simon le Jakob nâipasal Judas an ni. ¹⁴ Anrêngin nupangngei hah, Jisua nû Mary le Jisua urêngngei le mulung inruol takin chubaitho rangin an intûp bang ngâi ani.

¹⁵ Sûn tômté suole chu iempungei an intûpkhoma razakhat sômnik an nia, ha ngei lâia han Peter chong rangin ândinga. ¹⁶ "Ka champuingei, Ratha Inthiengin Jisua sûrpu ranga aruoipu Judas roi David bâia alei ril chong hah atung rang piel ani. ¹⁷ Ama hah ei kôma kop ngâi mi ania, hi ei sinthona hin khom rangtum dôn ranga alei thang ani," a tia.

¹⁸ (Ama han saloi thona sum a man lehan mun inkhat a rochôka, ha muna han a thia a von apuok khoia arîlgei aterhet ani. ¹⁹ Ha roi hah jerusalema om murdi'n an rieta, masikin ma mun hah an chongin, Akeldama an tia ma mun hah "Thisen mun," tina ani.)

²⁰ "Lapuibua hi anghin ânziêka, 'A omna in lei ram senla; asûnga tute omno rese ngei' ti le.

'A sina mun midangin chang rese ngei.' Ti hih miziekin alei om.

²¹⁻²² "Masikin, a ruthûl rang thang ngêt rang anânga, ei lâia tumakhat Pumapa Jisua sintho le sêna-hongna a rietpuipu ei lâia mi, John Baptis tholâi renga Jisua invâna a kal ni tena ama hah eini leh munkhata inthoinôkna rietpuipu ni rangin," a tia.

²³ Masikin mi inik: Joseph, Barsabbas an ti (Justus khom an ti sa ngâi) le Matthias an zena. ²⁴ Masuole chu chubai an thoa, "Pumapa, nangman miriem mulungrîl murdi rietpu hi ngei inik hih tutak hi mo na thang mi min riet roh. ²⁵ Judas ama muna a se theina ranga hi tîrton sin a mâkrak mun thûl rangin," an tia. ²⁶ Hanchu taruo an sâna, an taruosân hah Matthias chung a achula, ha anghan Matthias hah tîrton sômleikhat ngei lâia telsa ani zoi.

2

Ratha Inthieng juong tung

¹ Pentecost ni ahong tungin chu iempungei hah anrêngin mun khata an intûpkhoma. ² Inningloi rengin invân renga pháivuopui angati rahang ajuong tung zuta, an insungna in hah ajuong sip zita. ³ Melei anga om meidon insem inzarin an mua, an chung a achuong chita. ⁴ Anrêngin Ratha Inthiengin an sip zita, Ratha'n a min chong ngei angtakin chong dangin an chong zoia.

⁵ Hanchu muntin renga hong Juda sakhuo mingei jerusalema an châma. ⁶ Ma rahang hah an rietin chu, mi tamtak an hong intûpa, mitinin iempungei chong hah anni an chong chit angin an riet sikin an mulung sûnga an kamâma. ⁷ an mulung aînga, kamâmruoi khom an ti oka, "En ta, hi a chongngei murdi hih Galilee rama mi nimak ngei mo! ⁸ I angin mo ei rêngin ei inzirpui chong ang chita ei riet thei hih? ⁹ Senkhat Parthia mi, Media mi, Elam mingei ei nia, senkhat Mesopotamia rama om, Judea

1:9 1:9: Mk 16:19; Luk 24:50,51

1:13 1:13: Mat 10:2-4; Mk 3:16-19; Luk 6:14-16

1:18 1:18,19: Mat 27:3-8

1:20 1:20: Lap 69:25; Lap 109:8

1:21-22 1:21,22: Mat 3:16; Mk 1:9; Luk 3:21; Mk 16:19; Luk 24:51

2:1 2:1:

Och 23:15-21; Bal 16:9-11

rama om, Cappadocia ram, Pontus le Asia rama om, ¹⁰ Phrygia le Pamphylia ram, Egypt le Libya rama Cyrene khuo kôl revêla omngei ei nia, senkhat Rom khuo renga hong, ¹¹ Judangei le Jentail Juda lei minchang ngei ei nia, male senkhat Crete tuihuol mi le Arabia rama mi ei nia; Hankhoma, Pathien sintho roiinpui ngei an misîr; ei inzirpui chong ang chita ei riet hih!” an tia. ¹² Anrêngin a mindona chang riet loiin kamâm aruoi an tia, “Hi ngei hih inmo anni rang?” tiin anni le anni an inrekela.

¹³ Hannirese senkhatin chu iempungei hah, innuinân an manga, “Hi mingei hih uain inrûi kêng an ni!” an tia.

Pentecost nia Peter chongril

¹⁴ Hanchu sômleikhat ngei leh Peter hah an indinga, mipui lâia han inring-takin chongril aphuta, “Nangni Judea rama mingei le jerusalema ompu murdi ngei, ko chongril hih rangâi unгла male mahi imo aomzie nangni lei ril rong. ¹⁵ Hi ngei hih nin iem lam angin inrûi mak ngei, atûn hin jîng dâr kuo vaikêng ala ni. ¹⁶ Hi roi hih Dêipu Joel'n a lei ril hah ani.

¹⁷ ‘Pathien'n sîn nûka chu hi anghin la tho ki tih;
mi murdi chung a ka Ratha la bun ka ta
nin nâipasal le nin nânupangngeiin ko chong la misîr an ta;
nin ruotharte ngeiin inlârna mûng an ta,
male nin tarnggeiin ramangin phan an tih.

¹⁸ Ani, ma nikhuo ngeia hanchu ki tîrlâmngai nupangngei, pasalngai chung a ka Ratha bun ka ta ko chong la misîr an tih.

¹⁹ Chungtieng invâna sininkhêlنگei male nuoi tieng pilchung a kamâmruoingei min mu ngei ki tih. Mahan thisen, mei, meikhu bit ngei om a ta;

²⁰ Nisa jîng a ta male tha thisen anghan sen atih;

Pumapa Nikhuo inlal le roiinpuitak hah ajuong tung mân.

²¹ Hanchu, tukhomin Pumapa riming ralam murdi chu sanminringin om an tih.’

²² “Nangni Israel mingei hi chongngei hih lei rangâi roi! Nangni rengin nin riet anghan, Nazereth Jisua hah Pathien'n nin lâia sininkhêl, kamâmruoi le sinthona ngei nangni a min riet ani. ²³ Jisua hah Pathien jêklam le mintuo lam angtakin an sûra, nangnin mi nunsie ngei kuta bângin khrosa jêmdelin nin thata. ²⁴ Aniatachu Pathien'n thina sinthotheina renga mojôkin, ama hah thinân asûr chien thei loi sikin a kaithoi zoi. ²⁵ David reng khomin a chungroi hi anghin a rila, ‘Ka makunga Pumapa ku mu tit ngâia; kên nîk lona rangin ka changtieng aom tita.

²⁶ Masikin râisânnân ki sipa, ko chong khom râisâna asip. ka taksa khomin a sabei ngit ani, ka sabeina khom râisânnân asipa.

²⁷ Masikin ka ratha hi mithi khuoa mâksan no ti nia, Ni mi inthieng ruok mon rang phal no ti ni.

²⁸ Nangman ringna lampuingei mi ni min mua; male mi ni ompui sikin râisânnân sip ki tih zoi.’

²⁹ “Ka champuingei, ei richibul Rêng David roi hah hâitakin nangni ki ril. Ama hah a thi zoia, male an phûma, a thân khom atûnten ei kôla ala om tit.

³⁰ Ama hah Dêipu ania, a ruthûl rangin tumakhat Pathien'n David richisuonpârngai lâia rêngin la phun rangin ânkhâm ngit ti a rieta. ³¹ Pathien'n sîn motona sin a tho rang tie David'n a lei riet piel sikin Khrista inthoinôk rang chong misîrin, ‘Ama hah mithi khuoa mâkrakin om maka; a ruok khom thâna mon mak,’ ai ti ani.

³² Hima Jisua hih Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoinôk zoi ti chong hih keini reng hi rietpuipungei kin ni. ³³ Pathien

changtieng chôiminsâng ani zoia, a Pa kôm renga Ratha Inthieng leikhâm hah a changa, atûna nin mu le nin riet hi ei chung ajuong vur ani hih. ³⁴ David hah ama lelên invâna kal maka,

'Pumapa han ku Pumapa kôm:

ka changtieng insung tit roh.

³⁵ Keima'n na râlgei murdi ne kepha sirna nuoia ka dar mâka a ti, a tina kêng ani.'

³⁶ "Hanchu, Jisua nin jêmdelpu hah Pathien'n Pumapa le Khrista aminchang ngêt tih Israel mi murdi riet ngêt rese ngei a tia."

³⁷ An chong riet han an mulungrîl atôka, Peter le tîrton danggei kôm han, "Lâibunggei, imo kin tho rang ani zoi?" an tia.

³⁸ Peter'n an kôm, "Nin sietnagei ngâidam anina rangin insîr unglâ, Jisua Khrista rimingin Baptis chang pak roi, hanchu, Pathien manboiapêk Ratha Inthieng hih chang nin tih. ³⁹ A khâm hih nangni le nin nâingei le ram lataka mi murdi ngei rang le Pumapa Pathien'n a kôma a koi ngei nâm ani," a tia.

⁴⁰ Peter'n Chong dang tamtakin a ril minthâra; male atûnlâi ruolthar saloi ngei renga hih jôk roi, tiin a ngêna.

⁴¹ A chong a pom ngei murdi baptis an changa, ma nikhuo han mi isâng thum an inbôk sa zoi. ⁴² Tîrtonngei kôm inchûn, inlopkhômna inchelin bu khalâi ot inlopkhômna inchelin le chubaitho ningsiet takin an oma.

Iempungei lâia ringnun

⁴³ Tîrtonngei han sininkhêl kamâmruoi tamtak an tho sikin mitinin an rin ngei zoia. ⁴⁴ A iempungei murdi chu inlopkhômna an neinunnggei murdi an minchun zoi.

⁴⁵ An rochonnggei an neinunnggei murdi juorin an nâng dungjûiin inmang inlômin an insem ngâia. ⁴⁶ Anîngtin mulung munkhatin Biekina an inkhôm ngâia an in tieng khom râisântak le mulungchuktakin bu khalâi an ot ngâi.

⁴⁷ Pathien an minpâka, mi murdi râisân lamin an oma. Hanchu,

Pumapa minringa hong om tîr ngei chu anîngtin an lôm rangin a hong bôk pe bang ngâi ani.

3

Kholra kutdo mindamin aom zoi

¹ Sûnkhat chu Peter le John hah chonûk dâr thumin chubaitho rangin Biekina an sea. ² Pasal inkhat a suok renga kholra rojônin Biekina se ngei kôm kutdo rangin mokot, "Enhoi" an ti kôla han anîngtin an dar ngâia. ³ Ama han Peter le John Biekina an lût rang hah a mua, a kut a lei doa, ⁴ Peter le John han an en ngita, Peter'n, "Keini mi hong en ta!" a tia. ⁵ Masikin, ama han anni renga imakhat man rang sabeiin a en ngeia. ⁶ Hannirese Peter'n, "Sum le rângkachak dôn mu ung, aniatachu ko dôn nang ke pêk thei chu Nazareth Jisua Khrista rimingin inthoi inla ne ke le lôn roh!" a tia. ⁷ A kut changtieng a sûra, a kaithoia, voikhat rengin a kengei le a ke ârtui rungei ahong rât kelena. ⁸ Ânhômna a ke leh ândinga a lôn phut zoia, Pathien manpâk pumin Biekina han an lût kelen zoia. ⁹ Kea a lôn le Pathien a minpâk hah mingeiin an mua, ¹⁰ Biekin mokot, "Mokot Enhoi" bula kutdoa lei insung ngâi hah ani ti an rieta, a chung a neinun tung hah kamâmruoi ok an tia, a mindonna chang riet mak ngei.

Biekina Peter chongril

¹¹ A dampu han Peter le John hah a la kol tita, hanchu mi murdi'n kamâmruoi tatakin an rieta, Solomon Bokrop an tia han mi tamtak an hong intûpkhôma.

¹² Mipui intûp ngei lâia han Peter'n, Nangni Israel mingei, ithomo hi hih kamâmruoi nin ti? Pathien kin iem mindik sika kin sinthotheinân hi mi hih kin minlôn anga ithomo ni nan en ngit?

¹³ Abraham, Isaac le Jakob Pathien, ei richibulnggei Pathien han a Tîrlâm inthieng le roiinpuitak, Jisua hah rachamneipungei kuta nin banga, male nin min sûra, Pilat'n mojôk rang a masat suonûk khomin a makunga nin lei heng ani. ¹⁴ Mi inthiengtak le diktak hah nin

henga, mi thatpa hah mojôk rangin Pilat kôm nin ngêna. ¹⁵ Ringna pêkpu hah nin thata, hannirese Pathien'n ama hah mithingei lâi renga a kaithoi zoia, keini hih a rietpuipungei kin ni. ¹⁶ A riming sinthotheina han hih kholrapa hih râtna a pêk ani. Nin mu le nin riet hih a riming taksônna sika sin ani; nin rêngin nin mu angin Jisua taksônna sika hong om hin amindamriem zoi ani.

¹⁷ Male, "Atûn hin ka champuingei, nangni le nin ruoipungei khomin Jisua chungu nin sintho hah nin riet loi tatak ani ti ki riet zoi ani. ¹⁸ Pathien'n dêipungei murdi manga Khrista han a tuong rang ani tia a lei ril hah a juongtung ani zoi. ¹⁹ Masikin nin sietnangei nangni ngâidam theina rangin insîr unglâ, Pathien tieng hong kêrnôk ta roi, hanchu nin sietnangei ngâidamin om nin ta. ²⁰ Male Pumapa kôm renga rathatienga râtna zora juongtung a ta, nin ranga Messiah a lei thang Jisua hah, juongtîr a tih. ²¹ Pathien'n tienlâia a dêipu inthiengngei bâia a lei phuong sai anghan neinunngai murdi sin minthar zora atung mâka chu invâna la om rang ani. ²² Moses khom han, 'Pumapa nin Pathien'n keima ni tîr anga nin sungsuokngei lâia mi dêipu inkhat nangni minding pe a ta; nin kôma a ril murdi chu nin jôm rang ani. ²³ Tukhom ha dêipu chongjôm loi murdi chu, Pathien mingei renga sensâiin that minmang pai nîng a tih,' a ti ani. ²⁴ Male Samuel le a nûka dêipungei murdi chu atûnlâi thurchi hih an lei misîr ngâi ani. ²⁵ Pathien'n a dêipungei manga chong a lei khâm hah nangni ngei rang ania, nin richibulngei kôma chongkhâm a lei pêk hah khom nin mansa zoia, Pathien'n Abraham kôm, 'Ni richisuonpârngei sikin pilchungu mi murdi satvur ki tih, a lei ti anghan.' ²⁶ Masikin Pathien'n a Tîrlâm hah a thanga, nin puoloina lampuingei nûksong zit rang le mi murdi sat nangni vur rangin nin kôm a juongtîr masa ani hi," a tia.

4

Roijêkpungei makunga Peter le John

¹ Hanchu Peter le John'n mipuingei kôm chong an ril lâihan ochaingei kôm, Biekin enkol ulienngai, Sadduceengei hah an kôm an juongtung zuta. ² Jisua thina renga ânthoinôk sikin miriemngai khom inthoinôk an tih, ti thurchi mingei an ril ngei sikin asân an taksia. ³ Masikin, an sûr ngeia, kholoi ani sikin anangtûk tena rangin intâng ina an khum ngeia. ⁴ Hannirese, an chongril rangâipungei lâia mi tamtakin an iem zoia, an tamlam chu pasal ulien korong khom isâng rangnga dôr an ni.

⁵ Anangtûka chu Juda ruoipungei, Upangei, Balam minchupungei Jerusalema an intûp zoia. ⁶ Ochai Inlaltak Annas, Caiaphas, John, Alexander ngei le Ochai Inlaltak rûia mingei murdi lehan. ⁷ Peter le John hah an makunga an minding ngeia, "I angin mo mahi nin tho? I ranakin mo, tu riming mo nin mang tiin an rekel ngeia?"

⁸ Peter hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, an kôm, "Mipui Ruoipungei le Upangei: ⁹ Avien hin kholrapa chungu sin sa roia le a hong damna roia, i anga mindam mo tiin mi nin rekela anînchu, ¹⁰ Nin rêngin riet roi, Israelngei murdi khomin riet rese ngei, Nazareth Jisua Khrista khrosa nin jêmdela, Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoinôk rimingin hi kholrapa nin makunga dam vangin ânding ani hi. ¹¹ Jisua hih ani, Pathien lekhabua ati, 'Nangni in sinpungeiin nin hengpai lung hah, akila lung kâmnâng tak ahong chang zoi.'

¹² Sanminringna hih Jisua kôm mangke aom, rammuol pumpuia tute kôm mi min ringtheina rang riming dang Pathien'n pêk mak," a tia.

¹³ Peter le John ngei an hâi tie an mua, lekha theiloi minmôl papai anni an rieta, asân kamâm aom an tia, Jisua kôm om ngâi an ni tiin an riet sikin. ¹⁴ Hannirese, an mi mindam hah an kôm Peter le John

inding an enin ite dem rang lâk om maka. ¹⁵ Masikin roijêkna in renga an mojôk ngei zoia, an se nûkin chu an thenin anin kerenga. ¹⁶ “Hi mingei hih inmo ei tho rang ani zoi? an sininkhêl tho hih jerusalema om murdi khomin an riet zoia, eini khomin ite ei dem theiloi hih. ¹⁷ Aniatachu mîn an riet minzar uol loina rangin tute kôm Jisua riminga chongril nôk khâiloi rangin lei misi ngei rei u,” an tia.

¹⁸ Masikin, anni hah an koi ngei nôka Jisua rimingin chongril tet khâiloi rangin le minchu ngei khâiloi rangin chong an pêk ngeia. ¹⁹ Hannirese, Peter le John'n an kôm, “Pathien mitmua, Pathien chongjôm nêkin nangni chong jôm mo adik uol mindon ta u. ²⁰ Keini chu kin mu le kin riet hi misîr loiin om thei no ni-ung” an tia. ²¹ Hanchu roijêkpungei han an masî ngei nôk uola an mojôk ngei zoi, Peter le John sintho sika han mi murdi'n Pathien an minpâk sikin dûkmintong ngei thei khâimâk ngei. ²² Kamâmomtaka an mindampu hah kum sômminli nêka ulien ani.

Iempungeiin hâina an zong

²³ Peter le John hah an mojôk ngei suole han, an champuingei kôm an kîr nôka, ochai inlangei le upangeiin an kôma an ti ngei hah an ril leta. ²⁴ Iempungei maha an riet lehan anrêngin Pathien kôm chubaithôn, “Pumapa Anchungtak nangma, invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le an sûnga neinun om murdi ngei Sinpu ni ni. ²⁵ Nangman Ratha inthiengin kin richibulngei ni tîrlâm David bâiin hi chong hi ni min rila,

‘Jentailngei ithomo an ning a thika;

mipuingeiin ithomo neinun kâmnângloi an mintuo?

²⁶ Pilchung rêngngeiin an insiema, roijêkpungei khom an intûpkhôma Pumapa le a Messiah doi rangin tiin.’

²⁷ Ma ang han Herod le Pontius Pilat'n, hi khopuilien hin Jentailngei le Israelngei leh an intûpkhôma, Jisua ni Tîrlâm inthieng Messiah doi rangin. ²⁸ Ni

sinthotheina le nu lungdo mintung ranga ne jêk masat sai anghan neinuntin tho rangin an intûp zoi. ²⁹ Misinangei hih en ta ni tîrlâmngei hih hâina murdi leh nu thurchi misîr phalna pêk roh. ³⁰ Mingei mindamna rangin nu kut phar inla, male tîrlâm inthieng Jisua riming jârin kamâmruoingei le sininkhêl ngei sin theina rangin ni pêk roh” an tia.

³¹ Chubai an tho suole chu an om khômna mun hah ahong innîka, anrêngin Ratha Inthiengin an sipa, hâitakin Pathien chong an ril phut zoi.

Iempungei neinuntin an insem

³² Iempungei pâl hah mulung munkhat le mulungbôk mulungrîl munkhat ruputin an oma, an lâia tukhomin an neinun dôn ngei hah keima kata kêng ti loiin, neinuntin insem in an inlopkhôm ngâi. ³³ Tîrtonngei han asân sinthona dônin Pumapa Jisua inthoinôkna, riet-puipu nina rangin chong an ril ngâia, male anrêngin Pathien satvurna lientak an chang pak zoi. ³⁴ An pâla tute ânsam khom om mak ngei, loingei mini, inngei mini an juora, aman hah an hong chôia, ³⁵ male tîrtonngei kuta an pêka; an nâng lam angtakan sum hah an sem ngâia.

³⁶ Masikin, Joseph, tîrtonngeiin Barnabas an ti (Aomtie chu “mohôk ngâipu” tina ani), Levi jâisuon Cyprus tuihuola mi ania, ³⁷ loimun a dôn hah a juora, aman hah hong chôiin tîrtonngei kuta a hong pêk zoi.

5

Ananias le Sapphira

¹ Hannisenla mi inkhat a riming Ananias a dôngma Sapphira leh an oma, an neinun senkhat a juora. ² Hannirese ma sum hah a dôngma inrietpuuin in-ang a thupa, adang aminieng kai hah tîrtonngei kuta an hong pêka. ³ Hanchu Peter'n, “Ananias Ratha Inthieng huongin ram man in-angrip thup rangin ithomo Soitan'n nu mulungrîla racham ni min

nei? ⁴ Nu juor mâna han khom nata ania; nu juor suo nûkin khom aman chu nata ania, ithomo ma anga neinun tho rangin nu mulunga na masata? Miriemngei huong nimak chea, Pathien huong kêng ni ni,” a tipea. ⁵ Ananias'n ma chong hah a riet lehan, ha renghan an leta a thi kelena; hanchu ha thurchi a riet murdi'n chu asân an chi zoia. ⁶ Ruothartengei an hongga, a ruok hah an thoma, an rojôna, male an phûm zoi.

⁷ Dâr inthum vêl suole a dôngma khom ite roi riet loiin a hong lûta. ⁸ Peter'n amanu kôm, “Na pasal le neinun man nin man hah hi dôr veihi mo ani, ni ril roh?” tiin a rekela,

“O, ma dôr vai hih ani,” tiin amanu han a thuona.

⁹ Masikin Peter'n amanu kôm han, “Ithomo Pumapa Ratha minsinna rangin no lômpa le nin inruol? En ta atûn hin na lômpa phûm ngei khom mokota an hong tung nôk zoi so, male nangma khom nang rojôn nôk an tih,” a tia. ¹⁰ Hanchu voikhat rengin Peter ke kunga han ân leta a thi kelena. Ruothartengei hah an hong lûta, amanu hah a thîn an hong mua, masikin an rojôn paia, a pasal kôla han an phûmsa zoi. ¹¹ Koiindang mi murdi ngei le midangngei ha roi a riet murdi'n chu asân an chi sabak zoi.

Sininkhêl le kamâmruoingei

¹² Tîrtonngei chu mipui lâia kamâmruoingei le sininkhêl tamtak an tho tira. Iempungei anrêngin Solomon Bokropa an intûpkhôm ngâia. ¹³ An pâl pên-tieng mingei hah tute an kôma kop ngam khâimâk ngeia, nikhomsenla mingeiin anni ngei hah an minpâk ngâi. ¹⁴ Hannirese Pumapa iempungei pasal le nupang tamtakin an pâla kopin an hong pung bang ani. ¹⁵ Tîrtonngei sintho sika han, damloingei khom khalâidung lam-lienngieia an hong rojôna, jâlmunngieia, puonphângeia an min jâl ngeia, Peter hong inlôi zorân a rilim tete luon mi minli thei duoi mo, an tia. ¹⁶ Jerusalem kôl revêla khopuingei renga mipuingei an

hongga, damloingei, ramkhorî sîrningei an hong tuonga; anrêngin an dam let zoi.

Tîrtonngei dûk an mintong

¹⁷ Hanchu ochai Inlaltak le a champui Sadduceengei murdi an hongga, tîrtonngei hah an narsa ngei tataka, dûkmintong ngei rang an masata. ¹⁸ Tîrtonngei hah an sîr ngeia intâng ina an khum ngei zoi. ¹⁹ Hannirese, jâna Pumapa vântîrton inkhatin intâng in mokot hah ajuong monga, pên-tieng a tuong ngeia male an kôm, ²⁰ “Se unglâ Biekina vân ding unglâ, male mipuingei kôm hi ringna thar roi hih varil roi,” a tia. ²¹ Ma chong hah an jôma, male an sea, khuovârchak dôrin Pathien Biekina an lûta, mi an minchu phut zoi.

Hanchu Ochai Inlaltak le a champuingei hah an hongga, Juda ulienngie murdi hah roijêkna lientak nei rangin an koi bûma; an makunga rangin tîrtonngei varuoi rangin intâng ina mi an tîra. ²² Aniatachu, ulienngie hah an vatungin chu intâng ina han tîrtonngei hah tute va mu khâi mak ngeia, masikin an hong kîr nôka, ²³ “Intâng in ha asadimin inkhârin a rung-pungei mokotngeia indingin kin va mua; hannirese kin mo onga asûnga tute mu mak me,” tiin an hong rila. ²⁴ Biekina ochaisi le ruoipu ulien han ha chong hah an rietin chu, “Tîrtonngei chungga imo atung ani zoi hih,” tiin an kamâm sabak zoia. ²⁵ Hanchu mi inkhat a hongga, an kôm, “Rangâita u! Intâng ina mi nin khum ngei han Biekina mi an minchu ngei bang so,” tiin a hong rila. ²⁶ Hanchu ruoipu ulien hah a champuingei le an hongga tîrtonngei hah rangrât song loiin an hong ruoi ngeia, rangrât an songin chu mipuingeiin lungin me deng ni ngei ti an chi sikin.

²⁷ Tîrtonngei asûnga an hong tuonga male roijêkna muna an inding ngeia, male Ochai Inlaltak han chong a rakel ngeia. ²⁸ “Hi mi rilinga hin minchu tet khâi loi rangin chong inngartak nangni kin pêka, aniatachu en ta u nin chongrîlin Jerusalem nin min sipzit zoi hi! hi mi

thina hih keini ngei mi minpêl rang nin bôk ani hih!" tiin a ti pe ngeia.

²⁹ Peter le tîrton dangngei han, "Miriemngei chong nêkin Pathien chong kin jôm ngêt rang ani. ³⁰ Nangnin Khrosa peret leh nin jêmdela nin that Jisua hah ei richibulngei Pathien'n a kaithoi nôk zoi. ³¹ Israelngei nunsie minsîr ngeia ngâidam an chang theina rangin Ama ngêt hah Pathien'n Ruoipu le Sanminringpu ni rangin a changtienga rangin a kaithoi zoia. ³² Keini hih ha roi rietpuipungei kin nia, Keini le Ratha Inthieng, Pathien'n chong jôm ngei kai kôma a pêk ngâi hah kin ni sa," tiin an thuona.

³³ Hanchu roijêkpungei han ma chong ha an rietin chu asân an ning athika, tîrtonngei hah thatpai rang an bôka. ³⁴ Hannirese an lâia Pharisee inkhat a riming Gamaliel, Balam minchupu le mitinin mirit an tho ngâi hah Roijêkna han ândinga. Tîrtonngei hah pêntieng chomolte mojôk rangin chong a pêka, ³⁵ hanchu roijêkpungei makunga han, "Ki Israel champuingei, hi mingei chung a tho ranga nin bôk chung a hin indîn roi. ³⁶ Moton han khom Theudas, 'Milien ki ni' tiin a hong oma, mi raza minli dôr an jûi ti nin la riet, nikhomrese ama hah thatin a oma, a nûk jûipungei khom anrêngin chekaninchâi zita ite ni khâimak ngei. ³⁷ Ma suonûk khom han, intelna zora lâiin Galilee rama om Judas hah a hong om nôka; a tieng mi tamtak an kop nôka, aniatachu, ama khom thatin a om nôka a nûk jûipungei murdi khom chekaninchâi zit nôka. ³⁸ Masikin ma roia hin nangni ki ti, hi mingei hih tôn ngei no roi, omchien rese ngei! tho ranga an bôk le an sintho ngei hih miriem renga ânzir anînchu mong nôk kelen atih, ³⁹ hannirese Pathien renga an tho anînchu mene no tunui, Pathien doi kêng nin hong changna rang!" a tia.

Roijêkna han Gamaliel chong hah an poma. ⁴⁰ Tîrtonngei hah asûnga an koi ngeia, an vîk ngeia, Jisua rimingin thurchi misîr tet khâiloi rangin chong an pêk

ngeia, male an mojôk ngei zoi. ⁴¹ Hanchu, roijêkpungei lâi renga an jôka Jisua riming sika tuong thei rangin intelin an om sikin asân an râiasâna. ⁴² Male anîngtin Biekin le insûng ngeia thurchisa misîrin, Jisua chu Messiah ani tiin an misîr bang ngâi.

6

Sanpu sari ngei

¹ Ma zora han, ruoisingei an hong pung bang lâia han, anîngtin an neinum sema han meithâingei rang lunghâng an tho ngâiloi sikin Greek chong mang Judangei hah, Juda Hebrew ngei chung a chiera. ² Masikin, tîrton sômleunik ngei han iempungei murdi an koibum zita, "Pathien chongril mâksanin anîngtin sum puon jêk kin changin chu dik noni. ³ Masikin, champuingei nin lâia mi Ratha Inthienga asip le vârna dôn pasal sari inthang unglâ, an kôm hi sin hih minkol kin tih, ⁴ Keini chu chubaitho le chongrilin om kin tih," an tia.

⁵ Tîrtonngei chong han mipuingei murdi an râiasâna, masikin Stephan taksôn dettak le Ratha Inthienga sip le Philip, Prochoras, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas le Nikolas Jentail Juda lei chang Antioch mi an thang suok ngeia. ⁶ Ma mi sari ngei hah tîrtonngei makunga an minding ngeia, tîrtonngei han an lu chung a kut min ngamin chubai an thoa.

⁷ Masikin Pathien thurchi inzarin a oma, Jerusalema ruoisingei asân an hong pung a, ochai lâia mi tamtak khomin taksônna hah an pomsa zoi.

Stephan an sûr

⁸ Stephan chu Pathien satvurna tamtak changin le sinthoheinân a sipa, mipui lâia kamâmruoi le sininkhêl roiinpuitik a tho ngena. ⁹ Hannirese Cyrene khuo le Alexandria khuo renga Juda senkhat (suok renga jôk*) Synagog an tia kop sa ngâi ngei le Cilicia ram le Asia rama Judangei an hong a, Stephan an hôn khalpuia. ¹⁰ Aniatachu Ratha han ma

* 6:9 6:9: suok renga jôk: Mahi Judangei suoka om ngei, aniatachu rochôkin aninônchu zalena jôkin an om zoi.

anga vârna a pêka han a hong chongin chu makhal mindok thei ngâi mak ngei. ¹¹ Hanchu, "Moses le Pathien a rilminsiet kin riet," min ti rangin mi senkhat sum le an methêmin an lei dara. ¹² Ma anghan, mipuingei, Upangei le Balam minchupungei an misieta. Stephan hah an minsûra, Judangei roijêkna an tuonga. ¹³ Mi senkhat a chungroia milak tho rangin an hong tuonga anni han, "Hi mi, hin kin Biekin Inthieng le Moses Balam a rilminsiet bang ngâi. ¹⁴ Nazereth Jisua'n, hi Biekin hih set a ta, Moses'n balam mi pêk ngei hah thûl atih, tiin a misîr kin riet!" an tia. ¹⁵ Roijêkna muna om murdi'n Stephan hah an enruma, a mâi hah vântûrton mêl angin an mu zoi.

7

Stephan chongril

¹ Ochai Inlaltak han Stephan kôm, "hi chong hi adik mo?" a tia.

² Stephan'n, "Ka lâibungngei ka pangei rangâi roi, ei richibul Abraham hah Haran khuoa ava om mân, Mesopotamia rama aom lâihan, roiinpuina Pathien hah a kôm ânlarâ. ³ 'Na ram le ni însungmingei mâksan inla, ram nang ka la min mûna rang tieng se roh,' a tipea. ⁴ Masikin, a ram renga ânphêta, Harana om rangin a sea. Abraham a pa thi suole, ha mun renga atûna nin omna rama hin Pathien'n nangni a min thon ani. ⁵ Pathien'n ite mun luorang, a ke sirna rang dôr luo pêk maka, aniatachu ama le anûka a richisuonpârngei tena pêk rangin ânkhâm ani. Pathien'n ha chong ânkhâm lâihan Abraham chu nâi la dôn mak. ⁶ Pathien'n hi anghin a tia, 'Nin richisuonpârngei chu mi rama khuolmi la nîng an ta, kum raza minli mi suoka omin asân dûkmintong la nîng an tih. ⁷ Hannirese suoka tuong rang mingei chu keiman jêk ka ta; masuole

jôk an tih, hi muna hin ni la biek an tih,' a tia. ⁸ Pathien'n Abraham kôm chonginkhitin an sertan rangin chong a pêk zoi. Masikin Abraham han a nâipasal Isaac hah sîn sari suoleh a ser a tanpea; Isaac'n a nâi Jakob a tanpe nôka, Jakob'n a nâi sômleini ei richibulngei inthang ngei a tanpe nôka.

⁹ "Jakob nâipasalngeiin an lâibungpa Joseph hah an narsa zoia, Egypt rama suok rangin an juora, hannirese, Pathien'n a ompuia. ¹⁰ Intak a tuongna murdia a san minjôka, Egypt rama Rêng Pharaoh mitmua mi vârtak le midit omtak a min nia; Pharaoh han Egypt ram le a ina mi murdi chung a râiôt ni rangin a min changa. ¹¹ Hanchu Egypt le Canaan ram pumpuia mâitâm achula, asân intak an tuonga, ei richibulngei han sâk le nêk rang reng man khâimak ngeia. ¹² Jakob'n Egypt rama bu aom ti a rietin chu a nâingei a tîra, ma hah an se phutna tak alei ni. ¹³ Avoinikna an se han Joseph han a lâibungngei le inrietna a lei thopui ngeia, Egypt Rêng han khom Joseph însungmingei a lei riet zoia. ¹⁴ Hanchu, Joseph han a pa Jakob le a însungmingei murdi Egypt rama om rangin a koia, an rêngin sômsari-leirangnga anni. ¹⁵ Hanchu Jakob hah Egypt rama a va sea ha muna han ama le a nâipasalngei chu an thi zoia. ¹⁶ A ruok hah Shechem khuo an hong chôia, Hamor rûingei renga Abraham'n suma a rochôk thâna han an phûm zoi.

¹⁷ "Abraham kôma Pathien chongkhâm ahongtung rang zora ahong nâi tena ha mingei hah Egypt rama an hong pung zoia. ¹⁸ Anûktaka Egypt rama han rêng dang Joseph riet loi ahong inlal zoia. ¹⁹ Ama han ei richibulngei hah a huong ngeia, dûk amintong ngeia, nâitesenngiei ring lina rangin an suok suo pêntieng pai rangin rangrâtin chong a pêka. ²⁰ Ma

7:2 7:2,3: Aph 12:1 **7:4** 7:4: Aph 11:31; Aph 12:4 **7:5** 7:5: Aph 12:7; 13:15; 15:18; 17:8 **7:6** 7:6,7: Aph 15:13,14 **7:7** 7:7: Jôk 3:12 **7:8** 7:8: Aph 17:10-14; Aph 21:2-4; Aph 25:26; Aph 29:31—35:18 **7:9** 7:9: Aph 37:11; Aph 37:28; Aph 39:2,21 **7:10** 7:10: Aph 41:39-41 **7:11** 7:11: Aph 42:1,2 **7:13** 7:13: Aph 45:1; Aph 45:16 **7:14** 7:14: Aph 45:9,10,17,18; Aph 46:27 (LXX) **7:15** 7:15: Aph 46:1-7; Aph 49:33 **7:16** 7:16: Aph 23:3-16; 33:19; 50:7-13; Jos 24:32 **7:17** 7:17,18: Jôk 1:7,8 **7:19** 7:19: Jôk 1:10,11; Jôk 1:22 **7:20** 7:20: Jôk 2:2

zora tak han Moses ajuon zira nâitesen mêl satak a nia. A pa ina thân thum an donsua, ²¹ an in renga an pai suo nûkin, Pharaoh nâinupangin a lâka a nâipasal rangin a vâia. ²² Moses hah Egypt rama vârna murdi an minchua, hanchu chongril theitak le sinthothei tak a hongni zoi.

²³ “Kum sômminli a hong nînchu, a mulung sûnga a sungsuok Israel champuingei kho angin mo an om mu rang nuomin ava pana. ²⁴ A va sên chu mi inkhat Egypt min dûk amintong lâi ava mua, masikin a sanna, duktongpu chung a han phûba a laka Egypt mipa hah a thata. ²⁵ (Moses han, ama mangin Pathien'n a mingei mojôk atih ti a sungsuok ngeiin an riet mini tiin a bôka hannirese riet mak ngei.) ²⁶ Anangtûka chu Isreal mi inik insuol lâitak ava tonga ava sel ngeia, ‘Rangâita u sungsuokngei,’ lâibungrêng kêng nin ni, ithomo hima anga nin insuola? tiin min sûk ngei rang a bôka. ²⁷ A theiloi uolpu han Moses hah a nampaia, ‘Kin chung a ruoipu le roijêkpu rangin tumo nang phun?’ a tia. ²⁸ ‘Majâna Egypt mi na that angdên han ni that nôk rang no bôk mo?’ a tia. ²⁹ Ma chong hah a riet lehan, Moses a rota, Midian rama ava oma, mahan nâipasal inik a neia.

³⁰ “Kum sômminli avun suole chu, Sinai Muol ramchâr kôla chîmbuk akângna han vântîrton a kôm ânlarâ. ³¹ Moses'n a neinun mu hah a kamâm tataka, minhâr rang bôkin a va nâia, Pumapa rôl a rieta: ³² ‘Keima hih ni richibulngei Pathien, Abraham Pathien Isaac Pathien, Jakob Pathien hah ki ni,’ a lei tia, Moses hah ichîn ânrika en ngam khâi maka. ³³ Pumapa'n, a kôm, ‘Ne kekongnei ha khek roh, nên dingna mun hah mun inthieng kêng. ³⁴ Egypt rama ki mi omngei dengthei tie ku mua, an inrûmnangei khom ki rieta anni ngei minjôk rangin ku juong ani. Hong ta; Egypt rama nang lei tîr rong,’ a tia.

³⁵ “Ha Moses kôma ruoipu le roijêkpu rangin tumo nang phun? tia an makhal hah chîmbuk kângna taka vântîrton a kôma inlâr han a sanna, Pathien'n ama lele hah ruoipu le sanminjôkpu ni rangin ai tîr ani. ³⁶ Ama han anni hah a ruoisuoka Egypt rama, tuipei sena, ramchâra kum sômminli sûng han Kamânruoi le sininkhêl tamtak thôn a ruoi ngeia. ³⁷ Moses hah Israel mingei kôm, ‘Pathien'n keima, mi tîr angin nin sungsuokngei lâia om dêipu nangni la minchang pe atih,’ tipu hah ani. ³⁸ Ama hah ani ramchâra Israel mi intûp ngei lâia oma; ei richibulngei kôma le Sinai muola a chongpuipu vântîrton kôma, eini mi pêk ranga Pathien chong ring lâkpu hah ani.

³⁹ “Hannirese ei richibulngei han a chong jôm nuom mak ngeia; ama hah an nampaia male Egypt ram tieng kêr nôk an nuoma. ⁴⁰ Masikin Aaron kôm, ‘Kin moton ruoipu rangin pathiengei mi sin pe roh. Moses Egypt ram renga mi ruoipu laka a thurchi reng riet khâi mak meh,’ an tia. ⁴¹ Masuole chu, ma ngei han serât chalte rimil an sina, a rimil hah sa thatin an bieka, male an kut suoka han mirit thonân ruolhoi an thoa an râi an minsâna. ⁴² Hanchu, Pathien'n anni hah nûk a song ngeia, invâna ârsingei an biek theina rangin a rotsan ngeia, dêipu lekhabua:

‘Israel insung mingei!

kum sômminli sûngin ramchâra han inbôlna sa thatin nin pêk ngâi hah keima ni mu ung.

⁴³ Molech pathien puon-in nin chôia nin pathien

le Rephan nin ârsi pathien;

rimilngei hah chubaimûk rangin nin sin ngei hah an ni.

Masikin Babylon khêl tieng nangni min tâng ki tih, tia ânziek anghan.’

⁴⁴ “Ramchâra han ei richibulngeiin Pathien omna Puon-in an neia, ma in hah Pathien'n Moses kôm sin rangin a

7:21 7:21: Jôk 2:3-10 **7:23** 7:23-29: Jôk 2:11-15 **7:29** 7:29: Jôk 18:3,4 **7:30** 7:30-34: Jôk 3:1-10 **7:35** 7:35: Jôk 2:14 **7:36** 7:36: Jôk 7:3; Jôk 14:21; Tel 14:33 **7:37** 7:37: Bal 18:15,18 **7:38** 7:38: Jôk 19:1—20:17; Bal 5:1-33 **7:40** 7:40: Jôk 32:1 **7:41** 7:41: Jôk 32:2-6 **7:42** 7:42,43: Amos 5:25-27 (LXX) **7:44** 7:44: Jôk 25:9,40 **7:45** 7:45: Jos 3:14-17

bea, a rimil a min mu lam taka sin ani. ⁴⁵ Ha ngei hah ei richibulngei khomin an hong dôn banga, Pathien'n ei richibulngei motona ai not pai nâmngei rama an luô lâihan Joshua lût zorân an lûtpui ani. David a zora tena a oma. ⁴⁶ Ha David hah Pathien mitmua miditin a hong oma, Jacob Pathien ta ranga omna rang sin pe rangin a zonga. ⁴⁷ Hannirese, in hah chu Solomon'n kêng a sin pe zoi.

⁴⁸ “Nikhomrese, Anchungtak Pathien chu kuta sin in ngeia om ngâi mak; Dêipu'n,

⁴⁹ ‘Pumapa'n, invân ke Rêngsukmun ania pilchung ke ke sirna ani. I anga in mo mi ni sin pe rang?

Khotieng mo kên ngamna rang mun khom aom?

⁵⁰ Hi neinun murdi hih keima ki sin nimak mo?’

⁵¹ “Khodôra mulung ngar mo nin ni! Mulungril le kuor in-ongloi sertanloingei anga, nin richibulngei tho ngâi lam angin Ratha Inthieng nin dem tita!

⁵² Nin richibulngeiin, dêipungei lâia tumo dũkmintong loa an dar? midik tak juong rang lei juong ril Pathien firtonggei hah an thata, atûn nangni hih mi min sũrpu le a thatpu nin ni hi. ⁵³ Nangni hi Pathien balam, vânfirtonggeiin an juong thak muchaka jômloi ngei nin ni!” a tia.

Stephan lung leh an dênghatna

⁵⁴ Roijêkpungei han Stephan chong hah an rietin chu an takasia, a chung a rakam an tâta. ⁵⁵ Hannirese, Stephan hah Ratha Inthienga sip ania, invân tieng a en ngita, Pathien roiinpuina le a changtienga Jisua inding a mua. ⁵⁶ “En ta u! invân inong ku mua, Pathien changtienga Miriem Nâipasal inding ku mu!” a tia.

⁵⁷ Hanchu, roijêkpungei han inringtakin an inieka, an kutngei leh an kuorngei an hîpa. Hanchu ha renghan a tieng an tâna. ⁵⁸ Khopuilien sũng renga an mojôk paia, lungin an dênga rietpuipungei han ruotharte inkhat a riming Sual an tih kôm han an puon an mâka.

⁵⁹ Lungin an dêng lâiin Stephan'n Pumapa a koia, “Pumapa Jisua ka Ratha lâk ta roh,” a tia. ⁶⁰ Khûk ânbila, rôl inringtakin ânieka, “Pumapa! hi an sietna hih riet pe ngei khâi no roh!” a tia. Ha chongbâi hah a ti suole chu a thi zoi.

8

¹ Male Saul khomin Stephan thi hah apompui sa.

Saul'n koiindangngei dũk a mintong

Ma nikhuo renga han Jerusalema koiindangngei hah dũk an mintong ngei kelen zoia. Hanchu firtonggei telloi iempu adang nâm chu Judea le Samaria ram khuotina chek an inchâi zita. ² Pathien sakei senkhatin Stephan ruok hah an phũma, mulungna takin an châ zoi.

³ Sual chu koiindang minboipai rang bôkin in tina a lûta, iempungei nupang, pasal a kaisuo ngeia intâng ina a khum ngei zoi.

Samaria rama thurchisa rila aom

⁴ Iempu khuotina chekinchâi ngei hah muntina an sea, thurchisa an ril tira. ⁵ Philip chu Samari khopuilien a lûta, an kôm Khrista thurchi a rila. ⁶ Mipuingeiin Philip chongril an rieta, sininkhêl a tho ngei an mûn chu a chongril ngei hah asân an rangâia. ⁷ Ramkhoringei hah inringtakin in-iekin mi tamtak sũng renga an hong jôka, phalkhatthi le kholra tamtak khom a mindam ngeia. ⁸ Ha khuo mingei hah an râisân tataka.

⁹ Ma khopui han mi inkhat a riming Simon, dôithei a oma, mi inlal takin an bea, Samari mingei han a dôi hah an kamâm tataka. ¹⁰ Khopuilien sũnga mi murdi, achîn alienin a chong asân an rangâia, “Hi mi hih Pathien sinthotheina roiinpui an ti hah ani,” an tia. ¹¹ A mitphildôi hah zora sôtak kamâm tataka an lei ti zoi sikin a chong kamâm omtak hah an rangâi ngâia. ¹² Aniatachu Pathien Rêngram thurchisa le Jisua Khrista riming Philip'n a ril hah an iem le chu nupang, pasalin baptisma an changa. ¹³ Simon

khomin a iema; baptisma a chang zoia, Philip kôm han aom bang ngâia, sininkhêl kamâmruoi a sinngai hah a mua kamâm aom sabak a tia.

¹⁴Jerusalema tîrton omngai han Samari khuoa omngai chu Pathien chong an pom zoi tih an rieta Peter le John an kôm an tîra. ¹⁵Anni hah an tungin chu a iempu thar ngeiin Ratha Inthieng an chang theina rangin chubai an thope ngeia. ¹⁶An lâia tute chung a khom Ratha Inthieng la chum mak; Pumapa Jisua rilinga baptisma an chang vai kêng ala ni. ¹⁷Hanchu Peter le John'n an lu chung a kut an minngama, male Ratha Inthieng an chang zoi.

¹⁸Tîrtonngai han iempungei chung a kut an min ngamin Ratha Inthieng pêk an ni ti, Simon han amûn chu, Peter le John hah sum a pêk ngeia, ¹⁹"Hi anga sinthotheina hi mi pêk roi, tu chung a khom ku kut ki minngamna chita Ratha Inthieng an chang theina rangin," a tia.

²⁰Hannisenla, Peter'n a kôm han, "Nangma le nu sum hih meidîla se rese, Pathien manboipêk suma rochôk rang no bôk sikin! ²¹Kin sinna hin kopna le rangtum dôn mak che, nu mulungrîl Pathien mitmûn adikloi sikin. ²²Masikin, hih no bôkna saloi renga hi insîr inla Pumapa kôm invûi roh, ni mindon hih nang ala ngâidam theina rangin. ²³Mulungrîl bôkna khâtak ne pêla, sietnân nang a khitrap iti nang ki riet," a tia.

²⁴Simon'n Peter le John kôm, "Nin ti ngei hi inkhat luo ku chung a atung loina rangin nangnin rangâihoitak Pumapa kôm chubai mi thope roi," a tia.

²⁵Peter le John'n an thurchi le Pumapa thurchi an misîr zoiin chu Jerusalema an kîr nôka, lampuia Samari rama khuo tamtaka Thurchi Sa an misîra.

Philip le Ethopia milien

²⁶Pumapa tîr vântîrtonin Philip hah a chongpuia, "Inthok inla, Jerusalem renga Gaza panna lampuia saktieng ramchâr pielna han se roh," a tia. (Atûn hin chu hi lampui hih mang nikhâi

mak.) ²⁷⁻²⁸Masikin Philip ânthoka a sea. Ethopia rama mi inkhat an Rêngnu nuoia sinpêl milien inlaltak a sum murdi enkolpu, Jerusalema Pathien chubaimûk rangin a sea. A kîr nôk tieng chu tali chung a chuongin dêipu Isaiiah lekhabu a pore. ²⁹Ratha'n Philip kôm, "Tali so va pan inla vanâi roh," a tia. ³⁰Hanchu Philip a tâna, dêipu Isaiiah lekhabu a pore hah a rieta, no pore hah ni rietthei mo? tiin a rekela.

³¹"Ama'n tutên mi rilminthâr pe loiin i angin mo ki riet thei ranga?" tiin a thuona. Hanchu Philip ha tali chung a kala a kôla insungpui rangin a koia. ³²Pathien lekhabu a pore hah ma hi ani:

"Belri that rang angin belri angin ama hah an tuonga,
Belrite a mul eplâitak khomin a dâirek angin,
Chongbai khat luo ti maka.

³³Antem lâiin a roijêkna hah lâkpe'n a oma.
A richisuonpârngai thurchi tûn mo ril ta nih,
Rammuol renga a ringna ahok zoi sikin," ti hi.

³⁴Milien han Philip kôm han, "Ni ril ta, dêipu hin tu thurchi mo a misîr? Ama thurchi mo, midang thurchi mo?" tiin a rekela. ³⁵Hanchu Philip'n, hi Pathien lekhabua phutin Jisua Khrista Thurchi sa a rila. ³⁶An sea suk an chumin chu, tui omna an tunga, milien han "mahin tui aom, baptis ka chang loina rangin imo mikhap?" a tia. ³⁷Philip'n a kôm, "Nu mulungrîl murdi'n ni iemin chu na chang thei," a tia. Ama han, "Ki iem," Jisua Khrista chu Pathien nâi ani ti ki iem, tiin a thuona.

³⁸Hanchu, tali ha an min ngama, an chuma Philip le milien hah tuia an juong sea. Philip'n Ethopia milien hah baptis a min changa. ³⁹Tui renga an hong jôka, Pumapa Ratha Inthiengin Philip hah a lâk min manga, ama hah mu khâi maka, hankhom râisântakin a in tieng a sea. ⁴⁰Philip chu mingeiin Azotus khuoa an mu nôka, hanchu a sea, Caesarea khuo a

tung mâka chu khopui murdia Thurchi Sa a misîr tira.

9

Saul inthûlna
(*Sin 22:6-16; 26:12-18*)

¹ Saul han Pumapa jûipungei hah en nuom ngei maka, anrêngin that let rang aphuta. Hanchu Ochai Inlalngei kôm a sea. ² Damascusa Khuoa Synagog mingei kôma pêk rang lekha a min mizieka, ma khuo han a nuom lam takin sin a thothei tiin an lei rietna rang ani, tukhom Pumapa jûi mi amûn chu nupang mo, pasal mo, a sûra Jerusalema a hongtuong theina rangin.

³ Hanchu, Saul hah Damascusa a tung rangtôn, inningloi rengin invân renga vârin ajuong êla. ⁴ pila ânlet paia, rôl miring a rieta, "Saul, Saul! ithomo ma angtaaka dûk mini tho hih?" a tia.

⁵ Hanchu, Saul han, "Pumapa tumo ni ni?" tiin a rekela.

Hanchu, rôl miring han, "Keima Jisua, dûk ni mintong bângpu hah ki ni."

⁶ "Nikhomrese, inthoi inla khopuilien sûnga va senla, mahan ni sintho rang nang lei ril an tih," a tia.

⁷ Saul leh munkhata se ngei chu, chong theiloi le a mindona chang riet loiin, an inding chiena, rôl miring hah chu an rieta, aniatachu tute mu mak ngeia. ⁸ Saul hah nuoi renga ânthoia male a mitngei ahong menga, hannirese, tute muthei khâi maka, a kuta an kaia Damascusa khuo tieng an sepuaia. ⁹ Sûnthum dôr chu khoite muthei loi le sâk nêk khom sâk thei loiin a oma.

¹⁰ Ma zora han Damascusa khuoa Khristien iempu mi inkhat a riming Ananias a oma. Inlârnân Pumapa a mua, "Ananias!" a tia,

Ananias'n, "Pumapa hin ko om," tiin a thuona.

¹¹ Pumapa han a kôm, "Ananias insiem inla, Lamlien Tûn son va sênla, Judas ina Tarsus mi a riming Sual an ti hah va rok roh, ama'n chubai a tho tit. ¹² Male inlârnân mi inkhat a riming Ananias a sea, a mitngei minvâr pe rangin a lu

chunga a kutngei minngamin chubaitho pe rangin nang a lei mu zoi," a tia.

¹³ Ananias'n, "Pumapa ma miriem han Jerusalema khuo mingei dûk amintong lam mi tamtak ngeiin min rila.

¹⁴ Male atûnhin khom Damascusa khuoa nang jûipungei, sûrna rang phalna lekha ochaisingei kôm renga a dôn," a tia.

¹⁵ Pumapa han, "va se roh, ama hah ki sinthopu rangin ka thang zoi, hi Jentailngei, Rêngngei le Israel mingei ki riming min riet ranga ki tîr rang ani. ¹⁶ Keima sikin idôrmo dûk a la tong rang nang la ril ki tih," a tia.

¹⁷ Masikin Ananias hah a sea, Saul omna ina a lûta, male Saul chung a kutngei a minngama "Sungsuok Saul ni mit vâr nôkna rang le Ratha Inthieng sipa no om theina rangin no hongna lampua na kôma inlârpû Pumapa Jisua'n ni hongtîr ani," a tia. ¹⁸ Harenghan, a mitngei renga ngalip angati ajuong tâka, a mitngei ahong vârpe nôka. Hanchu ânthoia baptis a changa; ¹⁹ Male bu, an, a nêka a hong har nôk zoi.

Damascusa taka Saul chongril

Saulin sîn tomte Damascusa iempungei kôm oma. ²⁰ Synagog taka a lût pata Khrista thurchi a rila, Jisua chu Pathien nâipasal ani tiin a ril phut kelen zoia.

²¹ A chongril riet ngei murdi'n asân an kamâm tataka, "Hi mi hih Jerusalema Jisua riming ralam ngei dûk lei mintong ngâipu hah nimak mo? Ha mingei hah khita ochaisingei kôma tuong ranga mahin khom a hong nimak mo?" an tia.

²² Hannirese Saul chongril hah ranak a dôn teteta, male Jisua chu Khrista ani tiin a ril minthâr han mi a mene thei oka, Damascus taka aom Judangei khomin makhal thei khâi mak ngei.

²³ Sûn tamtak suole chu Saul that rangin Judangei lungvâr an thoa, ²⁴ hannirese ama'n an lungvâr tho hah a rieta, that rang bôkin rukul mokot tina sîn le jân an muruonga. ²⁵ Hannirese a nûkjûingeiin Saul an tuonga, jâna

rukul kotvêng renga kok leh makhâiin an musum zoi.

Jerusalema Saul chongril

²⁶ Hanchu Saul hah Jerusalema a sea, ruoisingei inloppui rang a bôka, han-nirese anni han ruoisi ani sa ti iem mak ngeia, anrêngin achiin an chia. ²⁷ Hanchu Barnabas a tuonga tîrtongei kôm a sepua. Lampuia Pumapa a mu tie ngei, Pumapa'n a kôma a ti pe ngei, Damascusa taka Jisua rilinga hâitaka chong a ril tie ngei an kôm a misîr pe ngeia. ²⁸ Male Saul hah an kôm a om zoia, Jerusalem pumpuia hâitakin Pumapa rilingin chong a rila. ²⁹ Greek chong mangin Judangei lâia chong a rila, a makhala, anni rêkin chu that rangin an pûta. ³⁰ Ha chong hah koiindang mingeiin an rietin chu Saul hah Caesarea khuo an tuonga, Tarsus khuoa an tîr pat zoi.

³¹ Male Judea ram, Galilee ram le Samari ram pumpuia koiindang hah dengtheina an jôk zoia. Pumapa mân thôn an oma, Ratha Inthieng ompuinân an rât uola, an mijôn ahong pung tetet zoia.

Ludda le Joppa khuoa Peter sintho

³² Peter'n muntina a chaia, súnkhat chu Ludda khuo Pathien mingei omna a juong sea. ³³ Mahan mi inkhat a riming Aeneas an ti kum riet phalkhatthi sika jâlmuna jâl a mua. ³⁴ Peter'n a kôm han, "Aeneas, Jisua Khrista'n nang a mindam zoi inthoi inla na jâlmun luok roh," a tia, hanchu harengan ânthoia. ³⁵ Ludda le Sharona mi murdi'n ama an mua Pumapa tieng an hong inhei zoi.

³⁶ Joppa khuoa han Jisua lei iem nu-venge inkhat a riming Tabitha a oma. (Greek riming Dorcas, mahi, "sakhi," tina ani.) Amanu han azora dôn murdi sin sa le inriengngei sannân a lei mang ngâi ani. ³⁷ Ma zora han dam maka, a thi zoia, tui an min buola inchunginhuon khâltana an min jâla. ³⁸ Ludda khuo hah Joppa khuo kôl ani sikin, iempungeiin Peter Ludda khuoa aom ti an rieta, "Rangâihoitakin inrangralin mi hong pe roh," tia koi rangin mi inik an tîra.

³⁹ Masikin Peter inthoiin anni ngei lehan an sea. A tung leh an inchunginhuon khâltan sûnga an tuonga. Dorcas kôla indingin meithâingei tamtakin an chapa, an kôm aom lâia kâncholingei le puon-ngei hah a sûi ngei hah Peter an min mua. ⁴⁰ Peter'n anrêngin pêntieng a mojôk ngeia, male Khûkinbilin chubai a thoa, hanchu ruok tieng ânheia, "Tabitha inthoi roh," a tia. Tabitha hah a hong menga Peter hah a mua, a hong insunga. ⁴¹ Peter'n a kut a pêka a kaithoia, hanchu iempungei le meithâingei a koia, Tabitha hah aringin a pêk ngei zoi. ⁴² Ma roi hah Joppa khuoa ânthang zita, mi tamtakin Pumapa an hong iem zoi. ⁴³ Peter chu sùn tamtak Joppa khuo savun sinngâipu Simon ina ala châma.

10

Peter le Cornelius

¹ Caesarea khuo mi inkhat a riming Cornelius an ti, "Rom râlmi pâl raza-ruoipu a oma" maha Italy râlmi an ti ngâi. ² Ama hah Pathien biek mi ania, ama leh a insûng mingei nâm anrêngin Pathien lei biek ngâi an ni. Judangei lâia inriengngei sanin asân ranak a song ngâia, Pathien kôma khom chubai a tho bang ngâia. ³ Súnkhat chu chonûk dâr thumin inlârna inthârlak a mua, Pathien vântîrton inkhat a kôm ahong lûta, "Cornelius!" a hong tia.

⁴ Cornelius'n ama hah a en ngita, a chia, "Pu mahi imo?" a tia.

Vântîrtonin a thuona nu chubaithona le nu lungkhamna sinngêi hah Pathien'n a râisâna nang a thon rang ke ani zoi. ⁵ Atûn Joppa khuoa mi tîr inla, mi inkhat a riming Simon Peter an ti hah hong min koi roh. ⁶ Savun sin ngâipu Simon ina a tunga, a in chu tuikhanglien panga aom a tia. ⁷ Hanchu vântîrton hah a rot suole, Cornelius'n a tîrlâmngêi mi inik le râlmi inkhat, Pathien biek ngâi a tîrlâma a mang ngâi a koia. ⁸ A mu le a riet murdi a ril zoiin chu Joppa khuoa se rangin a tîra.

⁹ Anangtûka an sea, Joppa khuo kôl an tungin chu, Peter hah chubaitho rangin sûna inchunga a kala. ¹⁰ A von a châm sabaka, bunêk rang a nuoma hannisenla

nêk rang a mintuo lâitakin inlârna a mua. ¹¹ Invân in-ongin puon lienpa arikil minlia inthung invân renga nuoia juong chum a mua. ¹² Ha sùng han sa ake minli jât tamtakngei le rama vângei an omna, a rôpa intolngâi ngei. ¹³ A kôm han rôlin, Peter, "Inthoi roh; that inla sâk roh!" a tia.

¹⁴ Hannisenla Peter'n "Pumapa nimak! ânthiengloi le porinche ite sâk ngâi mu ung" a tia.

¹⁵ Rôl han avêlin a kôma, "Pathien'n ânthieng zoi a ti hih nangman ite ânthiengloiin mindon no roh," a ti nôka.

¹⁶ Ha anghan, voithum ajuong oma, masuale chu invân tieng lâk paiin a om nôk zoi.

¹⁷ Hanchu, Peter'n inlârna a mu hah a mindonna chang riet loiin a om lâitak han, Cornelius mi tîr ngei hah Simon in rekelin mokot kôla an lên dinga. ¹⁸ Mahin Simon Peter a tung mo? tiin an rekela.

¹⁹ Peter'n inlârna ai mu hah a mindon lâitakin, Ratha'n a kôma, "Rangâi roh! Mi inthumin nang an rok. ²⁰ Masikin inthok inla chum roh, ite kamâm loiin jûi ngei roh, anni hah ko hongtîr ngei ke" a tia. ²¹ Masikin Peter hah a chuma, an kôm han, nin rokpu hah "Keima ki ni, imo nin hongna abi?" a tia.

²² Anni han, "Râlni raza ruoipu Cornelius mi hongtîr ani. Ama hah mi sa Pathien biek ngâi mi le Juda mi murdi'n mirit an tho ngâi mi ania. Pathien vântîrtonin nangma hah a ina koi rangin a tipea, no chongril rangâi rangin" an tia. ²³ Ha mingei hah a koi lût ngeia, a min riek ngeia.

Anangtûka ânthoka anni ngei leh, Joppa khuo iempu senkhat ngei le munkhatin an sea. ²⁴ Anangtûk nôka chu Caesarea khuo an tung zoia, Cornelius han a sungsuokngei le a ruolngei a koibûma, Peter ngei an lei ngâk chiena. ²⁵ Hanchu Peter ava lût rangtôn Cornelius'n a lei dôna, a ke bula khûkinbilin chubai a mûka. ²⁶ Aniatachu Peter'n ama hah a kaithoia, "Inding roh, kei khom miriem dên ke ki ni," a tia. ²⁷ A kôm

chong pumin insûnga a lûta, mi tamtak intûp ngei hah ava mua. ²⁸ An kôm han, "Juda mîn, Juda mi niloi pan rang le inloppui rangin Juda balamin phal mak ti nangni rengin nin riet. Hannirese, tute inthiengloi le annima ke be lolina rangin Pathien'n mi min mu ani. ²⁹ Masika han mi nin hong min koia han, ite makhal viet loiin ko hong kelen ani. Masik han nangni ki rekel imo mi nin hong koina bi?" a tia.

³⁰ Cornelius'n a kôma, "Atûn zora tena hin sûnthum ani zoi. Chonûk dâr thum vêlin ki ina chubai ko thoa; harengan mi inkhat puon chêk invo ka makunga a juong indinga. ³¹ 'Cornelius! Pathien'n nu chubaithona a riet zoi, nu lungkhamna sin ngei khom a riئت. ³² Masikin Joppa khuoa mi tîr inla Simon Peter hong min koi roh, ama hah tuikhanglien panga savun sin ngâipu Simon ina a tung ani' a tia. ³³ Male han no kôm mi ko hongtîr kelena; no hong hih râisân aom sabak. Pumapa'n chongril ranga nang a pêk riet rangin atûn hin Pathien mitmu'n kin rêngin kin om ani hi," a tia.

Peter chongril

³⁴ Peter a hong chonga hi anghin a tia: "Pathien'n jâtin le namtin in-angsara a en ti ki riet minthâr zoi. ³⁵ Namtin lâia tukhom ama iema sin asa thopu murdi chu ama khôk thei mi anni ngâi. ³⁶ Ama'n, mi murdi Pumapa, Jisua Khrista han Israel mingei kôma rangin inchamna râisâna Thurchi Sa chu a juong mintunga. ³⁷ John'n Baptis roi a ril suole Galilee ram renga a phuta, Judea ram pumpuia a roi a chongril hah nin lei rieta. ³⁸ Nazareth Jisua chu Pathien'n Ratha Inthieng le sinthotheinân min silin, Pathien han a ompui tita, sin sa thoa muntina a chai lâihan Diabol dûkmintong murdi ngei a mindama. ³⁹ Judea ram le Jerusalema a sintho murdi rietpuipungei kin ni, ama hah Khrosa jêmdelin an that ani. ⁴⁰ Hanniresea, Pathien'n sûnthum suole a kaithoia mu theiin ânlarâ, ⁴¹ mitin mitmua chu inlâr maka, Pathien'n a ri-etpuipu ranga a lei thang keini ngei vai hin kin mu, ânthoinôk suole han Ama

lehan kin sâkin kin nêk suom ngâi ani.
⁴² Male hah thurchisa ril rang le Ama hah mi ring le mithi chung a roijêkpu'n Pathien'n a phun ti mi murdi min riet rangin chong mi pêk ani. ⁴³ Dêipungei murdi khomin ama iem murdi'n a riming sikin an sietnangei ngâidam nîng an tih," tiin an lei ril ngâi a tia.

Jentailngei Ratha Inthieng an chang

⁴⁴ Peter chong a la ril bang lâiin, a chongril rangâi murdi chung a Ratha Inthieng ajuong chuma. ⁴⁵ Juda iempungei Joppa khuo renga Peter hong jûipungei han Ratha Inthieng neinum pêk Jentailngei chung a khom ivur ani ti an rieta an kamâm oka. ⁴⁶ Chong rietloia chongrilin le Pathien roiinpuina minpâkin an rieta, Peter'n a thuona, ⁴⁷ "Hi mingei hi kin chang anga Ratha Inthieng an chang ania, tua baptis chang rangin tumo khap thei ngei ranga?" a tia. ⁴⁸ Masikin Jisua Khrista riminga baptis chang rang chong a pêk ngeia. Hanchu anni kôm han sîn tônte la châm rangin an ngêna.

11

Peter'n Jerusalem koiindangngei kôma a sintho a misîr

¹ Judea ram pumpuia fîrtonngei le iempungei hah Jentailngei khom Pathien chong an rieta an lei modôm zoi. ² Peter hah Jerusalema a sea, hanchu sertan ngei han ama an lei dema, a kôm, ³ "Sertanloi Jentailngei ina nu tunga an kôma sâk khom na sâk ngâi!" an tia. ⁴ Masikin Peter'n abul renga anrêngin aroi omtie murdi a misîrpe ngâia.

⁵ "Joppa khopuiliena chubai ko tho lâiin, inlârna ku mua. Puon chêk lientak anghan arikil minlia inthung invân renga juong musum ko kôla juong om ku mua. ⁶ Mahan anâikikin ke enna insûng sa le ram sa, rôpa intol ngâi le vângei ku mua. ⁷ Masuole chong mirîng ki rieta ko kôm, 'Inthoi roh Peter; that inla sâk roh,' a tia. ⁸ Hannirese keiman 'Nimak Pumapa! ânthieng loi le ânnim ite ka bâia lût ngâi mak' ki tia. ⁹ Invân renga rôl han

avoiniknân, 'Pathien'n ânthieng a ti sai hi nangman inthieng mak tino roh!' a ti nôka. ¹⁰ Ma anghan voithum ajuong oma masuole azoinataka chu invân tieng lâk pâiin a oma. ¹¹ Ma zora tak han Caesarea renga mi inthum hongtîra om ngei hah ko omna in an hong tunga. ¹² Ratha'n mulung inlakloia anni ngei jûi ngei rangin mi rila. Hi iempu uruk Joppa renga Caesarea hong ngei khom min jûisa kin rêngin Cornelius ina kin lûta. ¹³ Ama han a ina vântîrton inding a mua, vântîrton han a kôma, Joppa khuo mi fîr inla mi inkhat a riming Simon Peter an ti hah hong minkoi roh. ¹⁴ Ama han chong nang misîrpe a ta, ama chong han nangma le ni insûngmingei sâminjôkin om nin tih, tiin khom mi ril sa. ¹⁵ Chongril ko hong phut lehan motona ei chung a ajuongtung anghan Ratha Inthieng an chung a ajuongtung. ¹⁶ Male Pumapa'n a ti 'John'n tui le mi a baptis ania, nangni chu Ratha Inthiengin baptis la chang nin tih,' a ti hah ki rietsuok nôka. ¹⁷ Pumapa Jisua Khrista ei iema ama chongpêk nanâk hah Jentailngei khom a pêk ani ti ânthâr ani. Kei hih tumo ki ni, Pathien khap rang bôkpu hi!" a tia. ¹⁸ Ma chong hah an riet lechu dem khâi mak ngei, Pathien an minpâka, "Pathien'n Jentailngei khom insîra ring rangin zora inchum a pêk ani hi!" an tia.

Antioch koiindanga

¹⁹ Hanchu Stephan an that zora dûkmintongna sika chekinchâi ngei hah Phoenicia Ram, Cyprus tuikul le Antioch khuo dênin an sea Judangei kôm vai thurchi an rila. ²⁰ Hannirese, iempu senkhat: Cyprus tuihuol le Cyrene a mingei hah Antioch'a an sea, Jentailngei kôm khom Thurchi Sa an misîra, Pumapa Jisua Thurchi Sa an rila. ²¹ Pumapa ranakin a san ngeia, mi tamtakin an iema, Pumapa tieng an inhei zoia.

²² Ma thurchi hah Jerusalema koiindang ngeiin an lei rieta, masikin Barnabas hah Antioch taka an fîra. ²³ Ama hah a tungin chu mataka mingei Pathien'n

satavur tie hah a mûn chu a râisân tataka, an mulungngei murdia Pathien taksônna om mindet rangin anrêngin a mohôk ngeia. ²⁴ Barnabas hah mi satak, Ratha Inthieng le iemna sip ania, masikin mi tamtak Pumapa tieng a tuong zoia.

²⁵ Hanchu Barnabas hah Saul rokin Tarsus khuoa a sea. ²⁶ A mu lehan Antioch tieng a hong tuonga, kum khat piel koiindangngei inkhômna an inchel ngâia, mi tamtak an minchu sa ngâi. Antioch'a han kêng iempungei hah Khristien an ti masatak.

²⁷ Ma zora han Dêipu senkhat ngei Jerusalem renga Antioch an sea. ²⁸ An lâia mi inkhat a riming Agabus ândinga rammuol pumpuia mâitâm natak chul atih, ti ratha min rietin a phuonga; ha mâitâm hah Claudius inlal lâiin atung zoi. ²⁹ Ha anghan, ruoisingei han an thei lam chitin Judea rama iempungei kôm sanna muthuon rang an masata. ³⁰ Ma hah an thoa masuole sum han koiindang upangei kôm pêk rangin Barnabas le Saul kuta an muthuon zoi.

12

Nuomlona rik uol

¹ Hanchu, ma zora han, Rêng Herod'n* koiindanga mi senkhat ngei a nunuom a lo zoia. ² Jacob, John nâipa hah khandaiin a tuk thata. ³ Ama han Judangei an râiasân ok ti a rietin chu Peter khom sâr rang a bôk tita. (Ma zora hah cholboivâipôl ruolhoi zora ani). ⁴ Peter hah a sâr suole chu intâng ina a khuma, râلمي pâl minli minlin angâk an inthâklîpa. Kalkân kût ruolhoi chumin mipui makunga kai suoa jêk rangin a mintuo ani. ⁵ Masikin Peter hah intâng ina a khum rapa, hannirese, ama ta rangin koiindangngeiin ningsiëttakin Pathien kôm chubai an thope ngâi.

Peter intâng in renga ajôkna

⁶ Herod'n a kai suoa, a jêk rang nijân tak han chu Peter hah rungungei inik kâra rênrokol inik bunin a jâla, a ngâkngai khom mokot bula an oma, an ngâk

chiena. ⁷ Inningloiin vântîrton inkhat a kôla ajuong indinga intâng in sûnga han vâv ajuong inlanga. Vântîrton han Peter dâra anîk min hara, "Inrangin! inthoi roh!" a tia. Hanchu, voikhatrengin Peter kuta rênrokolngai hah a kutngai renga a tâkrila. ⁸ Masuole Vântîrton han a kôm, "No kongkhit mindên inla, ne kekok bun roh," a tia. Peter'n ha anghan a thoa, hanchu vântîrton han a kôm, "Na kâncholiinchuol inhak inla, mi jûi roh," a tia. ⁹ Peter intâng in renga a jôka, a jûi zoia; nikhomrese a tak ani ti riet mak, Vântîrton hah inlârna a mu mini kêng a bôka. ¹⁰ A rungngai inkhatna le inikna an khêlin chu khopuiliena lûtna thîr mokot an va tunga. Mokot hah athethenin alei in-onga, an jôka, lamlien inkhat an khêlin chu voikhatrengin vântîrton han Peter a mâk zoia.

¹¹ Hanchu Peter hah a harin chu, "Pumapa'n a vântîrton a juongtîra, Herod kut renga le Judangei sabeina murdi renga mi mojôk ti adiktakin ki riet zoi," a tia.

¹² A mulung a min chong zoiin chu John Mark nû Mary ina a sea, mahan mi tamtak lèn bûmin an lei chubaia. ¹³ Peter'n bokrop inkhâr a tôk lehan, tîrlâm inkhat Rhoda dôngmate han mong rangin a sea. ¹⁴ Peter rôl a riet lechu a râisân rai sikin inkhâr mo ong loiin a tân nôka, "Peter inkot bula son ânding," tiin a va rila. ¹⁵ Anni han a kôm, "Na châng ani zoi hi!" an tia. Ama'n chu adik tatak kêng? a ti tita. Anni han "a vântîrton nîng atih," an tia.

¹⁶ Nikhomrese Peter'n a tôk tita nûktaka chu an va mo onga, ama hah an mua kamâm aom an ti tataka. ¹⁷ Ama han an dâirekna rangin a kut a jâpa, Pumapa'n intâng in renga a kêlsuo tie hah a misîr zoia. Hanchu, "Hi chong hih Jacob le iempu dangngai va ril roi," a tia. Masuole chu a jôka ram danga a se zoi.

¹⁸ Hanchu, jîng ahongni lechu rungungei hah, Peter imo a chang zoi? tiin asân an mulung ajîng zoia. ¹⁹ Herod han a rok rangin chong a pêk ngeia, hannirese

11:28 11:28: Sin 21:10 * 12:1 12:1: rêng Herod: Keima, Herod Agrippa Palistine rama murdia roijêkpu.
12:4 12:4jôk 12:1-27

mu mak ngeia a ngâkngai hah a rekela, that ngei rangin chong a pêk ngei zoi.

Masuole chu, Herod judea khuo a mâka Caesarea khuo môrkhat ava om zoi.

Herod thina

²⁰ Hanchu, Herod hah Tyre le Sidon khuo mingei chung a taksi sabaka. Anni han inruolin ama kôm se rangin an hong, rêng milien Blastus hah an malin an sin baka. Masuole Herod kôm an sea, an ram hah rêngpa ram renga sâk, nêk an man ngâi ani sikin inngêi rangin an ngêna.

²¹ A nikhua khâm nîn chu Herod hah puon inlal insilin rêngsukmuna ânsunga, mipuingei kôm chong a misîra. ²² Mi murdi'n, "Miriem rôl nimak, Pathien rôl kêng," an tia, an inieka. ²³ Voikhatrengin ama han Pathien kôm miritna a pêk loi sikin Pumapa vântîrtonin voikhatrengin Herod chung a kut a musuma, rûlkûtin a sâka, athi zoi.

²⁴ Ma lâia han Pathien chong ânzara an pung tir zoi.

²⁵ Barnabas le Saul'n an sintum an sin suole chu Jerusalem renga† an kîr nôk zoia, John Mark hah an kôm an tuong sa.

13

Barnabas le Saul an thangna le an firna

¹ Hanchu, Antioch koiindangngai lâia Dêipungei le minchupungei an oma; Ma ngei hah Barnabas ngei, Simeon (miduk an ti) ngei, Cyrene khuo Lucius ngei, Manaen (Râiôt Herod'n* a vâi minlien) ngei le Saul ngei an ni. ² Pumapa sin an thoa, bu an ngêi lâiin Ratha Inthiengin an kôm, "Barnabas le Saul hih ko koina lama sintho rangin mi pêk roi," a tia.

³ Bungêiin chubai an tho zoiin chu an chung a kutngai an minngama, an tîr ngei zoi.

Cyprus tuihuola

⁴ Ha anghan, Ratha Inthieng tîrin an sea, Seleucia khuo an tunga, ha mun renga Cyprus tuihuola rukuongin an se

zoia. ⁵ Hanchu, Salamis khuo an tungin chu Judangei Synagog ngeia Pathien thurchi an misîra. John Mark hah an insanpui rangin an tuong sa.

⁶ Tuihuol hah Paphos dênin an chai sua, dôithei, dêipu inti Juda inkhat a riming Bar-Jisua an tonga. ⁷ Ama hah tuihuol râiôt Sergius Paulus mi vâi tak khom a malpa ania. Ha râiôt han Pathien chong rangâi a nuom sikin Barnabas le Saul a koia. ⁸ Hannirese, dôipu Elimus (Greek riming) han râiôt hah takminsôn loi rang pûtin anni hah a lei deia. ⁹ Hanchu Saul, Paul an ti sa ngâi hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, dôipu hah a en ngita, a kôm, ¹⁰ male "Nangma khori nâipasal! satnangei nâm râlpa, milak ngei nâmin ni minsipa, zoratin Pathien chongtakngai hih chong milak min chang rang no bôk ngâi ani. ¹¹ Atûn Pumapa kut nu chung a achum rang ani, ni mit jîng a ta, sùn khovâr mu khâino tini," a tia.

Sûm le ijingin ama hah abok kelen zoia, a kairuoi rang mi zongin ânvâk titira. ¹² Râiôt han ahong mu lehan khoimo atung hah, a iem zoia; Pumapa minchuna chungroi hah a kamâm oka.

Pisidia rama Antioch

¹³ Paul le a champuingei hah Paphos khopuilien renga rukuongin an sea, Pamphylia rama Perga an tunga, mahan John Mark'n anni hah a mâka, Jerusalema a kîr nôk zoia. ¹⁴ Anni hah Perga renga an se tita, Pisidia rama Antioch an tunga, male Sabbathnin chu Synagog taka an lûta, an insunga. ¹⁵ Moses balam le dêipungei lekhabungei an miziekngai hah an pore suole chu Synagog ulienngaiin an kôm mi an tîra: "Sûngsuokngai, mohôkna chong nin dôn aomin chu mipuingei kôm misîr rangin nangni kin nuom ani," an tia. ¹⁶ Paul ândinga, a kutin a jâpa, thurchi misîr a phut zoia:

"Ki Israel champuingei le Jentialngai murdi Pathien biek ngei, ko chong rangâi roi! ¹⁷ Israelngai Pathien mingei ei richibulngai a lei thanga, Egypt

† 12:25 12:25: renga; miziek senkhat ngei chu ma tiin an dôn * 13:1 13:1: Herod: Herod Antipas, Galilee rama ânlal lâiin (en roh Luk 3.1). 13:17 13:17: Jôk 1:7; Jôk 12:51 13:18 13:18: Tel 14:34; Bal 1:31

khuolmingei anghan an om lâiin nam lienpân a sina, a ranak lienin Egypt renga a kai suo ngeia, ¹⁸ male kum sômminli ramchâra an sinthongei hah a en chien theia. ¹⁹ Canaan rama nam sari an in-manga, a mingei a ram puma a minchang zoi. ²⁰ Ma ngei nâm hah Kum raza minli sômrangnga alût ani.

“Masuole han roijêkpungei a pêk ngeia, dêipu Samuel dêna han. ²¹ Male Rêng an ngêna, ma anghan Pathien'n Saul, Kish nâipasal, Benjamin rûia mi hah kum sômminli sûnga an rêng rangin a pêk ngeia. ²² Ama hah an hengpai suole chu Pathien'n David hah an rêng aminchanga, ma chungroi hah Pathien'n hi anghin a misîra; ‘David Jesse nâipasal, ku lungdo mi ka mân zoi, ama han sin ranga ku nuom murdi sin a tih,’ a tia. ²³ Mahi Jisua, David richisuonpârngei lâi renga han Israel mingei Sanminringpu'n ai sin ani, Pathien'n a lei khâm anghan. ²⁴ Jisua'n a sin a phut mân han, Israel mingei an sietnangei renga an insîra bapstima an changna rangin John'n thurchi a misîr pe ngei ngâia. ²⁵ Male John'n a sintum a zoi rangto han mipuingei kôm, ‘Keima hih tumo ani mi nin ti? nin ngâkpu hah keima hih ni mu ung. Aniatachu, rangâi ta u! ku nûka juong a tih, kei chu a kekok khek rang luo inhoi mu ung,’ a tia.

²⁶ “Abraham richisuonpârngei, ki richibulngei le Jentailngei murdi Pathien biek ngei, hi Sanminringna chong hih ei kôm a juongtîr ani. ²⁷ Jerusalema mi omngei le an ruoipungei han sanminringpu ani an riet loi sik le dêipungei chong Sabbathni tina an pore ngâi hah aomtie an rietloi sikin Jisua theiloi min changin dêipungei chong an mintung min dik zoi. ²⁸ Thina rang rak dôr a chungga ite abi an man no khomin that rangin Pilat kôm an ngêna. ²⁹ Male a chungroi Pathien lekhabu'n a miziek murdi atung suole chu

Khros renga an musuma, thâna an min jâl zoia. ³⁰ Aniatachu, Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoi nôk zoi, ³¹ Galilee ram renga Jerusalema ama leh munkhata lei se ngei kôm han sùn tamtak ânlar ngâia; ha mingei hah atûna hin Israel mingei kôm ama rietpuipungei an ni. ³²⁻³³ Ei richibulngei kôma Pathien'n chong a lei khâm hah, eini a richisuonpârngei ta rangin Pathien'n atûna hih Jisua kaithoiin atung ani ti Thurchi Sa nangni kin mintung pe. Lapui inikna taka aom anghan.

‘Ka Nâipasal ni ni;

Avien hin na Pa ko hongni zoi.’

³⁴ Monna mun thâna kîr nôk khâi loi rangin Pathien'n ama hah thina renga a kaithoi rang roi hi anghin a misîra;

‘Satvurna inthieng le adik

David kôma kên khâm hah nang pêk ki tih,’ tiin.

³⁵ Masikin, minpâkna la dangin,

‘Ni mi inthieng chu thâna mon rangin phal no ti nih,’ ati sa.

³⁶ David'n ama zora kai chu Pathien lungdo a sina, masuole chu a thia, a richibulngei leh an phûma, a takpum hah thâna amon zoi. ³⁷ Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoi pu ha chu mon mak. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Ki Israel sûngsuokngei, mahih nin riet rangin kin nuom, Jisua sikin ani sietnangei ngâidamna chong nin kôma misîrin aom; male tukhom ama iem kai chu Moses balam in a mojôk theiloi sietnangei murdi renga an jôk zoia. ⁴⁰ Masikin, indîn roi, dêipungei lei ti hah nin chungga tung duoi nih.

⁴¹ ‘Mumâkpungei, en ta u! kamâm aom ti unglâ, thi roi!

asikchu aviena sin ko tho hih,

Mîn nangni ril minthâr pe khom rese ngei iem no tunui!’ ” ti hah a tia.

⁴² Paul le Barnabas hah Synagog renga an jôkin chu sabbathni nôka ma chong hah hong misîr nôk rangin mipuingei han

13:19 13:19: Bal 7:1; Jos 14:1 **13:20** 13:20: Roi 2:16; 1 Sam 3:20 **13:21** 13:21: 1 Sam 8:5; 1 Sam 10:21
13:22 13:22: 1 Sam 13:14; 1 Sam 16:12; Lap 89:20 **13:24** 13:24: Mk 1:4; Luk 3:3 **13:25** 13:25: Joh 1:20; Mat 3:11; Mk 1:7; Luk 3:16; Joh 1:27 **13:28** 13:28: Mat 27:22,23; Mk 15:13,14; Luk 23:21-23; Joh 19:15 **13:29**
13:29: Mat 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Joh 19:38-42 **13:31** 13:31: Sin 1:3 **13:32-33** 13:32-33: Lap 2:7 **13:34** 13:34 Isa 55:3 (LXX) **13:35** 13:35 Lap 16:10 **13:41** 13:41: Hab 1:5 (LXX)

an siela. ⁴³ Anbûm ngei an chîn zoiin chu Judangei le an Juda rotholngei tamtakin Paul le Barnabas an jûia, Tîrtonngei han, Pathien moroina nuoi han om tit rangin an mohôka.

⁴⁴ Sabbathni nôka chu a khopui pumpui ti dôrin Pathien chong rangâi rangin an hong intûpa. ⁴⁵ Judangei han mipuingei an mûn chu an narsa oka, Paul thurchi misîr hah an makhala, an misîr minpôta. ⁴⁶ Aniatachu Paul le Barnabas han hâi uolin an misîra, "Pathien chong hi nin kôma misîr masa rang piel ani; hannirese, nin henga, kumtuong ringna manpui rangin ahunin nin be loi sikin, nangni mâkin Jentailngei tieng pan kin tih. ⁴⁷ Mahi Pumapa chong mi pêk ani;

'Jentailngei min vâpu'n nang ki minchang,

masikin rammuol murdi an ring theina rangin ti hi,' " an tia.

⁴⁸ Jentailngei han ha chong hah an rietin chu an râiasâna, Pumapa chong an chôiminsânga; kumtuong ringna chang ranga thang ngei kai chu iempungei an hong chang zoi.

⁴⁹ Pumapa chong hah ramhuol muntina ânzar zoia. ⁵⁰ Hannirese Khopuiliena Juda uliengei le Pathien biek mi Jentail nupang mirit omngei an misieta; Paul le Barnabas hah an nuom an min loa, an ramhuol renga an rujûpai zoia. ⁵¹ Tîrtonngei han anni ngei chung a an mulung hoiloi minlangnân an kepha taka pildi an không mathâka, Iconium an pan zoi. ⁵² Antioch taka iempungei chu râiasâna le Ratha Inthiengin an sip zoi.

14

Iconiuma Paul le Barnabas thurchi misîr

¹ Ma angdên han Iconiuma khom Judangei Synagog taka an lûta, thurchi an misîra, Juda le Jentail tamtakin an iem zoia. ² Hannirese a iem nuomloi Judangei han Jentailngei an misieta an min mumâk zoi. ³ Tîrtonngei han hâitaka Pumapa thurchi misîrin ha khuoa han

sôtak an oma; mahan a lungkhamna chongril tîrtonngeiin an misîr hah adik ti minlangnân an kuta sininkhêngei le sin kamâmruoingei an sina. ⁴ Khopuilien sûnga mipuingei pâl inikin an insen zoia. Senkhat Judangei tieng, senkhat tîrtonngei tieng.

⁵ Hanchu Jentailngei le Judangei an ruoipungei le tîrtonngei hah lung leh dênga dûkmintong rang an bôka. ⁶ Tîrtonngeiin ma chong hah an lei riet lechu Lycaonia rama Lystra le Derbe khopuiliengiei le a kol revêla ram ngeia an rota. ⁷ Mahan annîn Thurchi Sa an misîr tir zoi.

Lystra le Derbe khuo

⁸ Lystra khuoa mi inkhat a suok renga kholra lôn theiloi a oma. ⁹ Mahan ama ânsunga Paul thurchi misîr a rangâia. Damna ranga iemna a nei ti Paul'n a mûn chu ama hah Paul'n a en ngita, ¹⁰ male rôl inringtakin, "Ne ke le injîkzatin in-ding roh!" a tia. Ama hah ân chôma, a lôn titir kelen zoi. ¹¹ Mipuingeiin Paul sintho hah an mu lechu anni Lycaonia chongin an inieka, "Pathiengei miriem changin ei kôm an juong chum ani hih!" an tia. ¹² Barnabas riming hah Zeus an tia, male Paul hah thurchi misîr uol ngâi ani sikin Hermes an tia. ¹³ Hanchu, Zeus pathien ochai, an biekin, khopui pêntienga om han serâtchalngei le pârthilrûingei mokota a hongchôia, mipuingei lehan tîrtonngei biekna ranga that rangin an mintuo.

¹⁴ Ma anga tho ranga an mintuo hah Barnabas le Paul'n an riet lechu an puon an potkhêra, mipui lâi tieng tânin an inieka. ¹⁵ "Mahih irang mo nin tho? keini khom nangni anga miriem papai kêng kin ni. Mahin keini hih Thurchi Sa misîr ranga om ke kin ni, hi kâmnângloi neinunngiei hih mâka Pathien aring, invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le an sûnga om murdi Sinpu tienga nin hong kop theina rangin. ¹⁶ Tiena han chu, Pathien'n mitin an lampui chit jûi rangin a phal ngâia. ¹⁷ Hannirese ama aom ti rietnân neinun

sa nangni thopên a minlang ngâi. Invân renga ruo le chimungei azora taka nangni a pêk ngâia, sâk rang le nin mulungrîla râisâna sip nangni a pêk ngâi” an tia. ¹⁸ Ha chonga han tîrtonngeiin mipuingei chu an kôm inbôlna pêk loi rangin an khap thei jâma.

¹⁹ Pisidia rama Antioch le Iconium renga Juda senkhatngei an hong; mipuingei hah an tieng an methêm mene zoia; Paul hah lung leh an dênga, a thi zoi tiin an mindona khopui renga an kai sua. ²⁰ Hannirese, iempungei hah a kôla an hong indingin chu ânthoia, khopuia han a lût nôk zoia. Anangtûkah chu Barnabas le Derbea an se zoi.

Syria rama Antioch khuo taka an kîr

²¹ Paul le Barnabas'n Derbea han Thurchi Sa an misîra, ruoisi tamtak an man nûkin Lystra, Iconium le Pisidia rama Antioch ngeia an kîr nôka.

²² “Intakna tamtak tuong ngêtin Pathien Rêngrama ei lût rang ani,” tia minchûn iempungei hah an mindeta, taksôn dika omtit rangin an mohôka. ²³ Koiindang tina upangei an phun pe ngei tira, bungêiin an chubai suole an iemna Pumapa, an taksônpu kuta an bâng tir zoia.

²⁴ Pisidia ram an sir zoiin chu Pamphylia ram an hong tunga. ²⁵ Perga taka thurchi an misîr zoiin chu Attalia an sea, ²⁶ ma renga hah chu rukuongin Antioch an se nôk zoia. Ha mun hah hi zora an chuonsin an zoi hih, an phut rang lâia Pathien moroina kuta bânga an omna mun hah ani.

²⁷ Antioch an tungin chu koiindangngei an koibûma, anni ngei manga Pathien'n sin a tho ngei murdi le Jentailngei ta ranga iemna lampui a mo-ong pe ngei tie hah an rila. ²⁸ Mahan iempungei leh zora sôtzan an oma.

15

Jerusalema roijêkna

¹ Mi senkhat Judea ram renga Antioch an juonga, “Moses Balam anghan sertan

nin tho nôncu sanminring ni thei no tu nui,” tiin iempungei an minchua. ² Paul le Barnabas han ma roia han anni ngei hah an inkhalpui ngei oka, masikin, Paul le Barnaba le an lâia mi senkhat le ha bâiinkhamna chungroia han Jerusalema tîrtonngei le upangei hong intongpui rangin an minsûk zoia.

³ Koiindangin an hong mathâna, anni han Jentailngei Pathien tienga an inlet roi hah misîr tîrin Phoenicia ram le Samaria ram an sir sua ha an misîr renga han iempungei murdi an râiasân oka.

⁴ Jerusalem an tungin chu koiindangin tîrtonngei le upangeiin an lei modôma ma ngei kôm han Pathien'n anni ngei ma anga sin a tho ngei murdi hah an rila.

⁵ Hannirese Pharisee pâla mi iempungei senkhat an indinga, “Jentailngei sertan ngêta, Moses Balam an jôm rangin tipe ngei rang ani” an tia.

⁶ Tîrtonngei le upangei, ha roi hah jêk rangin an intûpa. ⁷ Asôt tak an inkhal suo nûkin Peter ândinga, “Sûngsuokngei, Jentailngei Pathien chong an rieta, an iem theina ranga Thurchi Sa misîr pe ngei ranga nin lâi renga tien renga Pathien'n mi zen ani ti hah nin riet. ⁸ Mitin mindona rietpu Pathien'n ei kôm mi pêk anghan Jentailngei khom Ratha Inthieng pêk sân a khôk tiin ânlanga. ⁹ Eini le anni sensâi loiin, an iem sikin an sietnangei a ngâidam zoia. ¹⁰ Masikin, ei richibulngei le eini pêl zoi khâiloi puok hah atûna hin iempungei chung a mokhop pe rang bôkin irang mo Pathien nin minsin hi?

¹¹ Ni mak! Anni ngei angdênin eini khom Pumapa Jisua iema moroina han Sanminring ei ni,” a tia.

¹² Barnabas le Paul'n anni ngei manga Pathien'n Jentailngei lâia sininkhêlungei le kamâmruoingei a sin roi an misîr kâr chu mipuingei nâm an dâireka. ¹³ An misîr suole chu Jacob khomin a misîr sa, “Sûngsuokngei, ko chong rangâi ta u!

¹⁴ Pathien'n ama riming ruput ranga anni ngei lâia ni lâk suok rangin Jentailngei a juong pan phut roi Simon'n a misîr zoia.

15 Ha chong le dêipungei chong hi ântok thap ani. Pathien lekhabu'n,

16 'Masuale, Pumapa han kîr nôk ka ta David omna rêngram achim hah minding nôk ki tih.

a sietnangei sin nôk ka ta male mindet nôk ki tih.

17 Male mi murdi ngei le Jentailngei, Ki mi niranga ko koi ngei nâm Jentailngei ko kôm hong an ta.

18 Rammuol insieng renga hi chong min riet ngâipu Pumapa han a ti,' ati anghan.

19 "Masikin Jacob'n, mahi ki mindon chu ani. Jentailngei Pathien tienga hong inlet ngei chu minjêl no ila. 20 Manêkin, lekha muthuonin mirmilngei biekna neinun inthiengloi sâk mo, hur le ngal mo, sâ lei thisai le thisen sâk mo, mong rangin tipe ngei ila ki ti ani. 21 Moses Balam chu tienlâi renga sabbathni rachamin Synagog taka an pore ngâi zoia, a chongngei khom khopui tina an misîr ngâi zoi," a tia.

Jentail iempungei kôma lekhamuthuon

22 Hanchu, fîrtonngei, upangei le koiindang pumpuoin an lâia mi senkhat an thanga, Paul le Barnabas pâla Antiocha min se rangin an min chukka. An ulien uol inik iempungeiin an mirit, Judas, Barsabass an ti le Silas an thang ngeia.

23 Hi anghin miziekin, an min chôi ngeia:

"Keini, fîrtonngei le upangei nin sûngsuokngeiin kin iempu champui Jentail ânzir ngei Antioch, Syria le Cilicia rama omngei chibaingei nangni kin mûk. 24 Kin pâla mi senkhatin thurchi juong misîrin nangni an minjêla, mulungjîng nangni an shak ti kin rieta; nikhomrese, anni ngei ha kin kôm renga ite rilnangei man mak ngei.

25 Masikin kin intûpa, mulung inruol takin kin thanga nin kôm juongfîr rangin kin minsûk ani. Ei ruol moroitak ngei Barnaba le Paul 26 Jisua Khrista sinthona an ringna phal ngei lehin juong rese ngei kin ti. 27 Ha anghan, Judas le Silas kin juongfîr ani, hi ngei

hin kin miziek hih mêl immun nangni misîr pe an tih. 28 Ratha Inthieng le inruolin hi balamngei sin om pêna hi chu puok rik dang sin loi rangin kin inruol; 29 mirmilngei biekna sâkruo sâk no roi, thisen sâk no roi, sâ sômthat sâk no roi, hur le ngal renga inkêm roi. Hi ngei hih tho tet loi rangin nin indîn theiin chu nin ta rangin sa ok atih, chibai" tiin.

30 An fîrlâmngei hah an sea, Antioch an tunga; mahan iempungei pâl murdi an koibûma, lekhamuthuon hah an pêk ngeia. 31 An pore suole chu ma mohôkna chong sika han râisânin an sip zoia. 32 Judas le Silas chu dêipungei khom an ti sa, asôtzan an chongpui ngeia, an mohôk ngeia, an min rât oka. 33 Sûn sôtzan an om suole chu a juongfîr ngei kôm kîr nôk rangin an se zoia, iempungeiin rathangamriemin an mathân ngeia.

35 Paul le Barnaba chu midang tamtak ngei le Pumapa chong minchu le misîrin Antioch'a han zora sôtzan an la oma.

Paul le Barnabas an insen

36 Zora sôtzan suole chu Paul'n Barnabas kôm, "Tho se nôk ei ta, khopui tina Pumapa chong ei misîrna murdia ei sûngsuokngei pan ei ta, i angin mo an om va en ngei rei," a tia. 37 Barnabas'n John Mark an kôm tuongsa rang a nuoma.

38 Hannirese Paul'n chu nuom maka, abi chu Pamphylia ram tena a kîra, an sin a zoipui loi sikin ani. 39 An inkhal bita, an insen zoia, Barnabas John Mark a tuonga, rukuongin Cyprus tuihuol tieng an sea.

40 Paul'n chu Silas a thanga, iempungeiin Pumapa moroina kuta an bâng ngei suole chu a se zoi. 41 Koiindangngei mindet fîrin Syria le Cilicia ram a sir zoi.

16

Timothy'n Paul le Silas a jûi

1 Paul'n Derbe le Lystra khom a sir sa, mahan Khristien inkhat a riming Timothy a oma. A nû khom Khristien dên Juda mi ania, a pa chu Greek ani. 2 Lystra le Iconiuma iempungei murdi'n Timothy

an minlut ok ngâia. ³ Paul'n ama hah tuong rang a nuoma, ma revêla Judangei han Timothy pa hah Greek ani ti an riet sikin Timothy khom a sertan pe ani. ⁴ Khopuingei tin an sir malamin, Jerusalema tîrtongei le upangei balamngei masat hah iempungei an pêk tira, jôm rang khomin he an be tira. ⁵ Masikin, koiindangei hah taksônân an rât uola nîngtin an pung titira.

Troas taka Paul inlârna a mu

⁶ Ratha Inthiengin Asia rama thurchi misîr a khap sikin Phrygia le Galatia ram an sîra. ⁷ Mysia ramri an tungin chu Bithynia rama se rang an bôka, hannirese, Jisua Ratha'n phal ngei maka. ⁸ Masikin, Mysia ram khêlin Troasa an se zoia. ⁹ Hanchu, mani jâna han Paul'n inlârnan Macedonia rama mi inkhatin "Macedonia rama hong kâi inla, mi hong san roh," tia ngênin a mua, ¹⁰ Paul'n inlârna hi a mu suole chu Macedonia rama se rangin kin inthok kelen zoia, ha rama mingei kôma Thurchi Sa misîr rangin Pathien'n mi koi sikin.

Phillipi khuoa Lydia inthûlna

¹¹ Troas renga rukuongin kin jôka, Samothrace kin thengpata, male anangtûka Neapolis kin sea. ¹² Ha renga hah Philippia kin sea, ha khopuilien hah Macedonia; rama khuo inkhat ania, ma biela han chu khuo kâm omtak ani. Rom mingei bung ani. Ma khuoa han sîn tamtak kin châma. ¹³ Sabbathni khopui pêntienga tuidung panga Judangei chubaithona ngâi mun ni ranga kin iema han kin sea; mahan kin insunga nupang intûp ngei kôm thurchi kin misîra. ¹⁴ Ha ngei lâia mi a riming Lydia, Thyatira, khuo mi puon senduk juor ngâi, Pathiena inbei mi nupang inkhatin chong a rieta; male Paul thurchi misîr jôm rangin Pumapa'n a mulungrîl a minvâr pea. ¹⁵ Ama le a inmingeiin baptisma an chang zoiin chu, "Pumapa iem tatakini ni nan bêa anin chu ki ina hong tung roi tiin mi siel rîta," ni sûr zoi.

Phillipia Paul le Silas intâng ina ankhum

¹⁶ Sûnkhat chu chubaithona muna kin se lâiin suok dôngmate inkhat ramkhorî sîra taruosân thei kin intongpuia, amanu han taruosân a theina sika han a pu ngei sum tamtak a lo pe ngâia. ¹⁷ Hanu han Paul le Keini mi jûia, "Hi mi, Sanminringna lampui nangni ril ngei hih, Âchungtak Pathien tîrlâmngai an ni hi," tiin âniek ngâia. ¹⁸ Ma anghan, sîn tamtak a tho tenin chu Paul a mulung hoi khâi maka, a takasia. Ramkhorî kôm han, "Jisua Khrista rimingin a sîng renga jôk rangin chong nang ke pêk," a tia. Ha mitmisim kongkâr han a jôk pai kelen zoia. ¹⁹ A pumangei han an sum manna om khâi mak ti an riet lechu Paul le Silas hah an sîra, roijêkpungei kôm mipui intûpna muna an kai minlûta. ²⁰ Rom roijêkpungei kôm an min tungin chu, "Hi mingei hih Juda an nia, kin khopuilien sînga bâiinkhamna an sin ngâi. ²¹ Balam dang kin balam le ânkal, keini Rom mingei kin pom rang le kin mang ranga ânthiengloi an misîr ngâi" an tia. ²² Mipuingei hah Paul le Silas jêm rangin an inthoka.

Masuole chu roijêkpungei han Paul le Silas puon an khêr pe ngeia, jêm rangin chong an pêka. ²³ An jêm bit suole jêl ina an khuma, a ngâkpu kôm han asân khumrap rangin chong an pêka. ²⁴ Ma anghan, intâng insîng ânlaîna taka a khum ngei, an kea thing kekok riktak an min bun ngeia.

²⁵ Jân lâitaka chu Paul le Silas'n Pathien kôm chubai an thoa. Minpâkna lâ an thoa, intâng ina midangngeiin an rangâia. ²⁶ Inningloiin nîngnupui a hong; intâng in lungphûmngai tena khom ânphêt heta, voikhatrengin inkhârngai hah ânong leta, mitin rênrokolngai hah ânkek rila. ²⁷ Hanchu, angâkpu a in hah a hong hara, inkhârngai in-ong letin a mua, intâng ina intângngai an rot suo zoi tiin a bôka, khandai a kaidûka, inthat rang a thoa. ²⁸ Hannirese Paul'n rôl inringtakin, "Ite inlo no roh, kin rêngin kin la om let" a tia.

²⁹ Ama han meiser a roka, a tâna, chi le innik pumin Paul le Silas ke bula

ânbokraka. ³⁰ Hanchu anni han a ruoi suok ngeia, “Pungei, Sanminringa ko om theina rangin imo ko tho rang?” a tia.

³¹ Anni han, “Pumapa Jisua iem inla, hanchu sanminringin om ni tih, nangma le ni inmingei leh,” tiin an thuona.

³² Masuole chu ama le a inmingei han Pumapa thurchi an misîra. ³³ Mani jâna han, ma zora lelea han an sâbengei hah a rusûk pe ngeia; hanchu ama le a inmingei baptisma an chang kelen zoi. ³⁴ Masuole Paul le Silas hah a ina a tuong ngeia, sâk rang a pêk ngeia Pathien an iem zoi sikin an insûng pumin an râiasân tatak zoi ani.

³⁵ Anangtûk jînga chu Rom roijêkpungei han, “Ha mingei hah mojôk ta roh,” ti chongpêk chôiin misûr ngâi ngei uliengei an tîra.

³⁶ Masikin a ngâkpu han Paul kôm, “Roijêkpungeiin nangni mojôk rangin chong an hong muthuon. Hong jôk unglâ, rathânngamtakin se ta roi,” a tia.

³⁷ Aniatachu, Paul'n misûr ngâi uliengei kôm, “Rom miriem kêng kin ni, kin tho minchâina om le omloi luo en loiin loko makunga min jêma, intâng ina min khuma. Atùn inrûkin mi mojôk rang an ti na? Ni thei tet no nih! Anni ngêt hong rese ngei, mi hong mojôk rese ngei,” a tia.

³⁸ Misûr ngâi uliengeiin ha chong hah roijêkpungei kôm an misîra; Rom miriem anni ti an rietin chu an chi zoia. ³⁹ Masikin an sea an vânvûia, male chu an mojôk ngeia khopuilien renga jôkpai rangin an ngêna. ⁴⁰ Paul le Silas hah intâng in renga an jôka, Lydia ina an sea. Mahan iempungei hah an mua, mohôkna chong an pêk ngei suole chu an mâk ngei zoia.

17

Thessalonika khopuia

¹ Paul le Silas hah Amphipolis le Apollonia an khêla. Thessalonika an tunga. Mahan Judangei Synagog taka ava oma.

² Paul'n a tho ngâi balam anghan an kôm a lûta, sabbathnia voithum Pathien lekhabu renga asân a sûtpuuin, ³ Messiah chu dûktonga thina renga ânthoinôk rang piel ani ti a rilminthâra, a minlang ngâia,

“Hi Jisua, nin lâia ku phuong hih Messiah ani,” a ti sa ngâi. ⁴ An lâia senkhat chu Paul thurchi misîr hah an iema, Paul le Silas hah an jôm zoia; nupang ruoipu tamtak le Pathiena inbei mi Greek mipuingei lehan.

⁵ Hannirese Judangei han an narsa, lamliena thaboi pâlgei hah an tuonga, mipui an koibûma, khopuilien pumpui bâiinkham chara, Paul le Silas hah loko makunga tuong rang bôkin Jason in an hong lûtkhuma. ⁶ Hannirese, an manloi lehan chu, Jason le iempu senkhatngei hah khopuilien uliengei makunga an hong kainâl ngeia, an inieka. “Hi mingei hin muntina bâiinkhamna an sin ngâi! atûna hin ei khopuiliena an hong ani. ⁷ Jason hin a ina a lei mintung ngei ngâia. Hi ngei hin, a riming Jisua, Rêng dang aom tiin Caesar balam an siet ngâi,” an tia. ⁸ Ma chong hah an rietin chu mipui le khopuilien uliengei hah bâiinkhamin an om zoia. ⁹ Khopui uliengeiin Jason le a champuingei hah sum anâng dôr an pêka, an mojôk ngei zoi ani.

Berea khopuia

¹⁰ Hanchu, iempungeiin hani jân ahongni lechu Paul le Silas hah Berea khopuia an min se ngei kelena, an tungen chu Judangei Synagog an lûta. ¹¹ Ma taka mingei kai chu Thessalonika mingei nêkin chu an mulungrîl ân ong uola. Thurchi hah atui takin an rangâia, Paul thurchi misîr hah adik le dikloi rietna rangin nîngtin Pathien lekhabu an inchu ngâia. ¹² Ha ngei lâia mi tamtakin an iem zoia, Greek nupang mirit om tamtak le pasal tamtak khomin an iem zoi. ¹³ Hannirese Thessalonika Judangei han, Paul'n Berea khopuia khom Pathien thurchi a misîr ti an riet lechu mahan khom an va sea, mipuingei an mohôka; bâi an inkhâm char zoi. ¹⁴ Iempungeiin tuipui dênin se rangin Paul hah an tîra, Silas le Timothy chu an la oma. ¹⁵ Paul juong thak ngei han Athens dênin an juong thaka; Silas le Timothy kôm han innota a kôma se ranga Paul chongbê chôiin an kîr nôk zoi.

Athens khopuia

¹⁶ Paul'n Athens taka anni hah a lei ngâk lâiin ha khopuilien hah mirmilngeia sip ani ti a mûn chu a mulung a minna oka. ¹⁷ Masikin Synagog'a Judangei le Jentailngei, Pathien biek ngei hah a dem ngâia; mipui intûpna muna khom mataka omngei ngân chu nîngtin an injêk ngâi. ¹⁸ Epicurean le Stoic minchupungei lâia khomin an inkhalpuia. Senkhat chu, "Hi mûr thiempa hin imo misîr rang a bôk hi?" an tia. Adangngeiin chu, "Ram dang pathiengei chong a misîr rang ani hi," Paul, Jisua le inthoinôkna.* misîr sika ani. ¹⁹ Masikin Paul hah a koia, roijêkna Areopagus han an tuonga; a kôm "Hi minchuna thar ni misîr ngâi hi a riet kin nuom. ²⁰ Ni misîr kin riet ngei hih la riet ngâi makme; itina mo ani a riet kin nuom," an tia. ²¹ (Athens khopui mi murdi le ramdangmingei ajuong omngei khomin an zora dôn murdi neinum thar misîrna le rangâina mang an nuom sikin).

²² Paul hah roijêkna Areopagus moton taka ândinga, "Nangni Athens mingei, lamtina sakhuo mi tatak nin ni ti ki riet. ²³ Nin khopuilien sûnga ka chai malamin chubai nin mûk ngâi ngei ke ena; mâichâm inkhat, 'Rietloi pathien ta rang,' tia ânziek ku mua. Nin rietloi chubai nin mûk tit ngâi hah atûna nangni ki misîr pe hih ani. ²⁴ Pathien'n rammuol le asûnga neinumngei murdi sinpu chu pilchung le invân Pumapa ani sikin kuta sin in ngeia om ngâi mak. ²⁵ Miriem ei sem rang neinum ite khom insam mak. Ama ngêt han hah ngei nâm kôma ringna ngei, phûk ngei le mitin kôma neinumngei nâm a pêkpu ani uol. ²⁶ Rammuol pumpuia om rangin, mi inkhat renga jâtin a sina. An ta rang zorangei a khit pe ngeia, an omna rang rikung a khangpe ngeia. ²⁷ Ma hih a thona abi chu ama an ena, an zonga an mu theina ranga ani. Adiktakin, Pathien chu tute renga la uol mak. ²⁸ Mi senkhatin an ti anghan,

'Ama sikin ei ringa, singinsa'n, ei om ani,'

Nin lâ phuopungei khomin an ti sa anghan,

'Eini khom a nâingei ei ni.'

²⁹ Pathien nâingei ei nin chu, Pathien chu rângkachak mini, sumin mini, lungin mini, miriem kut thiem le mindonna mirimil an sin ngâi anga han om rang tetên ei bôk rang nimak. ³⁰ Pathien'n ama ei riet mâna ngei kai chu rietloi om a tho ngâia; aniatachu, atûn chu ramtina mi murdi sietna renga inhei rangin chong a pêk zoi. ³¹ Nikhuo a khita, ha nia han a mi phunpu hah rammuola mi murdi ngei roi adiktakin jêk atih. Ma chong ha chu Pathien'n ama hah thina renga kaithoiin mi murdi kôm a min riet zoi," a tia.

³² Thina renga inthoinôk roi an riet lechu senkhatin an munuisana; senkhat nôkin chu, "Hi chong hi no kôm renga la rangâi nôk kin nuom," an tia. ³³ Male Paul a mâk ngeia. ³⁴ Mi senkhat chu a tieng an kop tita male an iem zoia. Ha ngei lâia senkhat chu, Areopagus roijêkpu pâla mi Dionysius le nupang inkhat a riming Damaris le midang ngei an ni.

18

Paul Korinth khopuiliena

¹ Masuole han, Paul hah Athens renga Korinth a se zoia. ² Mahan Juda inkhat a riming Aquila a mua, ha mi hah Pontus rama suok ania, Claudius Juda murdi Rom renga jôkpai rangin chong a pêk sikin a lômnu Priscilla le Italy ram renga hong inthon bil an ni. Paul an kôm a sea. ³ Ha ngei khom hah Paul anga puon in sin ngâi anni sikin an kôm a oma, munkhatin sin an tho zoi. ⁴ Sabbathni racham Synagog taka chong a mintukpui ngâia. Judangei le Greekngei hah min riet minthâr rang a bôk ngâia.

⁵ Silas le Timothy Macedonia ram renga an juong tungin chu Paul hah thurchi misîr injien a zora a mang zoia, Jisua chu Messiah ani tiin Judangei kôm a ril minthâr ngâia. ⁶ Hannirese an doia an ril minsietna masuole, chu Paul'n a puona

* **17:18** 17:18: Jisua le inthoinôkna: Greek chongin nupang rokôknân chu, "inthoinôkna" hi pathien nupang ngei riming riet thei ani. **17:24** 17:24,25: 1 Rêng 8:27; Isa 42:5; Sin 7:48

rababngei hah thikin chongnatakin a thuona, an kôm, “Nin thina chungroi chu nangnin pêl roi, keima chu ko jôk ani, atûn renga chu Jentailngei kôm se ki tih,” a tia. ⁷ Masikin a jôka Jentail inkhat a riming Titius Justus ina a lûta, ha mi hah Pathien biek ngâi mi ania, a in khom Synagog le ântôn chak. ⁸ Crispus Synagog ruoipu han a inmingei murdi le Pumapa an iema, Korinth khopuia mi tamtak khomin an rieta, an iema baptisma an chang zoi.

⁹ Jân khat chu Paul'n inlârna a mua, mahan Pumapa'n a kôm, “Chi no roh, dâirek loiin thurchi misîr tit roh, ¹⁰ asikchu nang ko ompui tit nang minna rangin tutên nu chung a kut musum noni ngei, hi khopuia hin mi tamtak ko dôn kêng,” a tia. ¹¹ Masik han, Paul hah ma khopuiliena han Pathien chong minchûn kum khat in-ang a oma.

¹² Gallio ha Achaia rama râiôt a chang lâiin Judangei an inruola, Paul an sûra, roijêknamuna an tuonga. ¹³ “Hi mi hin balam niloia Pathien biek rangin mi methêm rang a bôk ngâi,” an tia.

¹⁴ Paul hong chong rang a ti lehan, Gallio han Judangei kôm, “Judangei, mahi neinun dikloi mini, aninônchu tho minchâina mini luo nirese chu, inkhêl loiin nangni mindon pe ki tih. ¹⁵ Hannirese, chongngei, rimingngei le nin balam chungroia inkhalna papai kêng ania, nangnin jêk roi. Kei chu ha anga neinunngai kai chu jêk no ning,” a tia. ¹⁶ Roijêkna mun renga a rujûlpai ngei zoi. ¹⁷ Anrêngin an Synagog ruoipu Sosthenes an sûra, roijêknamun mâia an jêma. Aniatachu Gallio han ma anga an tho ha itên rangâi pe ngei tet mak.

Paul Antioch a kîr nôkna

¹⁸ Masuole han Paul hah iempungei leh sûn tamtak a la oma, hanchu iempungei hah a mathân ngeia Syria ram tieng rukuongin a se zoia, a kôm Priscilla le Aquila khom an se sa. Paul'n chonginkhâm a lei dôn sikin Cenchreae a se mân a sam a ep baka. ¹⁹ Ephesus'a

an tunga, mahan Priscilla le Aquila chu a mâka, ama chu Synagog taka a lûta Judangei hah chong a la mintukpui ngeia. ²⁰ Anni han asôtzan om rangin an ngêna, hannirese pom pe ngei maka. ²¹ Manêkin, an kôm se khom inlang “Pathien lungdo anîn chu nin kôm la hong nôk ki tih,” tiin chong hoiin a mâk ngeia, Ephesus'a renga rukuongin a se zoia.

²² Caesarea a tungin chu Jerusalema a sea, koiindang chibai a mûka, masuole chu Antioch taka a se zoia. ²³ Mahan sûn tamtak a om suo nûkin a se nôka, iempungei mindet tîrin Galatia ram le Phragia ram a sir suo zoi.

Ephesus'a le Korinth taka Apollos thurchi a misîr

²⁴ Ha lâia han Juda inkhat a riming Apollos, Alexandria taka suok Ephesus'a a juonga. Ama hah thurchi misîr theitak ania, Pathien Lekhabungei khom a riet oka. ²⁵ Ama hah Pumapa lampui chong ânchu zoisai ania, mulungrîla satna tak inheiin Jisua thurchi a misîr ngâia, Nikhomrese, John baptisma vai kêng ala riet. ²⁶ Synagog taka hâitakin thurchi misîr a phuta, hanchu Priscilla le Aquila hah a thurchi misîr an rietin chu an ina an tuonga, a kôm, Pathien lampui roi adik uolin an rilminthâr pea. ²⁷ Hanchu ama hah Achaia rama se rang a bôk sikin Ephesus'a iempungeiin an mohôka ama an lei modômna rangin Achaia rama iempungei kôm lekha an miziek pea. A tungin chu Pathien moroina sika iempu hong chang ngei ta rangin a sanpu satak a changa. ²⁸ Loko rieta Judangei hah a makhal mindoka, Pathien lekhabu mangin Jisua chu Messiah ani ti a minlang ngâi.

19

Ephesus'a Paul thurchi misîr

¹ Apollos hah Korinth taka a la om lâiin Paul'n sak tienga biel a hong sîra, Ephesus'a a tunga mahan ruoisingei senkhat a mua. ² Ama han, “Iempu nin changa

han Ratha Inthieng nin lei modôm ngâi mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

"Ratha Inthieng aom ti luo riet mak me," tiin an thuona.

³ Asa! "Nônchu, khi bapstima mo nin chang?" a tia.

Anni han "John bapstima," an tia.

⁴ Paul'n an kôm, "John'n mingei kôm, ku nûka juong rangpu Jisua nin la iem rang ani tiin Isrealngei an sietna renga inhei ngei hah a bapstis ngâi ani ha," a tia.

⁵ Maha an rietin chu Pumapa Jisua rimingin bapstima an chang zoia. ⁶ Paul'n an chung a kut a minngama, Ratha Inthieng an chang kelen zoi, rietloi chong ngeiin an chonga, Pathien chong an misîr zoi. ⁷ Anrêngin pasal sômleinik dôr an ni.

⁸ Paul'n Synagog lût bangin than thum chu Pathien Rêngam thurchi mintukpuiin methêm mene rang bôkin hâitakin thurchi a misîr tita. ⁹ Aniatachu, senkhat chu an seletrûka, iem nuom mak ngeia, mipui makunga Pumapa lampui thurchi hah an ril minsieta, masikin Paul'n anni ngei hah mâkin iempungei hah a tuonga nîngtin Tyrannus inchuna ina han chong an mintukpui ngâia. ¹⁰ Ma anghan, kumnik a thoa, masikin Asia rama om murdi, Judangei le Greekngei khomin Pumapa chong an riet zoia.

Sceva nâingei thurchi

¹¹ Pathien'n Paul kuta sininkhêl adan-gviek a min thoa. ¹² Paul'n a lei mang ngâi mâihuinangei le a rôpthupna puonngai hah damloingei kôm a min chôia, an natnangei an dam ngâia, an sûnga ratha saloi tena khom an jôk ngâi. ¹³ Judangei senkhat ratha saloi rujûlpai rang a bôka, ânvlak ngâi ngei khomin Pumapa Jisua riming an manga. Ratha saloi kôm, "Paul'n a misîr ngâi Jisua rimingin a sûng renga jôk rangin chong nang ke pêk," an tia. ¹⁴ Juda Ochai Inlaltak, Sceva han nâipasal sari ha anga chong ngâi a dôna.

¹⁵ Hannirese ratha saloi han an kôm, "Jisua ki riet, Paul khom ki riet nangni rêk hi chu tu ngei mo nin ni?" a tia.

¹⁶ A sûnga ratha saloi dôn han a hong invôra, amene ngei riei zoia, ha in renga hah popnekin le an puon chet chitin an tân riei zoi. ¹⁷ Ephesus'a taka om Judangei le Jentailngei murdi'n ma roi hah an rietin chu an chi sabak zoia, hanchu Pumapa Jisua riming ânthang uol zoi. ¹⁸ Iempu tamtak an hong, loko rieta an chong min-châina an phuonga. ¹⁹ Dôitheingei tamtak khomin an lekhabungei an hong bûma, mitin mitmua an hâla, male aman an minsâpa, sumdârngai* isâng sômrangnga ani tiin an rieta. ²⁰ Ma ang taka sintho theina lien han Pumapa thurchi ânzara, rât takin ânson tir zoi.

Ephesus'a a bâiinkhamna

²¹ Masuole chu Paul'n Macedonia ram le Achaia ram a sir suo baka, Jerusalema se rang a bôka "Ma han ke se suole chu Rom khom sir sa ngêt ki tih," a tia. ²² Masikin ânspanui ngâi mi inik, Timothy le Erastus hah Mecedonia rama a lei fir baka, ama chu Asia rama ala oma.

²³ Ma zora lâihan Pumapa lampui thurchi sikin bâiinkhamna lientak Ephesus'a a oma. ²⁴ Mi inkhat a riming Demetrius, sumtuia Artemis pathiennu biekin rimil sin ngâi a oma, maha a sintho ngei kôm inlâpna lientak an pêk ngâia. ²⁵ Masikin ama han anni ngei hah a koibûma, an sintho anga tho ngei lehan chu, an kôm, "Miriempa, hi sin hih ei neina ani ti nin rieta. ²⁶ Atûn, hi Paul sintho hih nangni khomin nin mua, nin rieta Ephesus'a vaia khom niloiin Asia ram pumpuia ti rang dôrin hi mi hin, kuta sin pathienngei hih pathien ni tet mak tiin mi tamtak a huong mene suo zoia. ²⁷ Masikin ei sintho hih min en minnuoi an tih, ti vai niloiin, Asia rama mi murdi le rammuola mân an biek ngâi pathiennu Artemis roiinpui khom boi atih, ti hih ichi aom ani," a tia.

²⁸ Ha chong hah mipuingeiin an riet lechu an taksi sabaka, "Ephesus'a Artemis hi a roiinpui tak," tin an hêta. ²⁹ Hanchu, khopuilien pumpui bâi an inkhâm zoia, Gaius le Aristarchus, Mecedonia rama

19:4 19:4: Mat 3:11; Mk 1:4,7,8; Luk 3:4,16; Joh 1:26,27
sinthopu sînkhath rathaman ani (Mat 20:2 en roh).

* **19:19** 19:19: sumdârngai: sumdâr duli hi tângram

mi Paul nûkjûngei hah an sûra, a pâlin enhoi sinna ina an tânpuia. ³⁰ Paul'n mipui makunga vânding rang a bôka, hannirese, iempungeiin phal mak ngeia. ³¹ Asia rama ulien senkhat Paul malngei an oma, ha ngei khom han Paul hah enhoi sinna ina vânlâng loi rangin chong an muthuona. ³² an thup ngeia, anrêngin bâi an inkhâm char zoia, mi tamtakin an intûpna bi khom riet mak ngei. Masikin, senkhat chong inkhat an hêtpuia senkhatin chong dang an hêtpuia. ³³ Mi senkhat chu Alexander sika nîng atih, an tia; ama hah Judangei moton tieng an nam minlût sikin. Alexander'n mipui ruhu dâina rangin a kut a jâpa, an theina thurchi misîr rang a bôka. ³⁴ Hannirese Juda ani ti an riet lechu darkâr nik inruolin, "Ephesus'a Artemus hih a roiinpui tak," tiin an iniek tita.

³⁵ Amongnataka chu an khopuilien jêkpu'n mipuingei hah a ngo mindâia. A ngo mindâi suole chu an kôm, "Ephesus'a Artimus roiinpuetak biekin le invân renga lung inthieng achul hah Ephesus'a mingei hih a donsûipu nin ni ti mitinin an rieta. ³⁶ Hi chong hi tutên makhal thei noni ngei. Masikin nin ruhu mindâi ngêt rang ani, mindon bak loiin ite nin tho rang nimak. ³⁷ Hi mi, hi taka nin hong tuong ngei hih biekin inru khom nimak ngeia, ei pathiennu rilminsiet khom nimak ngei. ³⁸ Demetrius le a sinthongei khomin tu chung a khom roi intak an dônin chu roijêkpungei ei dôna, roijêkna in khom ân-ong tit, ma son vânlâng ngo rese ngei. ³⁹ Aniatachu, roi intak piel nin la dônin chu jâttin roijêkna ina mindon nîng atih. ⁴⁰ Aviena inkhôm sika hin mîn bâiinkhamna musuo ngei tiin, mi tîng an tih, ti hih ichi om ani. Hi bâiinkhamna hi abi boi ani sikin tute lakin abi misîr thei noni ngeia," a tia. ⁴¹ Ma chong hah a ti suole chu mipuingei intûp hah an chîn zoi.

20

Macedonia le Achaia an se

¹ Ruhu lumpa hah ahok suole Paul'n iempungei a koibûma, a mohôkna chongin a mâk ngeia. Hanchu a jôka Macedonia rama a se zoia. ² Mingei mohôkna chong tamtak misîrin ha ram hah a sir sua, Achaia ram a tung zoia. ³ Mahan than thum aom suole Syria ram tieng se rangin ânthoka; hannirese, Judangei an lei muruong chien ti a riet sikin Macedonia tieng kîr nôk rang a bôka. ⁴ Pyrrhus nâipasal Sopater Beroea mingei, Aristarchus le Secundus, Thessalonika mingei, Gaius, Derbe, mingei, Timothy ngei, Tichicus le Trophimus Asia rama mingei an se sa. ⁵ Ha ngei hah moton aninsa. Troasa min lei ngâka. ⁶ Keini chu cholboivâipôl ruolhoi chumin Philipi renga rukuongin kin jôka. Sûn rangnga suole Troasa an kôm kin tunga, mahan sûn sari kin châma.

Paul'n anûktaka Troas a vasir

⁷ Sûnrukni kholojiin vâipôl khoi rangin kin intûpa, Paul'n anangtûka se rang a bôk sikin jânchim tena thurchi a misîr jêta. ⁸ Kin intûpna khâltan chungin chuon han châti tamtak mochok ania. ⁹ Hanchu ruotharte inkhat a riming Euty-chus, kotvênga ân sunga inngûi a lênsua Paul thurchi misîr hah asôt rai sikin a lei inphara; in chungin chuon inthumna renga a juong tâka. An juong rût tena chu a lei thi zoi. ¹⁰ Aniatachu Paul a chuma a juon kûna a poma, "Nin mulung minjîng no roi, a la ring ke," a tia. ¹¹ Hanchu, Paul hah in chungin chuona a kal nôka, vâipôl a khoia, an sâk zoia. Asôtzan khuovâr rak dôr nisa asuok tena a chongpui ngei suole chu a se zoia. ¹² Ruotharte hah damin a in tieng an tuonga an phûk adâiriem zoi.

Troas renga Miletus a se

¹³ Keini chu rukuongin Assos khuo panin moton kin lênsa zoi, mahan Paul min chuong rang kin bôka, ama hah kea hong rang a bôk sikin hi anga rangin mi ril sai ani. ¹⁴ Assosa mi hong huoma, kin min chuonga Mitylene kin tung zoi. ¹⁵ Ha mun renga hah rukuong nanâkin kin se nôka, anangtûka Chios kin tunga hatûk chu Samos kin tunga, anangtûk

nôka Miletus kin tung zoia. ¹⁶ Paul'n Asia rama om sôt a nuom loi sikin Ephesus'a chu sônopal rang a bôk piel ani. Ani thei paia anîn chu Jerusalema Pentecost ni mang rang a bôka, ânnot ani.

Ephesus'a Upangei kôma Paul mathâna chong

¹⁷ Miletus renga Paul'n Ephesus'a mi a tîra, koiindang uliengei ava min koi ngeia. ¹⁸ A kôm an tungin chu an kôm, "Asia ram ku lût masa ni renga nin kôma ko om kêra ko omlam hah nin rieta. ¹⁹ Judangei min muruong sika mitrithi tâk pumin le zora intak ku chung a hong tung ngei tuongin intem takin Pumapa sin ko tho ngâi. ²⁰ Nin ta ranga inlâpna rang ite thup loiin loko lâia le insûngngeia nangni ki ril ngâia, nangni ki minchu ngâi duo. ²¹ Judangei le Jentailngei khom Pathien tieng an sietnangei renga insîrin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista an iem rang ani ti insiemna chong ke pêk ngeia. ²² Male atûn Ratha Inthieng chong jômîn Jerusalema ke se rang ani, mahan ku chung a imo atung rang riet mu ung. ²³ Khopuilien tina, intâng ina le bâiinkhamnân mi ngâk ti vai hi Ratha Inthiengin mi min rieta, ki riet ani. ²⁴ Pathien moroina Thurchi Sa misîr rang sintum Pumapa Jisua Khrista mi pêk zoina rangin chu ki ringna khom hi itên be mu-ung.

²⁵ "Masikin riet roi, nin rêngin Pathien Rêngam thurchi misîra kên vâkna ngâi ngei hin atûn renga chu mi mu khâi no tu nui, ti ki riet. ²⁶ Mapêna an mang nin om duoi le khom kei chu ko jôk ani ti avien hin nangni ki min riet. ²⁷ Pathien neinun khîn murdi anrêngin nin lâia misîr inrîng mu ung. ²⁸ Masikin Pathien koiindang, a Nâipasal thina sika ama ta ranga a sin chung a belripungei chang ungla, nangni le belripâl Ratha Inthiengin nangni a min kolna ngei satna rang zong roi. ²⁹ Ku nûk le chu melang ichi om ngei nin lâia hong lût an ta, belripâl hôih noni ngei ti ki riet. ³⁰ Nin pâla mi senkhat khomin iempungei an tieng an tuong theina rangin milak an

ril zora la tung atih. ³¹ Hanchu sôn, jân mitrithi tâkpumin kum thum piel mitin nangni ki minchu hah rietitin sing thei roi.

³² "Atûn hin Pathien donsûina le moroina chonga nangni ka bâng a ama han nangni a sin minlien theia, Pathien'n a mingei ta ranga a khâm satvurna hah nangni a pêk thei. ³³ Tute sumdâr khom, rângkachak khom, sil le bom khom ôi ngâi mu-ung. ³⁴ Ku kutngei lehin keima le ka champungei anâng murdi asuo ngâi ti nangni rengin nin rieta. ³⁵ Lamtina sintho ranak songin le Pumapa Jisua'n, 'Lâk nêkin pêk râisâna aom uol' a ti hah rietitin râtloingei ei san rang ani ti nangni ki min mu ngâi," a tia.

³⁶ Paul'n ha chong hah a ti suole chu, khûkinbilin an rêngin chubai a thopui ngeia. ³⁷ He hoiin an mathân zoia, anrêngin an chapa Paul hah an kua an tuma. ³⁸ A mêl an mu nôk khâi loi rang chong Paul'n a misîr pe ngei hah an rangâi sietna bitak ani. Masuole chu rukuong dênin an juong thak zoi.

21

Paul Jerusalema a se

¹ Anni ngei le kin insen suole chu rukuong leh kin se pata Cos kin tunga anangtûka Rhodes kin tunga, tuihuol kin tung nôka ma renga hah Patara kin tung nôka. ² Ma mun han rukuong inkhat Phonicia tienga se rang kin mua, mahan kin chuonga kin se nôk kelena. ³ Cyprus tuihuol ânlangna mun ten kin va phâk lehan Cyprus hah voi tieng kin mâka Syria tieng kin sea Tyre chu neinun an musum sikin kin chuma. ⁴ Ma mun han iempungei senkhat kin va mua an kôm sôn sari nikhuo kin châma, anni ngei han Ratha Inthieng rilin Paul hah Jerusalema se loi rangin an khapa. ⁵ Hannirese, sôn sari ahék suole chu ha renga hah kin jôka kin se nôka iempungeiin an lômnungei le an nâingei le tuikôl tena min juong thaka ma mun han khûkinbilin chubai kin thoa. ⁶ Masuole chu chonghoiin inkhat le inkhat

kin insena rukuonga kin chuonga anni ngei chu in tieng an kîr nôk zoi.

⁷ Rukuong leh kin se pata Tyre renga Tolemais kin tunga iempungei chibai kin pêka mahan sùn khat an kôm kin châma.

⁸ Anangtûka chu kin se nôka Caesarea kin tunga mahan Thurchi Sa misîrpu Philip ina kin tunga, Philip hah Jerusalema sanpu ânthang sari ngei lâia inkhat hah alei ni. ⁹ Ama han nâi dôngmate in-neilo minli a dôna anni ngei han Pathien thurchi an misîr ngâia. ¹⁰ Mahan sùn tamtak nikhuo kin châma ha nikhuo kin châm sùng han Judea ram renga dêipu a riming Agabus a juonga. ¹¹ Kin kôm a hongga Paul a kongkhitngei hah a lâka, a kengei a kutngei athenin a khita masuole chu kin kôm hi anghin a tia, "Jerusalema, Judangei hi anga kongkhit a dônpu tak hi, hi angtak hin khit an ta, Jentailngei kuta an pêk rang ti hi Ratha Inthiengin mi ril sai ke ani," a tia.

¹² Ha thurchi hah kin riet lechu keini le ma khuoa omngei han Paul hah Jerusalema se loi rang kin tipe tita. ¹³ Hannirese Paul han kin kôm, "Khoimo nin tho, ma angdôr hih nin chap, ku mulung nin khi hi? Pumapa Jisua sikin Jerusalema khit rang vai hi kên phal nimaka, thi rang ten khom kên phal ke," a tia.

¹⁴ Methêm theijât ani khâiloi sikin, "Pumapa ti lam tak nirese," kin tia, kin mojôk zoi.

¹⁵ Masuole chu, kin insiema Jerusalem tienga se rangin kin jôk zoi. ¹⁶ Caeserea khuo renga ruoisi senkhat ngeiin min jûia, anni ngei lâia mi inkhat a riming Mnason, ruoisi masa ngei lâia mi Cyprus tuihuola om ngâi ama han kin tungna rang ina mi sepui zoi.

Paul'n Jacob a vapan

¹⁷ Jerusalem kin tungin chu iempungeiin râisântakin min lei dona.

¹⁸ Anangtûka chu Paul'n Jacob ina mi sepua ma mun han koiindang upangei murdi khom an oma. ¹⁹ Anni ngei hah Paul'n chibai a pêk suole chu Pathien'n

a ranak a minsila Jentailngei lâia sin a tho lam ngei hah anrêngin a misîr pe ngeia. ²⁰ Ha thurchi hah an rietin chu anrêngin Pathien an minpâka, Hanchu Paul kôm, "Sungsuokpa, Judangei lâia iempungei tamlam le Balama an inpêk lam ngei nu mua. ²¹ Nangman Jentailngei rama Juda omngei murdi kôm, Moses balam nûksonga an nâingei sertan khâiloi rang le Juda balam jûi khâiloi rang ni minchu ngâi ti mîn an rila. ²² No hong tung ti laka hi an riet ngêt rang ania, kho angin mo ei tho rang? ²³ Masikin chong nang kin be lam angtakan tho roh, chonginkhâmna lei dô sai mi pasal minli an oma. ²⁴ Anni ngei hah tuong inla, an kôm nang khom inthieng inla an sam epna man hah nangman pêk roh, male chu mingei murdi'n nu thurchi an lei misîr ha dik mak ti hong riet thei an tih, nangma ke Moses balam ajûi mindik ti hong riet kelen an tih. ²⁵ Jentailngei lâia iempungei rangin chu, mirmil biekena sâ inthiengloi ngei, sâ alei thi sai ngei, ha renga athi ngei sâkloi rang le, hur inditna ngei khoma inthieng rang ani tiin lekha'n ei roijêk ei min riet zoi," an tia.

²⁶ Masikin Paul'n anangtûka chu pasal minli ngei hah a tuonga an kôm ama khom ânthienga Pathien Biekina an lûta, inthiengna nikhuo ahek suomân chu inbôlna rang sângei pêk thei ni noni tiin ochai'n a lei ril ira.

Paul Biekina an sûr

²⁷ Aniatachu sùn sari ahek suo vâng dôrin Asia rama Judangei Paul hah Biekina an mua lokongei an misieta Paul hah an sûra. ²⁸ An hêtsana, "Israel mingei mi san roi, ma miriem hih ramtina mingei murdi kôm, Israel mingei Moses Balamngei ma Biekin ngei hi a rilminsiet bang ngâipu hah ani, atûn reng hin khom ma Biekina hin Jentailngei a hong tuonga ma Biekin hih a min nim," an tia. ²⁹ (Ma anga an tina chu moton han khopuilien sûnga Ephesus'a renga Trophimus hah Paul kôm

an mua, Biekin sũaga a tuong nũag atih, tiin an iem sikin).

³⁰ A khopuilien pumpui an injêl sabak zoia lokongi hah an tama, Paul ha an sũa Biekin renga an mojok paia Biekin ngei an khâr kelen zoia. ³¹ Paul hah that rang an ti lâitakin Jerusalema mingei murdi an injêl ti Rom râlmi ulientak kôm an hong rila. ³² Masuole chu, râlmi pâl ulientakpu han râlmi uliengei le râlmingei hah a tuonga lokongi tieng an tân kelena, lokongi han, râlmi ulientak le râlmingei ha an mu lechu Paul an lei jêm hah an inngama. ³³ Hanchu, râlmi ulientak han a kôm a hong nâia, Paul hah a sũa a kuta zingjirui inik a minbun kelena, masuole chu lokongi kôm han tumo ani le imo a tho minchâi a rekela. ³⁴ Lokongi an chong inruol khâi maka, pâl dadangin an chong hah ahong om zoia, lokongi an hêtsan rei sikin khoite mindik thei maka Paul hah kulpuia minlût rangin chong a pêka. ³⁵ Paul hah kalbi a phâk vâng dôr an tuonga, lokongi an pût rei sikin râlmingei han a domin an dom paia. ³⁶ Lokongi han "That roi" tia hêtsan chungin an jui ngei bang.

Paul adikna thurchi a misir

³⁷ Hanchu, Paul han kulpuia an minlût rangto han, râlmi ulientak kôm han "No kôm chong imakhat ti thei ning mo?" a tia.

Râlmi ulientak han, "Greek chong ni riet mo?" ³⁸ "Tiena misaloi mi thata isâng minli ramchâr tienga tuong, Egypt mi hah nimak che mo?" a tia.

³⁹ Paul'n "Juda, Cilicia rama Tarsus khopuiliena suok ki nia, khuo kâm om-tak mi ki ni, rangâihoitakin lokongi makunga hin chong thei rangin ni phal roh," a tia.

⁴⁰ Male chu râlmi ulientak han chong thei rangin phalna a pêka Paul hah indingna mun han a vândinga, lokongi hah dâirek rangin kut a jâpa lokongi rahang adâi lehan Hebrew chongin a chonga:

22

¹ "Ka champui Isrealngei ki dikna thurchi nin kôm ki ril hih rangâi roi!" a tia. ² Hebrew chongin a chong ti an riet lechu an dâirek uol zoia Paul'n a ti banga.

³ Hanchu Paul'n, "Juda ki ni, Cilicia rama Tarsus khuoa suok ki ni, hannirese Jerusalema Gamaliel minchuna hong seilien ki nia, ei richibulngei anga balam inngartaka lei inchu ki ni. Aviensun hin nangni ngei angta Pathien tienga theidôra inpêk ke lei ni. ⁴ Hi Lampui lei juingei hih that rang dôra lei pûta ku nuom lei lo ngâi ki ni, pasal nupang ku sũa intâng ina lei khum ngâi ki ni. ⁵ Ochai Inlalngei le Roijêkpungei murdi'n ko chong hih adik ti nangni ril thei an tih, an kôm renga Damascus taka Juda champuingei surna rang lekha ka mana, masikin ma khuo mingei hah sũa dûkmintonga zingjirui leh khita Jerusalema hong tuong ranga se ki nia.

Paul suok tharna thurchi (Sin 9:1-9; 26:12-18)

⁶ "Hanchu ke sea, Damascus khuo kôl kin phâk le sunchimripa inngloi rengin invân renga vârin mi juong êla. ⁷ Hanchu nuoia kên leta, chong ki rieta, 'Sual, Sual ithomo dûk mi ni mintonga?' a tia. ⁸ Keiman, 'Pumapa Tumo ni ni?' tiin ke rekela, ama han ko kôm, 'Keima Nazareth Jisua, dûk ni mintong ngâipu hah ki ni,' a tia. ⁹ Ko kôla miriemngei han vâru chu an mua, hannirese ko kôma chong juong tung hah chu riet mak ngei. ¹⁰ Keiman 'Pumapa imo ko tho rang?' ki tia, Pumapa han ko kôm 'Inthoi inla Damascus khuo lût roh, mahan Pathien'n no tho rang ngei murdi nang lei ril atih' a tia. ¹¹ Avâr hah avâr rai sikin ki mitngei khom ajinga, masikin ka champuingei han ku kutin min keiruoia Damascus khuoa kin lût zoi. ¹² "Ma khopuilien han mi inkhat a riming Ananias, Pathien biek mi le balam lei jui ngâi a oma, mataka Juda omngei murdi'n an mirit sabaka. ¹³ Ama hah ko kôm a hong, ko kôla ândinga, Lâibung Saul hong mu thei ta roh, mi tia. Ma zora tak han ko hong muthei nôk zoia,

ama hah ko hong ena. ¹⁴ Ama han, ei richibulngei Pathien lungdo ngei riet rang le mi diktak fırlâm hah mua, a chongbâingei riet rangin nang a thang ani. ¹⁵ Nu mu le ni riet ngei angtak han mi murdi chung a rietpuipu na la ni rang sikin. ¹⁶ Atûn reng, hi hin khoi mo na la ôt bang? Inthoi inla, baptisma chang inla ni sietnangei rusûk minsâina rangin a kôm chubaitho ta roh, a tia.

Paul Jentailngei kôm koïin aom

¹⁷ "Jerusalem tieng ki kîr nôka, Biekina Pathien kôm chubai ko tho lâiin inlârnân, ¹⁸ Mahan Pumapa ku mua, ko kôm, 'In-rangin Jerusalem mâk roh, ku thurchi ni misîr rang, hi muna mingeiin an modôm loi rang sikin' a tia. ¹⁹ Hanchu keiman, 'Pumapa, synagog murdi ngei lûta nang iempungei lei sûra lei jêm ngâipu hah ki ni tiin min riet let kêng alei ni. ²⁰ Male no chong rietpuipu Stephan an that zora han khom ko oma, an that rang hah asa lei ti puipu le ama that ngei an puonngai lei dar pepu hah ki ni,' ki tia. ²¹ Pumapa'n, 'Se roh, alataka Jentailngei kôm nang tîr ki tih,' " a tia.

²² Hanchu, ha thurchi ten hah an rangâia, masuole chu rôl inringtakin an inieka minboi pai roi! That roi! a ring rangin chuk mak an tia. ²³ Anrêngin an inieka an puonngai an vôka, pildi invân tieng an vôra. ²⁴ Hanchu Rom râlmi ulientakpu han Paul hah rukulpui sûng tieng ruoi rangin chong a pêka, a chung a ma angdôra an hêtsana abi riet theina rangin jêm pumin rekel tit rangin a ti pe ngeia. ²⁵ Hannirese jêm ranga an khit suole chu, Paul'n a kôma inding râlmi razakhat ruoipu kôm han, "Rom mi adik lina khoite boi hih jêm rangin balam ani mo?" a tipea.

²⁶ Râlmi razakhat ruoipu han ha chong hah a rietin chu, râlmi ulientak kôm a sea. "Khoimo tho rang nin ti hi? Ma miriem hih Rom mi ke ani" a tipea.

²⁷ Masuole chu, râlmi ulientakpu hah Paul kôm a sea, "Rom mi ni ni mo, mi ril roh!" tiin a rekela,

Paul'n "Ki ni," a tiin a thuona.

²⁸ Râlmi ulientakpu han "Kei chu Rom mi changna rang hin sum tamtak ka thâm ok," a tia,

Aniatachu Paul'n kei chu "Rom mi nisai piela juonzir ki ni," tiin athuona.

²⁹ Voikhat rengin, Paul kôma chong rekel rang dônpu ngei murdi khom an rot let zoia. Râlmi ulientak ha khom Paul hah Rom mi ani ti a riet lechu asân a chi zoi, moton han Paul ha zingjirûi leh a lei thung zoi sikin.

Roijêkpungei makunga Paul ânding

³⁰ Hanchu, anangtûka chu râlmi ulien han, Judangei itho sikin mo Paul an nôna riet rang a nuom sikin, a zingjirûi khitna an sût pea, ochaisingei le roijêkpungei murdi lei intûp rangin chong a pêka, masuole chu Paul ha a tuonga an makunga a minding zoi.

23

¹ Paul'n roijêkpungei hah a en ngita, "Ka champui Isrealngei aviensûn ten hin Pathien mâkunga sielesarietna diktak dônin ko tho rang ngei murdi ko hong tho ani," a tia. ² Ochai Inlaltak Ananias han, Paul kôma inding ngei kôm han Paul hah a bâikuo bên pe roi, a ti pe ngeia. ³ Paul'n a kôm, "Nangma, bang rusûk minchekpu Pathien'n nang bên atih, a tia. Mahan nên sunga Balam anga roijêk rangin nên sunga balam khêlin mi min bên rang ni ti mo!" a tipea.

⁴ Paul kôm inding ngei han, Paul kôm han "Pathien Ochai Inlaltak khom já loiin khoi ithomo no ngo," an tia.

⁵ Paul'n "Ka champuingei Ochai Inlaltak ani ti ki riet loi sika kêng, Pathien lekhabu'n 'Ni mi, roijêkpungei chung a chong saloi ni ti rang nimak ati,' " a tia.

⁶ Paul'n Sadduceengei senkhat, Pharisee ngei senkhat le anni ti a riet lechu, roijêkpungei lâia han inringtakin "Ka champui Isrealngei keima Pharisee ki ni, Pharisee nâipasal ki ni, keiman mithi inthoinôkna aom ti sabeina ko dôn sikin

ma angta ka intakna ko om ani," a ti pe ngeia.

⁷ Maha a ti suole chu, Pharisee ngei le Sadduceengei bâiinkhamin pâl inikin an insena. ⁸ (Sadduceengeiin chu mithi inthoinôkna reng om mak, vânfirtongei, rathangei ommak, aniatachu Pharisee ngeiin chu anin thumin an iem sikin.) ⁹ Hanchu an iniek hah ânring uola, Pharisee tienga Balam minchupungei senkhat an indinga asân an makhala, "Hi miriem hih a tho minchâina khoite mu mak me, vânfirton le ratha'n a chongpui tatak khom nisenla khoimo asiet?" an tia.

¹⁰ Hanchu asân an inkhal sikin Paul hah khêr nôinek ni ngei tiin râlmî ulientak han a chia, râlmîngei hah lokongei lâia han juong sea, Paul hah hong tuonga kulpui sâng tieng tuong pai rangin chong a pêka. ¹¹ Mani jân han Pumapa hah, Paul kôm a juon dînga, a kôm, "Chi no roh! Jerusalema ko chong ni min riet angdên han Rom khopuia khom ko chong la min riet nôk ni tih," a tipea.

Paul that rang huongvâr an phan

¹² Anangtûk jînga chu Juda senkhatngei an intûpkhoma, huongvâr an sina Paul an that mân chu ite sâkloi rang nêkloi rang tiin khomâk an insâma. ¹³ Ma anga tho ngei hi mi sômminli nêkin an tama. ¹⁴ Hanchu anni ngei hah ochaisingei le upangei kôm an sea, "Paul kin that mân chu ite sâkloi rang nêkloi rangin khomâk kin insâm ke ani zoi. ¹⁵ Masikin atûn hin, nangnin roijêkpungei le a roi asa uola jêk rang angin Paul hi nin kôm juong tuong rangin Rom râlmî ulientak kôm chong hong pêk roi, nin kôm a juong tung mân khom lei that rangin kin insiem suo ke ani zoi," an tia.

¹⁶ Hannirese ma thurchingei hah Paul a tupa'n a lei rieta, kulpui sînga a va lûta, Paul a va rîla. ¹⁷ Hanchu Paul han râlmî razakhat ruoipu inkhat a koia, "Hi ruotharte hi râlmî ulientak kôm tuong roh, râlmî ulientak koma chong khat ril rang a dôn," a tipea. ¹⁸ Râlmî ulientakpu kôm a tuonga, "Intâng ina ompu Paul han

mi koia hi ruotharte hi no kôm hong thak rangin mi tia, no kôm hin chong inkhat ril rang a dôn tiin chong mi be sa," a tia.

¹⁹ Râlmî ulientak han a kut a sûra, mun ânkilna uola a tuonga "Imo mi ril rang no dôn," tiin a rekela.

²⁰ Ama han, "Juda rachamneipungei Paul a roi hi adik uola jêk rang tiin nangtûka roijêkpungei koma tuong rang minlêmin nang an hong zong rang ani.

²¹ Hannirese an chong lei don no roh, an lâia mi sômminli nêka tam uolin Paul an that mân chu ite sâkloi rang nêkloi rang tiin chong an inkhâm, atûn hin that rangin an insiem chak kêng ani zoi no chong vai ke an ngâk," a tipea.

²² Râlmî ulientak han, "Hi thurchi hi ko koma ni misîr pèna chu tute kôm misîr khâi no roh," tiin chong a bea. Male ruotharte hah a min se zoi.

Paul hah râiôt Felix kôm an tîr

²³ Hanchu, "Râlmî razanik ruoipu inik a kôia, avien jân, dârkuo dôrin Caesarea se rangin râlmî razanik le, sakor chung chuong thei sôm sari le isei a chôi râlmî razanik insiem roi, ²⁴ Mapèna han Felix kôm a tung ngêt theina rangin, Paul a chuongna rang sakorngi khom mintuo pe sa rangin chong a be sa zoi."

²⁵ Male Râlmî ulienpu han, hi anghin lekhamuthuon a mizieka. ²⁶ "Claudius Lysias Râiôt jâ omtak Felix: chibai a pêk.

²⁷ Hi miriem hih Judangei an sûra, that rang an ti lâitakin ka râlmîngei juong kêlsuo rangin ke sea, Rom mi ani ti ki riet sikin ko hong sanminjôka. ²⁸ An nôna bi riet rang ku nuom sikin, an roijêkpungei kôm khom ku tuonga. ²⁹ Anni an balama a lekti sikin an nôn pai ani ti ki rieta, hannirese thi rak rang dôr le intâng ina omna rang dôr ite minchâi mak. ³⁰ Male Judangei that rangin an pût tit ti min rîla, masikin no kôm ku juongtîr kelen ani. A nônpungei khom a thurchi misîr rang a nônpungei murdi chu no kôm hong misîr rangin chong ke pêk ngei," a tia.

³¹ Hanchu râlmingeiin a chongpêk angin Paul hah an tuonga mani jân han Antipatris khuo an tungpuia. ³² Anangtûka chu râlmi kea se ngei hah chu rukulpui tieng an kîr nôka, sakor chungu chuong mingei vai hah Paul sepui tit rangin an oma. ³³ Hanchu Caesarea an tuonga, Râiôt kôm lekha hah an pêka, male Paul ha khom a kuta an bang kelena. ³⁴ Râiôt'n lekha hah a pore suole chu Paul omna ram a rekela, Cililia ram mi ani ti a riet lechu a kôm, ³⁵ "Nang nônpungei an juong tung lehan no roi hih keiman rangâi ki tih," a tipea. Hanchu Paul hah râiôt omna munpuia han dara vêng bang rangin chong a pêk ngeia.

24

Judangei Paul an nôna

¹ Sûn rangnga suole Ochai Inlaltak Ananias hah upangei senkhat le balamtheipu a riming Tertullas ngei le Ceasarea khuoa an sea. Felix makunga an vânlanga male Paul an nôna roi hah an va rila. ² Hanchu Paul hah an koi lûta, male Tertullus'n hi anghin an nôna roi a hong misîr phuta:

"Nasa sabak na! No roijêk theina jârin inngêi takin zora sôtak kin om ngâi sik le kin ram sana rang sinsiem anângngei murdi khom nangman mi ni thop sikin. ³ Kho zora khoma, kho muna khom râisântakin kin om ngâi. ⁴ No zora minchâi ok rang hi jôt mu ung han khom nu nunhoina sikin ko chong bongkik hi mi lei rangâi pe rangin nang ko hong ngên. ⁵ Ma miriem hin asân mi min jêla; muntina Judangei lâia injêlnangei a musuok phuta Nazareth pâla ruoipu inkhat ani ti kin riet. ⁶ Pathien Biekin min nim rangin a tho ngâi sikin kin lei sûr ania, kin balam angin a roi hih jêk kin nuoma. ⁷ Hannisenla, râlmi ulientak Lysias a hongu, male rangrât rengin kin kôm renga a tuonga. ⁸ Ama nônpungei khom na makunga inlang rangin chong a pêk sa, nangma reng khomin rekela inla, kin nôna bi ngei hi ama renga khom hin

riet thei ni tih," a tia. ⁹ Judangei khomin an nôna an lei thopa ma ngei murdi hah adik kêng an lei tia.

Felix makunga Paul'n adikna roi a misîr

¹⁰ Masuole chu râiôt'n Paul hah chong rangin kut jâpin a kôia, Paul'n,

"Kum tamtak hi jât nget chungu roijêkpu ne lei ni ti ki riet sikin asân ka râiasâna, râisântakin na makunga hin ki dikna thurchi ki misîr rang ani, a tia. ¹¹ Jerusalema Pathien biek rangin ko hong se ni renga hi sûn sômleunik pên lani nonih ti nangma rengin riet thei ni tih. ¹² Pathien Biekina tute kên khal puina omak, Synagogngeia le khopuiliena, kho mun khoma, Mipuingei saloi tho ranga ki misietna Judangei mu mak ngei. ¹³ Atûna no kôma min juong nôna hi khom inthâr takin misîr thei no ni ngei. ¹⁴ Nikhomrese hi chong hih no kôm muphuong ki tih: Anni ngeiin minchuna dikloi an lei ti ngâi lam dang tieng ei richibulngei Pathien ke lei jûia, hannirese Moses Balama lêngiek le dêipungei lekhabungei murdi chu ke lei iem ani. ¹⁵ Keima khom anni ngei angin Pathiena sabeina ko dôn, mi murdi ngei, midik le dikloi, thina renga inthoinôkna ngeia. ¹⁶ Masikin Pathien le miriem makunga hin sielesarietna diktak hih kho zora khom dôn tit rang hih ke lei nuom tak ani.

¹⁷ "Kum tamtak Jerusalem ka mâk suo nûkin, ka jât mingei rang sum le inbôlnangei pêk rangin ke sea. ¹⁸ Ma zora han inthiengna ko dôn suole Biekina min mua, ma zora han mipuingei khom ommak ngeia ite rahang a rât khom om mak. ¹⁹ Hannirese, Asia rama Judangei senkhatngei mahan an oma; anni ngei han min nôna thurchi hin imo misîr rang an dônin chu, no kôm hin juong misîr rese ngei. ²⁰ Nônchu ma muna mingei hin roijêkpungei makunga kên ding zora han imo ki minchâina an man misîr rese ngei. ²¹ Hi neinun inkhat an makunga kên ding lâia ki ti telloiin chu: 'Mithi inthoinôkna aom tiin iemna

ko dôn ti hi aviensûn ten hin hi ang taka duktonga ko omna chu ani.' " a tia.

²² Hanchu Felix hah, ma roi hah asadima lei min riet ani sikin, roijêkna hah a minngama, "Râmi ulientak Lysias a juong tung tena nin roi hi la jêk rong," a ti pe ngeia. ²³ Hanchu Paul a rungpu ulientak kôm han asadima enkôl rangin chong a pêka, aniatachu alekti mojôk rangin le a malngei anângngei pêk thei rangin phalna a pêka.

Felix le Drusilla makunga Paul

²⁴ Sûn idôr mini suole Felix le a lômnu Drusilla, Juda nupang leh an hong. Paul hah an kôia Jisua Khrista taksônna roia an chonga, a thurchi hah an rangâia. ²⁵ Paul'n dikna ngei, indînna, male roijêk nikhuo ahong tung rang ngei, a misîr pea anînchu Felix han asân a chia, "Atûn chu ne se thei zoi. Zora ka man tika nang koi nôk ki tih," a tipea. ²⁶ Ma zoratak han Paul'n sum mi pêk duoi mo ti sabeina a dôna; masika han a kôia a chongpui bang ngâi ani. ²⁷ Kum inik dôr a vunsuo lechu, Porcius Festus, Felix hah râiôt'n a thûl zoia. Felix han Judangei modômna man rang a nuom sikin Paul ha intâng ina a mâk chiena.

25

Paul'n Caesar kôm tung rang a nuom

¹ Hanchu Festus'n ha ramhuol hah a tunga, sûnthum suole chu Caesarea renga Jerusalema a sea. ² Mahan ochaisingei le Juda ruoipungeiin Paul hah an hong tunga an nôna Festus kôm han an ngêna ³ an nuomna thope ngeia Paul hah Jerusalema hong tung rangin, asikchu lampuia lei that rang an bôk sikin. ⁴ Festus a thuona, "Paul hi Caesarea intâng ina lei dar ania male keima khom mason se nôk lei rang ki ni. ⁵ Nin ruoipungei Caesarea tena mi jûi senla ngei ma miriem hah a tho lei minchâina aomin chu juong nôn rese ngei," a tia. ⁶ Festus hah sûn riet mini, sûn sôm mini, anni ngei leh ala châma male Caesarea tieng a se zoi. Anangtûka chu roijêkna ânsunga Paul hah hong tung rangin

chong a pêka. ⁷ Paul hah a hong tung lechu a kôm han Jerusalem renga juong Judangei hah a rihîla an indinga an nôna thurchi tamtak an misîra, minthârna man mak ngei. ⁸ Aniatachu Paul han athenin ânrunnga: "Judangei balam roia, Biekin roia nônchu Caesar chung a khom ite minchâiin doina lei tho mu-ung," a tia.

⁹ Hannirese Festus han Judangei modômna man rang a nuomna, masikin Paul kôm han a rekela, "Jerusalema sea, ka makunga nang an nôna ngei hih khi taka hôn jêk rang nu nuom mo?" a tia.

¹⁰ Paul'n, "Caesar roijêkna makunga ko roi an jêkna muna jêk pea om rang piela inding ki ni. Judangei chung a ite minchâina dôn mu ung ti nangma khom ni riet sai ania. ¹¹ Balam ki minchâia, thi rang dôrin minchâina ko dôn anîn chu, thi rang khomin kên phal. Hannirese min nôna ngei hi adikloi anin chu tutên an kôm mi pêk thei no ni ngei Caesar kôm tung ki tih," a tia.

¹² Hanchu Festus roijêkpungei, a chongpui suole chu, "Caesar kôm tung rang nu nuom lam angtakan tung ni tih," a tia.

Agrippa le Bernice makunga Paul

¹³ Sûn idôr mini avun suole chu Rêng Agrippa le Bernice Caesarea an hong tunga Festus mirit an pêka. ¹⁴ Sûn tamtak an om nûkin, Festus'n Paul thurchi ngei hah Rêng kôm han a misîr pea Felix han mi inkhat intâng ina hin a mâka. ¹⁵ Jerusalema ke sea han, Juda Ochaisingei le Juda ruoipungeiin asân an lei nôna dikloi minchang ngêt rangin ko kôm an ngêna. ¹⁶ Aniatachu hi anghin ki tipe ngei, "An nônpu le a nônpungei mâi intongin, an nônpu han an nôna roia han a dikna thurchi misîr rang a riet khâi noa, dikloi ani ti ânlang mân chu mojôk rang hih Rom mingei balam nimak. ¹⁷ Mahin an juong tung suo nûkin zora sôtloiin anangtûka roijêkna taka kên sunga, ama hah hong tung rangin chong ke pêka. ¹⁸ A nônpungei hah an indinga, aniatachu Paul chung a han ma dôra dikloina khoite an misîr angin riet mu-ung. ¹⁹ An inkhalnangei senkhat

ha chu sakhuo roia ania mi inkhat a riming Jisua an ti, ama hah a thia; ani-atachu Paul'n ama hah aring nôk a tia. ²⁰ Keiman chu ma thurchi ngei ha chu a jêkna chang khom riet mu-ung, masikin keiman Paul ke rekela Jerusalema a sea mahan ajêk rangin nu nuom mo? tiin ke rekela. ²¹ Aniatachu Paul han Caesar jêk pe rangin a ngên sikin, ki min se thei mân chu lei donsúi rangin chong ke pêk ngei ani," a tia.

²² Agrippa han Festus kôm, "Kei khom ma miriem hah a chong rangâi rang ku nuom," a tia.

Festus'n "Nangtûka rangâi ni tih," tiin a thuona.

²³ Anangtûka chu Agrippa le Bernice han inlal takin mipuingei intûpna an va lûta, râلمي uliengei le khopuilien sûnga uliengei khom an oma. Hanchu Festus chongpêkin Paul an hong tuonga. ²⁴ Festus han, "Rêng Agrippa le kin kôma omngei murdi, hi mi hih nin mu ania, Judangei murdi'n hi taka omngei le Jerusalema omngei murdi'n ko kôm an juong nôna min ring khâilo rangin an in-iek. ²⁵ Hannisenla thina rang dôr ite tho minchâina dôn mak ti ki rieta. Aniatachu ama'n Ceasar kôm tung rang a nuom sikin tîr rangin ki ti ani. ²⁶ Aniatachu, a thurchi hi Ceasar kôm ki miziek rang hi ânthârin riet mu-ung, masikin nin kôm ko hong tuong ani hi, Rêng Agrippa nangma kôm hin ani uol, a chungroi nin phuol suole, a miziek rang imakhat ko dôn thei rang. ²⁷ Asikchu mi intâng ina om, an nôna bi inthârlaka ril loa tîr rang chu keima rangin omzie boi aphuo rang," a tia.

26

Paul Agrippa makunga adikna thurchi a misîr

¹ Agrippa'n Paul kôma, "Ni dikna thurchi misîr thei rangin phal ni nih," a tipea. Paul'n a kut a phara a dikna thurchi, hi anghin a misîra:

² "Rêng Agrippa! Judangei min nôna murdia ki dikna thurchi avien hin no

kôm ki misîr rang sikin asân ka râlvân asa okin ki riet, ³ mahin, Judangei balam le ânjêlna omngei murdi ni riet minthâr sikin rangâihoitakin ko chong hi ni lei rangâi pe rangin nang ko hong ngên ani.

⁴ "Judangei murdi'n nâipang ka chang lâia ko omlam le ku nunchan, motona kin rama, masuole Jerusalema khom an rêngin an riet. ⁵ An misîr nuom ngânin chu, ku thurchi hi aphut renga an riet let, ei sakhuo tienga pâl inngartak Pharisee ngei lâia ke lei omngei hah. ⁶ Male atûn ei richibulngei kôm Pathien chong a lei khâmşai hah sabeina sikin hima mun hin kên ding ani. ⁷ Ma chonginkhâm sika han ei jât sômleinik ngeiin sûn le jânin Pathien chubai an lei mûk ngâi ani, male ma sabeina sika han Pumapa, hima sikin kêng Judangei hin min nôn ani. ⁸ Pathien'n mithi a kaithoi ngei thei ani, tiin hi taka omngei hin ithomo nin iem theiloi?

⁹ "Keima nanâk khom hih Nazareth Jisua riming doiin neinunngai murdi tho ngâi ke lei ni. ¹⁰ Maha Jerusalema ke lei tho ngâi. Ochaisingei renga rachamneina ngei ka mana, male Pathien mingei tamtak intângna ina ke lei khum ngâi; male that rang an ti zora khomin, asa ke lei ti pui ngei ngâi. ¹¹ Synagogngeia khom voi tamtak dûk ke lei mintong ngei ngâi, an taksônna ngei min mâk rangin ke lei pût ngâia, ka takasi rei sikin ram dang khopuiliengei khom ku nunuom lo rangin ke se ngâi.

Paul'n a ringnun ânthûl a misîr (Sin 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

¹² "Ma rang sik piel han ochaisingei renga rachamneina le phalna chôin Damascus khuoa ke sea. ¹³ Pu Mirit-omtak, lampuia ke se lâitak sûnchimripa, O Rêngpa, invân renga juong vâ, nisa nêka vâ uol hah, keima le ka champuingei revêla hin ajuong êl ku mua. ¹⁴ Kin rêngin nuoa kin inleta, male Hebrew chongin 'Saul, Saul! ithomo nangman nu nunuom mini loa? Nangmananâk kêng nang minna rang,

serâtchalin a pumapa tôkmola doiin athâi anghan' kêng ani rang. ¹⁵ Keiman, 'Puma tumo ni ni?' tiin ke rekela, male Pumapa han, 'Keima hih Jisua, dük ni mintong bângpu hah ki ni, tiin a thuona. ¹⁶ Aniatachu, inthoi inla ne ke leh inding roh, ki sinthopua nang phun rangin no kôm ku juong inlâr ani. Avien sûna keima renga nu mu ngei le sünmoton tienga nang ki min mu rang ngei murdi hi midangngei khom ril roh. ¹⁷ Israelngei le Jentailngei renga nang kêlsuo ki tih, nang ki fîrna rang ngei kôm renga. ¹⁸ An mitngei minvâr pe ngei na ta, hanchu ijîng renga avâr tieng hong inhei an ta, soitan kut renga Pathien tieng hong inhei an tih, masikin ku chung a taksônna an dôn sika an sietnangei ngâidam an changna rang le Pathien mi thang ngei lâia mun an manna rangin.' a tia.

Paul'n a sinthongi a misîr

¹⁹ "Male, Rêng Agrippa, invân renga inlârna ku mu jômloiin tho mu-ung. ²⁰ Motontaka Damascus sûnga male Jerusalem sûnga male chu Judea ram murdi le Jentailngei lâia khom, an sietnangei renga insîrin, male Pathien tieng an nin hei zoi ti riet theina rangin thurchi ki misîr pe ngâi ani. ²¹ Masik taka han hi Judangei Biekin sûnga ko om han min sûra, male ma that rang an pût ani. ²² Aniatachu avien sûnten hin Pathien'n ni sana, male mi chîn le mi lien ngei kôm indingin rietpuipu nina hih nin rêngin nin kôm ka la misîr thei ani, ki ti ngâi ngei chu, Moses le dêipungeiin la juong tung atih, an ti bang ngâi hah ani: ²³ Messiah han duktong ngêt a ta, male thina renga inthoinôk masatak nîng atih, Sanminringna vâr thurchi Judangei le Jentialngei kôm muphuong atih," a tia.

²⁴ Ma anghan, Paul'n a dikna thurchi a misîr lâitakin, Festus hah a hong hêtsana, "Paul, na châng ke ani zoi! nêen chu mintam rei sikin na châng zoi!" a tia.

²⁵ Paul'n, châng mu-ung, Festus mirit omtak hangvangin adiktak ki misîr ani.

²⁶ Rêng Agrippa! hâitakin no kôm ko chong thei, hi neinunngai chungroi hih ni riet sikin, hi thurchi hih inkila tho nimaka a kôm hin ite ip rang ommak ti ki riet mindik ani. ²⁷ "Rêng Agrippa dêipungei ni iem mo? ni iem ti ki riet ani!"

²⁸ Agrippa han Paul kôm, ma zora bongte sûng hin Khristien mi min chang rang no bôk mini? a tia.

²⁹ Paul'n, "zora bongtên mo, aseiin mo, nangma vai nang ti mu unga, avien sûna ko chong rangâi ngei murdi hih keima anga om rangin Pathien kôm ke ngên bang ngâi hi zingjirûi hi chu bun uol loi rangin!" tiin athuona.

³⁰ Hanchu Rêng, le Râiôt, le Bernice, le adangngei murdi an inthoi leta, ³¹ Male an mâk suole anni le anni a nin tia, "Hima miriem hin a thina rang dôra le intângna ina khum rang dôra minchâina dôn mak." ³² Male Agrippa han Festus kôm, "Hi miriem hin Caesar kôm tung rangin lei inzong no rese chu, ma reng hin mojôk thei rang piel ani," a tia.

27

Paul hah Rom taka rukuonga a se

¹ Italy taka rukuonga se rangin kin masat lehan, Paul le intângna ina om senkhatngei hah "Rom râlmi pâl" ulien Julius kuta an bang ngeia. ² Adramyttium renga rukuonga kin sea Asia ramhuol sûnga rukuong inngamna mâk rangin ânthoka male Aristarkus Macedonia rama Thessalonika khuo mi kin kôm a oma. ³ Anangtûka chu Sidon kin tunga. Julius han Paul hah lungkham a mua, male a malngei vântongpui rangin phalna a pêka a nângngei an lei pêk theina rangin. ⁴ Ma renga han kin se nôka, male phâivuon anôk tieng mi hong sêm sikin Cyprus tuihuola kâirêng omna tieng kin se zoia. ⁵ Cilicia rama tuikhanglien kin rakâna male Pamphylia le Lycia rama Myra kin hong zoi. ⁶ Mahan râlmi ulien han rukuong inkhat Alexandria renga hong Italy rama se rang a mua, masikin mahan mi min chuong zoi.

⁷ Nikhuo tamtak thâmin jâm jâmin kin sea male intak takin Cnidus khopuia kin tunga, pháivuo han ma tieng han mi min se thei maka, masikin kâirêng omna Crete tuihuol tieng asukin kin sea, Cape Salmone kin tung zoi. ⁸ Tuipâng kin vanâia male intak takin Rukuong Inngamna Hoi, an ti hah kin hong tunga, Lasea khopui renga hah labâk mak.

⁹ Mahan nikhuo tamtak kin min hek zoi sikin rukuong dêna se nôk rang hah chi a oma, Ratanna Nikhuo alei vun zoia, Masikin Paul'n hima rilna hih a pêk ngeia. ¹⁰ "Miriem ngei, atûn renga ei mântieng hi chu asân chi aom ti ku mua, sietna le in mangna lientak rukuong le a neinun-gei chung a le ei ringna khom ân mang thei." ¹¹ Aniatachu râlmi ulienpu han Paul chong jôm nêkin rukuonga ulienpu le rukuong pumangei chong a mindon ngei uola. ¹² Rukuong inngamna hah phalbia omna rangin asaloi sikin mi tam uolin an omna renga sea, Phoenix an tung theia anin chu la tunga ma muna han phalbi la min hek rangin a min sûka. Phoenix chu Cret tuihuola rukuong inngamna inkhat thang-mâr le sak-mâr maiinthak ani.

Tuikhangliena pháivuopui

¹³ Thang pháivuo jâmin ahong lechu an mintuo tak ha an tho thei rangin an bôka, thîrrûi ha a kaisuo a Crete tuipâng tieng han nâi theidôra nâiin an jâpa. ¹⁴ Aniatachu chomolte ani lechu pháivuo râtak "Sak-sim" an ti ngâi hah tuihuol renga ajuong sêma. ¹⁵ Rukuong hah ajuong tokthapa, pháivuo mâithakin kin se thei khâiloi tena chu pût khâi makme pháivuon rukuong ha asemna titieng mi chôia. ¹⁶ Cauda tuihuol saktieng kin khêl lechu kâirêng chînte kin mana. Mahan, intak takin, rukuong sûnga rukuong chînte hah kin kêlsuo theia. ¹⁷ An kêlsuo nûkin insanna rûi lehan rukuong nuoiteng an thunga an khitbela. Libya tuipânga sietsâia mi nôngpai atih, ti an chi sikin puonjâr hah an min nuoia, male pháivuon ajôtna titieng amin sêma. ¹⁸ Pháivuo hah ala rât tit sikin anangtûka chu neinun hah senkhat an vôr paia,

¹⁹ male hatûknôka chu rukuonga mangruo neinunngai ha an vôrpaia nôka. ²⁰ Nikhuo tamtak nisa, ârsingei khom inlang khâiloiin pháivuopui râtin ahong sêm tit sikin amongnataka chu ring rang khomin in sabei khâi makmea.

²¹ Masuole bunêk loia zora sôtak an om nûkin, Paul'n an motona ândinga male, "Miriemngai, ko chong hah nin rangâia Cret tuihuol renga ei juong khâiloi nirese chu hi sietna le in mangna hi tong loi rang ei nia. ²² Aniatachu atûn hin nangni ke ngên ratha inngamtakin om roi! tute nin ringna machân uol no tunui, rukuong hi vai kêng machânin aom rang. ²³ Ata ki nia, a sin ki sin bang ngâipu Pathien vântûrton inkhat jânin han ko kôm a juonga. ²⁴ 'Paul, chi no roh! Caesar makunga lânding ngêt ni tih. Male Pathien asatna sikin rukuonga na cham-puingei ringna khom hôi pe ngei atih.' ²⁵ Masikin miriem ngei rathângamtakin om roi! Pathien ka sabei sikin mi juong ril angin nîng atih. ²⁶ Aniatachu kho tuihuol pâng a makhata mi chôi atih."

²⁷ Mediterranean tuipuaia jân sômleiminli pháivuopuiin mi chôi suo nûkin, jânchimripa rukuongpungei hah tânga suok thei rangin an mindona. ²⁸ Masikin anni ngei han tui minkhina le an minkhia metres 40 ânthûka; chomolte suole chu ma angdên han an thoa metres 30 an man nôka. ²⁹ Kho lungkâra makhat mi juong nông nih ti an chi sikin rukuong remei tieng thîrrûi minli dôr an juong mathâka khuovâr rang ngâklalin chubai an tho. ³⁰ Hanchu rukuongpu ngei han, rukuong renga rotpai rang an pûta; rukuong chînte hah tuia an mathâka, rukuong moton tieng han thîrrûingei mathâk inlêmin an thoa. ³¹ Aniatachu, Paul'n râlmi ulienpu kôm le râlmingei kôm, "Rukuongpungei hah rukuong chung a om nônchu nin ring rangin sabeina om mak," a tia. ³² Masikin, râlmingei han rukuong chînte rûi hah an âtsata, an min se zoi.

³³ Khuo ahong vâv vângin, Paul'n, bunêk rangin a ngên ngeia: "Aviensûn ten hin sûn sômleiminli nin ngâkna ani

zoia, male madôr zora sôt hi khoite sâkloi nêkloia nin om ani zoi. ³⁴ Bunêk rangin nangni ke ngên, nin ring theina rangin. Nin lua samsang inkhat luo inmang no nih” a tia. ³⁵ Mahi a ti suole, Paul'n vâipôl senkhat a lâka anrênga makunga han Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, a khoia an sâk phut zoi. ³⁶ Anni ngei khom han an ratha ânngama an rêngin bu an nêk zoi. ³⁷ Rukuonga miriem hah kin rêngin 276 kin ni. ³⁸ Mitinin an khop dôr an nêk suole chu rukuong hah ajâng theina rangin bungei hah tuikhangliena an vôrpai zoi.

Rukuong asiet

³⁹ Khuo ahong vârin chu, rukuong-pungei han kho mun mini rietthei mak ngeia, aniatachu, tui inkilna mun inkhat sietsâibil an mua, anithe nisenla chu ma mun han rukuong hah tâng makhâi ngêt rang an pûta. ⁴⁰ Masika han thîrrûngei hah an âtsata, male tuikhangliena han an minngima, an jâpna thîrrûngei khom madên han an sûta, mântieng puon an mazara phâivuon ajôtna titieng atuong thei rang lam takin an min sânga sietsâibil an va muna tieng han an pan zoia. ⁴¹ Aniatachu tuisou inik inchunna taka kin lûta rukuong lu han tâng ava sika rukuong lu hah singinsa thei khâiloiin ân-ôk tita, rukuong remei tieng hah tu-idârinsokin ahong suka akoi zoi.

⁴² Intângna ina intâng ngei hah tui inliein lei rot ni ngei ti sika han râlmingei han anrêngin that let rang an mintuoa. ⁴³ Aniatachu, râlmî ulienpu han Paul hah mojôk rang a nuoma masikin hima anga an tho hah a khap ngeia, manêkin tui inliei thei ngei kai chu tui inlieia tâng lei kâi rangin; ⁴⁴ adangngei khom thingpêk chung a aninônchu rukuong hârngei lehan tâng lei kâi rangin chong a pêk ngeia. Ma anghan kin rêngin damtakin tâng kin kâi zoi ani.

28

Malta tuihoula

¹ Damtakin tuiônga kin hong lehan, tuihuol hah Malta ani ti kin riet zoi.

² Ma rama mingei hah keini rangin mal satak an lei nia. Ruo ajuonga adâi sikin mei an thoa male kin rêngin uôt rangin min modôm ani. ³ Paul han thing pomkhat ava lâka meia a tuoalum lehan murûl ahong jôka Paul kut hah a muchuka a kher tita. ⁴ Ma rama mingei han Paul kuta murûl akâi hah an mua, inkhat le inkhatin, “Ma miriempa hi mi thatpu kêng ani ngêt rang, tuikhanglien renga damin a hong jôka, aniatachu adika roijêkpu han min ring no nih,” an tia. ⁵ Hannirese, Paul han murûl hah mei lâia a hirthâk paia, khoite tiriêk mak. ⁶ Anni ngei han chu inthing a ta, aninônchu harengan inletin a thi rang, ha an ôta. Hannisenla zora sôtzan an ôt suole khoite ati an mu loi lechu, an mindona hah an thûla, “Paul hi pathien kêng ani duo!” an ti zoi.

⁷ Ma mun le inla bâkloi han ram alekti a oma a puma chu, tuihuola an ruoipu lien a riming Publius ani. Ama han mulunghoitakin mi lei modôma sûnthum tena khuolmi kin chang ani. ⁸ Publius a pa hah jâlmun sûnga a oma, ritun le êksen damloi ani. Paul hah khâltana ava sea, chubai a thoa, a chung a kutngei a minngama, a mindam zoi. ⁹ Masuole chu, ma tuihuola om damloi dangngei murdi an hong a an dam zoi. ¹⁰ Neinun ngâihoipêk tamtak min pêka, male rukuonga kin se lehan, rukuonga kin om sûnga kin nâng rang ngei hah rukuonga an dar zoi.

Malta renga Rom

¹¹ Thânthum suole chu Alexandria renga rukuong inkhat han kin sea, ariming “Pathien Inphîr,” maha phalbia ma tuihuola alei om sai ani. ¹² Syracuse khopuilien kin tunga male mahan sûnthum kin oma. ¹³ Ma renga hah kin se nôka male Rhegium khopuilien kin tunga. Anangtûka chu sim phâivuo ahonga, sûnnik sûngin Puteoli khopui kin tung zoi. ¹⁴ Mahan iempungei senkhat kin mua an kôm sîn sari nikhuo châm rangin min tia, masuole chu Rom kin hong zoi. ¹⁵ Rom taka iempungei han kin thurchi an rieta male alazan ten Appius khopuingeia bazar lei Tung-in Inthum ten han keini

ngei leh intong rangin an hong. Paul'n a mu ngei lechu, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rîla mohôkna lientak ngei a man ani.

Rom taka Paul

¹⁶ Rom kin tung lechu, Paul hah a rungpu râmi inkhat leh atheivaia om rang an phal zoia.

¹⁷ Sûnthum suole chu Paul'n khotuola Juda ruoipungei hah intong rangin a koitûpa. An intûp suole, ama'n an kôm, "Ka champui Isrealngei, ei mipuingei chung. nônchu ei jât balam ei richibulngei renga ei manna chung. ite minchâina dôn khom no rong, Jerusalema intâng ina min khuma male Rom ngei kuta mi banga. ¹⁸ Chong min rekel suole, Rom uliengeiin mi mojôk rang an nuoma, asikchu thi rang dôra ki minchâina ite an mu loi ani. ¹⁹ Aniatachu maha Judangei an makhal lechu, ki mingei lelê doi ngei rang jôt khom no rong, Caesar kôm jêk rangin namnôl ko tho zoi ani. ²⁰ Masikin kêng nangni inmupuia nangni chongpui rangin nangni ko koi ani. Maha atatak kêng, Ma sabeina hanchu Israelngei an sabeipu han zingjirûi leh thungin ma anghin ko om ani," a tia.

²¹ Anni ngeiin a kôm han, "Judea renga nu chungroia lekhamuthuon khom ite man makme, ei miriem so renga juong ngei khomin no roi ngei aninônchu nu chung. a sie juong ti mak ngei. ²² Aniatachu nu huongvârngei hih riet rang kin nuom ani, asikchu muntina mingeiin no omna pâl hah an misîr min-siet ngâ kin riet," an tia.

²³ Masikin Paul le nikhuo an khita, ma nikhuo han chu mi tamtak Paul omna han an hong. Jîng renga jânjîng ten an kôm Pathien Rêngam thurchi a misîr minthâr pe ngeia, Moses Balam le dêipungei miziekngei hah mangin Jisua thurchi min iem ngei rang a pûta. ²⁴ Senkhatngeiin chu an iema, hannirese senkhatngeiin chu iem mak ngei. ²⁵ Masikin anni le anni khom inngêi khâi mak ngeia, Paul'n hi chong inkhat hih a ti pe ngei suole:

"Ratha Inthieng han dêipu Isaiah renga nin richibulngei kôma a lei misîr ha idôra adik mini. ²⁶ Ama'n a kôm 'Sênla ma mingei kôm han va ti roh:

Rangâi rangâi nin ta, aniatachu rietthei no tunui;

En en nin ta, aniatachu mu no tunui, ²⁷ asikchu ma miriemngei an mindona hih ânôm zoi, male an kuorngi hîprap an ta an mitngei sîng an tih.

Aninônchu, an mitin a mu rang, an kuorin a riet rang, an mulungbôkngi han rietthei an ta, male ko kôm hong kîr an tih, Pathien'n a ti, male keiman lei mindam ngei duoi nîng,' " a tia.

²⁸ Male Paul'n: "Nangnin nin riet rang chu, Pathien'n sanminringna chong hah Jentailngei kôm min pêt ani zoia. Anni ngei ke a lei rangâi rang!" tiin a khâr zoi.

³⁰ Kum nik ten chu Paul hah athena rang in man oma han a oma, male mahan ama mu nuoma ahong ngei murdi chu a lei modôm ani. ³¹ Pathien Rêngam thurchi a misîrpe ngeia male Pumapa Jisua Khrista thurchi a rila, tutên khap mak ngeia ngamtakin a misîr tit ani.

ROM Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Paul'n Rom taka lekhamuthuon Rom khopuia koiindang va sir rang a bôka, lampui lei sinsiem ranga hi lekha, lei rilnân hi lekha hih Korinth khopui renga a miziek ani. A khintak chu ma muna Khristien omngei an lâia idôr ten mini sinthoa anni ngei sanna leh Spain rama khom se rang a sabei ani. Khristien taksônna hih Khristiengei an ringnuna anîngtin nunchana minlangsuok rang a riet lam a miziek ani. Hi lekhabu hin Paul chong chôi pumpui misîr minthârna tak lekha ani.

Rom koiindanga mingei chibai a mûka, anta rangin a chubai pe ngei ngâi tie a ril zoiin chu, Paul'n a lekhamuthuon na abipuitak hih a misîr ani: "Pathien'n mi dik a mintum nôk lam thurchisa a minlanga: ma hih abul renga among dênin taksônna sikin ani." (1:17)

Hanchu Paul'n hih chonglupui hi a ril minsei uola, miriem murdi, Judangei le Jentailngei khom Pathien mitmua thei an intum rang anâng ani, mi murdi nunsie rachamneina nuoia om zit an ni sikin, miriem ngei hih Jisua Khrista taksôn sikin Pathien mitmua thei an intum ngâia. Masuole Paul'n Khrista leh inzomkhômna ringna thar han Pathien leh inkaina thar ahong suok ani, a ti sa. A iempungei kai chu sietna le thina sinthotheina renga Pathien Ratha'n min jôkin Pathien leh inngêina an dôn ngâia. Bung 5-8 sûnga hin Pathien balam ai khit tak le a iemngei ringnuna Pathien Ratha'n roi a nei tie hih a misîr ani. Judangei Jisua an lei hengna khom hih Pathien lei mintuo inkhat chu ani, mi murdi Jisua Khrista taka hin Pathien moroina an huom thei chitna ranga ani ti hih a chongkhârna ani, Judangei hin Jisua hih heng tit no ni ngei ti hih a iem ani. Anûktaka chu Paul'n Khristien ringnun hih kho angta mang rang mini, midangngei leh inzom theina ranga lungkhamna lam roi

a miziek ani. Ha chonglupungei hah Pathien sin ania ram ta rang le mitin kôma Khristiengei sintum khom ania, a sielesarietna chongrekel khom ani sa, tiin a lâk ani. Ama mimal chongbe leh Pathien kôma râisânchongrilna chongin a lekha muthuon hih a min mong ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi le chonglupui 1:1-17

Sanminringna anâng 1:18—3:20

Pathien'n a sanminring lam 3:21—4:25

Khrista taka ringna thar 5:1—8:39

Pathien mintuona nuoia Israelngei 9:1—11:3

Khristiengei inruoina lam 12:1—15:13

Chongkhârna le misang chibaimûkna 15:14—16:27

¹ Paul renga, Jisua Khrista tîrlâm le tîrton ranga thang, Pathien'n a Thurchi Sa ngei misîr ranga koi.

² Ma Thurchi Sa hah tien renga Pathien'n a dêipungei mangin a lei khâma, Lekhabu Inthieng taka miziekin.

³ Mahi a Nâipasal, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista roi ani: Miriem nina tieng chu David richisuonpâra inzir ania;

⁴ ânthiengna Ratha Inthieng chu, thina renga ânthoinôkna han Pathien Nâipasal ani tie sinthotheina roiinpuetak chu a minlang ani zoi.

⁵ Ama sika han Pathien'n tîrton ni rangin Khrista jôtna sika sintum ni pêk ani, Ramtina mingei iema le jômna tienga ruoi ngei rangin mikhâm ani.

⁶ Rom taka om ngei khom nangni huomsa ani, Jisua Khrista ata nirangin nangni a koi ani.

⁷ Masikin Rom taka om Pathien lungkham ngei le ama mi ni ranga a koi ngei nâm ranga ki miziek ani:

Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n, moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Râisânchongrila chubaithona

⁸ Amotontaka, rammuol pumpuia nin taksônna thurchi ânthang sikin nin rênga rangin Jisua Khrista jâra ka Pathien kôm râisâna chong ki mintung bak ani.

⁹ Chubai ko thona ngeia nangni ki riellit ngâi ti a Nâipasal Thurchi Sa misîra ku

mulung murdia sin ko tho ngâi Pathien hah ni rietpuipu ani. ¹⁰ A lungdo anînchu atûn luo nangni ko hong sir phâk theina rangin Pathien kôm ke ngên tit ngâi ani. ¹¹ Nin dik nôk uolna rangin ratha satvurna ngei nangni min chang rangin mu rang nangni ku nuom tatak ani. ¹² Maha keima le nangni hih nin taksôn han inmhôk inlôm ku nuom ani, ei insan inlôm theina rangin.

¹³ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni hongpan rang ko bôk tit ngâia, hannirese insûkloina a om kelen ngâi ti nin riet ku nuom ani, Jentail dang ngei lâia taksôn thar ka man anghan nin lâia khom man rangin ka sabei. ¹⁴ Mitin chungâ lâkâi ke nei, Greek mingei le mi môm la ngei mivârngei le mi inmhôk ngei kôma khom. ¹⁵ Ma anghan nangni Rom khopuia omngei kôma khom Thurchi Sa misîr rangin inthok chakin ko om ani.

Thurchisa sinthotheina

¹⁶ Thurchisa hih inzakpui mu-ung, tukhom a iem murdi sanminringna ranga Pathien sinthotheina ania, aphuta Judangei ta rangin masuole Jentailngei ta rang khomin ahongni. ¹⁷ Thurchisa hin taksôn sik vaia Pathien'n mi thei a minchang lam aphut renga amongna tena a juong minlang ani, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Taksôn sika thei intumpu chu ring a tih," tia ânziek anghan.

Miriamngei sietna

¹⁸ Invân renga Pathien taksina hah miriamngei Pathien lunghâng tholoina sietna le dikloina murdi chungâ ajuong minlang ani, an sietna sikin chongtak hah an kal tita. ¹⁹ Pathien'n in-takna a mintuong ngeia, asikchu thurchi rietruongei chu an kôma ânlang tita Pathien'n ama reingin a min riet zoi sikin. ²⁰ Anina mita mutheiloi a kumtuong sinthotheina le a Pathien nina hah ram-muol sinphut renga a neinin sin ngeia inthârin mutheiin ânlanga. Masikin anni ngei chu jôkna rang lampui ite dôn mak ngei. ²¹ Pathien an riet chakin Pathien

angin chôiminsâng mak ngeia ama kôm râisânchong khom ril mak ngeia; sin kâmboi mang an mindona an mulungrîl sêt tak hah ahong jîng zoia. ²² Avâr okin an inbea hannirese an inmhôk ani. ²³ Thitheiloi Pathien chubaimûk nêkin a thithei miriamngei le vângei sângei le iring rimilngei pathien an min chang zoia.

²⁴ Masikin, an mulungrîl nuomlam neinin porinchangei tho rangin Pathien'n nûk a song ngeia inzakpui omtakin an om zoi ani. ²⁵ Pathien chongtak nêkin milak an thang uola, asinpu biek nêkin a sin ngei biekna sin an thope uola, Asinpu chu kumtuongin minpâkin om rese! Amen.

²⁶ Masika han kêng Pathien'n inzak taka an hur ha phalin nûk a song ngeia. An nupangngei hah khom nunchan insieng-pui angtaken om loiin an oma. ²⁷ An pasalngei khom nupang mang ngâi lam mâksanin, hurin an in en inlôma, pasal le pasal dikloi takin an lênga. An taksa ngeia an sietna man an man ani.

²⁸ Pathien rietna diktak hah an mulungrîla an nei nuom loi sikin an mindonna siet tak anga om rangin Pathien'n nûk a song ngeia, an tho loi ruo khom an tho zoia. ²⁹ Dikloina murdi'n an sipa sietnangei, insâp râtnangei, puoloina ngei, narsana ngei, inthatna ngei, insuol inkhalna ngei, inhuongna ngei le inmhômâkna ngeiin an sipa, ³⁰ an inêroa, an indema, Pathien an henga, an indoia, an inpâka, an insonga, sietna dadang athar an min suoka, an nulepangei mirit mak ngeia. ³¹ A sielesarietna nei mak ngeia an inkhâmna mang mak ngeia, midang lungkhamna le inriengmuna reng dôn ngâi mak ngei. ³² Ma anga tho ngei chu Pathien'n a khâm anga thiruo anni ti riet chakin, anni an tho vai niloiin midang a tho ngei khom an nuompui sa ngâi.

2

Pathien roijêkna

¹ O miriem, mi jêkpu tukhom ni roh inlêmna rang reng dôn riek mak che, midang ne jêkna dêna han nangma theiloi

na chang kêng, nangma a jêkpu reng khomin ma anga sin hah no tho ngâi sikin. ² Ha anga tho ngâi mingei hah Pathien'n theiloi a min changin a jêk mindik thap ani ti ei riet. ³ Aniatachu, O miriem ma anga sin tho ngâi ngei jêkpu, nang khomin ha anga sin hah no thôn chu roijêkna piel thei rangin nêntung mo? ⁴ Aninônchu nang mehei rang a nuom sikin Pathien'n a moroina lien, a tuong theina le a tuongdierna hi misit mo ni ni? ⁵ Nangma tukdullien le mulungngar sikin Pathien taksina le roijêkna diktak juong inlang rang Nia rangin nu chungadengtheina nu bûm ani. ⁶ Pathien'n mitin an sintho lam angtakin râisânman a pêk rang sikin. ⁷ Tuongdiertaka sin asa thoa roiinpuina le chôiminsângna le ringna thitheiloi zong ngei kôma han kumtuong ringna pêk atih. ⁸ Hannirese, a rang mang zonga chongdik hengpaia dikloina an jûi theina rangin, an chungadengtheina le jâmzalna ngei om atih, Judangei chungadengtheina le jâmzalna ngei om atih, Jentailngei chungadengtheina le jâmzalna ngei om atih. ¹⁰ Hannirese, sin asa sin ngei murdi chungadengtheina le jâmzalna ngei om atih, Jentailngei chungadengtheina le jâmzalna ngei om atih. ¹¹ Pathien'n zen uol a neiloi sikin.

¹² Jentailngei chu Moses Balam dôn mak ngeia, Balam dôn loia nunsie ngei chu balam boia in mang rang an nia, Judangei chu Balam an dôna, Balam an dôna nunsie ngei khom Balam taka an roi jêk rang ani. ¹³ Asikchu, Pathien makunga midika a tel chu Balam ariet ngei nimaka, ajômpu ngei kêng thei intum rang an ni. ¹⁴ Jentailngei Balam dôn no khom rese ngeia mulungrîla an insiengpuia balam sin ngei hah sinin, anni le anni Balam an changa. ¹⁵ An mulungrîla balam chongpêk inziek ani ti an nunchana an minlanga, an sielesarietna han khom ânlanga, an mindonna ngei ânjêlna, akâra thei a mintuma, akâra

chu theiloi a mintum ngâi. ¹⁶ Pathien'n mi murdi mindonna inthup Jisua Khrista manga a jêk Nikhuo tika chu Thurchi Sa ki misîr angtak hin jêk a tih.

Judangei le balam

¹⁷ Hannisenla nangma Juda kini ni tia, Balam han nêntung beia Pathien no songa, ¹⁸ a lungdo khom ni rieta, Balam ni riet sikin sielesa khom ni riet. ¹⁹ Nangma ngêt hah mitcho ngei ruoipu aĩnga om ngei êlpu. ²⁰ Amo ngei minvâr theipu le nâipangngei minchupu ni uol takin nêntung bê ngâia, rietna le chongtak murdi chu Balama aom let ni riet sikin. ²¹ Midangngei ki minchu ngâi ni tia, ithomo nethenin nêntung chu loi? inru loi rangin mi ni minchu ngâia, nangma'n nêntung ru ngâi na? ²² Inrê no roh ni tia, ania nangma nêntung re ngâi mini? mirmilngei mumâkpu, nangman mirmil bieknâ ina neinunngai hah nu muruk ngâi mini? ²³ Pathien Balam hah insong puin balam minchâiin Pathien thang ni minsiet ngâina? ²⁴ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nangni sikin Pathien riming chu Jentailngei lâia rilminsiet ani," ti ânziek anghan.

²⁵ Balam hih jômin la chu ne sertana khom asêna om ok atih, Balam no jôm nôntung sertanloi angtakin ni ni rang. ²⁶ Jentail mi hah sertanloi ania, Sertan loiin Balam chu a jôma, Pathien'n maha sertan anga a bê loi rang mini? ²⁷ Nangni'n sertana, Balam inziek nin neia, hannirese Balam chu nin minchâi nôka, Jentail taksa sertanloi ngeiin chu Balam chong chu an jôm ngit nôka, theiloi nangni an minchang rang ani. ²⁸ Apêntieng vaia Juda mi ki ni ti chu Juda mi taktak ni mak, taksa vaia sertan chu sertan taktak ni nôk sa mak. ²⁹ Manêkin, mulungrîla Juda mi ni chu Juda taktak chu ania, sertan taktak khom hah mulung tienga ania balam inziek vaia niloiin Ratha tieng ani uol. Ma anga mi ha chu miriemin minpâk no khomrese Pathien'n chu minpâk atih.

3

¹ Hanchu, Juda mi ni hah Jentail mingei nêkin imo chungtuorna aom uola? ser-tan khom imo asena aom? ² Lamtina asena aom ok! Amotontaka chu Pathien chongngei hi Judangei chung a juong mintung ani. ³ mi senkhatin taksônna dônloi ngei ha inmo an ni rang? an taksôn lolina han Pathien taksôn omna hah an minboi thei rang mini? ⁴ Nitet mak! mi murdi milak ni riei khomrese ngeia Pathien chu dik tit atih, Pathien lekhabu'n,

“Nangma no chong zorân chu thei na chang ngêt rang anâng,
roijêkpea no om tika no motor theina rangin,” tia ânziek anghan.

⁵ Ei dikloina ngei hin Pathien dikna a min lang thei aninte i angin mo ei mindon? Pathien'n mi sepna a pêk inte a minchâi ei ti thei rang mini? (Miriem balama ki ril ani). ⁶ Nitet mak! ha anghan nirese, Pathien'n i angin mo rammuol roi a jêk thei ranga?

⁷ Aniatachu, adikloi ki nina hin a roi-inpuina rang Pathien dik tie ânlang thei uolin te i rangin mo kei khom dikloia bèn ka la om ranga?

⁸ Mi senkhatin, “Asa ahong suok theina rangin asie lei tho rei u,” a ti, tia min rilsiet anga han ei tho rang mini? ha mingei ha chu theiloi intum ruopiel an ni.

Tute midik ommak ngei

⁹ Hanchu, eini Judangei hih Jentailngei nêkin ei sa uol bak mini? nitet mak! Judangei le Jentialngei nunsie suoka om zit ei ni ti ki ril suozoi. ¹⁰ Pathien lekhabu'n,

“Tute midik reng ommak ngei, inkhat lu ommak ngei,

¹¹ Tute mivâr reng ommak ngei, tute Pathien a rok reng ommak ngei,

¹² Pathien renga an pêt suo zoia,
dikloina tieng an se suozoi, inkhat lu asa sin reng om khâi mak ngei.

¹³ An rôl chu thân in-ong ania,
an meleiin milak an rila,
an bâi sâng renga murûl tûr asuoka,

¹⁴ an bâi hah khomâksâmna le chongkhân asipa,

¹⁵ an ke hah thisen min suok rangin kal achôi ânrange;

¹⁶ an lampui chu inmangna le jâmzalna asipa.

¹⁷ Inngêina lampui reng riet mak ngei,

¹⁸ an mitmua Pathien china reng om riek mak,” tia inziek anghan.

¹⁹ Balam chongngei chu Balam nuoia omngei chung a mang rang ani ti ei riet, tutên ite an ti theiloina rangin le rammuol pumpui hi Pathien roijêkna nuoia aom theina rangin. ²⁰ Masikin Balam jôm mindik sikin tute Pathien makunga dik intum theiruo nimak Balam chu miriem sietna inrietna mang kêng ani.

Taksônna sika Pathien kôm adik intumna

²¹ Atûn chu Pathien'n miriemngei dik a mintum lam a juong minlang zoi. Balam ite atho rang ommak, Moses Balam le Dêipungeiin rietpuipu lei ni senla ngei khoma. ²² Jisua Khrista an taksônna sikin Pathien'n mi thei a min chang ani, tukhom a iem murdi chu inteina reng ommak. ²³ Mi murdi'n nunsie an tho zita, Pathien sanminjôkna hah an chang thei khâiloi ani. ²⁴ Nikhomsenla, Khrista Jisua râtanna jârin Pathien'n a moroina sik vaiin ke mi a manboiin thei a min chang zoi. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Pathien'n ama hah ngâihoiin a pêka, ma anghan a thisena ama an taksônna sika mi murdi nunsie ngâidam anni narangin, mîn dik an chang theina rangin Pathien'n a tho ani. Zora lei vunsai han chu tuongdierin miriemngei nunsienangei chu riet khâiloiin a min vun ani. Pathien'n ama lelê midik ani tie le Jisua iem ngei murdi dik an chang ti minthârna rangin atûn lâihin mi dik a minchang lam hah a juong minlang ani hi.

²⁷ Hanchu song rang mo ei dôn? dôn makme, itho sikin mo? balam jôm sika mini? nimak, iemna sika kêng ani. ²⁸ Masika han miriem hi Balam jôm sika Pathien kôm adik a chang niloiiin,

taksônna sikin kêng mîn dik an chang tiin kin min mong ani. ²⁹ Pathien chu Judangei ta rang uol mini? Jentailngei ta khom ani loi mini? O, ani sa. ³⁰ Pathien chu inkhat ania, Juda sertanngai chu an taksônna sikin thei min chang ngei a ta, sertanloi Jentailngei khom an taksônna sik nanâk han thei min chang ngei atih. ³¹ Hanchu taksônna ei misîr uol sikin Balam hah mangmunboia ei dar rak rang tina mini? Ni uol mak, Balam hah ei mindet ani.

4

Abraham enminkhina

¹ Hanchu, taksa tieng ei richibul Abraham hah i angin mo ei misîr rang ani zoi? Inmo a sinthona a lei intem? ² Sintho sika thei intum nirese chu, Abraham'n song rang imini chu a dôn rang kêng, hannirese Pathien mitmua chu ni mak. ³ Pathien lekhabu'n imo ati? "Abraham'n Pathien a iema, a taksônna sika han Pathien'n midikin a pom ani," ati. ⁴ Sinthopu rathaman chu lungkham pêk niloiiin lâkâi anga be ani uol, an sinthona an man kêng ani. ⁵ Aniatachu mingei hah an sintho han midika tel nimak ngeia nunsiengei ngâidampu Pathien taksônna sikin kêng ani. ⁶ Mi Sintho sika niloia Pathien'n dikna a minchang ngei satvur anni tie, David khom hi anghin a ril:

⁷ "An tho minchâinangei ngâidamin a oma,
an sietnangei mukhua aom ngei chu,
satvur an ni!"

⁸ Pumapa'n sietna dôn a be loi ngei chu satvur an ni!"

⁹ Ha satvurna hah sertan ngei rang vai mo? Sertanloi ngei rang khom mo? Abraham'n taksônna sikin dikna achang ei tia. ¹⁰ A sertan mâna chong mo, a tan suole mo? nimak, sertan suole nimaka, sertan mân ani. ¹¹ A sertan mâna a taksônna sika, Pathien'n thei a minchang minenna ranga sertan kêng ani. Hanchu sertan khom no rese iemna sika Pathien'n thei a minchang ngei ta rangin chu Abraham chu an rathatienga pa ani. ¹² Sertan ngei

pa khom ani, sertan anni vai sika niloiiin ei pa Abraham'n a sertan mâna an taksôn angdêna iemna an nei sika ani.

Pathien chongkhâm taksônna sika man thei ani

¹³ Balam jôm sik niloiiin, iemna sika thei minchang a lei ni, Pathien'n Abraham kôm, ama le a jâisuon ngeiin rammuol hih la luo an tih, ti a khâm ani. ¹⁴ Balam jôm hih rochon luona anînchu, taksônna hih akorong nîng ata, chongkhâm khom hah kâmomloi ani, tina nîng a tih. ¹⁵ Balam han Pathien taksina a minsuok ngâi balam boina hanchu minchâina khom om ngâi mak.

¹⁶ Masikin, chongkhâm hah Abraham jâisuonngai murdi rangin balam a jôm ngei mang niloiiin ama taksôn anga iempungei rang khomin Pathien manboipêk a nitie min langna rangin iemna sikin ani Abraham kôma chong a lei khâm hah, ama hah ratha tienga ei rênga ei pa ani. ¹⁷ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nam tamtak pa'n nang ki minchang zoi" a tia, inkhâmna hah Pathien tieng chu asa ani. Hi chongkhâm hih Abraham'n ai iem Pathien mithi ngei minringnôkpu le neinun a omloi ngei min ompu kôm renga ai mu ani. ¹⁸ Abraham han sabei rang aboi tet nûk khomin ala sabei ngit sikin, "Nam tamtak ngei pa," a hongchang zoi ani. Pathien chongin, "Na jâisuonngai ârsi dôr la nîng an tih," ati anghan. ¹⁹ Kum raza mi ani zoia a taksa mindon nân chu mithi angdôr ani zoia, Sarah khom aching ani ti a riet chien pum khomin a taksônna chu duoi uol mak. ²⁰ Taksônna insamin Pathien chongkhâm hah mindon kârminlak maka, a taksônna a rât uol uola Pathien a chôiminsânga. ²¹ Pathien'n a chongkhâm tuonmintung thei ngêt a tih, ti a riet minthâr sikin. ²² Masika han kêng, "A taksônna sika thei minchang ani," ti ani. ²³ Hi chong, "midika pom ani," ti hih ama chungroi misîrna rang manga miziek ni maka. ²⁴ Eini, ei Pumapa Jisua thina renga kaithoipu iemngei sika

3:30 3:30: Bal 6:4; Gal 3:20 **4:3** 4:3: Aph 15:6; Gal 3:6 **4:7** 4:7,8: Lap 32:1,2 **4:11** 4:11: Aph 17:10 **4:13** 4:13: Aph 17:4-6; 22:17,18; Gal 3:29 **4:14** 4:14: Gal 3:18 **4:16** 4:16: Gal 3:7 **4:17** 4:17: Aph 17:5 **4:18** 4:18: Aph 15:5 **4:19** 4:19: Aph 17:17

dikna intum sai ngei rang khomin miziek ani. ²⁵ Jisua hah ei sietnagei sikin thatin a oma Pathien makunga dikna intum theina rangin kaithoiin a om nôk ani.

5

Pathien makunga dik intumna

¹ Hanchu taksônna sika dik intuma omin, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jârin Pathien leh inngêiin ei om zoi. ² Ama jârin hi ei omna moroina nuoia hin taksônna ei lut zoi Pathien inlalna sabeina sikin insongin, râisânin ei om ani. ³ Mapêna ei intakna khom ei insong ani, intaknân tuongdierna asuoka, ⁴ Tuongdierna'n Pathien pomna amusuoka, detna han sabeina asuok ti ei riet ani. ⁵ Ha sabeina han ei bei mindong maka, asikchu Pathien'n Ratha Inthieng renga a lungkhamna hah ei mulung sênga a juong vura, maha eini ranga Pathien manboipêk ani.

⁶ Asan rang boi ei ni lâitak han, azora taka Khrista chu mi nunsie ngei rangin a juong thi zoia. ⁷ midik ranga thi chu a nuom om khet noni ngei, misa ta rangin chu tumakhat athi ngam khom an om duoi thei. ⁸ Nikhomrese, Pathien'n mi lungkham tatak ti a minlang zoi, mi nunsie ei la ni lâitakin Khrista hah ei ta rangin a juong thi zoi. ⁹ A thisen sika han Pathien'n dik mi juong mintum zoia, a taksina renga khom ama jârin mi sanminjôk ngêt atih. ¹⁰ Pathien leh râi ei lei nia, aniatachu a nâipasal thina sikin a malngeiin mi sin zoi. Atûn chu Pathien malngei ei ni zoia, Khrista ringna sikin vângchu idôra sanminring mo ei ni rang na! ¹¹ Ma mang hah nimaka, atûna inngêina mi pêkpu ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra han Pathiena ei râiasân ani.

Adam le Khrista

¹² Rammuola hin mi inkhat sikin nunsie ahong lûta, nunsie sika han thina ahong om zoia hanchu rammuola mi murdi'n nunsie an sin zoi sikin, thina han mi murdi ahuom zoi. ¹³ Balam aom mân khomin rammuola nunsie aom zoia, hannirese balam aom loi sikin nunsie

hah nunsiea be nimak. ¹⁴ Hannirese, Adam zora renga Moses zora dênin mi murdi chungu Adamin Pathien chongpêk jômloia nunsie a tho sikin nunsie tho loi ngei chungu khom thina han racham aneia.

Adam hah a la juong rangpu le mintêk ani. ¹⁵ Hannirese, Pathien manboipêk hah chu Adam nunsie leh han in-ang tet mah, ha mi inkhat nunsie sika han mi tamtak an thia. Aniatachu, Pathien moroina chu alien oka male mi inkhat Jisua Khrista sika a manboipêk chu mi tamtakin an chang ani. ¹⁶ Pathien manboipêk leh mi inkhat nunsie hah in-ang riek mak, mi inkhat nunsie sikin theiloi changna ahong oma, nikhomrese, mi tamtak nunsie sikin moroinân thei inchangna ahong om nôk zoi. ¹⁷ Mi inkhat nunsiena sikin rammuola hin thina'n roi a jêka, hanchu, mi inkhat nanâk, Jisua Khrista sikin Pathien moroina lientak leh a manboipêka thei inchangna omngei han ringna changin inlaltakin roi la jêk ngêt an tih.

¹⁸ Ma anghan, mi inkhat nunsie sikin mi murdi theiloi intum an nia, ma angdênin mi inkhat dikna sikin mi murdi dik intumin an ring thei zoi ani. ¹⁹ Mi inkhat chong jômloina sikin mi tamtak nunsie an ni zoia, ha angdênin mi inkhat chong jôm sikin mi tamtak dik intum an tih.

²⁰ Hanchu, nunsie apung nôk uol theina rangin balam ajuong oma, hannirese, nunsie apung nôk uolin Pathien moroina apung nôk uol ani. ²¹ Hanchu nunsie chu thina'n roi a jêka ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra kumtuong ringna ei man theina rangin Pathien moroina han thei intumnân roi a jêk ani.

6

Nunsiea thina le Khrista taka ringna

¹ Imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien moroina apung uol theina rangin nunsie ei la tho tit rang mini? ² Nitet mak! Ei ni nunsiea thisai ngei hin i-angin mo nunsiea ei la om tit thei ranga? ³ Khrista Jisua han baptis chang murdi ngei chu a thina han baptis in ei omsa ti nin

riet loi mini? ⁴ A thina han baptis changin, ama leh phûmin ei omsa zoi, Pa'n roinpuitakin thina renga Khrista a kaithoi anghan ei ni khom ringna thara ei lêng theina rangin.

⁵ A thi anghan ei ni khom ama leh inzomin ei thia ma anghan ama leh inzomin kaithoiin om sâng ei tih. ⁶ Nunsie suoka ei om khâi lona rangin nunsie pêl taksa hih that rangin ei miriem muruo hah Khrista leh khros chung a jêmdelin aom zoi ti ei riet. ⁷ Tukhom a thiin chu nunsie sinthotheina renga a jôk ani. ⁸ Hanchu, Khrista kôma ei thisân chu a kôma ringsa nôk ei tih, ti ei iem ani. ⁹ Khrista hah thina renga kaithoiin a oma, thi nôk tet khâi no nih ti ei riet, thina han a chung a racham nei khâi mak. ¹⁰ Hanchu a thi sikin nunsie han a chung a racham nei khâi maka, male atûn chu a ringna ha Pathien leh inzomin aom zoi. ¹¹ Ha anghan, nangni khom nunsie tieng athi saiin inbe unglâ, Khrista Jisua han Pathien tieng a ringin inbe roi.

¹² Masika han, nin taksa mulungbôk jôm rangin nin takpum athithe han nunsie hah minlal khâi no rese. ¹³ Nin takpum abâkngêi khom dikloina mangruo rangin nunsie thona rangin phal no roi. Manêkin thina renga a ring nôk anghan Pathien kôm inpêk unglâ, nin takpum abâkngêi hah dikna mangruo rangin Pathien kôm pêk rangin phal let roi. ¹⁴ Nunsie han nin chung a racham nei khâi no nih, balam nuoia om loiin Pathien moroina nuoia nin om zoi sikin.

Dikna suokngêi

¹⁵ Inmo a ni rang ani zoi? balam nuoia om loiin Pathien moroina nuoia ei om zoi sikin nunsie ei la tho tit rang mini? Nitet mak. ¹⁶ Tu kôma khom nirese an chong jôm ranga an suoka nin inpêklûta thina rang raka nunsie suok mini, dikna ranga chong jômna suok mini khom nirese a chong nin jômpu suok chu nin ni ti nin riet minthâr ani, Pathien kôm dik intumna han a minlangsuok ani. ¹⁷ Hannirese, Pathien chu minpâkin om rese, voikhat nunsie suok lei ni ta khom unglâ, minchuna chongdik nin man, nin mulungrîl murdia nin jôm

sikin. ¹⁸ Hanchu, nunsie suok renga chu mojôkin nin oma, dikna suokngêi nin hongni zoi. ¹⁹ (Nin riet theina rangin anîngtina chong ei mang ngâi lamin ki ril ani) nin takpum abâkngêi hah inthien-gloina le dikloina suoka siet rangin nin lei phal ngâi anga han, atûn chu dikna suoka inthienga ring rangin hong pêk phar roi.

²⁰ Nunsie suok nin ni lâihan chu dikna renga nin inkêm ani. ²¹ Atûna nin inzapui tak nin lei sin ngâi hah nin inlâp pui mo? ha ngei murdi mongna hah chu thina kêng ani. ²² Atûn chu nunsie suok renga mojôka omin Pathien suokngêi nin hong ni zoi. Hanchu a kôma ringna akipphar le ânthieng kumtuong ringna hah nin hong nei zoi. ²³ Asikchu nunsie sin mara chu thina ania, Pathien manboipêk rêk chu ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista leh inzomin kumtuonga ringna ani.

7

Innei roia rilna

¹ Sûngsuokngêi, balam nin riet let sikin ki misîr rang hih riet thei nin tih. Balam han mi an ringsûng kêr mang kêng an chung a roi a nei ngâi ani. ² Dôngma hah a lômpa ringsûng kêr chu a lômpa balam han a khita, hannirese a lômpa a thi inchu a lômpa renga balamin a khit hah sûtin aom ngâi. ³ A lômpa ringsûngin midang a nei inchu a inrê ania, a lômpa thi nûkin chu balamin a khit hah a jôk ania, midang nei khom senla inrê nikhâi mak. ⁴ Ma angtak han ani, ku sûngsuokngêi, Khrista takpum machangngêi nin ni zoi sikin Balam tieng chu nin thi zoia, atûn chu thina renga kaithoia ompu ta nin ni zoi, Pathien chuonsina mangruo sa ei nina rangin. ⁵ Ei miriem nina muruo nuna ei lêng lâihan chu ei ngâituina saloi Balam in choka han ei takpuma sin a thoa, thina amintung ngâi. ⁶ Atûn chu mikhit ngâipu hah ei thisan zoia, balam renga mojôkin ei om zoi, balam inziek muruo papai ang niloiin Ratha balam tharin sin ei tho ani zoi hi.

Balam le nunsie

⁷ Imo ei ti rang ni zoi, Balam ha nunsie mini? nitet mak! Aniatachu balam han mi min riet no rese chu nunsie hih riet no ning. Balam han "Mi ta ôi no roh" ti no rese chu, ôi hi ki riet loi rang ani. ⁸ Hi chongpêk hih chuminrêna mangin sietna han ôina tamtak amin om ngâi, Balam om no rese chu nunsie hih neinun thi ani. ⁹ Moton han chu balam boiin ke lêng ngâia, hannirese, chongpêk hah ahong oma, nunsie hah ahong hara, ¹⁰ kei chu ki thi zoia. Ringna ranga chongpêk hah kei rangin chu thina ahong ni zoi. ¹¹ Asikchu sietna han chongpêk hah chuminrêna mangin mi huonga mi that zoi ani.

¹² Balam chu ânthienga, chongpêk khom ânthienga, adika asa ani. ¹³ Nônchu, neinun sa han kata rangin thina amintung mini? nitet mak! nunsie hin ani, nunsie ani ti minlangna rangin neinun sa mangin kata rangin thina amintunga, chongpêk sik han nunsie hah saloina inchung uolin aminlang ani.

Ei kêra inkalna

¹⁴ Balam chu rathatienga neinun ani ti ei riet, keima rêk chu athithe miriem papai nunsie suoka juor ki ni zoi. ¹⁵ Ki sintho hi rietthei mu-ung ko jôtlam tho ngâi loa, manêkin ko jôt loilam sin ngâi ki ni. ¹⁶ Ko tho nuom ngâilo hah ko thôn chu, balam hah asa tia jôm nîng ki tih. ¹⁷ Masikin, hi sinngai hih keima a thopu ni mu-unga, nunsie keima taka om han atho ngâi ani. ¹⁸ Keima miriem nina hin neinun adik reng om mak ti ki riet adik tho nuomna nei ngâi khom inlang thothei ngâi mu-ung. ¹⁹ Neinun asa ko tho nuom hah tho loiin, neinun saloi ko tho nuomloi hah ko tho ngâi. ²⁰ Ku nuom loi ko thôn chu a thopu hah keima ni khâi mu-unga, nunsie keima taka om han atho ngâi ani.

²¹ Masikin, hi balam hih sin atho tit ti ki riet thei zoi, neinun asa tho ku nuom ngâi nâka, neinun saloi ko tho nôk kelen ngâi. ²² Ki miriem sîngrîlin chu Pathien Balam hah a râiminsân ngâia. ²³ Nikhomsenla, ka takpuma hin balam dang sin atho tit aom ti ki riet, ama han ku

mulung sung balam hah adoia, nunsiena balam ka takpuma sin atho tit ngâi suok mi min chang chien ngâi. ²⁴ I anga mi Lungkham omtak mo ki nina! hi thina mi tuong rang takpum renga hih tûn mo mi sanminjôk rang ani zoi? ²⁵ Pathien vaiin kêng. Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jârin ei Pathien minpâkin om rese.

Hanchu ku mulungrîl takin chu Pathien Balam sin ko tho ngâia, ki miriem nina rêkin chu sietna balam sin atho ngâi.

8

Ratha ringnun

¹ Masika han atûn chu Khrista Jisua taka om ngei rangin chu theilo intumna rang reng om khâi mak. ² Khrista Jisua a ringna Ratha balam han sietna le thina balam renga mi sanminjôk zoi sikin. ³ Miriem nina rât loina sika balamin atho thei viet loi hah Pathien'n a juong thoa, miriem taksa nunsie nina pêlin a Nâipasal hah, nunsie inbôlnân Pathien'n a juongtîra, miriem nina nunsie aom hah theilo a minchang zoia. ⁴ Pathien'n mahih a tho ani, taksa balama om khâilo Ratha Balama omsai ngei, einia hin balamin aphut hah thangsua aom theina rangin. ⁵ Taksa nina balama om ngeiin chu taksa tienga neinunngai an nuoma, Ratha tienga om ngeiin chu Ratha tienga neinunngai an nuom ngâi. ⁶ Taksa nina tienga neinun a nuom chu thina ania, Ratha tienga neinun a nuom chu ringna le inngêina ani. ⁷ Taksa nina nuomlam han Pathien adoi ngâi, Pathien Balam ajôm loi sikin, jôm khom jôm thei ngâi mak. ⁸ Masikin taksa nina nuomlam ajôm ngeiin chu Pathien râiminsân thei mak ngei.

⁹ Hannirese, Pathien Ratha hah nin kôm aom tikin chu taksa nina mi nikhâi mak chôia, Ratha mi kêng nin ni zoi. Tukhom Khrista Ratha dôn loi chu ama mi nimak. ¹⁰ Khrista hah nangnia aomin chu nin takpum hah nunsie sikin thi khomrese Pathien kôm dik inchang nin ni sikin nin Ratha chu a ring ani. ¹¹ Thina renga

Jisua kaithoi nôkpu Ratha hah nangnia han aomin chu thina renga Khrista Jisua kaithoi nôkpu han nin takpum athi thei hah nangnia han ama Ratha omin min ring atih.

¹² Masikin, sungsuokngei, lâkâi ei dôn, taksa nina balama omloi rangin, taksa tieng khom ni sa loiin. ¹³ Taksa nina balamin nin omin chu nin thi ngêt rang ani, nikhomsenla nin taksa nunsie sintho ngei hah Ratha'n nin thatin chu ring nin ti. ¹⁴ Pathien ratha iruoi ngei kaichu Pathien nâingei an ni. ¹⁵ Nin Ratha chang hah ichia om nôk ranga suokngei nina Ratha nimaka, Pathien nâingei nina Ratha kêng nin chang, ha ratha sinthotheina jâra han "Abba! Pa!" tiin Pathien kôm ei koi ngâi ani. ¹⁶ Ma Ratha nanâk han ei Ratha leh inzomin Pathien nâingei ei ni tiin amin rieta. ¹⁷ Hanchu, a nâingei ei nînchu a rochon luopungei Pathien rochon luopu ngei Khrista luopu ngei ei ni, Khrista tuongna ei tuongpuiin chu a roiinpuina khom ei changsa ngêt rang ani.

Sûnmotona roiinpuina

¹⁸ Atûn lâia tuongna ngei hih chungu roiinpuina inlanga la om rang lehan mintuk zatin be mu-ung. ¹⁹ Neinun sin murdi ngeiin Pathien nâingei hong inlang rang zora an ngâklal tatak ani. ²⁰ Neinun sin murdi ngei hah an nuom sika niloiiin Pathien nuom sikin mangmunboi ni rangin heng an ni zoi, nikhomsenla, sabein rang ala om. ²¹ Neinun sin murdi ngei khom nikhuo khat chu sietna suok renga mojôkin la om an ta, Pathien nâingei zalenna roiinpui hah la koppui an tih, ti sabeina hah ani. ²² Neinun sin murdi ngei hah atûn tena nâiha na inrûm anga inrûm ti ei riet. ²³ Maha vai niloiiin ei ni Ratha mara chang masapu ngei khom hih a nâingei mi minchang rang zora ei takpum minjôk rang ngâklalin ei inrum ani. ²⁴ Ma sabeina han kêng min ringin ei oma, nikhomsenla, mu thei tit sabeina hih sabeina tatak nimak, ei mu thei tit hah i angin mo ei la sabein tit ranga? ²⁵ Ei muloi

hah ei sabein chu tuongdiertakin ei ngâk zajâm ngâi ani.

²⁶ Ma angdênin, Ratha'n ei rât loina mi san ngâia, i anga chubaitho rang mo ei nâng khom riet mak meh, nikhomsenla, Ratha han inrûm misîr thei loiin chubai mi thope ngâi. ²⁷ Mi mulungrîl bôkna rietpu Pathien'n chu Ratha bôkna a rieta, asikchu Ratha'n chu Pathien a mingei ruthûlin ama nuomlam takin a ngên pe ngâi.

²⁸ Hanchu Pathien'n lungkham a mupu ngei chu, a mintuo anga a koi ngei rangin chu an satna rangin neinuntin a thope ngei ngâi ti ei riet. ²⁹ Pathien'n a lei thangsai ngei hah ama nâipasal angin om rangin a lei mintuma, masikin a nâipasal chu urêng tamtak kâra nâi lutirtak ni theina rangin. ³⁰ Hanchu, Pathien'n a lei thangsai ngei hah a koia, a koi ngei chu dik a mintuma, dik intum ngei chu a roiinpuina a semsa ngei ngâi ani.

Khrista jâra Pathien lungkhamna

³¹ Ma roia han imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien eini tieng a kop inte tumo mi doi thei ranga? ³² Nitet mak, Pathien'n a Nâipasal luo manar loia ei rênga ruthûla pêkpu han neinun dang murdi khom manboiin mi pêk sa noni mo? ³³ Pathien'n a thangsai mingei hah tûn mo a rilminsiet ngam ranga? adik mintumpu hah Pathien ani sikin. ³⁴ Tu ngânin mo theiloi a mintum ranga? a thi hah Jisua Khrista ania, a thina renga ânthoinôka Pathien changtieng omin mi chongpepu hah ama nanâk kêng ani. ³⁵ Khrista lungkhamna renga chu tûnmo mi sensâi thei ranga? Injêlna ngei mo? intakna mo, nuomlona mo, vonchâmnan mo, inriengnan mo, chi omna mo? nônchu thina'n mo, mi sensâi thei rang mini? ³⁶ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nangma jârin zoratin thina rang chipumin kin oma, Belri that rang toto, anga bên kin om ani hih," ati anghan.

³⁷ Nithei no nih, ha ngei murdi renga han lungkham mi mupu sikin roiinpui

taka azoipu ngei ei ni. ³⁸ Thina khomin, ringna khomin, vântfirton khomin, invâna rachamneina khomin, neinun a omsai le ala hong om rang khomin, sinthotheina khomin, ³⁹ insângna khomin inthûkna khomin, neinun sin dadang ngei khomin, ei Pumapa Khrista Jisua a om Pathien lungkhamna renga chu mi sensâi thei no nih, ti ki riet minthâr ani.

9

Pathien le a mingei

¹ Chong diktak ki ril ani; Khrista taka kini milak ril mu ung. Ki sielesarietna Ratha Inthieng ruoina han khom milak tho mu ung ti mi minthâr ani. ² Ku mulung dûktongna lientak le mulung nanah boi theiloi ko dôn tie ki ti zora hin, ³ Ki mingei, taksa tienga ki richibulngei ruthûla hin Pathien khomâksâmin Khrista renga minsenin om inlang chu ku nuom ngâi. ⁴ Pathien mingei an nia, aman a nâingeiin a sin ngeia, an kôm a roiinpuina ngei a minlanga; chonginkhitngei* a sinpui ngeia male Balam ngei a pêk ngeia; Sava diktak an dônna; Pathien chonginkhâmngiei an man ani; ⁵ Richibulngei inthang tak Hebrew jâisuon an nia, taksa tieng roia chu Khrista reng khom hah an rûia mi ani. Jâtin chungâ roijêkpu Pathien chu tuonsôtin! minpâkin om rese, Amen.

⁶ Pathien chonginkhâm hah ite asena ommak ki tina ni riek mak. Israelngei nâm hah anrêngin Pathien mi ni zit mak ngei. ⁷ Abraham richi murdi khom anrêngin Pathien nâingei ni let uol mak ngei, "Isaac hin nu rûi isûi nîng atih," Pathien'n a ti pe ani. ⁸ Ma hah taksa lama† a nâingei hah Pathien nâingei nimak ngei, chonginkhâm nâingei hah kêng Abraham richi diktaka be an ni tina ani. ⁹ Pathien chonginkhâm hah mahi ani "Azora taka juong nôk ka ta, Sarah'n nâipasal nei atih," ti hi.

¹⁰ Ma vai hah nimaka, Rebecca han ei richibul Isaac renga nâi inphîr a neia. ¹¹⁻¹² Nâite ngei an la suok mân, sielesa an tho thei mân Pathien'n a lungdo angin inkhat lam a thang ani ti ânlang. Sintho sik ni loiin a koipu lungdo sikin Rebecca kôm, "A ulienpu'n nâipangpu sin thông atih," Pathien'n a ti hah. ¹³ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Jacob ku lungkhama, aniat-achu Esau chu ke heng," ati anghan.

¹⁴ Hanchu, imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien han dik zoi loina aom mini? Nitet mak. ¹⁵ Ama han Moses kôm han, "Ku nunuom moroi ka ta, ku nunuom chungâ inriengmu ki tih a ti anghan." ¹⁶ Masikin, miriem nuom sika le sin tho sika niloiin Pathien inriengmuna sikin kêng ani. ¹⁷ Pathien lekhabu'n Pharaoh kôm, "Ki sinthotheina ki minlang theina rang le rammuol pumpuia ki riming ânthang theina rang pielin rêngin nang ku phun ani," a ti. ¹⁸ Ma anghan Pathien'n a nuom kai inriengmuna a neia, a nuom kai a mulung a minngar ngâi ani.

Pathien taksina le inriengmuna

¹⁹ Ma anghan aninte, "Pathien'n irangin mo mi a lei dem tit rêka? A lungdo hah tumo a makhal theia?" mi nin ti thei. ²⁰ Hannirese, O miriem, Pathien makhalpu hah tumo ni ni? bêlpil han a sinpu rekel ngâi mak, "Irangin mo hi anghin mi ni sin?" ati rang mini? ²¹ Bêlpil tangkhat renga bêl a lut uol, anem uola sin rangin bêl sinpu han bêlpil chungâ racham a dôn nimak mo?

²² Ma anghan Pathien'n a tho ngâi, a taksina le a sinthotheina minlang nuom khomrese, a taksina changpu bêl inmang kelen ruo ngei chu a tuong zajâma. ²³ Hanchu, a inriengmuna bêl a roiinpuina chang ranga a minsûk, eini ngei kôma hin a roiinpuina tamtak a juong vur ani. ²⁴ Ma angâ bêl ngei hah eini Judangei lâia vai niloiin Jentailngei lâi renga a koi ngei khom ei ni sa. ²⁵ Hosea lekhabua, "Ki mi ni ngâi loi ngei hah

9:4 9:4: Jôk 4:22 * **9:4** 9:4: chonginkhitngei; miziek senkhat ngeia chu chonginkhit. **9:7** 9:7: Aph 21:12
† **9:8** 9:8: Ma hah taksa lama a nâingei hah: Mahi Abraham richisuonpârngiei Ishmael renga, Hagar a nâipasalin (Gal 4:22-23 en roh). **9:9** 9:9 Aph 18:10 **9:11-12** 9:11-12 Aph 25:23 **9:13** 9:13 Mal 1:2,3 **9:15** 9:15 Jôk 33:19 **9:17** 9:17 Jôk 9:16 **9:20** 9:20 Isa 29:16; 45:9 **9:25** 9:25 Hos 2:23

'ki mingei' tîng ka ta.
Lungkham ku mu ngâi loi nu hah
'Lungkhamnu' tîng ki tih.

26 'Ki mingei nimak chei' a tina mun lele
han Pathien a ring nâingeiin bên om
an tih," tia a lei misîr anghan.

27 Isaiah khom han Israelngei chong hêt
puuin "Israelngei hah tuikhangliena siet-
sai dôr tam khomrese ngei, mi tômte kêng
sanminringa om rang an ni. 28 Pumapa'n
pilchunga a roijêkna rang hah a jêk kelen
rang sikin," a ti hah. 29 Isaiah nanâkin,
"Pumapa Râtinchung han suonpâr mi lei
hôih pe no rese chu, Sodom anghan nîng
ei ti zoia. Gomorrah angtakan nîng ei ti
zoi," tia a lei ril anghan.

Israel le Thurchisa

30 Imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Jentailngei,
Pathien taka dikna zong loi ngei hah
taksônna sikin dik an hong intum zoi
ani. 31 Balam jôma adik chang rang
bôk Pathien mi Israelngei hanchu balam
angtakan dik chang makngei. 32 Itho sikin
mo? Taksônân minngam loiin sintho
nân an zong sika ani. Masikin "Inpalna
rang lunga" an inpal zoia. 33 Pathien
lekhabu'n,

"En roh! Keiman Ziona han lungpui ka
dara
mahan mingei minpal a ta,
ma lungpui han minlet ngei atih.
Tutu khom ama iem murdi'n chu
mâimôkinshakin om noni ngei," tia
inziek anghan.

10

1 Ku sîngsuokngei Israelngei chu san-
minringin om rese ngei ti hih ku nuom
tak le Pathien kôma ki ngên ngâi tak
ani. 2 Pathien tieng ningsietakin an om
ti ki riet, aniatachu an inpêkna hah rietna
diktaka inngam nimak. 3 Pathien'n mi dik
a minchang lam hah riet theiloiin anni an
lampui an jûi ngita, Pathien'n dik a min
changna balam nuoia han inpêklût nuom
mak ngei. 4 Khrista chu Balam murdi

mongna ania, a iem murdi chu Pathien
kôm dik intuma an om theina rangin.

Mi murdi ranga sanminringna

5 Moses han Balam jôm sika dik
changna thurchi hi anghin a miziek,
"Balam chongpêk a jômpu chu ring atih,"
ti. 6 Taksônna sika dik changna thurchi
rek chu, "Tumo invâna kal ranga?" (Ma-
han tumo chungtieng renga Khrista hong
ruoi rang tina ani) 7 Tumo pilrîla juong se
ranga? (thina renga tumo Khrista hong
ruoi rang, tina ani) nin mulungrîlin ti no
roi, a tia. 8 Hanchu imo a ti? "Pathien
chong han, nu mûr le nu mulungrîla
nang anâi ani," ma taksônna chong hah
kin misîr ani. 9 Na mûrin Jisua hah
Pumapa ani tiin nu phuonga, thina renga
Pathien'n a kaithoi ti nu mulungrîlin
ni iemin chu sanminringin om ni tih.
10 Mulungrîla taksôn chu dik minchang an
nia, mûra thop chu sanminringin an om
sa ngâi. 11 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tukhom
ama iem murdi chu mâimôkinshakin om
no ngei," a ti ani. 12 Juda le Jentialngei
hah ite lei teina dôn mak ngei, Pumapa
inkhat hah anrênga Pumapa ania, Ama
ralam ngei kai chu sat a vur ok ngâi.
13 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tukhom Pumapa
riming ralam ngei murdi chu sanmin-
ringin om an tih," ati anghan.

14 Nikhomsenla, an iem loi hah i angin
mo an ralam thei ranga? An rietloi hah
i angin mo an iem thei ranga? Thurchi
misîrpu omloiin kho angin mo an riet
thei ranga? 15 Ifîr niloiin kho angin
mo thurchi an misîr ranga? Pathien
lekhabu'n Thurchi Sa hong mintungpu
ngei chu en ahoi bâk na! ati anghan. 16
Hannisenla, Thurchi Sa hah anrêngin chu
pom let mak ngeia, Isaiah reng khomin,
"Pumapa kin chongril tumo a iem?" a ti
ani. 17 Ma anghan, taksônna hah chong
riet sikin ahong oma, chong rietna hah
Khrista thurchi misîrna sikin ahong om
ngâi.

9:26 9:26 Hos 1:10 9:27 9:27,28 Isa 10:22,23 9:29 9:29Isa 1:9 9:33 9:33 Isa 28:16 10:5 10:5: Bal 18:5
10:6 10:6-8: Bal 30:12-14 10:11 10:11: Isa 28:16 10:13 10:13: Joel 2:32 10:15 10:15: Isa 52:7 10:16
10:16: Isa 53:1 10:18 10:18: Lap 19:4

¹⁸ Hanchu, thurchi an riet loi tatak mini? an riet ngêt Pathien lekhabu'n, "An rôl miring hah ramtina ânthanga; An thurchi hah kôlkung dênin ânthang suo zoi," ati anghan.

¹⁹ Hanchu, Israelngeiin an riet loi mini? amotontaka Moses rengin "Nama telkhâiloi ngei hah nangni min narsa ka ta; Nam inmôlgei sikin nin takminsi ki tih," a lei ti ani.

²⁰ Isaiah'n hâi uolin, "Mi rok loi ngeiin min mua, mi ralam loi ngei kôma kên lâi," a lei ti sa.

²¹ Hannirese, Israelngei chungroia chu, "Hedonloi ngei le inhel mingei modôm rangin suntuonin ka bán ka phar ngâi," a ti.

11

Israelngei chung Pathien inriengmuna

¹ Hanchu, Pathien'n a mingei a hengpai mini? Nitet mak, keima reng khom hih Israel mi, Abraham richi Benjamin rûia mi ki ni. ² Pathien'n aphuta a thang, a mingei hah paiphar mak. Pathien lekhabu'n Elijah roi a misîr hah imo a ti nin riet. Ama han Israelngei chungroi Pathien kôm a mintunga. ³ "Pumapa ne dêipungei an thata, na mâichâmngei an misima; Keima vai kêng ko om zoi. Keima khom hi mi that rang an bôk," tiin. ⁴ Hannirese, Pathien'n, "Baal makunga khûk lân bil ngâiloi mi isâng sari ka ta rangin ka la dar tit ani," tiin a thuona. ⁵ Ma angdênin atûn hin khom Pathien'n a moroina sika a thangsuk ngei pâl atômte an la om. ⁶ A moroina sika a thangsuk anni an sintho sika nimak, ma anghan aninônchu moroina hih moroina tatak ni thei no nih. ⁷ Imo ei ti rang? Israelngeiin an rok hah man mak ngeia, Pathien thang atômte ngei vaiin an mana, midang ngei murdi chu Pathien koina han an sêt suo zoi. ⁸ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n avien sùn tena an mindonna le an mulungnei

a min môl pea, an mua an riet thei loina," a ti anghan. ⁹ David khomin,

"An ruolhoi thona bukhalâi hah châng le in ôkna chang senla, An inbana le an khitrûi chang rese.

¹⁰ An mu theiloina rangin an mit hong jîng senla, an intakna puokrikin del ngei tit rese," a tia.

¹¹ Hanchu an inba sikin an inluoi phar rang mini? Ni mak! an inpal sikin Jentailngei kôma sanminringna a juong tung ani. Judangei narsana rang ani. ¹² Ha anghan, Judangei an inpalna man rammuol neina ania, Judangei ratha tienga an insamna man hah Jentailngei neina a ninte, Judangei an hong kip tena vâng chu idôra satvurna mo a ni rang ani zoi.

Jentailngei sanminringna

¹³ Ha anghan, nangni Jentailngei kôm ki ti ani, Jentail tîrton ki ni anghan ki sinthona hih ki minlût ani. ¹⁴ Ki mingei nangni ki min narsa senkhat luo ka sanminring thei ngêt na rangin. ¹⁵ An hengpai lâihan rammuel ta ranga Pathien leh inngêi nôkna aninte, an pom nôkna tena inmo ani rang? Maha thina renga ringna nîng atih.

¹⁶ Vâipôl hâr ât masatak han Pathien kôm pêk minthieng anînchu apumin pêk minthieng ani. Hanchu thing khom a ruzung ânthienga anînchu amachangngei khom an inthieng ani. ¹⁷ Olive thing machang senkhat tanpaiin, nangni ram olive, an lâia zomin nin oma, ruzung asa hah nin inzompui zoi ani. Nangni Jentailngei hah ram olive angin nin nia, male atûn chu Judangei ratha râtna tienga ringna hah nin insempui ani. ¹⁸ A machang dangngei chung insong no roi, insong khom unglâ, aruzung vâipu nimak chei, aruzung in kêng nangni avâi ani. ¹⁹ Hanchu, nangman, "Zoma ko om theina ranga amachangngei hah thâk kêng an ni," tîng ni tih. ²⁰ Ani, an iem loina sikin thâkin an oma, nang chu na taksônna sikin zom ni ni, inpâk nônlâ, manêkin

chi roh. ²¹ Pathien'n amachang taktak angati Judangei luo a manar nôncu nang khom nang manar uol no nih. ²² Masikin, Pathien sa tie le chi aomtie ei mua, ânpal ngei ta rangin chu chi a oma, a satna no omtitin chu nangma ta rangin chu asa ani. No omtit nôncu nang khom thâkpai sa nîng ni tih. ²³ Male, Judangei khom an iemloina an maka anînchu zomin la om nôk an tih, Pathien'n a zom nôk thei sikin. ²⁴ Nangni Jentailngei, ram olive machang renga thâkpai luon olive thing bâk sa taka inzomin nin om inte, nangni Judangei, olive thingkung diktak amachangngei a zom chu Pathien rangin abai pe uol ok rang ani.

Mi murdi chungu Pathien inriengmuna

²⁵ Ka malngei hi chong inthup hih nin riet rangin ku nuom ani, aninônchu avâr intum nin tih. Isreal mingei tukdullienna hah a omjêt rang nimak. Aniatachu Jentailngei hah Pathien kôma an hong kipphar tena rang vai ani. ²⁶ Hanchu, Israelngei murdi sanminringin om an tih. Pathien lekhabu'n,

“Zion renga Minringpu hah juong a ta,
Jacob jâisuonngei renga puoloinangei
minboi atih.

²⁷ Mahih an kôma ko chongkhit rang chu
ani,
An nunsienangei ka lâk pai tika chu,”
ati anghan.

²⁸ Thurchi Sa an hengpaia, nangni sikin Judangei chu Pathien râl an ni. Pathien'n a thang ngei na mindonin chu an richibulngei sikin a champui lungkhamna ngei an ni. ²⁹ Pathien'n mi a thangna le sat a vurna lama a mulungrîl thûl ngâi mak. ³⁰ Tienlâi han chu nangni Jentailngei chu Pathien chongjôm mak cheia, atûn chu Judangei an jômloina sikin a moroina nin chang zoi ani. ³¹ Ma ang nanâk han, atûn nang nin moroina nin chang sikin Judangei khomin Pathien moroina an chang sa theina rangin atûn* hin chu chongjômloia om an ni. ³² Asikchu

anrênga chungu a inriengmuna a minlang nuom sikin Pathien'n mi murdi chongjômloina a khum zit ani.

Pathien minpâkin om rese

³³ Pathien neina ngei chu idôra roiinpui mo! a vârna le a rietna khom idôra ânthûk mo! tûn mo a roijêk a rilminthâr thei ranga? tun mo a lampui a riet thei ranga? ³⁴ Pathien lekhabu'n:

“Tun mo Pumapa mulungrîl rieta?

Tu mo rilna a pêk thei ranga?

³⁵ Tumo a kôma lâkâi amin tanga,
tumo a kôm renga a man nôk rêk
ngai?” ati anghan.

³⁶ Asikchu neinun murdi hih ama sin ania, ama sika hong om le ama ta riempet ani. Pathien kôma tuonsôtin inlalna chu om rese! Amen.

12

Pathien chuonsina ringnun

¹ Masikin ka malngei, Pathien inriengmuna lientak sika hin inbôlna ring le inthieng leh a khôktheiruo ni rangin nin takpum hah Pathien kôm pêk rangin nangni ki ngên ani. Maha nin biek rang lampui diktak chu ani. ² Hi rammuol omlam anghin om no unglâ, Pathien lungdo asa le a khôktheiruo le asakipdir ngei hah nin riet minthâr theina rangin nin mulungrîl minthara omin hong tei ta roi.

³ Pathien'n mi pêk moroina neinunpêk sika hin nangni ke ngên ani. Nin kâra tute rangâiinlut rai om no roi. Manêkin, Pathien'n mitin kôma taksônna a pêk angtaken intukpui chit mulungrîl pêl roi. ⁴ Takpum inkhata amachang tamtak ei dôna ha amachangngei sintum hah aom chit. ⁵ Ma angdênin, eini khom tamtak ni khom inla, Khrista leh takpum inkhat ei nia, ei rêngin takpum abâk anga ânzom chit ei ni. ⁶ Masikin Pathien moroina mi pêk angtaken hin manboia pêk adang dang ei chang chita. Pathien chongril rang anînchu

11:26 11:26: Isa 59:20,21 **11:27** 11:27: Isa 27:9 * **11:31** 11:31: Miziek senkhat ngeiin chu dôn mak ngei atûn. **11:33** 11:33: Isa 55:8 **11:34** 11:34: Isa 40:13 **11:35** 11:35: Job 41:11 **11:36** 11:36: 1 Kor 8:6
12:4 12:4,5: 1 Kor 12:12 **12:6** 12:6-8: 1 Kor 12:4-11

ei taksônna dôn angta hin misîr ila. ⁷ Sintho rang anînchu ei sinthona hin inpêk ngit ila, mi minchu rang anînchu minchu ngit ila. ⁸ Mi mohôk rang anînchu mohôk ngit ila, neinun pêkpu'n phaltakin pêk senla, rachamneipu han takintâitakin tho senla, mi lungkhampu khomin râisântakin lungkham rese.

⁹ Lungkhamna chu a rothol koploiin nirese. Asie hah mumâk unglâ, asa ha chu mutu tit roi. ¹⁰ Khristien sungsuokrêng angin inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm unglâ, mirit inlômna minlang rang jôt tit roi. ¹¹ Sinthona lama ningsiet unglâ, nin ratha minboi no roi. Mulungrîltakin Pumapa sin tho roi. ¹² Nin sabeina han nin râiminsân senla, intaknangei nin tuong khomin dier unglâ, zora tina chubai tho ngâi roi. ¹³ Nin Khristien champui ngei insamna nin neinun insan unglâ, nin ina khuolmi mintung ngâi roi.

¹⁴ An nuom nangni lo ngâi ngei hah khomaksâm loia satvur ngei rangin Pathien kôm ngên roi. ¹⁵ A râisân ngei râiminsân pui unglâ, a chap ngei chappui roi. ¹⁶ Mindon munkhatin om unglâ, insong no roi rangâiinchîn mingei leh ruol inchang roi. Nin thetheiin avâr intum* no roi.

¹⁷ Mingeiin nin chungâ an sin minchâina hah sietna nanâkin thuon no roi. Mi murdi ranga asa hah tho rang pût roi. ¹⁸ Mi murdi leh inngêia lêng theina rangin bôk ngit roi. ¹⁹ Ka malngei, phûba lâk tet no unglâ, manêkin Pathien taksina han tho rese. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Phûba murdi chu keiman ka lâk rang ani, Keiman thuon ki tih, Pumapa'n a ti," ati anghan. ²⁰ Manêkin, Pathien lekhabu'n ati nôka, "Na râlngei an vonachâmin chu sâk rang pêk ngei inla, an tui ân râlin chu an nêk rang pêk ngei roh, ha anghan no thôn chu ni min zak ngei ok rang ani." ²¹ Sietnân motorin om nôla, manêkin nangman sietna hah motorin satnân zoiin om roh.

13

Rachamneipungei chungâ sintumngei

¹ Mitinin an chungâ rachamneipungei chong an jôm ngêt rang ani. Pathien'n a phun ni nônchu tute rachamneipu om ngâi mak ngei, atûnlâia rachamneipungei khom hih Pathien'n a phun an ni. ² Masikin, tukhom rachamneipu adoipu chu Pathien a phunpu an idoi ani, adoipu ngei han an chungâ roijêkna tung atih. ³ Roijêkpungei hah neinun dik thopu ngei rangin chu ichi om mak ngeia, neinun dikloi thopu ngei ta rangin chu ichi an om ani. Rachamneipungei chi loia om nu nuom mo? Neinun dik tho inla hanchu nang minpâk an tih. ⁴ Na satna ranga Pathien tîrlâmngei kêng an ni. Hannirese, neinun dikloi no thôn chu chi roh, khandai hah an chôl papai nimak kêng. Pathien tîrlâmngei an nia, neinun dikloi tho ngei chungâ taksia dûkmintongpu ngei an ni. ⁵ Masikin, Pathien dûkmintongna chi sik vaiin niloiiin, ni sielesarietna sik khomin rachamneipungei chong no jôm ngêt rang ani. ⁶ Masika han kêng chôiruol nin chôl ngâi, rachamneipungei han an sintum asân an thôn chu Pathien sin an tho kêng ani. ⁷ Pêkna rang murdia pêk roi, pilman pêk rang anînchu pêk unglâ, mimala le neinun man chôl rang anînchu chôl unglâ, miritna le minlalna minlang pe ngei roi.

Urêng lungkhamna

⁸ Lungkham inmu inlômna ti loiin chu tute kôm ite intâng no roi, ei miriem champui lungkhampu han Balam a jôm mikhîp zoi ani. ⁹ Chongpêkngêi, "Inrê no roh, mi that no roh, inru no roh, mita ôi no roh," ti ngei le chongpêk dang ngei murdi hih, "Nangma nêk lungkham angin nu bunga mingei lungkham roh," ti hin a kaikhôm zit ani. ¹⁰ Mi nu lungkhamin chu an chungâ asaloi tho tet

12:14 12:14: Mat 5:44; Luk 6:28 **12:16** 12:16: Vârc 3:7 * **12:16** 12:16: Mindon munkhatin om unglâ; aninônchu rangâiinchîn mingei leh ruol inchang roi. **12:19** 12:19: Jôk 32:35 **12:20** 12:20: Vârc 25:21,22

13:6 13:6,7: Mat 22:21; Mk 12:17; Luk 20:25 **13:9** 13:9: Jôk 20:14; Bal 5:18; Jôk 20:13; Bal 5:17; Jôk 20:15; Bal 5:19; Jôk 20:17; Bal 5:21; Och 19:18

no tinia, lungkhamna chu Balam pumpui jôm mikhipna ani.

¹¹ Atûnlâi neinun omtie nin riet sik le a in ngei inthoi zora ani tatak zoi ti nin riet sikin maha ki ril ani, atûna hin chu ei iem phut lâia nêkin chu ei sanminringna hah anâi uol zoi. ¹² Jân hih ase ok zoia, khuovâr rang kêng ani zoi. Masikin aĵing sintho ngei hah mong ei ta a avâra indoina râlvrovo invo ei ti u. ¹³ Sûna om ngâi mingei angin enhoitakin om ei ti u, junêk omhoina le ju inrûiin om loiin hurindit le inditnasaloi songloiin, insuol le innarsân khom om loiin. ¹⁴ Pumapa Jisua Khrista râlvrongei hah lâk unġla, nin taksa nunsie nina ôina saloi ngei thangminsuo rang bôk no roi.

14

Midangngei jêk no roh

¹ Hanchu taksônna tienga râtlói mingei chu anthena an mindona hah dem loiin môdôm ngei roh. ² Mi senkhatin an taksônna han jâtin sâk thei rangin a phal zoia, aniatachu taksônna râtlói mi han chu ansûl vai a sâk ngâia. ³ Jâtin sâk thei mi han a sâk loi mi hah dem no rese, a sâk loipu khom han a sâkpu hah jêk no rese, Pathien'n ama hah a khôk kêng ani zoi. ⁴ Midang tirlâm jêkpu hah tumo ni ni? Ânding indetin mo, ânletin mo, a mindon rang chu a pu ani. Inding det ngêt atih, Pumapa a minding mindet thei sikin. ⁵ Hanchu, mi senkhatin nikhuo khat hah nikhuo dang nêkin a mindon minlut uol ngâia, mi dangin chu nikhuo murdi an angnatin a be ngâi. Mitinin ama mindon lam diktak nei chit rese. ⁶ Nikhuo khata aser-uolpu han Pumapa chôiminsângna rangin a ser ani, jâtin sâkpu han Pathien kôm râisânchong a ril baka a sâk ani sikin Pumapa a chôiminsâng ani. A sâk loipu khom hah Pathien kôma râisânchong a ril sa nôk sikin Pumapa chôiminsângna rangin a ngêi ani. ⁷ Tute eini ta ranga vaia ring nimak mea, tute eini ta ranga vaia thi khom nimak me. ⁸ Ei ringin chu Pumapa ta ranga ei ring ania, ei thi khomin

Pumapa ta ranga ei thi ani. Masikin ei ring khomin ei thi khomin Pumapa ta ei ni. ⁹ Masikin, mi ring le mi thi Pumapa ani theina ranga Khrista hah a thia, a ring nôk zoi ani. ¹⁰ Hanchu, nangma ansûl riempet sâkpu irang mo midangei ne jêk? Nônchu, nangma jâtin sâkpu irang mo iempu dangngei ne dema? Pathien roijêkna makunga ei rêngin ei lân ding pak rang kêng. ¹¹ Pathien lekhabu'n:

“Adiktakin Keima hi Pathien ring ki ni, Pumapa han a ti, mi murdi ka makunga an minkhûk lân bil pak an ta, Male mitinin keima Pathien ki ni la Phuong an tih,” a tia, ânziek anga han.

¹² Ma anghan, ei rêngin Pathien makunga ei thurchi ei la misîr pak rang ani.

Na lâibung minba no roh

¹³ Masika han inkhat le inkhat injêk inlôm khâi no roi. Manêkin na lâibung nunsie mo, inbana mo a tho tet lona rangin no bôk rang ani. ¹⁴ Athei mamingin chu ânthiengloi neinun ite ommak ti Pumapa Jisua leh kin inzomna hin ki riet minthâr ani. Nikhomsenla, neinun senkhat chu ânthiengloi iempu rangin chu ânthiengloi ani. ¹⁵ Na sâk sâk sikin na lâibung mo na sarnu mo, mulungrîl ahoi nônchu lungkhamna lampui nu jûi khâi loi ani. A thi sika Khrista a thi pe hah na sâk sâk sikin minsiet no roh. ¹⁶ Masikin ninta ranga asa anga nin mindon hah ril min sietin om no rese. ¹⁷ Asikchu Pathien Rêngam chu sâk le nêk roi nimaka, Ratha Inthieng jâra diknangei, inngêina le râisânna ngei kêng ani. ¹⁸ Tukhom ma anga Khrista sin tho chu Pathien râiaminsâna male midangngei pomna khom a chang ngâi ani.

¹⁹ Masikin, inkhat le inkhat inngêina rang le min râtna rang ngei hah ei rujûl tit ngêt rang ani. ²⁰ Na sâk sikin Pathien sintho siet no roh. Sâk murdi sâk thei ania, hannirese midang nunsie minchâina ranga sâk chu sa mak. ²¹ Na lâibungngei le na sarnungei inbana

rang anînchu me ngei, ju ngei le neinun dadang ngei a ngêi hih asa uol.

²² Ni iemna hah iem chien roh, Pathien le nin kongkâra ama iemna lama theiloi intum loi chu satvur an ni. ²³ Hannirese tukhomin mulungokcha pumin a sâkin chu a taksôn lam niloi a tho ani sikin Pathien'n theiloi a mintum ani. Male i-ih neinun khom taksônna chung a ânngam loi hih chu nunsie ani.

15

Eini niloiiin midangngei râiminsân rang

¹ Eini taksônna taka râtngai hin eini râisâna rang rok loiin, râtloi ngei râtloina han ei san ngei rang ani.

² Manêkin taksônna ei phun mindet theina rangin iempu dangei râiminsânin anni ranga neinun sa hah ei tho rang ani.

³ Asikchu Khrista khom ama râisâna rok maka. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nang êro ngei êrona hah ku chung a achul zoi," ati anghan ani. ⁴ Pathien lekhabu'n apêk ngâi sabeina renga tuongdierna le mohôkna ei nei theina rangin Pathien lekhabua lei inziek ngei murdi hah ei inchu rang ani. ⁵ Khrista Jisua nin jûi anghan nin lâia inngêina ratha han tuongdierna le mohôkna hah Pathien'n nangni min dôn senla. ⁶ Hanchu, nin rêngin rôl-ûm khatin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa le Pathien hah nin minpâk thei rang ani.

Jentailngei ranga Thurchisa

⁷ Pathien roiinpuina rangin Khrista'n nangni a pom angin inpom inlôm chit roi. ⁸ Nangni ki ril, Pathien taksônoma minlangnân an richibulngei kôma a chonginkhâm tuontungin Khrista hah Judangei ruthûlin sinthopu'n a juong oma, ⁹ Jentailngei khomin a moroina sika Pathien an minpâk theina rangin. Pathien lekhabu'n:

"Masikin Jentailngei lâia nang minpâk ka ta,

Ni riming minpâkin uoi ki tih," ati anghan.

¹⁰ Ati nôka,

"Jentailngei Pathien mingei leh râiminsân roi," ati sa.

¹¹ Male,

"Nangni Jentailngei murdi, Pumapa minpâk roi;

Mingei murdi khomin minpâk rese ngei!" ati nôka.

¹² Male avêlin, Isaiah khomin,

"Jesse jáisvon la hong inlang a ta;

Jentailngei chung a inlal rangin la hong om a ta,

Ama chung a han an sabeina minngam an tih," a tia.

¹³ Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina jâra sabeina nin sip theina rangin sabeina nâr Pathien han ama nin taksônna sikin, râisâna le inngêinangei nangni minsôn pe bang rese.

Paul'n hâitaka lekha a miziekna abi

¹⁴ Ku sungsuokngei, nangni hih satna akip, rietna murdi dôna, inril inlôm thei rang nin ni tiin tak ko sônchêt ani. ¹⁵ Nikhomsenla, neinun senkhat nangni min riet nôk rangin hâitakin ma lekha hih ki miziek ania, Pathien'n mi pêk moroina sikin

¹⁶ Jentailngei sinthopu rangin Khrista Jisua tîrlâm ki ni. Jentailngei hah Ratha Inthiengin minthienga

Pathien inbôlna ringa khôktheiruo min ni ranga Thurchi Sa misîrna hin ochai

angin ki sin ani. ¹⁷ Masikin Khrista Jisua leh inzomin hima Pathien sinthona hin

insongna ke dôn thei ani. ¹⁸ Jentailngei ruoia Pathien chong min jômna rangin

Khrista'n sintho le chongrillin keima mi manga, a sinthongei pênâ chu ite

dang ril ngam no ninga, ¹⁹ sininkhêlungei le sin kamâmruoingei, Pathien Ratha

sinthotheina han mi manga, masika han Jerusalem le akôl revêla ram renga Il-

lyricum dênin Khrista Thurchi Sa chu ku phuong let zoia. ²⁰ Midang lungphûm

chung a sinminding ki ni loina rangin Khrista la riet loina muntina Thurchi Sa

phuong hi ku lungdo ani. ²¹ Pathien lekhabu'n:

"A thurchi la rilna ngâi loina mingei han

mûng an ta,

A koura la riet ngâ loingei han riet an tih," tia ânziek anghan.

Paul'n Rom khopuilien vapan rang a bôk

²² Masika hah kêng ani, nin kôma hong rang ki minchâi titna ngâi. ²³ Aniatachu, atûn hin hi ram revêla hin chu ki sintho ko zoia, kum tamtak nangni hong mu rang ke lei nuom ngâi anghan. ²⁴ Spain rama se malamin nangni hong mu rang ko bôk ani. Chomola nangni le inlopkhôm zoiin, nangni sanna renga ka panna rang mun tieng se thei rangin ka sabei ani. ²⁵ Atûn tak hin chu Pathien mingei sintho rangin Jerusalema la sêng ki tih. ²⁶ Macedonia le Achaia rama koiindang mingei han phaltakin Jerusalema Pathien mingei kêra inriengngei rangin chôiruol an tho sikin. ²⁷ Inphaltaka an tho ani, aniatachu an kôma an intâng sa piel khom ani. Asikchu, Jentailngei ratha satvurnangei Judangei an insepuiin chu rammuol neinun satvurna tieng khomin Jentailngei Judangei san rang anâng ani. ²⁸ Ma hah ko tho zoiin, an sum ngei an kôm ka bâng let zoiin Spain rama se rangin nangni la hong lût ki tih. ²⁹ Nin kôm ko hong tika chu Khrista satvurna akipin hong ki tih ti ki riet.

³⁰ Sûngsuokngei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista le Ratha pêk lungkhamnân Pathien makunga chubai mi nin thopui tatak ngâi rangin nangni ki ngên. ³¹ Judea rama iemloingei kut renga ko jôk theina rang le Jerusalema ki sintho hih Pathien mingei khôktheiruo ani theina rangin chubai mi thope roi. ³² Pathien'n asa a tiin chu râisâna sipmata nin kôm ko hong a ei har inruol theina rangin. ³³ Atûn inngêina Pathien hah nin rênga nin chung a om rese, Amen.

16

Mimal chibaimûknangei

¹ Ei sarnu Phoebe Cenchreae koiindang mingei sinthonu hih a mêl nangni min riet ku nuom. ² Pumapa rimaing Pathien

15:22 15:22: Rom 1:13 **15:25** 15:25,26: 1 Kor 16:1-4 16:13: Mk 15:21

mingei anga nin lei modômna rang le asan anângna tina nin lei san theina rangin. Ama reng khom hi mi tamtak lei san ngâi ania, keima reng khom mi lei san ngâi ani.

³ Priscilla le Aquila, Khrista Jisua chuonsina ki sintho champui ngei hah lei chibai roi. ⁴ Anni han ki ringna minjôkna rangin an ringna tena lên phala an chung a ka râisân sabak ani, keima vai niloiin Jentail koiindang murdi khom an chung a an râiasân ani. ⁵ An ina koiindang inkhôm ngâi ngei hah chibai mi mûk pe sa roi.

Asia rama Khrista lei iem masatak ka mal Epænetus hah chibai mi lei mûk pe roi. ⁶ Mary ninta ranga sin dûktong nu hah lei chibai roi. ⁷ Andronicus le Junia, ku Juda champui le intâng ina ke lei lûtpuingei hah mi lei chibai pe roi. Ma ngei hah firtonngei riming inthangtak le keima nêka Khrista lei iem masa an ni.

⁸ Ampliatus, Pumapa taka ku ruol miditom hah mi chibai pe roi. ⁹ Khrista chuonsina kin sinthopui Urbanus le ku ruol miditom Stachys hah mi chibai pe roi. ¹⁰ Khrista mi tatak ânthârlak Apelles hah mi chibai pe roi. Aristobulus insûngmingei hah mi chibai pe roi. ¹¹ Ku Juda champui Herodion, Khristien insungmingei lâia Narcissus mi chibai pe roi.

¹² Tryphaena le Tryphosa, Pumapa a sin ngâi hah mi chibai pe roi. Ku ruol miditom Persis, Pumapa sintho râttak nu mi chibai pe roi. ¹³ Pumapa chuonsina sinthopu satak, Rufus le a nû, a nâi anga mi be ngâinu hah mi chibai pe roi. ¹⁴ Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas, Hermes ngei le a kôma Khristien sungsuok dang omngei murdi hah mi chibai pe roi. ¹⁵ Philologus le Julia Nereus le a sarnu, Olympas le an kôma Pathien mi omngei murdi hah mi chibai pe roi.

¹⁶ Intum inthiengin inkhat le inkhatin chibai roi. Khrista koiindangngei murdi'n chibai nangni an pêk.

Azoinataka rilnangei

15:27 15:27: 1 Kor 9:11 **16:3** 16:3: Sin 18:2 **16:13**

¹⁷ Sûngsuokngei, rilna chong nin man ha ânkâl lama nin kêra insenna le mingei taksônna minngûipu ngei renga han indin rang le mangei hah nûksong rangin nangni ke ngên. ¹⁸ Ha mingei han ei Pumapa Khrista sintho mak ngei, an phungpui sin kêng an tho ani. An chong hoi le an mûr thiemin mi theiloinaboi ngei an huong ngâi ani. ¹⁹ Thurchisa taka nin det tie mitinin an riet zoi masikin nin chungâ kin râiasân ani. Nikhomsenla, satna tieng nin vâra sietna tieng chu theiloinaboi nin ni rang ku nuom ani. ²⁰ Hanchu ei inngêina bulpui Pathien han Soitan hah nin kepha nuoia om rangin min nôichit lâi atih.

Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin kôma om rese.*

²¹ Kî sinthopui Timothy le Lucius, Jason le Sosipater ku Juda champuingeiin chibai nangni an pêk.

²² Keima, Tertius hi lekha miziekpu hin, Pumapa rimingin chibai nangni ke pêk.

²³ Ku tungnâpa Gaius le koiindangngei inkhômna ngâi in pumapa, khopuiliena sumrâkpu Erastus le a lâibungpa Kuartus khomin chibai nangni an pêk. ²⁴ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga nin chungâ om rese, Amen.

Chongkhârna

²⁵ Pathien chu chôilôm ei ti u! Ama han Jisua Khrista thurchi, Thurchisa kin ril le zora sôt taka chongtak inthup lei muphuong anghin nin taksônna dettakin nangni minding thei ani. ²⁶ Atûn chu ha chong dik hah dêipungei lekhabua ajuong inlanga, tukhomin an iema an jôm theina rangin kumtuong Pathien chongpêk angta kin namtin kêra min riet ani zoi.

²⁷ Pathien inkhat mang avârtak kôma om, Jisua Khrista jâra tuonsôtin roiinpuina chu om rese! Amen.†

* **16:20** 16:20: miziek senkhat ngeiin chu ma chongbâi hi an minmang. **16:21** 16:21: Sin 16:1 **16:23** 16:23 Sin 19:29; 1 Kor 1:142 Tim 4:20 † **16:27** 16:27: miziek senkhat ngeiin chu a rachangngei 25-27 mahin le masuole 14:23; adadangngei chu 14:23 suole ke an dôna; inkhat chu 15:33 suole an dôn.

KORINTH Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna Chongmaruoi

Korinth mingei kôma fîrton Paul lekhamuthuon inkhatna hi, Paul'n Korinth taka koiindang a phun sũang Khristiengei ringnuna le an taksônna chungroia intaknangei ahônbōk minthâr puina ranga miziek ani. Ma zora lâihan Korinth hih jâtin rûitin omna Greek khopuilien, Achaia rama Roman ramhuola khopuilientak munpuitak ani. Sadâithona lam tieng asân ariming ânthanga, jâtlenam zie insongna, nunchan saloina tieng le sakhuo biek jât dadang tamna tienga ariming ânthang ani.

Paul'n a inveinangei lientak chu intaknangei, koiindang sũang insennangei, hur le ngal, inneina roia chongrekelngei, sielesarietna roi ngei, koiindang chongpêkngai, Ratha Inthieng neinunpêkngai le inthoinôkna roi ngei hih ani. Thîrna inthûktakin, ha chongrekelngei chunga Thurchi Sa ti lam angin a minlang pe ngei ani.

Bung 13 na, hin lungkhamna hi a mingei kôma Pathien manboipêk satak ani ti ânlanga, ma anghan hi bung hih a lekhabu sũang ânlar tak khom ani.

Asũang chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-9

Koiindanga pâlinsenangei 1:10—4:21

Inditnasaloi le insungkuo ringnun 5:1—7:40

Khristiengei le sonongngai 8:1—11:1

Koiindang ringnun le biekna 11:2—14:40

Khrista le iempungei inthoinôkna 15:1-58

Judea rama khristiengei ranga chôiruol 16:1-4

Misang roingei le chongkhârna 16:5-24

¹ Paul renga, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua fîrton ni ranga koi le ei lâibungpa Sosthenes han,

² Korinth taka Pathien koiindang aom, Pathien mi inthieng ni ranga koi ngei, Khrista Jisua leh inzoma ama ta, muntina ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista biek mi murdi ngei leh munkhatin, an Pumapa le ei Pumapa kôm:

³ Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista kôm renga moroina le inngêina nin kôm om rese.

Khrista taka satvurnangei

⁴ Khrista Jisua Pathien'n moroina nangni a pêk sikin nin ta rangin Pathien kôm râisânchong ki misîr bang ngâi.

⁵ Ama renga lam tina minei nin nia, chong le rietnangeia nin insôn bang sikin.

⁶ Khrista chong hah nin kôma mindetin aoma

⁷ ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista inlar rang nin ngâk angin a satvurnangei inkhat luoman loiin om mak chei.

⁸ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Nikhuo han khom châinaboia nin omna rangin a kôm han among dênin nangni mindet atih.

⁹ A Nâipasal Jisua Khrista, ei Pumapa leh inlopna dôn ranga nangni koipu Pathien hah taksôn aom ani.

Koiindang sũang insennangei

¹⁰ Ka lâibungngai le sarnungei, nin tina murdia inruola, nin lâia insenna reng om loaia, mulungrîl munkhat leh mindonna munkhat dôna om rangin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin nin rêngin nangni ke ngên.

¹¹ Ku sũangsuokngai, nin lâia inkhalna aom ti Khloe insũangmi senkhatngeiin ânthârlakin min ril.

¹² Ma anghin lei ti rong: nin rêngin nin ti lam atei chita, senkhatin an ti “Kei chu Paul pâl ki ni”;

“Kei chu Apollos pâl ki ni”;

adangin “Kei chu Peter pâl ki ni”;

male adangin “Kei chu Khrista pâl ki ni” nin tia.

¹³ Khrista chu pâlgeiin semin* aom mo! Nin ta ranga khrosa thipu hah Paul mini?

aninônchu fîrton Paul rilinga baptis chang mo nin ni?

¹⁴ Krispus le Gaius tiloian chu tute ka baptis loi sikin Pathien kôm râisânchong

1:2 1:2: Sin 18:1 1:12 1:12: Sin 18:24 * 1:13 1:13: Khrista hah semin aom mo; miziek senkhat ngeiin an dôn chu Khrista hah sem thei nimak. 1:14 1:14: Sin 18:8; 19:29; Rom 16:23

ki ril. ¹⁵ Masikin, tutên ku ruoisingei rimingin baptis ka chang ti thei no tunui. ¹⁶ (O ani, Stephanas le a insûngmingei khom baptis ko thoa, midang ka baptis sa mo khom riet mu-ung.) ¹⁷ Khrista'n baptis rangin mi tîr maka, Thurchi Sa misîra, ma thurchisa hah miriem vârna mang loa misîr rangin mi tîr kêng ani, Khrosa Khrista thina hah asênaboi achang loina rangin.

Khrista sinthotheina le Pathien vârna

¹⁸ Khrosa Khrista thina roi hih ân mang tir ngei ta rangin chu mona ania, ani-atachu eini sanminring tira omngei ta rangin chu Pathien sinthotheina ani.

¹⁹ Pathien lekhabu'n:

“Mivâr vârna chu min boi riei ka ta, male mitheingei riettheina chu paivar ki tih,” ati.

²⁰ Hanchu, mivârngei hah khonmo an om? mitheingei hah khonmo an om? Hi rammuola mi makhal theitakngei hah khonmo an om? Pathien'n hi rammuol vârna hih mona ani ti a minlang zoi! ²¹ Miriemngeiin an vârna mangin Pathien an riet thei khâiloi lehan Pathien vârna thurchi misîr “inmôl tak” manga a iemngei sanminring hah Pathien lungdo tak ani. ²² Judangeiin minthârna rangin sininkhêlungei an zonga, Greekngeiin vârna an zong. ²³ Keini rêkin chu Khrista jêmdelna roi kin misîr ngâia, mahah Judangei ta rangin chu inpalna ania, Jentailngei ta rangin mona ani; ²⁴ aniatachu Juda mo, Greek mo Pathien'n a koingei ta rangin chu Khrista hah Pathien sinthotheina le Pathien vârna ani. ²⁵ Pathien inmôlna chu miriem vârna nêkin avâr uola, a râtloina khom miriem râtna nêkin arât uol sikin.

²⁶ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei atûn, nangni a koi lam hih mindon ta u, nin lâia mi tamtak hi taksa tienga mivâr nimak choia, mi sinthoheitak khom nimak choia, mi roiinpui lâia khom nimak choi. ²⁷ Pathien'n mivârngei mâimôkashak theina rangin rammuol mindonna inmôlungei a thang ngeia,

mirâtngai mâimôkashak theina rangin rammuol mindonna mi dok ngei a thang zoi. ²⁸ Mapên han Pathien'n rammuol mindonna neinun kâm omngei hah kâmnângloi a min chang theina rangin rammuolin a en nuomloia amintem le itea abe loi hah a thang sa zoi. ²⁹ Masikin Pathien makunga han tute omlien song thei om noni ngei. ³⁰ Aniatachu nangni chu Pathien'n Khrista Jisua le nangni minzomin, Khrista hah ei vârna rangin a sin ani. Ama jârin Pathien makunga midik ei changa, Pathien mi inthieng ngei ei hongnia mojôkin ei om zoi. ³¹ Masikin Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, “Tukhom insong rang ajôt ngei chu Pumapa sintho hih song ngêt rese ngei.”

2

Khrista jêmdela aom roi

¹ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien chongtak inthup,* misîra nin lâia ko hong lâihan, chong roiinpui le rietna roiinpui mang mu-ung. ² Nin lâia ko om han khom neinun dang murdi mingil riei Jisua Khrista jêmdela aom roi vai kêng nin riet rang ku nuom ngâi. ³ Ma anghan nin lâia han râtloi le innîk pumin leh ichin ko oma, ⁴ male ka bâi renga minchuna chong asuok le ku thurchi misîr ngei khom hah miriem vârna methêmna chong nimaka, Pathien Ratha sinthotheina chong kêng ani uol. ⁵ Masikin nin taksônna hah miriem vârna han inggam maka, Pathien sinthotheina han kêng ânngam ani.

Pathien vârna

⁶ Hannoma rathatienga mitungsuo ngei kôm chu vârna chong ki misîr ngâi. Hannirese hi rammuol vârna chong chu nimaka, hi rammuol roijêkpungei an inlalna ân mang tir ngei vârna chong khom nimak. ⁷ Pathien vârna chong inthup ha kêng ki misîr ngâi, vârna chong inthup ei roiinpuina ranga Pathien'n rammuol om mâna a lei thangsai hah kêng ani. ⁸ Ma vârna hah hi rammuol roijêkpungei

1:16 1:16: 1 Kor 16:15 **1:19** 1:19: Isa 29:14 (LXX) **1:20** 1:20: Job 12:17; Isa 19:12; 33:18; Isa 44:25 **1:31** 1:31: Jer 9:24 * **2:1** 2:1; Pathien chongtak inthup; miziek senkhat ngei an chu Pathien chungroi. **2:3** 2:3: Sin 18:9

rengin riet mak ngei. Riet senla ngei chu roinpuina Pumapa hah jêmdel noni ngei.

⁹ Hannoma Pathien lekhabu'n,

“Tutên an mu ngâiloi le an riet ngâiloi,

Ma anga tung ranga tutên an mindon loi,

Pathien'n a lungkham ngei ta ranga a mintuosai ngân chu,” ati anghan.

¹⁰ Aniatachu† Pathien'n eini rangin chu a chongtak inthup hah Ratha'n mi min riet zoi. Ratha han jâttin a sûisuok ngâi, Pathien neinunkhînngai inthûktaka inthup khom. ¹¹ Ei sûnga om ei ratha lelê hih vai kêng ei chungroi a riet ngâia; ma angdên han, Pathien Ratha vai kêng Pathien chungroi murdi a riet thei ngâi. ¹² Ei man hih rammuol Ratha nimaka; manêkin, Pathien'n neinun mi pêk ngei murdi ei riet theina rangin, Pathien juongtîr Ratha ha kêng ei man ani.

¹³ Masika han miriem vârna minchûn, misîr ngâi mak mea, Ratha minchûn kêng kin misîr ngâi, rathatienga chongtakngai hah Ratha‡ dônngei kôm kin rilsensâi ngâi. ¹⁴ Tukhom Ratha dônngei loiin chu Pathien Ratha renga manboipêkngai hah man thei ngâi mak ngei. Ma anga mingei han chu ma neinunngai hah riet thei ngâi mak ngeia; ama ta rangin chu inmôlna vai kêng ani, a luttie hah Ratha'n vai kêng a riet thei sikin. ¹⁵ Tutu khom Ratha man ngei chu neinuntin aluttie an riet ngâi, hannirese, ama chu tutên jêk thei ngâi mak ngei. ¹⁶ Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan:

“Tu'n mo Pumapa mulungrîl a riet?

Tu mo minchuna chong a pêk thei rang?”

Nikhomrese, einin chu Khrista mulungbôk ei pêl ani.

3

Pathien firlâmngai

¹ Ka lâibungngai le sarnungei, ratha mingei kôma ki misîr angin nin kôm thurchi misîr thei mu-unga; hi rammuol

mi, khrista taksônna tieng nâitengei kôma misîr angin kêng nangni ki misîr pe.

² Burum niloiin, runutuiin nangni ka vâi ani hi, bu nin la nêk theiloi sikin. Male atûn khom la nêk theiloi dên nin nia,

³ rammuol mingei om anghan nin la om tit sikin. Nin lâia innarsana le inkhat le inkhat inkhalna aom kêr chu rammuol ta nin ni tiin minlangin aoma, anni angdêna la om nin ni tina nimak mo? ⁴ Nin lâia, “Kei chu Paul pâl ki ni,” a dangin “Kei chu Apollos pâl ki ni,” ti ngei nin la om kêr chu rammuol mingei angin nan la om bang nimak mo?

⁵ Apollos hah tumo ani? Paul khom tumo ani? Pathien firlâmngai, nin iem theina ranga sinthopu papai kêng kin ni. Pathien'n tho rang mi pêk chit kêng kin sin: ⁶ Keiman chimu ker thea, Apollos'n tui a buoka, aniatachu chimukung a minsônpu chu Pathien ani. ⁷ A minsônpu Pathien ni loiin chu chimu rethepu le tui buokpu hah ite nimak ngei. ⁸ A lingpu le tui buokpu hah ite an teina om mak. An sintho lam angtakin Pathien'n râisânman pêk ngei atih. ⁹ Pathien ta ranga munkhata sintho kin nia, nangni hih Pathien loimân nin ni.

Pathien in nin ni sa. ¹⁰ Pathien'n manboipêk ni pêk mangin in sinpu theitak angin keiman lungphûm ku phûma, midangin in an sin ani. Aniatachu mitinin an sin rang lam angtakin indîn thei rese ngei. ¹¹ Pathien lungphûm a lei phûm sai Jisua Khrista pêna chu tutên lungphûm dang phûm thei noni ngei. ¹² Ma lungphûm chungga han senkhatin rângkachakin mini, sumdârin mini, lung mantam mini mangin sin an ta; senkhatin thingin mini, sûlbuon mini, sapôl mini mangin sin an tih. ¹³ Khrista Nikhuo han meiin ânlar rang sikin mei ngêt han mitin sintho hah phuol a ta; anina tak inlang atih. ¹⁴ Lungphûm chungga sin hah akâng nônnchu a sinpu'n râisânman man atih. ¹⁵ Aniatachu tutu sintho khom akângin chu dok atih; hannirese, ama ha chu mei

2:9 2:9: Isa 64:4 † **2:10** 2:10: Aniatachu; miziek senkhat ngei an dônngei chu. Rang. ‡ **2:13** 2:13: ratha dônngei chu; aninônchu ratha chongpêk ngei leh. **2:16** 2:16: Isa 40:13 (LXX) **3:2** 3:2: Heb 5:12,13 **3:4** 3:4: 1 Kor 1:12 **3:6** 3:6: Sin 18:4-11; Sin 18:24-28

rakân angdôrin sanminjôkin om atih.

¹⁶ Pathien in nin ni le Pathien Ratha nin kôma aom ngâi ti nin riet minthâr khet mo? ¹⁷ Masikin tutu khom Pathien biekin hah a sietin chu Pathien'n ama hah siet atih. Pathien biekin chu ânthieng kêng, male nangni ngei hah a biekin nin ni.

¹⁸ Tutên athenin inhuong no rese. Nin lâia tutu khom hi rammuol balama avârin ân bên chu a vâv tatak theina rangin amo chang bak rese. ¹⁹ Hi rammuolin vârna ati hih Pathien mitmûn chu achâng ani sikin, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n mivârngei chu kin vâv an intina han a min ôk ngei ngâi," ati anghan; ²⁰ male Pathien lekhabu dangin, "Pumapa'n chu mivârngei mindonna hah mangmunboi ani ti a riet," ati sa anghan. ²¹ Masika han tutên miriemngei song no rese ngei. Adikin chu neinun nâm nin ta ani: ²² Paul khom, Apollos khom, Peter khom; hi rammuol khom, ringna le thina khom, neinun omsai le ala hong om rang ngei khom anrêngin nin ta riempet an ni, ²³ male nangni khom Khrista ta nin nia, Khrista khom Pathien ta ani.

4

Khrista Tîrtongei

¹ Keini hih Khrista tîrlâmngei, le Pathien chongtak inthup donsûipungeiin mi mindon roi. ² Hi taka neinun ankhat anâng chu tîrlâmngei hah an pu mitmua mi taksônom an ni rang ani. ³ Atûn nangnin mi nin jêkna le miriem mindonna balama mi nin jêkna hah kei rangin chu itên bê mu-ung; Ke thenin khom ko roijêk ngâi mu-ung. ⁴ Ki sielesarietna chu ânthâr, hannirese mahan keima sietnaboi ki ni tatak inthârna om uol mak. Pumapa hah ku chung a roijêkpu chu ani. ⁵ Masikin Pumapa juong nôk mâka chu azora diktak motona roi lei jêkmasat lai no roi. Azoina roijêkna chu Pumapa juong rang ngâk ngêt nîng a ta; ama'n ijînga inthup ngei hah avâra hong kêlsuong a ta, miriem mulungrîla bôkna inthup ngei khom minlang sâng

atih. Male mitinin minpâkna an chang rang dôr Pathien renga an khôk rang ani.

⁶ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, "Bal-amngei hih jôm roi," ti hi nin inchu theina rangin keima le Apollos hih nin enton rangin ko hong târminlang ani, tutên mi inkhat songin midang enkhûm no roi. ⁷ Tumo midang chung a ulienin nangni sin? Neinuntin nin man ngei hah Pathien'n nangni a pêk nimak mo? Asa, nin man anînte ithomo manboipêk aman loi angin omlien nin songa?

⁸ Nin nâng ngei murdi nin dôn zoi mo? Nin nei mo ani zoi? Kin om nonnom rêngngei nin chang thei mo ani zoi? Asa, rêngngei chang thei tatak ungla ku nuom ani, hanke nangni leh munkhata rêngngei ei chang thei rang. ⁹ Pathien'n keini tîrtongei hih thi ranga inkhâm anga anûktaka mi tîrsuokin kin bê ani; rammuol le vântîrtongei le miriemngei mitmua enhoia sinin kin om sika hin. ¹⁰ Keini chu Khrista jârin amo kin ni; aniatachu nangni chu Khrista jârin mivâr nin ni! Keini chu kin doka, hannirese nangni chu nin rât! keini chu mingeiin min enkhûma, nangni chu mirit nangni an tho! ¹¹ Atûn ten vonchâm le tui inrâlin kin oma; rovo chetin kin invoa; mi tôkmol kin tuonga; ommun invâiin kin chai titir ani; ¹² Kin kuta sinthôn dûktong takin kin invâi ani. Mîn khomâk mîn sâm khomin sat kin vur ngâia; dûk mîn mintong khomin diertakin kan tuonga; ¹³ Mi min êro khomin chong dâiriemin kin thunon ngâi. Hi rammuola ronok leh tei uol khâi mak meh; hi zora ten khom hin rammuola pornôngkok angin kin ni.

¹⁴ Hi chong ki miziek hih nin inza-kpuina ranga ki ti niloiin, Ka nâi moroi ngei angin nangni minchu ku nuom sika ani. ¹⁵ Khristien ringnuna enkolpu isâng sôm dôn khom ungla, Pa chu inkhat vai kêng nin dôn. Nan lâia Thurchi Sa hong mintunga Khrista Jisua leh inzoma nin ringna han nin pa ko hongni ani. ¹⁶ Masikin keima ku nunchan jûi rangin nangni ke ngên. ¹⁷ Hi chungroia

hin Timothy, khristien ringnun jâra ka nâipasal moroi le taksônom hih nin kôm ko hongfîr. Ama'n Khrista leh inzomin ringna thara ku nunchan muntina koiindangngei murdi ki minchu ngâi anghan nangni min riet nôk atih.

¹⁸ Nin lâia ko hong khâi loi rang mini ti nin bôk sikin, mi senkhatin chu omlien nan song ani. ¹⁹ Nikhomrese, Pumapa'n asa a tiin chu nan lâia hong lai ki tih, Hanchu hi mi ânsong ngei hih an mûrra an ti vai niloiiin, sinthotheina an dôn khom mu thei ki ti zoi. ²⁰ Pathien Rêngam chu chongbâingei vaia om niloiiin sinthotheinân aom kêng ani uol. ²¹ Imo nin nuom uol? Tôkmol leh mo nin kôm ku juong rang, aninônchu ratha lungkhamna le nuninnêmin mo?

5

Koiindang lâia inditnasaloi

¹ Atún, nin lâia inditnasaloi aom ti mîn an hong misîr baka, ma-angdôra inditnasaloi ha chu sonongngei lâia luu om ngâi mak. Mi inkhatin a puingâk a jâlpui ngâi ti khom min lei ril ani! ² Hanchu, kho angin mo nin lân song bang theia? Ânsong nêkin, Ma anga saloi thopu ha chu nin inzomkhômna renga nin rujûlpai theina rangin kângdoinân nin sip uol rang ani. ³⁻⁴ Nin lâia taksan inchel thei no khom rong a ratha'n chu kêchel ani; nan lâia om anghan ei Pumapa Jisua rimingin ma angtaaka saloi ichi om thopu chung a han roi ke jêkmasat zoi. Nangni le keima ratha Pumapa Jisua sinthotheinân intûpin, ⁵ ha miriem hah Pumapa Nikhuoa han a ratha sanminring ani theina rangin Soitan kuta a takpum minmang rangin nin pêk rang ani.

⁶ Nin inpâk rang hi dik mak! “Chol tômtên vâipôl bil pumpui amin thoizit ngâi,” ti nin riet nimak mo? ⁷ Chol koploi vâipôl bil nin nia, vâipôl tang atharzek nin ni theina rangin sietna chol muruo hah khâipai roi. Atún, ei Kalkân Kût Khohoi thona rang Khrista, ei Kalkân Kût belrite hah, inbônân pêkin aom zoi

sikin. ⁸ Masikin ei Kalkân khohoi mang ei ti u, Chol muruo puoloina le sietna kop vâipôl niloiiin cholboi inthiengna le chongtak vâipôl leh mang ei ti u.

⁹ Ke lekhamuthuon han inditnasaloi song mingei leh inlop loi rangin nangni ki tia. ¹⁰ Sonongngei inditnasaloi song ngei mini, tamrâival ngei mini, inrungei mini le mirmil biekngai mini inloppui tet no roi ki ti nimaka, ma anghan nisenla chu rammuol hih nin mâkving rang anâng rang ani. ¹¹ Ki ti tak chu tutu khom iempu intia, inditnasaloi song mini, tamrâival mini, mirmil biek mini, inngo song mini, ju inrûi mini, inru mini ala thopu chu inloppui no roi ti hih ani. Ma anga mingei lehan chu insungin nêk le sâk khom thopui no roi.

¹²⁻¹³ Keiman pêntienga mingei roi ke jêk rang nâng mak. Pathien'n jêk ngei atih. Hannirese nin lôm kêra mi chu nin jêk rang nimak mo? Pathien lekhabu'n, “Mi saloi hah nin pâl renga khâipai roi,” ati anghan.

6

Khristien champuingei leh insûkloina

¹ Nin lâia tumakhatin a Khristien champui leh insûkloina dôn senla, ma insûkloina roi hah jêk rangin Pathien mingei kôm mintung loiin sonong roijêkpungei kôm a mintung ngam rang mo? ² Pathien mingeiin rammuol roijêk an tih, ti nin riet loi mo? Rammuol roi luu mana nin la jêk rang anînte, roi achînte jêk rang hi nin jêk thei loi mo? ³ Vântîrtonngei khom ei la jêk ngei rang anni ti nin riet loi mo? Hi damsûng roi vâng chu ti rang luu nâng mak. ⁴ Ma anghan damsûng roijêk rang ahong om duoiiin chu, koiindanga itea tel bâkloi mingei nin min jêk rang mo? ⁵ Nin inzakna ranga ki ti ani! Nin Khristien champuingei lâia roi injêl jêk thei mivâr inkhat luu nin om loi mo? ⁶ Manêkin, khristien ankhatin a sungsuok leh an insûkloina roijêkna mintungin sonongngei a man jêk ngâi hi!

⁷ Roi injêl nin dôn ngâi sika hin chukloina tak nin dôn ti chu ânlang ani. Tho minchâia aom hah nin ta rangin asa uol nimak mo? Muruka aom hah nan ta rangin asa uol nimak mo? ⁸ Manêkin nangni rengin nin tho minchâi inlôm ngâia, nin inru inlôm ngâi, nin lâibungngei le nin sarnungei lele leh khom! ⁹ Adiktakin mipuoloi ngeiin Pathien Rêngam luo noni ngei ti nin riet loi mo? Nin thethenin inhuong no roi; inditnasaloi song ngei, mirmil biekngei, inrêngei, hurngei, pinkuohurngei ¹⁰ aninônchu inrungei, tamrâivalngei, ju inrûngei, inngo song ngei, murukmeret tho ngei hin Pathien Rêngam luo tet noni ngei. ¹¹ Nangni khom senkhat chu ma anga mi nin lei ni ngâi. Aniatachu, sietna renga rusûk minsâiin Pathien kôm pêk nin ni zoia; ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista le ei Pathien Ratha sikin Pathien kôm adik nin chang zoi.

Pathien roiinpuina rangin nin takpumngei mang roi

¹² Tumakhatin, “Keima rangin jâtin tho phal ani,” a ti thei. Asa; aniatachu jâtin tho hi nangma rangin sa suolet mak. Jâtin keima rangin tho phal ani ki ti thei, aniatachu ite suokin om no ning. ¹³ Tumakhatin, “Sâk nêk chu von ta rang ania, von chu sâk nêk ta rang ani,” a ti thei. Asa; aniatachu, Pathien'n minboi ruruoi atih. Takpum hih inditnasaloi mang rang nimaka, Pumapa sinthona mang rang kêng ani; male Pumapa'n takpum ranga anângngei a pêk minhun ngâi ani. ¹⁴ Pathien'n Pumapa chu thina renga a kaithoia male eini khom a sinthotheinân mi kaithoi sâng atih.

¹⁵ Nin takpumngei hah Khrista takpum amachangngei ani ti nin riet. Khrista takpum amachangngei hah lâkpên notizuor ngei takpum amachangin ki minchang rang mo? Ni tet mak! ¹⁶ Notizuor inzompui mi hah chu notizuor leh takpum inkhat an ni ti nin riet loi

mo? Pathien lekhabu'n ânthârtakin, “Anruonin takpum inkhat hong nîng an tih,” ati. ¹⁷ Aniatachu, Pumapa inzompui mi hah chu ama leh ratha pumkhat an ni.

¹⁸ Inditnasaloi hih mong ta roi miriemin sietna dang a tho ngei nâm chu a takpum pêntieng ania, inditnasaloi song mi rêk chu ama takpum chung a thoi ani. ¹⁹ Nin takpum hah nin sûnga om Pathien nangni pêk Ratha Inthieng biekin ani ti nin rietloi mo? Nin ta nikhâi mak choia, Pathien ta kêng nin ni; ²⁰ mana rochôk kêng nin ni zoi. Masikin nin takpumngei hah Pathien roiinpuina rangin mang roi.

7

Inneina chungroia chongrekelngei

¹ Atûn, nin chong miziek chungroi ngei hah mindonin.

Pasal rangin innei loi asa.* ² Aniatachu, inditna tamtak aom ngâi sikin pasalin an theia dôngma dôn chit senla ngeia, nupang khomin an theia ruothar dôn chit rese ngei. ³ Pasalin a pasal nina sintum a dôngma kôm zoi senla, ma angdênin nupang khomin a pasal kôm a sintum zoi sa senla, an nângna nâma inmathâi inlôm rese ngei. ⁴ Nupangin ama takpum chung a han racham nei maka, a pasalin kêng a nei; ma angdênin pasal khomin ama takpum chung a racham nei maka, a dôngman kêng a nei ani. ⁵ Chubaitho ranga nin inpêk theina rang le nin inmunnôk theina rangin chomoltea rangin asa nin ti ruruoi nônchu nin rachamneina inchu no roi; aninônchu nin indinzoiloina sikin Soitan'n nangni huong i-nih.

⁶ Hi chong hih chongpêk angin misîr mu-unga, phalna chong angin vai ki misîr ani. ⁷ Adiktakin chu nin rêngin keima angin om unglâ chu ku nuom ani; aniatachu, mitinin an chang rang chit manboipêk Pathien kôm renga an chang chita, inkhatin lam dang tieng, adangin lam dang tieng.

⁸ Atûn, inneiloi ngei le meithâingei rangin chu hi anghin ki ti, Keima angin

6:12 6:12: 1 Kor 10:23 **6:16** 6:16: Aph 2:24 **6:19** 6:19: 1 Kor 3:16; 2 Kor 6:16 * **7:1** 7:1: Pasalin in a nei nônchu a tho min sa; aninônchu pasalin inneiloi rangin asa nin ti ngâi.

infîmvielin om rang bôk tit unglâ nin ta rangin sa uol atih. ⁹ Aniatachu, nin nângna han indîntheina nin dôn nôncu innei roi, hur nêkin chu innei asa uol.

¹⁰ Inneisai mingei ta rangin chong ke pêk, ma hih keima renga niloiin, Pumapa chongpêk ani: nupangin a pasal insenpui no rese; ¹¹ aniatachu ân senpui lekhom pasal dang nei khâi no rese, nôncu a pasal le ngêt inluo nôk rese; male pasal khomin a dôngma mâk tet no rese.

¹² Mi dangngai kôm chu ki ti (keiman, Pumapa niloiin): Khristien pasalin sonong dôngma a neiin chu a dôngma han a kôm om tit rangin a mulung achuk tatakin chu mâk tet no rese. ¹³ Male Khristien nupang khomin sonong ruothar a neiin chu a pasal han om kelen rangin a mulung achuk tatakin chu mâk no rese. ¹⁴ Iemloi pasal hah a dôngma jârin Pathien mitmua pomthei ani zoia, iemloi nupang khomin a Khristien pasal jârin Pathien mitmua pomthei ani sa zoi. Ma anghan nino senla chu, an nâingei hah inthieng noni ngei; aniatachu, Pathien mitmua pomthei ani zoi. ¹⁵ Nikhomrese, iemloi inkhat han insen a nuomin chu insen chien rese ngei, ma anga roi hah atokin chu iempu pasal mo, nupang mo, khit nimak ngei. Pathien chu inngêia om rangin nangni a koi ani. ¹⁶ Khristien dôngma na pasal na sanminring† thei rang le thei loi rang kho angin mo ni riet? Aninônchu khristien pasal, no dôngma na sanminring‡ thei rang le thei loi rang kho angin mo ni riet?

Pathien nangni koi anghan om roi

¹⁷ Tutu khom Pumapa'n manboipêk a pêk lam angtakin le Pathien'n a koi lam angtakin om rese. Hi balam hih koiindang tina ki ril ani. ¹⁸ Sertansai mi hah Pathien koina a pomîn chu, a sertana sîn hah pai rang a bôk rang nikhâi mak; sertanloi mi khomin Pathien koina a pomîn chu, ser a tan rang nikhâi mak.

¹⁹ Sertan le tanloi ite ni uol mak; Pathien chongpêkngai jôm hi kêng ani uol tak.

²⁰ Tutu khom Pathien koina a pom lâia an om anghan omtit rese ngei. ²¹ Pathien'n nang a koi han suoka om mo ni ni? Asa, mindon no roh; hannirese, jôkna zora na manin chu mang roh. § ²² Suok, Pumapa'n a koi chu Pumapa mojôk suok ania; ma angdên han suok niloi Khrista'n a koi khom hah Khrista suok ani. ²³ Pathien'n mana nangni a rochôksai kêng; masikin mingei suokngai chang no roi. ²⁴ Ka malngai, tukhom Pathien'n a koi lâia a omlam anghan Pathien leh inlopin omtit rese.

Inneiloingei le meithâingei chungroia chongrekelngai

²⁵ Atûn, inneiloi mingei chungroia nin chong miziek hah mindonin: Pumapa renga chongpêk chu ite dôn mu-unga, aniatachu, Pumapa moroina sika mi iemom ki ni sikin ki mindon lam misîr ki tih.

²⁶ Atûnlâi intakna mindonin mi a om lam angtaka a omtit rang hih sa uol le ki minhoi. ²⁷ Dôngma mo no dôn zoi? Amanu renga jôkna rok no roh. Inneiloi mo na la ni? Dôngma rang rok no roh. ²⁸ Hannirese lômnû no dôn khomin nunsie tho mak chea; inneiloi nupang khomin ruothar a dôn khomin nunsie tho mak. Aniatachu in nin neiin chu rammuola dûktong nin tih, maha nangni mojôk rang ku nuom ani.

²⁹ Ka malngai, ki ti nuom tak chu mahi ani: Zora hih abong zoia, atûn renga chu dôngma dôn ngei hah a dônloi angin om senla ngeia; ³⁰ achap ngei hah inngûiloi angin om senla ngeia; ânnoi ngei hah râisân loi angin om senla ngeia; a rochôk ngei han dônloi angin om senla ngeia; ³¹ hi rammuola neinun sampâr ranga sinchuon tho ngei hah anrêngin luo loi angin om rese ngei. Hi rammuol hih, atûna anghin, aom sôt khâi loi rang ani sikin.

7:10 7:10-11: Mat 5:32; 19:9; Mk 10:11,12; Luk 16:18 † 7:16 7:16: Na sanminring loi rang inmo ni riet minthâr thei; aninônchu Na sanminring rang ha inmo ni riet ‡ 7:16 7:16: Na sanminring loi hah inmo ni riet minthâr ranga; aninônchu Na sanminring rang hah inmo ni riet. § 7:21 7:21: aniatachu nangman jôkna rang zorâncum no dônin chu, mang roh; aninônchu hannirese jôkna rang zorâncum na manin chu, mang inla; manêk han suoka no om ha ne theidôr song rangin thang roh.

³² Mulungdûk dôn loi rangin nangni ku nuom ani. Ruotharte'n chu Pumapa râiminsân rang a bôk sikin Pumapa sin hah a mindon ngâi. ³³ Aninâkchu pasal inneisai chu a dôngma râiminsân rang a bôk sikin rammuol neinun a mindon ngâia; ³⁴ masikin kângnikin kaiphirînin a om ngâi ani. Nupang inneilo, aninônchu dôngmate inthieng chu a taksa le a ratha inpêkphar rang a nuom sikin Pumapa sin hah a mindon ngâia; hanchu inneisai nupangin chu a ruothar râiminsân rang a nuom sikin rammuol neinun a mindon ngâi.

³⁵ Nangni san rang ku nuom sika mahi nangni ki tipe ani. Nin chung a balam inngar nangni khang pe rang bôk muung. Manêkin, neinun adik le asa nin sin theina rang le Pumapa sinthona han ite manar tet loiin nin inpêk let theina rangin nangni ku nuom ani. ³⁶ Dôngmate le ruotharte innei roi chu sûtminthel ani zoi, innei nôk khâi loi rang ti ngei chungroia chu: ruotharte hah dôngmate tienga han mirita omin ândînthei tet noa, innei anâng angin a rietin chu innei rese, a nuom angin,* mahan nunsie om mak. ³⁷ Aniatachu, pasal hah dânderit ani noa, ha dôngmate hah innei† loi ranga mulungbôk det taka sinsiema, male a nuomlam a dier theipu han chu om rang chang a mulungrîla a mindon suo zoi, dôngmate‡ hah in a neipui loi sikin a tho min sa. ³⁸ Masikin ruotharte inneipu§ han a tho min sa, aniatachu, inneiloipu* han a tho min sa uol.

³⁹ Nupang inneisai hah a pasal ringsûngin chu a pasal han khit ania; hannirese, a pasal a thîn chu, pasal dang a nuom tak in a nei pui thei, Khristien ani ngânin chu. ⁴⁰ Aniatachu, a om ngâiin om senla, a râisân uol atih. Maha ki mindon lam ani, male kei khom Pathien Ratha chu ko dôn angin kên bê ani.

8

Mirmil biekna sâknêk pêkna chungroia chongreknelna

¹ Atûn mirimil biekna sâknêk pêkna chungroia nin chong miziek mindonin.

“Ei rêngin rietna ei dôn,” an ti angin adik ani. Hannoma, ma anga rietna han chu mi a minpâk ngâia; aniatachu lungkhamna rêkin chu mi asin minding ngâi. ² Tukhomin idôr tena mini rietna dôn sai angin ân bên chu a riet rang dôr ala riet loi ani. ³ Hannirese tukhomin Pathien lungkhamna a dônin chu ha mi hah Pathien'n a riet ani.

⁴ Masikin, mirimilngei biekna sâknêk pêka omsai sâk chungroia chu: rammuola mirimilngei murdi hih atataka inzir niloi, rimila inding an ni tie le Pathien inkhat vai aom ti chu ei riet. ⁵ Invâna mo, pilchunga mo pathien riming pêl “pathiengei” le “pumapangei” tamtak om khom senla, ⁶ eini rangin chu Pathien inkhat vai, Pa, neinuntin Sinpu hah a oma, ama ta rangin ei ringa; male Pumapa khom inkhat vai, Jisua Khrista a oma, Ama sikin neinuntin sin ania, eini khom ama sikin ei ring ani.

⁷ Aniatachu ma chongtak hih mi murdi'n riet mak ngeia, mi senkhat chu atûnten hin mirimilngei biek ngâiinrong an ni sikin atûnten hin mirimil ta angta bên an sâk jêta an sielesarietna hah ânzala, ha sâk sika han a minnim ngei angin an inbe ngâi. ⁸ I-ih khomnirse sâk hin Pathien leh ên zomna chu mi min sa pe thei no ni; sâk no khom ila ite dok no ih, sâk khom ila ite man uol no ih.

⁹ Nikhomrese, nin zalenna sintho han taksônna tienga râtloi ngei hah sietna an chul lona rangin indîn roi. ¹⁰ Chongkhatin, nangma “Rietna dôn,” ân tipu han, sielesarietna tienga râtloi mi han mirimil biekna ina na sâk lâitak nang mu senla, a sielesarietna han mirimilngei

* **7:36** 7:36: ân bieksai abop a nuom anghan; aninônchu mi inkhat le a nânupang inneilo: A pa han amanu pasal rang ha amanu chung a han mirita omin ân dînthei loi angin a rietin chu, male amanu ha innei zora achukin chu, hanchu amapa han a nuomlam anghan tho senla male amanu ha in min neipui rese. † **7:37** 7:37: innei loi rang; aninônchu a nânupang in min neilo rang. ‡ **7:37** 7:37: dôngmate hah inneipui senla; aninônchu in min nei nirse. § **7:38** 7:38: innei; aninônchu a nânupang ha in min nei rese. * **7:38** 7:38: innei ngâi mak; aninônchu amanu ha in min nei ngâi mak.

biekna sâknêk pêka omsai hah a sâk ngam rang nimak mo? ¹¹ Masikin ma miriem râtloi, na lâibung Khrista'n a ruthûla a thi pepu hah nangma "Rietna" sikin ân mang rang ani! ¹² Ma anghan nin Khristien lâibungngei le sarnungei chung a thominchâiin an sielesarietna hah mophoppên Khrista chung a nin thominchâi nîng atih. ¹³ Masikin sâkin ka lâibungpa mo, ka sarnu mo sietna han amathâkin chu me sâk tet khâi no ning, ka lâibungpa mo, ka sarnu mo sietna a tâk khâi lina rangin.

9

Tîrton rachamneina le sintumngei

¹ Zalên mi ni mu-ung mo? Tîrton ni mu-ung mo? Ei Pumapa Jisua mu loi mo ki ni? Male nangni khom Pumapa ta ranga ki sinthona mara nimak choi mo?

² Midangngeiin tîrtonin mi pom no khom rese ngeia, nangnin chu mi nin pom ngêt! Pumapa leh nin ringna ânzom zoi sikin ki tîrton indangna chu nangni hah nin ni.

³ Mîn min makhalin chu hi anghin kên rung ngâi: ⁴ Sin ko tho theina ranga sâknêk man rangin racham ko dôn loi mo? ⁵ Tîrton dangngei le Pumapa lâibungngei le Peter ngei anghan ku khuolchaina Khristien dôngma tuong rangin racham ko dôn loi mo? ⁶ Aninônchu, Barnabas le keima vai mo kin ringna ranga sinthoa invâi rang? ⁷ Tu râlmîngei mo anninanâk thâma invâiin râ an doi ngâi? Tu chuonsinpungei mo grapebil thoa amara sâk ngâiloi? Tu belrihôlepungei mo belri pâl vâia an runutui nêk ngâiloi?

⁸ Balam khomin ma angdên han ati sikin anîngtina enminkhina hih aten dôn mu-ung ani. ⁹ Moses balam lekhabua han, "Sechal hah bu ni minchîl lâitak han a mûr khit pe no roh," ti ei pore. Atûn, Pathien'n sechal mo a mindon? ¹⁰ Eini ranga a misîr nimak mo? Ani, eini rang piela a miziek, âlkaipu le bu âtpu han an chang rangtum ngâituiin sin an tho rang ani. ¹¹ Nin lâia ratha sachi kin rethea, nin

kôm renga taksa neinun ngei ât unglang kamâmom rai no ni mo? ¹² Midangngei lu mana hi taksa neinun ngei hih nin kôm renga chang rangin racham an neiin chu, keini vâng chu rachamneina lien uol kin dôn nimak mo?

Hannirese, ha rachamneina hah mang mak me. Khrista Thurchi Sa kin chakal lina rangin jâtin kin tuong zajâm ngâi.

¹³ Pathien Biekina sintho mingei han Biekin renga an sâk rang an man ngâi ti le mâichâma inbôlnangei min tungpungei khomin mâichâma neinunpêkngai han rangtum an dôn ngâi tiin nin riet minthâr ani. ¹⁴ Ma angdên han Pumapa'n Thurchisa hah a misîrpungeiin hima renga hah an sâk rangin chong a pêk ani.

¹⁵ Aniatachu, Keiman chu mangei hah inkhat lu ka mang loi ani, atûn hin khom ku chung a ma anghan nin thona ranga ki miziek ni tet mak. Tutu khom kên songna hih asênaboi chongngei an minchang nêkin chu thi ving inlang kei rangin asa uol! ¹⁶ Thurchisa ki misîr sika ririemin insong theina dôn mu-ung. Thurchisa hih misîr ngêt ranga dânde kêng ki ni. Thurchisa hih misîr nôn lang chu kei rangin ichi omtak ani rang!

¹⁷ Hi sin hih keima nuom thangna sika ki sin nisenla chu thalo khôk thei ki tih; hannirese, Pathien'n hi sin hih mi minkol sikin ki sintum piela bên, ki sin ani.

¹⁸ Hanchu, kho anga thalo mo ka man rang ani zoi? Thurchi Sa rang sika ki sinthona hin ka rachamneinangei mang loa thalo boia ki sin hih thurchisa rangin zora sa ani.

¹⁹ Zalen mi ki ni, tute suok chu ni mu-ung; aniatachu thei dôra mi tamtak ngei ka lâklût theina rangin mi murdi suok ka chang ani. ²⁰ Judangei ka lâklût theina rangin Judangei lâia chu Juda angin ko om ngâi; male Moses Balam nuoa om no khom inlang, balam nuoa om ngei kôm chu ka lâklût ngei theina rangin balam nuoa om anghan ko om ngâi. ²¹ Ma angdên han, Jentailngei ka lâklût theina rangin Jentailngei lâia chu Jentail angin

Juda balam pên-tieng ko om ngâi. Ma hah Pathien balam jôm mu-ung ki tina nimaka; Khrista balam nuoia ko om tatak ani. ²² Taksônna tom ngei ka lâklût theina rangin râtloingei lâia chu râtloi angin ko om ngâi. Masikin kho angin mo senkhat ngei luo ka sanminring theina rangin mi murdi kôm jâttin ki ni zoi.

²³ Satvurna ka chang theina rangin mangei nâm hah Thurchisa sikin ki sin ani. ²⁴ Tân insiet ngei hah anrêngin an tâna, hannirese inkhat vaiin kêng râisânman a man ngâi ti nin riet loi mo? Râisânman hah nin man theina rangin ma angtak han tân roi. ²⁵ Insietna akop ngeiin chu lam tina an indîn ngâi. Anni chu rênglukhum sietthei man rangin an insieta eini chu rênglukhum siet theiloi kumtuonga om rang man rang ei ni. ²⁶ Masikin ânjîkzatin zoina tenkung tieng ka tân ngâia; masikin kuttum leh insuk ngâipu'n min pâm loa a kuttum leh a suk ngâi angin ki ni. ²⁷ Midangngei insietna taka ko koitûp suole keima chukloia ko om loina rangin, ka takpum dûk min tongin ke sep ngâi ani.

10

Mirmilngei doia inningnagei

¹ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ei richibulngei Moses jûingei chung a neinun atung hah nin riet bang rangin ku nuom ani. Anrêngin sôm thupna nuoia an om rieia hoiriemin Tuipui Sen varâl an kâi ani. ² Sôm le tuipuia han Moses nûkjûingei nitheina rangin anrêngin baptis changin an om ani. ³ Anrêngin rathatienga bu munkhatin an nêka, ⁴ munkhatin rathatienga tui an nêka. Anni ngei leh sepui pu rathatienga lungpui renga tui an nêka; ma lungpui hah Khrista ani. ⁵ Aniatachu an lâia mi tam uol chung a chu Pathien mulunghoi maka, ramchâra han an ruok ânzamnung ani.

⁶ Atûn, ma ngei hah eini ranga minenna ani, neinun saloi ngei an ngâitui angin ei ngâitui loina rang le ⁷ an lâia mi senkhat mirimilngei an biek angin ei biek loina rangin. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Mingei ha ruolhoia sâk rangin an insunga, hannirese junêk le indit hoiinhânân an inlet nôk" ati angin. ⁸ An lâia mi senkhatin inditnasaloi an songa, súnkhat sûngin mi isâng sômnikleithum an thi anghan eini chu inditna saloi song no uh. ⁹ An lâia mi senkhat Pumapa* an minsina, murûlin amuchuk that ngei ok anghan minsin no uh. ¹⁰ An lâia mi senkhat Pathien kôm an chiera, Thina Vântûrtonin a minmang ngei anghan chier no uh.

¹¹ Ma an chung a neinun tung ngei murdi hah midangngei rangin minen-nangei ania, eini zora monga lêng ngei inningna ranga mangei ha miziek ani. ¹² Adettaka inding nin ni tiin nin mindonin chu nin inlet loina rangin indîn roi. ¹³ Huongna nin tong ngei murdi hah mingei tuong ngâi tena ani. Pathien chu a chonginkhâma iem aom sikin nin phari loi rang dôr chu huongna nin tong rang phal no nih; huongna nin tuong zorân tuongdierna ranak nangni pêk a ta, male huongna jôkna lampui khom nangni sin pe atih.

¹⁴ Masikin, ku ruol moroitak ngei, mirimilngei biek hih mâk ta roi. ¹⁵ Arietvar mingei kôma misîr anghan nin kôm ki misîr ani; ku thurchi misîr hih mindon roi. ¹⁶ Satvurna khuri chung a Pathien kôm râisânchong ei misîr ngâi: ei nêkin Khrista thisen hah ên sempuina ani. Male vâipôl ei khoi ngâi ha: ei sâk khom hih Khrista takpum ên sempuina ani. ¹⁷ Vâipôl hih tâpkhat ani angin, eini hih mi tamtak ni khom ila, vâipôl tâpkhat renga ei rêngin ei chang pak sikin takpum inkhat ei ni.

¹⁸ Israel mingei hah en ta u, inbôlna neinunpêka om sâk ngei han mâichâma Pathien sin hah an insepui ani.

10:1 10:1: Jôk 13:21-22; Jôk 14:22-29 **10:3** 10:3: Jôk 16:35 **10:4** 10:4: Jôk 17:6; Tel 20:11 **10:5** 10:5: Tel 14:29,30 **10:6** 10:6: Tel 11:4 **10:7** 10:7: Jôk 32:6 **10:8** 10:8: Tel 25:1-18 * **10:9** 10:9: Pumapa; miziek senkhat ngei an chu dôn Khrista. **10:9** 10:9: Jôk 21:5,6 **10:10** 10:10: Tel 16:41-49 **10:16** 10:16: Mat 26:26-28; Mk 14:22-24; Luk 22:19-20 **10:18** 10:18: Och 7:6

19 Mirimil aninônchu a kôma sâk pêka om hah neinum kâmom ki tina mo? 20 Nimak! ki ti chu sononggei mâichâmngeia inbôlna hah Pathien kôm niloiin ramkhoringei kôm kêng an pêk ani. Ramkhoringei leh lôminchang rangin chu nangni phal tet mu-ung. 21 Pumapa khuri le ramkhoringei khuri nêk molop thei no tunui; Pumapa dosâng le ramkhoringei dosâng khom sâk molop thei no tunui. 22 Aninônchu Pumapa hah ei min nuor rang mo? Ama nêka rât uolin ên be mini?

23 “Jâtin tho thei rangin phal ei ni,” an ti anghan. Adik, hannirese jâtin nâm sa let mak. “Jâtin tho thei rangin phal ei ni,” aniatachu jâtin hi satna ni let mak. 24 Tutu khom athei vaia satna rang vai rok loiin midang satna rang rok rese.

25 Me bazara an zuor kai chu ite rekel loiin nin sielesarietna sikin sâk roi. 26 Pathien lekhabu'n, “Pilchung le asûnga omngei murdi hih Pumapa ta ani,” ati sikin.

27 Sonong inkhatin bunêk rang nangni a sielin se ta unglâ, nangni a do kai chu rekel tet loiin nin sielesarietna sikin sâk roi. 28 Aniatachu tumakatin, “Hi sâk hih mirimil kôma pêksai ani,” tiin nangni a rilin chu nangni rilpu sik le ama sielesarietna sikin sâk no roi 29 ma hih nin sielesarietna ki ti nimaka, midanggei sielesarietna ki ti kêng.

“Asa, hanchu,” senkhatin, “Iranga midang sielesarietna han ka zalena tentana mi sin pe mini? tiin an rekel ngâi ani. 30 Ka sâk chungâ Pathien kôm râisânchong ki misîr sai piel ha irang mo mân min la êro ngâi hi?”

31 Asa, ma anghan nin sin murdi, nin sâk le nin nêk murdi, Pathien roi-inpuina rangin tho roi. 32 Judangei, Jentailngei le Pathien koiindanggei ta ranga bâiinkhamna nin niloina rang lam takin om roi. 33 Ko tho angtak hin tho roi; Keima rang satna rok loiin, sanmin-ring an ni theina ranga mi murdi satna

rang rokin, ki sinthona nâma mi murdi râiminsân rangin ki mindon ngâi ani.

11

1 Khrista nunchan inchupu ki ni anghan, ku nunchan inchu ngei ni roi.

Inkhômna taka lukhum inkhum chungroi

2 Mi nin riettit ngâi sik le nangni ki minchunangei nin jûi tit ngâi sikin nangni ki minpâk. 3 Aniatachu, pasal lu chu Khrista ani, nupang lu chu pasal ani, male Khrista lu chu Pathien ani ti nin riet rangin ku nuom. 4 Masikin pasal lukhum inkhum puma inkhômna taka chubaitho ngâi mini, thurchi misîr ngâi ngei mini chu Khrista an lu hah mâimôk an shak ani. 5 Male nupang tukhom lukhum inkhum loa inkhômna taka chubaitho ngâi mini, thurchi misîr ngâi ngei mini khom an lu, an pasal mâimôk an shak ania; ma anga nupang chu nupang an sam zietminkol leh ateina om mak ani. 6 Nupangin lukhum ân khum nuom nônu chu epin ep let rese, ma anga nupang rangin samep mo, lu-voi mo hi inzakupui aomin chu lukhum tho rese. 7 Pasal chu Pathien rimil in-angpui le Pathien roiinpuina minlang ngâipu ani sikin lukhum ân khum rang nâng mak. Aniatachu nupang chu pasal roiinpuina minlang ngâinu ania; 8 pasal hih nupang renga sin nimaka, aninâka nupang chu pasal renga sin ani. 9 Pasal hih nupang jâra sin khom nimaka, aninâka nupang rêk chu pasal jâra sin ani. 10 Masikin vântîrtonngei sika han nupangin pasal rachamneina nuoia om ani ti indangna rangin lukhum a tho rang ani. 11 Nikhomrese, Pumapa taka ei ringnuna hin nupang hih pasal boiin chu om thei maka, pasal khom nupang boiin chu om thei mak. 12 Nupang hih pasal renga sin ani anghan pasal hih nupang renga suok ania; male jâtin hih Pathien renga ânzir let ani.

¹³ Mindon ta u, nupang lukhum inkhum loa inkhômna taka Pathien kôm chubaitho ânhoi mo? ¹⁴ Pasal sam minsei chu ata rangin neinun inzakom ani ti nin inzirpui mulungrîl khomin a riet nimak mo? ¹⁵ Nupang sam minsei chu ama roiinpuina ania, a sam hah ama inkhum rang piela pêk ani. ¹⁶ Aniatachu, tumakhatin hi roi hih a makhal an om lekhom, mapêna hi chu balam dang reng dôn mak me, Pathien koiindangngei khomin dôn mak ngei.

Pumapa jâmbu

(*Mat 26:26-29; Mk 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20*)

¹⁷ Nikhomrese, nangni ki rilnangei zomin chu nangni minpâk mu-ung, nin satna rang niloîn nin siet uolna rangin nin inkhôm ngâi sikin. ¹⁸ Amotontaka, nin intûpnangei han doi pâlgei an om ti mîn mîn rila; male ma hih dik lekhom ki iem ani. ¹⁹ (Midik ngei hah an inlang theina rangin nin lâia insenna aom rang piel ani.) ²⁰ Apâla nin intûp zora nin sâk ngâi hah Pumapa Jâmbu nimak. ²¹ Nin nêkin nin bu pak motona nin nêk baka, senkhat nin inrûi lâiin senkhat nin von achâm ngâi sikin. ²² Nin sâk nin nêkna rangin inngei nin dônloi mo? Aninônchu, Pathien koiindang en min nuoiin mi intak ngei hah mâimôk nin shak mini? Hi chungroia hin imo ti-le mi nin minhoi? Nangni ki minpâk rang mini? Nangni minpâk tet mu-ung.

²³ Inchuna nangni ke pêk ngei hah Pumapa kôm renga ka man kêng: Pumapa Jisua minsûra aom ni jâna han vâipôl hâr a lâka. ²⁴ Pathien kôm râisânchong a misîr suole a khoia, "Hi ma hih ka taksa nin ruthûla pêk rang hah ani. Mi nin riellitna rangin ma hih tho ngâi roi," a tia. ²⁵ Ma angdên han, jâmbu an nêk suole khuri khom a lâka, "Hi khuri hih Pathien chonginkhitna athar ki thisena mindet ani. Nin buong racham mi nin riellitna rangin tho ngâi roi," a tia.

²⁶ Zoratin hi vâipôl hih nin sâka, khuri renga nin buong racham a juong

nôk mâka chu Pumapa thina hah nin phuong ani. ²⁷ Masikin tukhom chukloi pumin Pumapa vâipôl hih nin sâka, a khuri renga buong ngei kai chu Pumapa taksa le thisen chung a theiloi chang nin tih, tiin ajûi sa ngâi ani. ²⁸ Masikin mitin inphuol bak unglâ, masuole vâipôl hah sâkin male khuri renga hah buong roi. ²⁹ Vâipôl sâkpu le khuri renga buongpu ngei han Pumapa taksa omtie nin riet minthâr nônchu nin sâk le nin buong sika han nin chung a roijêkna nin mintung ani. ³⁰ Masika han kêng nin inzala, damloiin nin oma male mi tamtak nin thi. ³¹ Eini nanâkin inphuol bak ila chu Pathien roijêkna nuoia om no uh. ³² Aniatachu rammuol leh munkhata theiloi ei chang loina rangin Pumapa jêkin le dûkmintongin ei om ngâi.

³³ Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa jâmbu ot ranga nin intûpin inngâk inlôm ngâi roi. ³⁴ Nin intûpin Pathien roijêkna nuoia nin omloina rangin tutu khom a vonchâmin chu a ina nêk rese. Roi dangngei nâm chu ko hong tika hong min sûk ki tih.

12

Ratha Inthieng renga manboipêkngai

¹ Atûn, Ratha Inthieng tienga manboipêkngai chungroia nin miziek ngei mindonin.

Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei hima roia han adiktakin nin riet rangin nangni ku nuom. ² Sonong nin ni lâihan chu ringna dônloi mirimilngei biekna lamtieng tuong minvâiin nin om ngâi ti nin riet. ³ Tutên Pathien Ratha ruoiin, "Jisua chu vânisal ani!" ti thei ngâi mak ngei ti le tutên Ratha Inthieng ruoi loiin, "Jisua chu Pumapa ani," ti thei mak ngei ti hih nin riet rangin ku nuom.

⁴ Rathatienga neinunpêkngai adadang an oma, aniatachu ha Ratha nanâk han a pêk ani. ⁵ Sinthona lam adadang ngei aoma, aniatachu Pumapa sin nanâk ani. ⁶ Sinthona rangin thotheinangei adadang an oma, aniatachu Pathien nanâkin mitin

kôm sin an thona rangin thotheina a pêk ngei ngâi ani. ⁷ Mitin satna rangin Ratha aom ti ei misang chita lam tamtakin ânlang. ⁸ Ratha han mi senkhat kôm vârna sip chong misîr theina a pêka, midang kôm han ma Ratha dên han rietna sip chong a pêk ngâi. ⁹ Ma Ratha inkhat nanâk han mi inkhat kôm taksônna a pêka, midang kôm han mindam theina a pêk. ¹⁰ Ratha han mi inkhat kôm sin kamâmom thotheina a pêka; adang kôm, Pathien chongbê misîr theina a pêka; male midang inkhat kôm Ratha adik le dikloi riet sensâi theina a pêka. Midang inkhat kôm rietloi chonga thurchi misîr theina a pêka, male midang kôm rietloi chong rilminthâr theina a pêk ani. ¹¹ Aniatachu ha ngei murdi thopu hah Ratha inkhat dên ania; a nuom lam angtakin, mitin kôm manboipêk adadang a pêk ngâi ani.

Takpum inkhata abâkngei tamtak

¹² Khrista hih takpum inkhat angin ania, abâkngei tamtak a dôna, abâkngei tamtaka sin nikhomsenla maha takpum inkhat dên ani. ¹³ Ma angdên han, ei rêngin Judangei mo, Jentailngei mo, suokngei mo, suokngei niloi mo takpum inkhata om rangin Ratha inkhat dên han baptis ei nia, male ei rêngin Ratha inkhatin buong rangin pêkin ei om zoi ani.

¹⁴ Takpum hih abâk inkhat vai nilooin, abâkngei tamtak ani. ¹⁵ Kepha hin, “Kut ki niloi sikin takpuma kop mu-ung,” ti ta senla masika han takpuma koploi ni uol no nih. ¹⁶ Kuor hin, “Mit ki niloi sikin takpuma kop ni mu-ung,” ti ta senla masika han takpuma koploi ni uol no nih. ¹⁷ Takpumpui hih mit nizat ta senla kho angin mo a rangâi thei rang? Kuor nizat ta senla inmo amirim a riet rang? ¹⁸ Ma anghan, nikhomrese, Pathien'n takpuma hin a nuomnana muna a abâk a mokhop ani. ¹⁹ Anrêngin abâk khat ni ta senla, takpum khom om no ni! ²⁰ Ma anghan abâkngei tamtak nikhom senla takpum chu inkhat kêng ani.

²¹ Masika han mitngei hin kutngei kôm, “Nangni nâng mak me!” ti thei mak ngei. Lu khomin kephangei kôm “Nangni min nâng mu-ung!” ti thei uol mak. ²² Ani, hima nêkin, takpum abâk râtloi anga ânlang ngei hih kam an nâng uol tatak ania; ²³ male takpuma ei minlut ok ngâiloi abâkngei hih ei minlut tak ani ngâia; ei takpum abâk enhoi bâkloi ngei hin enhoina lien uol an man ngâi, ²⁴ ei takpum abâk enhoi uol ngeiin chu ma anga tho rang hah nâng mak. Pathien lelên enhoina dônloi abâkngei hah minlut uolin takpum hih aminpholom ani. ²⁵ Masikin takpuma hin insenna om maka; abâkngei murdi hin inangsarrin an mindon inlôm ngâi ani. ²⁶ Ma anghan abâk inkhatin atuongin chu abâk dangngei khom an tuongpui sa ngâi; abâk inkhatin minpâkin aomin chu abâk dangngei murdi'n an râiasân pui ngâi.

²⁷ Nin rêngin Khrista takpum nin nia, male nin sika abâk inkhat chit nin ni. ²⁸ Koiindanga Pathien'n hi mingei hih an mun chita a dar ngeia: inkhatna tîrtonngei, inikna dêipungei, inthumna minchupungei; masuole chu sininkhêl sinpungei, mindam theina ranak dônpungei, mi san theina ranak dônpungei, roijêk theina ranak dônpungei le rietloi chonga thurchi misîr theina manboipêk changpungei hah an ni. ²⁹ Anrêngin tîrtonngei mini, dêipungei mini, minchupungei mini ni let mak ngei. Mitinin sininkhêlungei sin thei let mak ngei ³⁰ ri-ngei mindam theina mini, rietloi chonga thurchi misîr theina mini, rilminthâr theina mini dôn let mak ngei. ³¹ Hanchu, manboipêk kâmom uol ngei chungu han nin mulungngei hah dar roi.

Nikhomrese, mangei kêra asatak, chu a nuoia hih ani.

13

Lungkhamna

¹ Miriem chongngei le vântîrtonngei chongin thurchi misîr thei khom rongu lungkhamna ko dôn nônu, chu,

ko chongngei hih jâmluong miring aninônchu sômeng tôk miring angin kêng ani rang. ² Thurchi misîr theina neinunpêk dôn khom rong; chong inthupngei murdi rietheina le rietnangei nâm dôn khom rong; muolngei thînpai theina taksônna dôn khom rong; aniatachu lungkhamna ko dôn nôncu, ite ni mu-ung. ³ Inriengngei rangin ko dôn murdi pêk khom inlang, male ka takpum tena khom kâng* let rangin ka takpumpui pêk khom inlang, lungkhamna ko dôn nôncu ite a satna om mak.

⁴ Lungkhamna chu atuongdiera male moroina adôna; narsa ngâi maka, inpâk ngâi maka, omin-ân tho ngâi maka; ⁵ Lungkhamnân chu omsaloingei tho ngâi maka, ama satna rang rok ngâi mak, a ningthik ngâi mak; dikloinangei mindon tit ngâi mak; ⁶ Lungkhamnân chu saloina arâisân ngâi mak, aniatachu, chongdika kêng arâisân ngâi. ⁷ Lungkhamnân chu atuong zajâma; a taksônna ngei, a sabeina ngei le atuongtheina ngeia duoi ngâi mak.

⁸ Lungkhamna hih kumtuonga om ani. Thurchi misîrnangei hih om khom senla la min mong nîng atih; rietloi chongngeia manboipêkngei hih om khom senla, la mong an tih; rietna hih om khom senla lan mang atih. ⁹ Akiploiin ei rieteta akiploiin thurchingei ei misîr ngâia; ¹⁰ hannirese akipphar hih ajuong tika chu akiploi hih in mang atih zoi.

¹¹ Nâipang ki ni lâihan chu, ko chongngei, ko khoriernangei le ki mindonnangei khom nâi ânpanga; aniatachu atûn chu ulien ki ni zoi sikin nâipang tho ngâi hah chu ka mâk zoi ani. ¹² Atûna ei mu hih chu lîmena rimil ânlangdap angin ania; nangkana chu mâi-intongin la mûng ei tih. Atûna ki riet hih chu akiploi ania; nangkana chu kip atih zoi, Pathien'n keima ni rietna akipphar anghan.

¹³ Mangei inthum: taksôna, sabeina, le lungkhamna ngei hi chu omtit atih; male mangei lâia aroiinpuetak chu lungkhamna hih ani.

14

Ratha manboipêk tamtakngei roi

¹ Hanchu, nin rujûl rang tak chu lungkhamna hih ani. Rathatienga neinunpêkngei chung a han nin mulungngei ha dar roi, aliekin Pathien thurchi misîr theina neinunpêk hah rujûl roi. ² Rietloi chonga chongpu ngei hah miriemngei kôm an chong nimaka Pathien kôm an chong ani, asikchu an chong hah tutên riet mak ngei. Anni ngei han Ratha sinthotheinân chongtak inthupngei ha an misîr ani. ³ Aniatachu Pathien thurchi misîrpu ngei han miriemngei kôm an misîr ania male sanna ngei, mohôkna ngei le phûkdâina ngei apêk ngâi. ⁴ Rietloi chonga chongpu ngei han chu anninânak vai mâtôn an ta, aniatachu Pathien thurchi misîrpu ngei han chu koiindang pumpui an sinsiem ngâi.

⁵ Nin rêngin rietloi chongngeiin thurchi nin misîr rangin nangni ku nuom; hannirese Pathien chong phuong theina neinunpêk dôn rangin nangni ku nuom uol. Rietloi chong chu koiindang pumpuiin sinminsana an manna ranga rilminthâr thei an om no vângin chu Pathien thurchi misîrpu hah rietloi chonga thurchi misîrpu nêkin chu a lut uol ok ani. ⁶ Masikin atûn sungsuokngei, keiman nin kôm juongin rietloi chong juong tho rong, chongphuong mo, rietna mo, ratha chongphuong mo, minchuna chong mo, ku juong chôi nôncu nin ta rangin imo asena aom rang?

⁷ Ringnadônloi miringhoi mangruongei theili mo, serânda mo an mût le an ât hah amiring ânthâr nôncu ilâ mo an minjûi khom ânthâr nôncu kho angin mo riet thei ani rang? ⁸ Bekul khom hih a mûtpu'n a mût minthâr nôncu tumo râl kâp rangin ânthok rang? ⁹ Ma angdên han, nangni khom chong rietbai lamin nin misîr nôncu, i roi mo nin misîr inmo riet thei ani ranga? Nin chongngei hah môk chochong ani rang! ¹⁰ Rammuola hin chong jât tamtak aoma, hannoma inkhat luô asena boi reng om

13:2 13:2; Mat 17:20; 21:21; Mk 11:23 * **13:3** 13:3; kâng rangin; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu insongpui theina rangin.

mak ngei. ¹¹ Aniatachu achong omtie ki riet nônchu kei rangin chu ma chong mangpu ngei hah ramdangmingei nîng a ta, kei khom anni rangin ramdangmi nîng ki tih. ¹² Ratha neinunpêkngai dôn rang nin ngâitui anghan jâttin nêka asatak koiindang sinmindina ranga mang uol rang ngei ha man rangin pût ngêt roi.

¹³ Hanchu rietloi chonga chong ngâipu han a rilminthâr sa theina rangin chubaitho ngêt rese. ¹⁴ Masikin rietloi chonga ku chubaitho chu ka ratha'n chu a chubai ngâia, hannirese ki mindonna chu mahan kopna dôn mak. ¹⁵ Hanchu itak mo ko tho rang ani zoi? Ratha'n chubaitho ka ta, ki mindonna khomin chubaitho sa ki tih; Ka ratha'n lâtho ka ta, ka mindonnân khom lâtho sâng ka tih. ¹⁶ Pathien kôm, Ratha vaiin râisânchong ni rilin chu, mi papai ânsungngai han no chong omtie hah riet noni ngeia, inmo na râisânchongril hah "Amen" an ti thei rang? ¹⁷ Pathien kôma na râisânchongril chubaithona han asân asa khom ni ti thei, nikhomsenla midangngai sanna chu nimak.

¹⁸ Nangni nêkin rietloi chong ka mang uol sikin Pathien chunga asân ka râiasân. ¹⁹ Hannirese koiindang inkhôma chu rietloi chongbâingai isâng tamtak misîr nêkin mingei an rietthei rang lamin minchuna chongbâingai rangnga misîr ki tih.

²⁰ Sûngsuokngai, nin mindonna tieng chu nâi inpang no unglâ; sietna tieng chu nâi inpang roi, nin mindonna tieng chu ulien ni roi.

²¹ Pathien lekhabungeia ma hih miziek ani:

"Pumapa'n, chong dangin ramdangmingei mûrrin

ki mingei kôm thurchi misîr ki tih.

Ramdangmingei bâiin chong ka ta,

hannirese ki mingeiin ni rangâi pe uol noni ngei," a ti, ti hih.

²² Masikin rietloi chong thona neinunpêk hih iemloipungei rangin sînthona ania, iempungei rang nimak, hanchu Pathien thurchi chongphuongna neinunpêk chu

iempungei rangin sînthona ania, iemloipungei rang nimak.

²³ Hanchu, koiindang pumpui inkhôma han nin rêngin rietloi chongin chong ta unglâ, male amolmangei senkhat aninônchu iemloipungei hong lût ta senla ngei, nin rêngin nin chângluk zoi nangni ti noni ngei mo? ²⁴ Aniatachu nin rêngin Pathien thurchi misîr ta unglâ, iemloipungei aninônchu mi amolmangei, ahong lût ngei hah nin chong an rieta han an siet tie min riet atih. An chong rangâi han anni ngei ha jêk a ta, ²⁵ an mindonna inthupngai hah minlangin om atih, an sietnangai inphuong an ta, inbokin Pathien chubaimûk an ta, "Nin lâia Pathien aom tatak!" an ti rang.

Koiindang sînga chongpêk

²⁶ Ka lâibungngai le sarnungei, ma hih ki tina abi chu ani. Nin inkhômin mi inkhatin minpâkna lâ, adangin minchuna chong, adangin Pathien renga chongphuong, male adangin rietloi chongngai le rilminthârna ngei nin dôn pak ngâi. Jâttin koiindang min sana rangin tho ngêt ni rese. ²⁷ Tumakhatin rietloi chongin a chongin chu, inik mini, atamtakin inthum mini nisenla, inthâk senla ngeia male tumakhatin imo an ti ha rilminthâr ngêt ni rese. ²⁸ Hannirese tute a rilminthâr thei an om nônchu koiindang inkhôma chu dâirek ngêt senla ama le Pathien kôm vai mang rese. ²⁹ Pathien thurchi misîr ngei khom inik, inthum vaiin misîr senla ngei, midangin asadimin lei rangâi rese ngei. ³⁰ Aniatachu ânsung ngei lâia han inkhat lamin chongphuong rang an omin chu a misîr masapu hah dâirek rese. ³¹ Mi nâmin an inchu theina rang le mohôka an om theina rangin inkhat inkhatin Pathien chong nin misîr thei. ³² Pathien thurchi misîr theina neinunpêk hah thurchi misîrpu jêkna nuoia aom rang ani. ³³ Pathien'n injêl rangin mi nuom maka, minhoi rang le inngêi rangin mi nuom sikin.

Koiindang tina Pathien mingei anghan, ³⁴ koiindang inkhômngeia chu nupangngei hah an dâirek rang ani. An chong rang phal nimaka; Juda balamin ati anghan chong an jôm ngêt rang ani. ³⁵ Imakhat riet nuom an dônnin chu insûnga an pasalngei rekel rese ngei. Nupang rangin chu Pathien koiindang inkhômna taka chong rang hih inzakupui om ani.

³⁶ Pathien chong hi nangni renga suok ani thei rang mo? Aninônchu nin kôm vai mo ajuong tung? ³⁷ Tumakhatin Pathien thangtheipu mini, rathatienga neinunpêk dônnin mini an inbên chu nin kôma ko chong miziek hih Pumapa chongpêk ani ti lei riet ngêt rese. ³⁸ Hannirese lunghâng a tho nônychu ama khom lunghâng tho no roi.

³⁹ Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien thurchi misîr hih asân lunghâng tho unglâ rietloi chonga thurchi misîr ngei khom khap no roi. ⁴⁰ Neinuntin hih asadimin le ani rang lam takin tho ngêt ni rese.

15

Khrista inthoinôkna

¹ Male ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Thurchi Sa nangni ke lei ril hah atûn hin nangni minrietnôk ku nuom, male ma nin pomna chunga han nin taksônna ânding mindet ngâi ani. ² Ma hah thurchisa, nin kôma ki misîr hah ani. Nin iem papai aninoa, nin pom mindet tatakin chu ma thurchisa han nangni sanminring ani zoi.

³ Moton renga ka man kai chu nangni ki misîr pe ngâi, ma hi aroiinpui tataka: Khrista hah Pathien Lekhabungeia ânziek angin ei nungsiengei sikin a thia; ⁴ Pathien Lekhabungeia ânziek anghan an phûma, sûnthum suole kaithoiin a oma; ⁵ Peter kôm ânlâra masuole fîrton sômleinik ngei nâm kôm ânlar nôk. ⁶ Hanchu voikhat chu ama jûi ngâi ngei raza rangnga nêka tam ngei lâia ânlar nôka, mangei lâia mi

senkhat thi ta khom senla ngeia, atam uol chu an la ringa. ⁷ Hanchu Jacob kôm ânlar nôka, masuole chu fîrtonngei nâm kôm ânlar nôk.

⁸ Anûktaka chu keima azora niloia suok nikhom ronga ko kôm khom ânlar nôka.

* ⁹ Kei chu fîrtonngei lâia achîntak, Pathien koiindangngei dûk ko tho sika fîrton inti rang luo inhoi loi ki ni.

¹⁰ Aniatachu Pathien moroina sikin imo ki ni chu ki ni zoi, male a moroina ni pêk ha akorong chang maka. Manêk han fîrton dangngei murdi nêkin a sin uol tak ka la ni, nikhomsenla maha keima ki sin nimaka, hannirese Pathien moroina ko kôma om han kêng a sin ani. ¹¹ Masikin, keima renga mo, anni renga mo, ma hih kin renga kin misîr ania, male nangni khom ma hih nin iem zoi ani.

Ei inthoinôkna

¹² Atûn, Khrista hah thina renga ânthoinôk ti chong nangni ki misîr pe hah nin iem suole khom ithomo nin lâia mi senkhatin mithi inthoinôkna reng hih om mak nin ti? ¹³ Mithi inthoinôkna reng hih aom nônychu Khrista khom kaithoiin om mak tina ania; ¹⁴ male Khrista hih thina renga kaithoiin aom nônychu, ite misîr rang dôn mak mea, male nin iem rang khom ite dôn mak chei. ¹⁵ Mapêna han, Khrista hih thina renga a kaithoi kin ti sikin Pathien chungroia milak kin minlang nîng a ta, mithi ngei aringin kaithoiin om mak ngei ti hih adikin chu, Khrista khom a kaithoi loi nîng atih. ¹⁶ Mithi ngei kaithoiin an om nônychu Khrista khom kaithoiin a la omloi nîng atih. ¹⁷ Male Khrista hah kaithoiin aom noa anînchu nan taksônna hah khom kâmnângloi nîng a ta, male nin sietnangei han nin lân mang tit ani rang. ¹⁸ Mapêna iempungei Khrista jâra lei thi ngei khom hah an in mang zoi tina ani sa rang. ¹⁹ Atûnlâi damsûng rang vaia Khrista chunga sabeina dôna masuole chu dôn

15:3 15:3: Isa 53:5-12 **15:4** 15:4: Lap 16:8-10; Mat 12:40; Sin 2:24-32 **15:5** 15:5: Luk 24:34; Mat 28:16-17; Mk 16:14; Luk 24:34,36; Joh 20:19 * **15:8** 15:8 tha kiploia suok; aninônchu azora niloia suokpu. **15:8** 15:8: Sin 9:3-6 **15:9** 15:9: Sin 8:3 † **15:19** 15:19: Atûnlâi damsûng rang vaia Khrista chunga sabeina dôna masuole chu dôn khâiloi einin chu; aninônchu Ei damsûng sabeina ei dôna hih Khrista chunga anîn chu.

khâiloi† einin chu rammuola mingei nâm nêka inriengomtak nîng ei tih.

²⁰ Aniatachu chongtak chu Khrista hah thina renga kaithoiin aom ngêt ani, thina taka a in ngei hah kaithoiin la om ngêt an tih, ti khâmân. ²¹ Miriem inkhat sika thina ahong om anghan miriem inkhat sika nanâkin inthoinôkna ahong om ani. ²² Mi murdi Adam leh an inzomna sika an thi anghan mi murdi Khrista leh an inzomna sikin kaithoiin om an tih. ²³ Hannirese an zora angtakan kaithoi nîng an tih; amoton-taka Khrista ania, Khrista ta ngei chu a juong nôk tika kaithoiin om an tih. ²⁴ Hanchu zora mongna tung a ta; rathatienga roijêkpungei, rachamneipungei le sinthotheinangei hah Khrista'n zoilet a ta, male Rêngam hah Pa Pathien kuta bâng atih zoi. ²⁵ Pathien'n a râlngei a mene rieia a ke nuoia a dar mâka chu Khrista ânâl tit rang ani. ²⁶ Râl nûktaka zoia om rang chu thina hih ani. ²⁷ Pathien Lekhabu'n atia, "Pathien'n neinunngei *murdi* a ke nuoia a darleta," masikin "neinunngei *murdi*" ti chong hin Pathien neinunngei murdi Khrista ke nuoia darpu chu huom mak tiin ânlang ani. ²⁸ Hannirese neinunngei murdi Khrista roijêkna nuoia a dar tika chu, Nâipasal khom Pathien neinunngei murdi a nuoia a darpu nuoia om a ta; male Pathien chu neinuntin chung a roijêk atih zoi.

²⁹ Atûn, mi senkhatngei an ti anghan, mithi ngei aringin inthoinôk mak ngei, an ti hih adikin chu, athipu sika baptis chang ngei chungroi ha imo ani rang? Imo sintho lenna ha an sabei rang? Irang mo mingei han athipu sika baptis an chang ranga? ³⁰ Male eini rang khomin itho mo azoratina chipumin ei tân ngâi? ³¹ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nîngtin thina ko tong ngâi! nangnia inpâkna ko dôn ha, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista leh ei ringnun inzomna han mi minlang ngâi ani. ³² Miriem tho ngâi vaia Ephesia "ram sarângngei" insuolpui ki nînchu, kei rangin imo ânlap ranga? Hanchu, mithi

ngei ha aringin kaithoiin an omloi rangin chu senkhat ngei ti ngâi anghan, "Tho sâk ei ta, lei buong rei u, nangtûka ei thi rang ani zoi sikin."

³³ Mo no roi. "Champui saloi ngeiin nunchan asa an siet ngâi." ³⁴ Nin ri-etnangei adika han hongkâr nôk unglâ, male nunsietaka nin omna ngâi lamngei ha mak roi. Nin lâia mi senkhat chu Pathien rietna reng nin dônloi sikin nin inzakna ranga mahi ki ti ani.

Inthoinôk takpum

³⁵ Tumakhatin, "Inmo mithi ngei hah aringin kaithoi an om rang? Kho anga takpum mo an dôn rang?" Tiin a rekel thei. ³⁶ Nangma amo! Pila sachi ni ling hah athi bak nôncu mông ngâi mak ngah. ³⁷ Male na sachi ling khom hah a takpum la om rangin ling mak chea, aramal samsâi kêng nu tuh ngâi duo, bu ramal mini aninônchu chimu dang mini khom ani thei kêng. ³⁸ Pathien'n a nuom lam angtakan chimu tin takpum a min pêla; ama'n chimu tin an takpum rang chit a pêk ngei ngâi ani.

³⁹ Iring parângei taksa nâm hih in-ang suo maka; munisingei taksa adang, sângei taksa adang, vângei taksa adanga, male ngangei taksa adang ani.

⁴⁰ Male invân takpumngei le pilchung takpumngei khom aoma; invân takpumngei mêlsana adang ania, pilchung takpumngei mêlsana adang ani. ⁴¹ Nisa khom amêlsana adanga, tha mêlsana adang, ârsingei mêlsana khom adang sa; ârsingei lâia khom an mêlsana ajât dadangngei aom ani.

⁴² Mithi ngei aringin an inthoinôk tika aom rang chang chu hih anghin ani. Takpum hih phûmin aom tika chu ma hih monthei ania, kaithoiin aom lechu montheiloi nîng atih. ⁴³ Phûmin aom han chu mêlsietak le râtloi tak nîng a ta; inthoinôkin aom lechu enhoitak le râtak nîng atih. ⁴⁴ Phûmin aom han chu taksatienga takpum nîng a ta; kaithoiin aom lechu rathatienga takpum nîng atih. Taksatienga takpum aom

sikin rathatienga takpum khom aom rang ani. ⁴⁵ Pathien lekhabu'n atia, "Miriem masatak, Adam, chu miringin sin ania"; Anûktaka Adam hih chu ringna-pêk Ratha ani. ⁴⁶ Rathatienga hah ajuong om bak nimaka, taksatienga hah ajuong om baka, masuole kêng rathatienga hah ajuong om ani. ⁴⁷ Adam masatak hah pila sin, pil renga hong ania; Adam inikna hah chu invân renga juong ani. ⁴⁸ Pil ta ngei chu pila sinpu hah an phuoa; invân ta ngei chu invân renga juongpu hah an phuoa ani. ⁴⁹ Pila sinpu miriem phuona ênsil anghan, masikin invân renga miriem phuona khom ei lan sil‡ rang ani.

⁵⁰ Lâibung le sarnungei, "Taksa le thisen hin Pathien Rêngam luu thei no nia, thithei hin thitheiloia hah luu thei no ni," ti hih ki tina ani.

⁵¹⁻⁵² Chongtak inthup hi rangâi roi: Ei rêngin chu lei thi riei no ih, ani-atachu bekul nûktaka ahôn ring lehan, chomoltên, mitmisim kongkârin ei rêngin inthûlin om ei tih. Bekul ânring tikin chu mithi ngei khom thi nôk khâiloi rangin kaithoiin om an ta, male eini khom inthûlin om ei tih zoi. ⁵³ Thithei hih thitheiloiiin thûlin om ngêt a ta; athi ngâi khom hi athi ngâiloiin inthûlin om ngêt atih. ⁵⁴ Masikin hi thithei hih thitheiloiiin thûlin aom lechu, hanchu Pathien lekhabua mizieka om hah hong tung tatak atih zoi: "Thina hih sietmin-mang ani zoi; motorna hih ânthôphar zoi!"

⁵⁵ "O Thina, no motorna hih khonmo aom zoi?"

O Thina, ni minna theina ranga sinthotheina hih khonmo aom zoi?"

⁵⁶ Thinân minna theina ranga sinthotheina chu sietna renga aman ngâi, male sietna sinthotheina chu Balam renga aman ani. ⁵⁷ Hannirese ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra motorna mi pêkpu Pathien kôm râisânchong om rese!

⁵⁸ Masikin ko moroitak lâibungnei le sarnungei, adet le ngîrtitin inding roi. Pumapa ta ranga nin sintho hah ningsiet-takin sin tit unglâ, Pumapa chuonsin hih mangmunboi chang tet ngâi mak, ti nin riet sikin.

16

Tempu-champuingei ranga chôiruol

¹ Atûn chu, Judea rama Pathien mingei ranga chôiruol chungroi nin miziek anghan. Galatia koiindangnei kôma ki ril anghan nangni khom lei tho ngêt sa roi. ² Masikin ko hong tika chôiruol rusuon anâng loina rangin, Pathienni tinna nin sisika nin sum suo ngei renga hah khâi ngêt unglâ, male lei dar roi. ³ Ko hong suole, nin neinunpêkngi chôia Jerusalema se ranga nin thangpu ngei hah mêlinrietna lekhangei min chôiin tîr ngei ki tih. ⁴ Hanchu ke se ranga ânhoi ani vângin chu keima leh mên ruoipui thei an tih.

Paul mintuonangei

⁵ Macedonia rama ka chai rang anâng sikin Macedonia rama ka chai suo tika nin kôm hong ki tih. ⁶ Nin kôm chu asôtzan om ki tih, phalbi sùng kai khom anithe, kho-kho tieng khom apêna ke sena ranga ma san thei nin tih. ⁷ Atûna selampala nangni mu rang chu nuom mu-unga; Pumapa'n apha ngâiin chu nin kôm zora sôtzan châm rangin kên sabe ani.

⁸ Ephesi khuo hin Pentecosni tena chu ko om rang. ⁹ Mahan mi doipungei tam-tak om khom rese ngeia, sin roinpuitak le sin kâmontak ki sin theina ranga zorânchum tak aom ani.

¹⁰ Timothy hah nin lampui tieng a hong duoia anînchu, chi tet loa nin kâra aom theina rangin lamdon lei tho roi, keima angin Pumapa sin a tho ngâi sikin. ¹¹ Tutên enkhum no rese ngeia, phûkdâitakin ko kôm a hong kîrnôk theina rangin san ngêt unglâ mojok roi;

15:45 15:45: Aph 2:7 ‡ **15:49** 15:49: ênsil rang; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu insil rei u. **15:54** 15:54: Isa 25:8 **15:55** 15:55: Hos 13:14 **16:1** 16:1: Rom 15:25,26 **16:5** 16:5: Sin 19:21 **16:8** 16:8: Och 23:15-21; Bal 16:9-11 **16:8** 16:8-9: Sin 19:8-10 **16:10** 16:10: 1 Kor 4:17

iempungei leh munkhata hong rangin ka lei sabeî kêng.

¹² Atûn, ei lâibungpa Apollos chun-groi chu, iempu danggei leh munkhatin nangni hongpan rangin ko mohôk tita, hannirese ama hih ma vêl hin chu hong rangin la minnuom phar* nimaka. Nikhomrese zorânychum a man tika hong atih.

Azoinataka chongbâingei

¹³ Intûngchienin om unglâ, taksônna han inding det unglâ, hâi unglâ, râttakin om roi. ¹⁴ Nin sin ngei murdi hah lungkhamnân sin roi.

¹⁵ Ka lâibunggei le sarnungei, Stephanas le a inmingei chungroi hah nin rieta; anni ngei hah Achaia rama Khristien chang masatak an nia, Pathien mingei chuonsin ranga inpêk an nia,

¹⁶ ma anga mingei ruoipunina, le tumakhat khom anni leh chuonsin ngâingei le sintho ngâingei chu an chong jûi rangin nangni ke ngên ani.

¹⁷ Stephanas, Fortunatus, male Achaicus ngei; an hong hih asân ka râiasâna nin omloi khom indang loiin min donsûia ¹⁸ male nin mulungrîngei nangni an minhar pe anghan, kei khom min minhar kêng. Ma anga mingei hih minlut rang rohoi piel an ni.

¹⁹ Asia ramhuol sûnga koiindanggei hin an chibaingei nangni an hong muthuona; Aquila le Priscilla male an ina koiindang inkhôm ngâingei hin Khristien chibaimûknangei nangni an hong muthuon. ²⁰ Hi muna iempungei murdi khom chibaimûknangei nangni an hong muthuon.

Intum inthiengin inkhat le inkhat inchibai inlôm roi.

²¹ Keima ku kut lelên mahi ki miziek ani: *Paul renga chibaingei hi.*

²² Tukhom Pumapa lungkham mu loi ngei chu an chungâ khomâksâmna om rese!

Marana tha Ei Pumapa, a juong!

²³ Pumapa Jisua moroina hah nin kôm om rese.

²⁴ Khrista Jisua sika nangni ku lungkhamna chu nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

* **16:12** 16:12: ama hih la minnuom phar nimaka; aninônchu Mahi anrêngin Pathien lungdo ni let mak. **16:15** 16:15: 1 Kor 1:16 **16:19** 16:19: Sin 18:2

KORINTH Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inikna Chongmaruoi

Korinth mingei kôma Paul lekhamuthuon inikna hih Korinth koiindangngei leh a miziekpu inzomna intakna aom lâitaka miziek ani. Koiindanga mi senkhatngeiin ânlangin Paul an doi sabak ngâi, aniatachu Paul'n inngêinôk ranga a nuomna inthûk tie a minlang pe ngeia, inngêinôkna ahong tung tena chu a râisâna lien tie a misîr pe ngei ani.

Hi lekhamuthuon hin amoton tieng chu Paul'n Korinth koiindang leh an inzomna roi a misîra, koiindang sûnga bâiinkhamna suok ngâi ngei le mi doi ngâi ngei chongna taka a thuon ngei tie rilsensâiin, ma chongna sika insîrna le inngêinôkna asuokna chung a râisân tie a misîr sa ani. Masuole chu, Judea rama Khristien ânsam ngei sanna ranga ngâihoi chôiruol tho rangin koiindang a ngên ani. Abung mongna tieng ngei hin chu Korinth koiindanga mi senkhat, tîrton dik ki ni intia, Paul chu tîrton dikloi kêng ti ngâi ngei doiin Paul a tîrtonnina ân rung ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-11

Paul le Korinth koiindang 1:12—7:16

Judea rama khristiengei ranga chôiruol 8:1—9:15

Paul'n a tîrtonnina rachamneina ân rungna 10:1—13:10

Chongkhârna 13:11-13

¹ Paul, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua tîrton, le ei lâibungpa Timothy ngei renga han,

Korinth taka Pathien koiindang, male Achaia ram pumpuia Pathien mingei murdi kôm han:

² Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Paul'n Pathien kôm râisânchong a misîrna

³ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien le Pa, mulungjûrpuina sip Pa, sannangei murdi juongna Pathien kôm han râisânchong misîr ei tih u! ⁴ Ama'n ei intaknangei murdia mi san ngâia, masikin eini khom Pathien renga sanna ei man nanâk hah mangin midangngei an intakna murdia ei san thei ani. ⁵ Khrista tuongna tamtak ngei han rangtum ei dôn anghan Khrista jârin Pathien sanna lien khom han rangtum ei dôn ani. ⁶ Kin tuongin chu, mahah sanna le sanminringna nin manna rang ania; sannin kin omin chu, hanchu nangni khom sannin nin oma male tuongna kin tuong hah tuongdierna dôna tuong rangin râtna pêkin nin om ani. ⁷ Masikin nangni kin sabeina hah innîk tet ngâi mak; kin tuongnageia rangtum nin dôn anghan sanna kin manna ngei khoma hin rangtum nin dôn sa tiin kin riet.

⁸ Lâibungngei le sarnungei Asia ramhuol sûnga intakna kin tong roi hah nangni minrietnôk kin nuom. Kin chung a puokrikngei hah alien rai sik le arik rai sikin la ring rangin sabeina reng dôn khâi mak me. ⁹ Kin chung a thina rangin roi an jêkmasat angin kin riet. Hannirese maha chu keinia hin minngam loiin Pathien mithi kaithoi nôkpu kôm kin minngam theina rang sika alei ni. ¹⁰ Ma anga thina chiruoi inringomngei* renga hah mi sanminring zoia, mi la sanminjôk atih, male kin sabeina ama chung a kin minngama, ama'n mi la sanminring nôk atih, ¹¹ nangni khom kin ta rangin chubaithonangeia mi nin san anghan. Masikin kin ta ranga chubaithona tamtak ngei hah thuonin om a ta, male Pathien'n sat mi vur a ta; male mi tamtakin kin ruthûlin a kôm râisânchong misîr an tih.

Paul Mintuonangei a thûlna

1:1 1:1: Sin 18:1 **1:8** 1:8: 1 Kor 15:32 * **1:10** 1:10: thina chiruoi inringomngei; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu thina chiruoi. † **1:12** 1:12: ngamna; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu inthiengna.

¹² Hi rammuola kin ringnuna leh aliekin nangni le kin inkainangei han munisi vârna sika ni loiin Pathien moroina sinthoheina sikin Pathien-pêk ngamna† le takintâinân roi ajêka mi mindeta kin sielesarietnân mi ril sikin kin inpâkpui ani. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Nin pore thei le nin rietthei kai kêng nin kôm kin miziek. Nikhomsenla atûn hin la rietthei sabak no khom ungla, mi la rietthei tatak nin tih, tiin ka sabei ani, ei Pumapa Jisua Nikhuo han nangni kin minpâk anghan mi nin minpâk theina rangin.

¹⁵ Mangei murdi hah ki riet minthâr sabaka, vêlnik satvura nin om theina rangin nangni hongpan bak rangin mintuonangei ki sin ani. ¹⁶ Macedonia rama ke se balamin nangni hongpana, ko hongkîr nôk tieng khom nangni hongpan nôk rangin ki mintuo ani, Judea rama ku khuolchaina ranga han mi nin san theina rangin. ¹⁷ Hi anga mintuona sika hin mintuona thûldul mi anghan kên lang mini? Ki mintuonangei ki sin lâihan, ranghuolna bôknangei renga ki sin mo, “Ani, ani” le “Niloi, niloi” voikhat rengin ti ranga ânzoi sai mini? ¹⁸ Adiktakin Pathien'n chongtakin a chong ngâi anghan, nin kôma ko chonginkhâm khom hah “Ani” le “Niloi” nimak. ¹⁹ Jisua Khrista, Pathien Nâipasal, a thurchi nin lâia Silas, Timothy le keiman kin misîr hah, “Ani” le “Niloi” hih ani loi sikin. Ama hih Pathien “Ani,” ²⁰ Pathien chu ama chonginkhâmngei murdia “Ani ngâi” ani sikin. Masika han kêng Jisua Khrista jârin Pathien roiinpuina rangin “Amen” ei ti ngâi ani. ²¹ Ma hih eini mi sinpu Pathien lelê ania, nangni leh munkhata, Khrista leh inzoma ei ringna mi min thîk pea; ma hih atheipiela mi darpu Pathien nanâk hah ania, ²² ei chung a pumanina a sînthona darpu, le ei ta ranga neinun a lei mintûp murdi hah khâmna anghan ei mulungrîlgei sûnga Ratha Inthieng mi pêk ani.

²³ Ni rietpuipu rangin Pathien ko koia—ku mulungrîl a riet ngâi! Nin ruthûla

Korinth khuoa se khâi loi rangin ka masat zoi ani. ²⁴ Nin iem ngêt rang thurchi nangni misîr pe rang pût mak mea; taksônna han nin inding det tiin kin riet. Manêkin, nangninanâk nan râisâna rangin nangni leh sin kin tho ani.

2

¹ Masikin nangni minngûi nôk ranga nin kôm hong khâi loi rangin ku mulungbôk ki sinsiem zoi. ² Nangni minngûi ronga tumo râisân mi shak ranga? Ki minngûi loi tute om mak ngei. ³ Masika han kêng ke lekhamuthuon hah nin kôm ki miziek — râisân mi shak rang ngei tak hah nangni minngûi ranga hong rang chu nuom mu-ung. Ka râisânin chu nangni khom nin râiasân ngâi ti ki riet sikin. ⁴ Mulungbôk injêl leh beidong takin le mitrithingei tamtak tâkpuma ki miziek ani; ke neinunkhîn chu nangni minngûi loaia, nin rêngin kho dôr mo nangni ku lungkham hih nin riet theina rang sika ani.

Asaloithopu ranga ngâidamna

⁵ Atûn, hin tumakhatin nangni minngûiin chu, keima mi minngûi nimaka, nin rêngin nangni minngûi ri-riek let ani. (Hima hih ki tina abitak chu a chung a ânngar rai ku nuom loi sika ani.) ⁶ Ha mi hah chu nin lâia mi tam uolin ma anga dûk nin tho hah ahun zoi ani. ⁷ Nikhomresea, atûn, ngâidam ungla male ama hah mohôk roi, ânngûi phar lina rangin. ⁸ Masikin ama hah nin lungkham tatak ani ti nin min riet rangin nangni ki ngên. ⁹ Nin kôma lekhamuthuon ki miziekna bi tak chu minsina han nin lei hong indingdet le nangni ki rilna chong zoratin jôm tit rangin nin inthok mo ti riet ku nuom sika ani. ¹⁰ Tukhom amanu mo amapa mo a sintho chung a nin ngâidam tika chu kei khom ka ngâidam ngei ani. Kei khomin ka ngâidam sa ngâi. Ka ngâidam tika chu, adiktakin, i-ih khom ngâidam rang ka nâng kai chu nangni sikin Khrista makunga ka ngâidam ngâi ani, ¹¹ Soitan'n ei chung a zorânchum a

man lolina rangin; a mintuonangei hah ei riet chien sikin.

Troas taka Paul mulungdûktongna

¹² Khrista Thurchi Sa misîr rangin Troas taka ku tungin chu, mataka sintho rangin Pumapa'n lampui mi lei mo-ong pe ku mua. ¹³ Aniatachu ei lâibungpa Titus ku mu loi sikin ka kângdoi sabaka. Masikin mataka mingei hah he hoiin ka mathân ngeia Macedonia rama ke se zoi ani.

Khrista jâra motorna

¹⁴ Hannirese Pathien kôm râisânchong om rese! Khrista motorna sika lampui jûina han mi intângngei anghan Pathien'n Khrista leh inzomin mi ruoi tit ngâi sikin. Khrista rietna thurchi hah muntina mirimhoi angin minzar rangin Pathien'n mi mang ngâi ani. ¹⁵ Keini chu Khrista'n mirimhoi hâla Pathien kôma pêk sanminring tira om ngei le ân mang tira om ngei lâia minzar anghan kin ni. ¹⁶ Ân mang tira om ngei ta rangin chu thina rang mirimsie ania; aniatachu sanminring tira om ngei ta rangin chu ringna rang mirimhoi ani. Hanchu, tumo ha sin thothei rangin achuk rang ani zoi? ¹⁷ Midangngei tamtak chu Pathien chong hi sadâi thonân an mang anghan keini chu nimak mea; hannirese Pathien'n mi tîrna sikin kêng Khrista tîrlâmngei anghan Pathien mit-mua takintâi takin kin chong ngâi ani.

3

Chonginkhitna athara Tîrlâmngei

¹ Eini nanâkin ei insong nôkrêk rang mo ani zoi? Nônchu, midang senkhatngei anghan rilminsana lekhamuthuonngei nin kôma rang mini, nin kôm renga mini ei nâng mini? ² Kin lekhamuthuon dôn chu nangninanâk hah ania, mitin riet rang le pore ranga kin mulungrîl ngeia miziek nin ni. ³ Hi lekhamuthuon hih Khrista lelên a mizieka keini mi hong min chôi tiin ânthâr ani. Hima hih pentuia miziek nimaka, Pathien ring Ratha leh miziek ani, male lungpêk ngeia miziek

khom nimaka, munisi mulungrîl ngeia miziek kêng ani.

⁴ Khrista jârin Pathien kôm ngamna kin dôn sikin mahah kin ti ani. ⁵ Hi sin tho rang hin ite thotheina le inti theina rangin phalna keinia hin omak. Thotheina kin dôn chu Pathien renga juong ngâi kêng ania; ⁶ ama han balam mizieka niloiin Ratha taka chonginkhit athar sinthopu ni thei rangin mi sin zoi. Balam miziekin thina amintung ngâia, Ratha rêkin chu ringna a pêk ngâi.

⁷ Balam hah lungpêk ngeia lekhabul ngeia miziek ania, pêka aom lâihan Pathien roiinpuina ânlang ani. Moses mâia vâh hah duoi tetet khomsenla, maha ala rât oka, Israelngei han an mitngei leh ama ha enlak thei mak ngeia. Balam mangin thina amintung ngâi luoi ha, madôra roiinpuina leh ajuongin chu, ⁸ Ratha sinthotheina hah idôra roiinpuina lien uol mo ani rang ani zoi! ⁹ Theiloi mintumna mintung ngâi luoman a roiinpuiin chu; sanminringna mintung ngâi sinthona ha idôr taka roiinpui uol mo ani rang ani zoi! ¹⁰ Roiinpuina vâh uol ok sika han zora vunsâia roiinpuina vâh hah chu om khâi mak kin ti thei. ¹¹ Ma chomolte rang luoman a roiinpuina aomin chu, tuonsôta rang vângin chu idôra roiinpuina lien uolin mo aom rang ani zoi na!

¹² Ma sabeina hah kin dôn sikin kin hâi ani. ¹³ Keini ngei chu Moses anghan nimak me, ama han vâh achuoi tetet le boipharna hah Israel mingeiin an mu lolina rangin a mâi hah a mukhûa. ¹⁴ Adiktakin, an mulungbôk ngei hah ânkhâr ania; male aviensûn tena khom hin chonginkhit muruo lekhabungei ha an porên chu ma mukhûa nanâk han an mulungbôk ngei ha amukhû ngâi. Mîn Khrista a zom tika vai kêng ha mukhûa hah pai ani ngâi. ¹⁵ Aviensûn tena khom hin Moses Balam, an pore racham ha mukhûa han an mulungbôk ngei ala mukhû tit ngâi ani. ¹⁶ Hannirese Pathien lekhabu'n Moses chungroi a lei ti anghan,

ha mukhûna hah pai thei ani: “Pumapa tieng a hônhei lehan a mâi mukhûna hah paiin aom zoi.”* ¹⁷ Atûn, hi muna, “Pumapa” ti hi chu Ratha ania; male Pumapa Ratha omna nâma chu zalena aom ngâi. ¹⁸ Hanchu, kin rêngin mâi mukhû loiin Pumapa roiinpuina min-êlin; male ma roiinpuina nanâk han, Pumapa renga juongpu, Ratha hih, roiinpuina lien uolin ama angin eini mi minthûl ngâi ani.

4

Pilbêlŋeia Rathatienga rochon omngei

¹ Pathien'n a mulungjûrpuinân hi sin hih tho rangin mi pêka, masikin kin jâminzal mak. ² Neinun inthup le inzakpui om sin ngei hah kin mâka; milak leh sintho mak mea, Pathien chong mi huongnân khom mang mak me. Chongtak vârna akipin Pathien mitmua han mitin sielesarietna mi mitngei mintung rang kin pût ngâi. ³ Kin thurchisa misîr hih thupin aomin chu ânman tir ngei renga vai thupin aom ani. ⁴ Hi rammuola pathien saloi han an mulungbôkngai hah ijînga a dar pe ngei sikin an iemloi ani. Khrista, Pathien le in-angna dônpu roiinpu tie Thurchi Sa vâ an chung ajuong inlang hah an mu lina rangin an mitngei hah a mincho pe ngei ani. ⁵ Keini kin roi misîr mak mea; Jisua Khrista chu Pumapa ani ti kêng kin misîra, male keini khom Jisua jârin nin firlâmngai kin ni ti kin misîr ngâi. ⁶ “Ajiŋ renga avâr hong vâ suok atih!” a tipu Pathien nanâk hah ani, Khrista mêla Pathien roiinpuina vâ suok kin rietna rangin kin mulungrîlŋeia a minvâr zoi.

⁷ Hannoma keini rathatienga rochon dôn ngei hih pil bêlŋei anghan kin ni, sinthotheina lientak hah kin ta niloii, Pathien ta ani ti ânlang theina rangin. ⁸ Bâiminkham pe bangin kin oma, aniatachu, duoi uol ngâi mak mea; akâra chu mulungjîngin kin oma, male kin beidong tet ngâi maka; ⁹ râlngei tamtak an oma, aniatachu mal le ruol dôn loiin om tet

ngâi mak me; male mophop nôinekin om ngâi khom rong unga, sietminmangin chu om mak me. ¹⁰ Khotiklâi khom kin takpumngai thitheia hin Khrista thina kin ruput tit ngâi, a ringna khom kin takpumngai hin ânlang theina rangin. ¹¹ Kin ringkâr chu Jisua jârin thi rang ichi omin kin om tit ngâi, a ringna khom kin takpumngai thitheia hin ânlang theina rangin. ¹² Mahi aomtie chu keini rangin thinân sin athoa, aniatachu, nangni rang rêkin chu ringnân sin atho ani.

¹³ Pathien Lekhabu'n, “Ki iemna sikin thurchi ki misîr ani,” ati anghan, ha taksônna ratha nanâk han keini khom kin iem sikin thurchi kin misîr ani. ¹⁴ Pumapa Jisua aringa kaithoipu han keini khom Jisua leh mi kaithoi del a ta, male nangni leh a makunga mi tuong atih ti kin riet. ¹⁵ Hingei murdi hih nangni jâra ania; Pathien moroinân mi tam uol chung a atungtir anghan, mangei han Pathien roiinpuina rangin râisânchongrilna chubaithonangei Pathien kôm min tung u-uol an tih.

Taksônnân ring

¹⁶ Masika han kin jâmminzal tet mak me. Kan taksatieng hih hong mon titir khomrese, kin rathatieng chu anîngtin sinmintharin aom bang ani. ¹⁷ Hi chomolte ranga kin dûktongna achînte hin kumtuong roiinpuina lientak kin dûktonga nêka lien uol mi sin pêng atih. ¹⁸ Mu thei neinunngai chu thîr mak mea, mu theiloi neinunngai kêng kin thîr ani. Mu thei neinunngai chu chomola rang an nia, aniatachu mu theiloi neinunngai chu tuonsôtin om tit an tih.

5

¹ Hi ei omna pilchung puon-in ei takpum hi rammuol chung a hih sietchit khomsenla, invâna omna rang in Pathien'n ama nanâkin mi sin pe, tuonsôta aom tit rang in det ei dôn tiin ei riet. ² Male atûn hin invâna ei omna rang in renga han mi mukhû rang ôi tatak in inrum tatak ngâi ani; ³ Maha ei

* **3:16** 3:16: Aniatachu ma mukhûna hah mîn Pumapa tieng ânhei tikin chu pai thei ani tiin Arachang 16 hih melet thei ani. **4:6** 4:6: Aph 1:3 **4:13** 4:13: Lap 116:10 (LXX)

insilin chu takpum boiin om no uh. ⁴ Hi pilchung puon-ina ei om lâihin sirdêna sikin chapin ei inrum tatak ngâi ania; hi ei pilchung takpum hih mâk ei nuom sika niloiin, aniatachu invâna in mi mukhû rang ei nuom sika ani, masikin hi thithei hi ringnân ânthûl rang ani. ⁵ Hi inthûlna rang mi mintuo pepu chu Pathien ania, male eita ranga neinun a lei mintúp murdi hah khâmna anghan Ratha mi pêk zoi ani.

⁶ Masikin zoratin hâinân kin sip tit ngâi ani. Takpum ina ei om kêr chu Pumapa ina om mak me ti ei riet. ⁷ Ei ringnun hih mu theia om niloiin, taksônân kêng ei om ani. ⁸ Hâinân ei sipa, ei takpum in hih mâkin Pumapa ina om rang ei nuom uol ok ani. ⁹ Neinun dadang nêkin, hi taka ei omna ina mo, khi khin mo, ama a râiminsân rang ei nuom ani. ¹⁰ Khrista han ei roijêk rangin amakunga ei rêngin ei lân lang pak rang ani. Ei rammuol ringnuna ei sintho ngei murdi asa mo, asie mo, ei man rang rohoingei dungjûiin ei man rang ani.

Khrista jâra Pathien leh malinchangna

¹¹ Pumapa china chang kin rieta, male midangngei khom kin methêm ngâi ania, Pathien'n mi riet minthâr let, male nangnin khom nin mulungrîngeia mi nin riet minthâr tiin ka sabe. ¹² Nin kôm keini nanâkin rilminsana ranga kin pût nimaka; manêk han, nunchan tieng niloia achungtieng ririema ânsong ngâi ngei hah nin thuo theina rangin keini mi nin songna rang abi nangni pêk rang kin pût ani. ¹³ Kin mo tatak mini? Maha Pathien jâra ani. Aninônchu kin vâ mini? Hanchu maha nangni jâra ani. ¹⁴ Khrista lungkhamna han mi jêk ani, mi murdi ta rangin mi inkhat a thia, maha aomtie chu an rêngin a thina han an inlopui sa ani tiin atûn chu kin riet minthâr zoi. ¹⁵ Ama chu mi murdi rangin a thia, masikin a ring ngei han anni ta ranga ring ni khâi loiin, an ta ranga thia

ân thoinôkpu ta rang vaia ring kêng an ni zoi ani.

¹⁶ Hanchu, atûn pêna chu munisi vârnân tute jêk khâi noni ung. Munisi vârnân moton han Khrista hah lei jêk ta khom unglang, atûn pêna chu jêk khâi noning ung. ¹⁷ Tukhom Khrista hah a zomin chu mi thar ani zoia; amuro chu ahek zoia; athar kêng a hongni zoi. ¹⁸ Ma ngei murdi hah ei râlinchangna renga Khrista jâra a malngei mi minchang, midangngei khom a malngei minchang theina sin mi pêkpu Pathien han a sin ani. ¹⁹ Kin thurchi misîr chu mahi ani, Pathien'n khrista* jârin munisingei murdi a ruolngeiin a minchang zoi. Pathien'n an sietnangei hah mindon pe ngei khâi loiin, male kho angin mo a ruolngeiin a sin ngei chang thurchi hah, keini mi pêk ani zoi.

²⁰ Hanchu, mahin keini hih, Pathien'n nangni a ngêna hah kin chung a bâng anghan, Khrista ranga chong kin ni. Khrista ruthûlin nangni kin ngên: Pathien râlngei nin nina renga a ruolngeiin nangni thûl rese! ²¹ Khrista han sietna dôn mak, aniatachu ama leh inzoma Pathien dikna hah ei chang sa theina rangin Pathien'n ei sietna hah a minchang sa ani.

6

¹ Hanchu, Pathien moroina nin chang hah asênaboia nin mang minhek lona rangin keini Pathien leh munkhata sinthonge hi nangni kin ngên. ² Pathien'n imo a ti rangâi roi:

“Ku lungkhamna nangni min mu rang zora ahong tungin chu, nangni ka rangâi pea; nangni ka sanminring nikhuo ahong tungin chu,

Nangni ka san ngâi.”

Rangâi roi! Atûn tak hih Pathien lungkhamna chang zora ania; aviensûn hih sanminringna chang rang nikhuo ani!

³ Kin sinthona hin tutên achâina man no rese ngei kin nuom ani, masikin tu

5:10 5:10: Rom 14:10 * **5:19** 5:19: Pathien'n miriem murdi khrista jârin ruolin a sina; aninônchu Pathien chu Khrista han munisi jât murdi a malngeiin a sin zoi. **6:2** 6:2: Isa 49:8

lampuia te lamchâishaknangei dar rangin pût mak meh. ⁴ Manêkin, kin sinthona ngeia injêlnangei, dûktongnangei le intaknangei diertaka tuongin Pathien tîrlâmngai kin ni tie kin minlang ngâi. ⁵ Jêm bitin, intângna ina khumin le phenêngin kin oma; sin sôlin, inmurahal inshakin le bungêiin kin om ngâi. ⁶ Kin inthiengna, rietna, tuongdierna, le singna ngei hah, kin lungkhamna diktakin, Ratha Inthiengin, Pathien tîrlâmngai kin ni tiin keininanakin kin minlang ani, ⁷ chongtak kin misîrna sikin le Pathien ranak râtin. Dikna hah doina rang le kin inrungha rangin râlrovôn kin mang ngâi ani. ⁸ Mirit pêkin le mâimôkinshakin kin om ngâia; êro le minpâkin kin om ngâi. Chongtak kin misîr ngâi, hannoma milakngai intumin kin om ngâia; ⁹ mingei rietloi anghan kin oma, hannoma mi murdi'n min riet; athi anga omin, hannirese, mi nin mu anghan kin ring ani. Dûkmintongin om khom unglang that chu nimak mea; ¹⁰ inngûiin om khom unglang, zoratin kin râiasân tit; inrieng kêng kin ang, aniatachu mi tamtak minei kin min changa; ite dônloi kêng kin anga, hannoma neinunngai murdi kin dôn suolet ani.

¹¹ Korinth taka ruol moroitak ngei! nin kôm ngampengin kin chonga; kin mulungrîlngai alienin kin min-onga. ¹² Keini chu kin mulungrîlngai nin tieng khâr mak mea; nangni chu nin mulungrîlngai kin tieng nin khâr ani. ¹³ Ka nâingei anghan nangni bên atûn hin ki ti ani: ninta ranga nuomnangei kin dôn anghan nangni khom mi minmu roi. Nin mulungrîlngai alienin mo-ong roi!

Sonong menenangei doia inningna

¹⁴ Iemloipungei leh munkhatin sin ân-angbangin tho rang pût no roi, maha tho thei aniloi rang sikin. Kho angin mo adik le adikloi an inlop thei ranga? Kho angin mo avâr le aïng munkhatin an om thei ranga? ¹⁵ Kho angin mo Khrista le Diabol an inruol thei rang? Kho angin

mo iempu le iemloipu an dôn inchun thei rang? ¹⁶ Kho angin mo Pathien Biekin le sonong mirimilngai an inmun thei ranga? Eini chu Pathien aring Biekin kêng ei ni! Pathien lelên a ti anghan:

“Ki mingei kôm in sin ka ta
male an kôm om ki tih;
Keima an Pathien nîng ka ta,
male anni ngei hah ki mingei nîng an
tih.”

¹⁷ Masikin, Pumapa'n a tia,
“Anni ngei hah mâk ngêt unglâ
male nangninanâkin anni renga
atheipielin om roi,
Ite ânthiengloi reng tho tet no roi,
male keiman nangni pom ki tih.

¹⁸ Keima nin Pa nîng ka ta,
male nangni hah ka nâipasalngai le
nâinupangngai nîng nin tih,
Pumapa Râtinchung han a ti.”

7

¹ Ku ruol moroitak ngei, hi chonginkhâmngai murdi hih ei ta ranga sin ani. Masikin takpum le ratha min nim thei ngâi neinunngai renga inkêm ei ta, male Pathien rin puma omin inthiengna mikhiphhar ei ti u.

Paul râisânnâ

² Nin mulungrîlngai mun mi pêk roi. Tute chungâ saloi tho mak mea; tute siet mak mea, tute chungâ khom inlâpna rok uol mak me. ³ Mahi theiloi nangni minchangna ranga ki ti ni maka; motona ke lei ti anghan, mi nin moroi sabak sikin munkhatin ei om tit ani, ei ringle, ei thile. ⁴ Nangni ki riet minthâr sabaka; nangni ko song tatak ani! Kin intaknangei murdia khom mohôknân ka la sip tita; râisânnân ki sipmat ani.

⁵ Macedonia kin tung suole khom inngamna reng dôn mak me. Muntina intaknangei aoma, midangngai leh inkhalin kin oma, kin mulungrîlngai chinangei kin dôna. ⁶ Aniatachu Pathien mulungrîl inngûi minhar ngâipu han Titus a hong sikin mi mohôk minhara. ⁷ A hong sika

han kin râiaminsân vai nimaka, ama'n kho angin mo nin mohôk minharna chang khom mi min rieta. Ama'n ni mu rang nin nuom tie ngei khom mi rila, nin mulung nin min ruongtie ngei le mi thop ranga nin inthok tie ngei; mi ril sikin atûn hin chu ka râiasân uol ani zoi.

⁸ Ke lekhamuthuon han nangni minngûi khom senla, ki miziek hah insîr khâi mu-ung. Chomolte chu nin inngûi ti ku mu lehan kên sîr ani. ⁹ Aniatachu atûn chu ka râiasân zoi nangni ki minngûi sika niloiin, nin inngûina han nin lampungei nangni min thûl pe sikin. Ha inngûina hah Pathien'n a mang ani, male masikin nin chung a tho minchâi mak me. ¹⁰ Inngûina, Pathien'n a mang han mulungrîl inthûlna nangni pêkin sanminringna amintung ngâi sikin mahan insîrna om mak! Hannirese munisi inngûina mamangin chu thina amintung ngâi. ¹¹ En ta u, nin inngûinân Pathien sintho hih: ningsietna nangni min dôn tie ngei, nin theiloinaboi tie minlang ranga nin ngâklal tie ngei! Ma anga adikna tienga taksinangei, ma anga inningnangei, ma anga nuomnangei, ma anga inpêknangei, ma anga asaloï tho ngei dûkmintong ranga nin inthok tie ngei! Ma ngei roi han nangninanâkin minchâina reng dôn mak chei ti nin minlang ani.

¹² Masikin, ma lekhamuthuon hah miziek khom rong a, atho minchâipu sika nimaka aninônchu tho minchâina tuongpu sika khom nimak. Manêkin idôr mo kin ta ranga nin inpêkna inthûktie, Pathien mitmua nangni min mu rangin ki miziek ani. ¹³ Masika han kêng mohôkin kin om.

Mohôka kin om vai niloiin; Titus nin lei sanna jâra a râisâna sikin keini khom kin râiaminsân sabak ani! ¹⁴ A kôm nangni ko song ngâia, male nangnin mâimôkinshakin mi dar mak chei. Nin kôm chongtak kin misîr bang ngâi, male ma anghan Titus kôm nangni ko songna han adik tiin ânlang zoi. ¹⁵ Male a rilnangei jôm rangin nin rêngin nin

inthokngei, chi le innîk puma ama nin lei phâm ngâi hah a riettit sikin nin ta rangin a lungkhamna ânsôn uol zoi. ¹⁶ Nin chung a kên ngamphar thei sikin idôra râisân mo ki ni zoi!

8

Khristien pêkna

¹ Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, Macedonia rama koiindangngei lâia Pathien moroina sintho lenna hah nin riet rangin kin nuom ani. ² Intaknangei an tong han minsin tatakin an oma; aniatachu, an râisâna alien tatak sikin inriengtak nikhomsenla ngei, phaltakin pêkna an dôn ani. ³ An pharidôr chu an pêka, an phari nêka tam khom an nuom dodôrin an pêk ti nangni ki min riet minthâr ani. ⁴ An theia mulungsuokin Judea rama Pathien mingei sanna thona tieng khom sintum dôn sa rangin min ngên ani. ⁵ Maha kin sabeina pêna ani! Amotona Pumapa kôm an pêk baka; masuole chu, Pumapa lungdôn kin kôm anninanâkin an inpêk nôk ani. ⁶ Masikin hi sin phutpu, Titus hih kin ngên, hi lungkhamna chuonsin aliëka sa uol hih sin minzom tita nangni zoïpuï rangin. ⁷ Nin dôn murdi: taksônna ngei, thurchi misîr theina ngei, le rietna ngei, mi san ranga nin jôtna ngei le mi nin lungkhamna* han nin nei oka. Masikin hi lungkhamna chuonsin khoma hin phaltaka nin inpêk sa rangin nangni kin nuom ani.

⁸ Ite balamngei nangni khang pe maung. Nikhomsenla midangngeiin mi san rang an jôt tie ngei nangni min mûn, mi nin lungkham hih adik tatak mo ti riet rang ku pût ani. ⁹ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rieta; nei bâk khomsenla, nangni a min nei theina rangin, nangni jârin amanânâkin inrieng a chang ani.

¹⁰ Ku nuomlam chu nikuma nin phut hah atûn hin zoi ungl a chu nin ta rangin sa uol atih. Sin ranga aphut masa vai nimak choia, hannirese sin ranga a nuom masa khom nin ni sa. ¹¹ Hanchu ma

8:1 8:1-4: Rom 15:26 * **8:7** 8:7: Keini ranga nin lungkhamna; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu nangni ranga kin lungkhamna.

chunga han minngam titin, nan chuonsin hah zoi ta roi! Nin lei mintuo anghan zoi rangin jôt unglâ, male atûna nin dôn lam tak lehin tho roi. ¹² Pêk rang nin jôtin chu, nin dônloi chungâ niloiin, nin dôn chungâ nin neinunpêk hah Pathien'n khôk atih.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Nin chungâ puokrik nangni min pêlin midangngei mojôk rang pût muunga; aniatachu hi zora hin atam nin dôn sikin, ânsam ngei nin san ngei hah asa ani. Hanchu, nangni nin insama anni an dôn mintam khomin nangni san an tih. Ma anghan in-angna om atih. ¹⁵ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Arût mintam pu han dôn mintam uol maka, male arût mintôm pu han dôn mantôm uol mak," ati anghan.

Titus le a champuingei

¹⁶ Nangni san ranga kin jôt anghan Titus mulung sûnga jôtna min dônpu Pathien chungâ kin râiasân tatak! ¹⁷ Kin ngênna a lei modôm vai niloiin; ama theia mulungsuokin nangni san rang jôtin nin kôm hong rangin a masat ani. ¹⁸ Ama leh lâibung inkhat thurchisa misîrna sin a thona sika koiindangngei murdi'n an jâ tatak ngâipu hah kin juongtîr sa. ¹⁹ Male mapên han, ama hih lungkhamna sin Pathien roiinpuina rang le nangni san kin nuomna minlangna rang kin chuonsina le khuolchaina mi jûi ranga koiindangngeiin an thanga an phun ani.

²⁰ Phaltaka neinunpêk tam kin semna roia hin tute chiernangei akaithoi loina rangin kin indîn ani. ²¹ Kin neinunkhîn chu Pumapa mitmua vai niloiin, midangngei mitmua khom dikna sin hih ani.

²² Masikin anni lehan kin lâibung inkhat kin juongtîra; vêl tamtak kin minsina male nangni san rang a jôt tatak tiin kin riet. Male atûn vâng chu nin chungâ mulungngamna a dôn sabaka, nangni san rang a jôt uol ok zoi. ²³ Titus hi chu, ka champui le nangni sanna sin ni thopui ngâipu ani; lâibung dang a champuingei hi chu koiindangngei ruthûla Khrista kôm roiinpuina mintung ngei an ni. ²⁴ Anni ngei kôm han nin lungkhamna

minlang roi, masikin nangni kin songna chungroi hin kin dik ti hih koiindangngei murdi'n an riet theina rangin.

9

Tempu ânsamngei ranga sanna

¹ Judea rama Pathien mingei sanna muthuona aom chungroia hih nangni miziek pe rang nâng tet mak. ² San rang nin nuom tiin ki rieta, male Macedonia rama mingei kôm, "Achaia rama lâibungngei le sarnungei," anni chu, "Nikum renga san rangin an inthok sai kêng ani zoi." tiin nangni ko song ani. Nin jôtna han an lâia mi tamtak akaithoi minhar ngei ani. ³ Atûn hin hi lâibungngei hih ku juongtîr ngei ani, masika han nangni kin songna chungroi hah chongbâingei koronga ânlet loina rangin. Aniatachu, ki tisai anghan, nin sanna lehan inthoksaiin lei om roi. ⁴ Nikhomrese, Macedonia ram renga mingei ngânin ni juong jûiin nin inthok loi juong mu duoi ta rese ngeia, idôr mo kin inzak rang — nangni nin inzak rang pairakin — tak nangni kin sôn sabak tie ha! ⁵ Masikin neinunpêk ranga nin inkhâm hah nin lênthok theina rangin hi lâibungngei hih ko motona nin kôm lei juong ranga ngên rangin anângin ki riet. Hanchu ku juong tung tena chu lêntuosai nîng a ta, male nin dôn sika niloiin nin nuom sika nin pêk ani ti inlang atih.

⁶ Chimu tômte lingpu han sâkthar tômte dôn a ta; chimu atam lingpu han atam dôn atih, ti hih riettit roi. ⁷ Hanchu, nin sisika, nin masat angin nin pêk rang ani, insîr pum le nin sintum ani ti rietloi niloiin; mulungtâihieia pêkpu hah Pathien'n a lungkham ngâi sikin. ⁸ Male Pathien'n nin nâng nêka tam nangni a pêk thei, masikin nin nâng murdi nin dôn tita, sin asa ngei rangin dôn thei uol nin tih. ⁹ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Phaltakin ânsamngei kôm a pêk ngâia; a lungkhamna chu tuonsôtin adier ngâi," ati anghan.

¹⁰ Male Pathien'n, chimuru rethe ranga pêk bang ngâipu le vâipôl sâk ranga pêk bang ngâipu, han chimu nan nâng murdi nangni pêk bangin nangni minsôn pe a ta, phaltaka nin pêkna renga han amara tamtak mintûp rang nangni musuo pêng atih. ¹¹ Phaltaka nin pêk tit theina rangin Pathien'n nangni min nei tit a ta, mi tamtakin nin neinunpêk ngei keini renga an man sika han Pathien kôm râisânchong misîr an tih. ¹² Hi nin chuonsin hin Pathien mingei an nâng ngei a mintong ngei vai nimaka, Pathien kôm aliemrak dôra râisânchong misîrna lientak khom amusuo ngâi ani. ¹³ Male nin chuonsin minthârna amintung sika han mi tamtakin Pathien kôm roiinpuina pêk an tih, Khrista thurchisa nin phuong ngâia iem nin om sik le an ta rang le mitin ta ranga phal tatak nin insepui ngei sika han. ¹⁴ Male masikin moroina inthûk tak dônin chubai nangni tho pe an tih, Pathien'n moroina aliekasa nangni a min mu sikin. ¹⁵ Amanboi neinunpêk sika han Pathien kôm râisânchong misîr ei tih u.

10

Paul'n a sinthona a rung ngâi

¹ Keima, Paul, nin kôm ko om lâihan nin chung a innuoitak le dâiriema omin, aniatachu nin kôm ko omloi lechu nin chung a lumraka om ngâipu an ti hin. Khrista nunnêmna le lungkhamnân misangin nangni ke ngên. ² Nin kôm ku juong zorân rammuol mingei mulungbôk ngei anga sinthoa mi bê ngei chung a chu ku lumrak ngêt rang khomin; nangni nin chung a chu lumrak loi rangin ni namnôl loi rangin nangni ke ngên ani. ³ Mahi adik rammuola lêng chu kin ni, aninâka rammuol mingei mulungbôk ngei angin chu doi mak meh. ⁴ Indoina râlvongei kin mang ngei hi chu rammuol râlvongei hih nimaka, aniatachu Pathien râlvongei ranakrâttak ngei kêng ani, maha kulpuidet ngei si-etmin mangna rangin kin mang ngâi

ani. Inkhalna dikloingei kin minheka; ⁵ Pathien rietna khâr ranga inpâkna lamchâingei murdi hah kin seta, mindonna murdi sûrmintangna renga tuongin Khrista chong kin min jôm ngâi ani. ⁶ Male iemom tatak nin ni minthârna nin dônuole chu, iemomloingei dûkmintong rangin inthok kelen kin tih.

⁷ Nangnin neinun ngei hi pêntienga ânlang vai kêng nin en ngâia. Mahan tumakhatin amapa mo, amanu mo Khrista mân ân bê an om mini? Asa, an omin chu an thethenin an chungroi mindon nôk rese ngei, anni ngei an tho angtakin keini khom Khrista ta kin ni sikin. ⁸ Nangni setna rang niloia, nangni sinmindingna ranga Pumapa'n rachamneina mi pêk hih insongpui ok khom rong a inzak maung. ⁹ Ke lekhamuthuon ngei hin nangni misih anga ânlang rang chu pût mu-ung. ¹⁰ Tumakhatin, "Paul lekhamuthuon ngei hi chu ana le ânngar ani, aniatachu ei kôm a omin chu ânzala, a chong ngei khom ite nimak!" tîng an tih. ¹¹ Ma anga mingei han mun danga kin oma kin lekhamuthuon ngei leh nin kôm kin oma kin sintho rang hah ateina reng om mak, tiin an rietthei ngêt rang ani.

¹² Adikin chu anni le anninanâk ân pâka ân sâng oka ân bê ngei lâia han intelin anni leh intêk ngam mak me. Idôra amo mo an ni! Anninanâk an inkhina rang leh an injêkna rangin balam ngei an sinna! ¹³ Nikhomrese, keini rangin chu, kin insongna hah tentanangei khêl no nia; Pathien'n sintho ranga tentanangei mi dar pe sûnga han ani ngâi, male nin lâia kin sintho khom hih ahuom sa. ¹⁴ Male ma tentanangei sûnga om nin ni sikin Khrista Thurchi Sa chôia nin kôm kin juong lâihan khom tentanangei pêna chu se mak me. ¹⁵ Masikin Pathien'n tentanangei mi dar pe pêna chu midang ngei an sin hah song mak me. Manêkin, nin taksônna hah honsôn a ta, male Pathien'n tentanangei mi dar pe sûnga chu zoratin nin lâia sinthona lien uol ok tho thei kin tih, tiin kin sakei ani. ¹⁶ Hanchu Thurchi Sa hih nin kôm pêna ram dang ngeia

khom misîr thei kin ta, mun danga mân sin an lei tho sai hah song noni ung.

¹⁷ Aniatachu Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, "Tukhom a song nuom kaiin chu Pumapa sintho hih song rese ngei." ¹⁸ Eini nanâkin asa kin ni tiin ei mindonin chu pomna chang ngâi mak mea, Pumapa'n asa tiin mi mindon pe tika kêng pomna ei chang tatak ngâi ani.

11

Paul le Tîrton dikloingei

¹ Ânôm siei anga ko om lâi khomin mi nin tuongdier pe rangin ku nuom. Rangâihoitakin tho roi! ² Pathien narsana angin kêng nangni ka narsa; dôngmate inthiengtak angin nin nia, pasal inkhat vai, Khrista ngêt lehan in nangni min nei ranga kêng khâm pe ngei nin ni. ³ Nin mulungbôkngai hah hong sietin Khrista taka nin inpêkna akip le ânthieng hah mâkrak nin tih, ti hih ki chi ani ma angdên han Eve hah murûl vârna milakngai han huongin aom ani. ⁴ Tumini nin kôm juongin Jisua dang, a thurchi kin misîr niloi a juong misîra; râisântaka nin lei rangâi thei sik le keini renga nin man niloi Ratha le thurchisa adang viek ratha dang le thurchisa dang nin lei pom sikin!

⁵ Aliekin, "tîrtonngai" tia nin koi ngâi ngei nêka chin uol ki ni rangin chu mindon mu-ung! ⁶ Thurchi misîr chu ke theibâkloi khom ani thei, aninâka rietna tieng chu ma anghan ni tet maka; maha chu zoratin le lampui tina khom nangni kin minthâr pe suo zoi ani.

⁷ Pathien Thurchi Sa nin kôm ku juong misîr lâihan ite neinun nangni ngên mu-unga; nangni chôiminsângna rangin keimananâk kêng nuoi ani. Maha ko tho minchâi mo? ⁸ Nin lâia sin ko tho zorân koiindang adangngaiin sanna min pêk ani. Masikin chongna rangin, anni ngei murûkin ke nangni ka san ngâi ani. ⁹ Male nin kôm ko om sêng han sum kêng sam zorân tute nangni minjêl mu-unga; Macedonia ram renga lâibungngai le sarnungei an hong han ka nâng murdi

min juong chôl pe ani. Sûnnûk tienga anghan, sûnmoton tieng khom nangni rangin puokrik ni tet no ning! ¹⁰ Khrista chongtak keima taka om sika han hi kêng songna hih Achaia ram pumpuia dâirek noni tih hih kêng khâm ani. ¹¹ Nangni ku lungkham loi sika mahi ki ti mini? Pathien'n nangni ku lungkham tatak tiin a riet ngâi ani!

¹² Atûna sin ko tho anghin tho tit ki tih, "tîrtonngai" adangngai hah an insong thei loina rang le keini kin sintho angtakin sin an tho an ti thei loina rangin. ¹³ Ha mingai hah tîrton dik nimak ngei, anni ngei hah tîrton dikloi an nia, an sinthoa milak thoa Khrista tîrton tatak ngei anga inlang ranga ânthok ngei ha an ni. ¹⁴ Asa, kamâm rang om mak! Soitan luo mana vâtîrton vâi angin inlang rangin ânthok duo! ¹⁵ Masikin a tîrlâmngai khom dikna tîrlâmngai anga inlang ranga an inthok hih neinun kamâmom ni uol mak. Amongna chu an sinthongai angtakin an man rangrohoi hah la man an tih.

Tîrton anina sika Paul tuongngai

¹⁶ Ki ti nôk: tutên amo angin mi mindon no rese ngei. Aniatachu nin mindonin chu, alekti luo kêng song theina rangin amo angin ni pom roi. ¹⁷ Adiktakin atûna ki ti hi chu Pumapa'n ti ranga ni nuom anga ki ti nimaka; hi insongna roia hin chu amo tatak angin ko chong ani. ¹⁸ Hannirese mi tamtak munisi ninangei song an om sikin kei khom ma angdênin tho ki tih. ¹⁹ Nangni chu nin vâi tatak, male masikin râisântakin amo ngei ha nin tuongzit ani! ²⁰ Nangni chu mân nangni dânde khom rese ngei, inlâpnân nangni mang khom rese ngei, chânga nangni min ôk khom rese ngei, nangni enminnuoi khom rese ngei, nin mâia nangni bên khom rese ngei nin tuongzit ngâi. ²¹ Ha neinunngai hah tho rangin chu kin chi rai sikin apom khom kêng zak!

Hannirese tukhomin i-ih lama khom an insong ngamin chu — amo angin ko chong ani — kei khom ka hâi ngam. ²² Hebrew mi mo an ni? Kei khom ki

ni. Israel mi mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. Abraham richisuonpârngei mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. ²³ Khrista tîrlâmngei mo an ni? Achâng ku phuo nâka chu anni rangin chu keima ke tîrlâm asa uol ki ni! Sintho ranak ko song uol ok, intângna ina ku lût zora atam uol, vîkin ko om uol, male vêl tamtak thi vavângin ko om uol. ²⁴ Judangeiin voisômthum voikuo chum rangnga min tôka; ²⁵ Rom mîngeiin voithum min vîka, male voikhat lung leh dêngin ko oma. Voithum rukuong sietna ko tonga, voikhat chu sînkhât jân khat tui chung a ko oma. ²⁶ Ku khuolchaina voi tamtak tuilien ichîn, inru ichîn, ku Juda champuingei ichîn, Jentailngei ichîn; khopuilienngei sûnga chîna tongin, rama chîna tongin, tui puilienngeia chîna tongin, male mal saloingei chîn ko om ngâi. ²⁷ Ki sinthona ko sôl rai sika inloia ko om tik atam ngâi; vonchâm le tui nrâlin ko om ngâia; bu ko khop loi tik, omna rang ka man loi tik, aninônchu puonsil kên vâi tik atam ngâi. ²⁸ Male neinun dangngei tiloiiin, koiindangngei murdi ki mindonna ni delin nîngtin ko om ngâi. ²⁹ Tumakhat an inzalin chu, kei khom kên zal ok ngâia; tumakhat sietna tieng tuongin aomin chu beidongin ki sip ngâi.

³⁰ Ko song ngêt rangin chu kên zal tie ânlang neinunngai hih song ki tih. ³¹ Pumapa Jisua Pathien le Pa riming chu tuonsôtin satvurin om rese! milak tho mu-ung ti a riet ngâi. ³² Damascus taka ko om lâihan, Rêng Aretas nuoia râiôt'n mi sûr rangin khopui mokotngeia rungungei a dar ani. ³³ Aniatachu kok sûnga kulpui bang in-onga min mathâka, ma renga hah ko rotpai ani.

12

Paul inlârnangei a mu le chong-phuongngei

¹ Kên song ngêt rang ani, ite asena aom loi rang khomin. Aniatachu atûn Pumapa'n inlârnangei mi min mu le chongphuong rang mi pêk ngei hah misîr

ki tih. ² Khristien mi inkhat invân insângtaka khin juong lâkin aom ti ki riet ama hah kum sômleiminli ani zoia (mahi ataka mini, inlârna a mu mini riet mu-ung Pathien vaiin a riet). ³⁻⁴ Ki ti nôk, ma miriem hah Paradis taka rangin juong lâkin aom ti ki riet (mahi khom atak mini, inlârnân a mu mini riet mu-ung — Pathien vaiin a riet), male ama han chong a misîr thei loi, le munisi mûrngeia misîr ranga phal loi neinunngai a hong rieta. ⁵ Masikin hi mi hih song ki tih — aniatachu ko dok tie ânlang neinunngai tiloiiin chu keimananâkin chu insong no ning. ⁶ Insong nuom khom rong a, amo chu ni no ning, chongdiktak ki misîr rang sikin. Aniatachu insong no ning, tukhomin min mu angin le keima renga chong an riet lam nêkin min mindon minsâng lolina rangin.

⁷ Kamâmom neinunngai tamtak ku mu ngei sikin inpâknân ki sip lolina rangin taksatieng damloina natak pêkin ko om ani, maha kên pâk lolina ranga Soitan thangtheipu anga sinthoa ni jêm ngâi ani. ⁸ Ma natna hah mi khâi pai pe rangin voithum Pumapa ke ngênna. ⁹ Aniatachu ama'n, "Ko moroina hi kêng na nâng ani, na râtloi zorân kêng ki sinthotheina akip ngâi," tiin mi thvon ani. Hanchu, ku chung a Khrista sinthotheina mi rungna hi rietna rangin râisântakin ka râtloinangei hih song ki tih zoi. ¹⁰ Khrista jârin chu râtloinangei, êronangei, intaknangei, nuomlonangei le dûktongnangei khom ku mulung achuk. Ka râtloi zorân kêng, ka rât ngâi sikin.

Paul'n Korinth mingei ranga a mindonna

¹¹ Amo angin ko oma — aniatachu nangnin mo rangin mi nin tho pe sikin. Nangni kêng mi nin pomna minlang rang nin ni. Ite ni nô khom rong a, i-ih lampuia khom alieka nin, "tîrtongin" nêkin chu chin uol no ning. ¹² Tîrtin ki ni minthârnân sininkhêlngei le neinun kamâmomngei tamtak nin lâia dierna

tatak dônin ki sin ani zoi. ¹³ Koiindang adangngei nêka saloi uola enin inmo nin om, sumtienga sanna nangni ki minjêl lolina hah ani nôncu? Rangâihoitakin ki dikzoiloina hah ni ngâidam roi!

¹⁴ Atûna zora hih nin kôm juonga nangni juongpan rang kên thok voithumna ani zoi, male ite nangni sîng no ning. Ka nâng chu nangni hah nin ni, nin sum nimak. Mangei murdi suole, nâingeiin an nulepangei sem rang an dôn rang nimaka, nulepangeiin kêng an nâingei sem rang an dôn rang ani. ¹⁵ Nangni sanna rangin ko dôn murdi râisântakin thâm let ka ta, male nangni sanna rangin keima khom inpêk let sa ki tih. Nangni ku lungkham sabak sika han mi nin lungkham bâkloi rang mini?

¹⁶ Hanchu, puokrik nangni ka chang pe loi hah chu nin jôtinruol atih. Hannirese tumakhatin keima hih milaka sip, male milakngei leh nangni a min ôk zoi ani la tîng an tih. ¹⁷ Inmo? Nin kôma thangtheipungei ku juongtîr ngei mangin nin chungâ inlâpna ko rok rang? ¹⁸ Titus hah juong rangin ke ngênna, male iempu dang hah ama leh ku juongtîr ani. Titus'n nin chungâ inlâpna a rok nin ti thei rang mo? Ama le keima hih bôknangei inmunin lampui inkhata singinsa'n sintho ngâi mak me mo?

¹⁹ Nin kôm kin dikna thurchi kin misîr tit angin nin mindon thei. Nimak! Khrista'n kin chong ranga mi nuom anghan Pathien makunga kin ti ani, male ruol moroitak ngei, neinuntin kin tho ngei murdi hih, nangni sanna rang kêng ani. ²⁰ Ku juong tika ku nuom lamin nangni mu loiin ti le nangni khom nin nuom lamin mi nin mu nôncu ti hih, ki chi ani. Inkhalnangei le narsanangei, mulunglumngei le ranghuolna rokngai, êronangei le mûrtamnangei, inpâknangei le bâiinkhamnangei ku juong mu rang mini ti hih, ki chi sa ani. ²¹ Ku juong nôk tika ka Pathien'n nin mitmua mâimôkin mi dar ni ti, le zora vunsâia mi tamtak sietna an sina an nunchan saloi neinungei, an ngâituina le hurna sietnangei

renga insîr loipu ngei hah ka chappui rang mini ti hih, ki chi sa ani.

13

Azoinataka inningnangei le chibaimûknangei

¹ Atûna nangni ku juongpan rang hih avoithumna ani. Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, "Nônna hah rietpuipungei inik mini, inthum mini an om vaiin kêng mindet ani rang." ² Zora vunsâia sietna sinpu ngei, le midangngei murdi khom nangni ril ku nuom ania; nin kôm ku juong avoinikna han ki tisai, aniatachu atûn hin nin kôm ko om loi sikin ti sir ki tih: Ku juong nôkin chu tute sepna renga rotpai thei no tunui. ³ Khrista, keima renga a chong ngâi minthârna nin rok hah anrêngin mûng nin tih. Ama hah nangni a mindon zorân, ama chu inzal ngâi maka; manêkin, nin lâia a sinthotheina a minlang ngâi ani. ⁴ Ama hah râtloinân khrosa jêmdelin thatin om khomsenla, Pathien sinthotheinân aring tit ani. Keini khom ama leh inzomin râtloi kin nia; aniatachu nangni leh kin inzomnangei sikin a ringna han Pathien sinthotheina chang sa kin tih.

⁵ Taksônna han nin om le nin omloi nin riet theina rangin nangninanâkin minsin ngâi unglâ, injêk ngâi roi. Khrista Jisua hih nangnia han aom nin riet minthâr nimak mo? minsina han nin kâi tetloi ani noa anîn chu. ⁶ Minsina han keini chu akâiloi nimak me la riet nin tih tîin, iemzoina ko dôn. ⁷ Ite asaloi nin tho lolina rangin Pathien kôm chubai kin tho ngâi — kin thangsuona minlangna rang niloiin, hannirese keini chu akailoiin om khom rong unga, nangnin adik nin tho theina rang sika han. ⁸ Chongtak rang sika ani nôncu, adoî rangin chu sintho thei mak me. ⁹ Kin inzal zora khom nin lei rât ngâi sikin kin râiasân ani. Masikin akiphâr nin hongni theina rang khomin kin chubai sa ngâi. ¹⁰ Masika han kêng mahi nin kôm ko om loi zorân ki miziêka; nangni setna rang niloiin, nangni sinmindingna rangin rachamneina Pumapa'n ni pêk hih mangin ku juong tung tika nin chungâ ku lumrak lolina rangin.

¹¹ Male atûn chu, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, dam roi! Akippharna rangin rujûl unglâ; ke ngênnangei rangâi roi; inkhat le inkhat jôtinruol unglâ; inngêiin lêng roi. Male lungkhamna le inngêina Pathien hah nin kôm om atih.

¹² Inkhat le inkhat inngêina intum inthiengin chibai inmûk inlôm roi.

Pathien mingei murdi'n chibaingei nangni an hong muthuon.

¹³ Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina, Pathien lungkhamna, le Ratha Inthieng inloppuina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

GALATIA Mingei kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Thurchi sa hi a hong inzara, Jentailngei khomin an iem zoia. Khristien diktak ni rangin Judangei angin Moses Balam jôm ngêt anâng le nângloi minthâr anâng zoia. Paul han Judangei anga om anâng ti maka, Khrista iempungei ta ranga tho rang anâng chu taksôn chien hih ani tiin a tia. Ania, Galatia sũaga koiindangngei hih Asia ram chin uola Rom sorkar huolsũaga inkhat ani. Paul minchuna doi rang anga “Pathien makunga thei inchang rang han Moses Balam jôm ngêt sa rang ani” ti mi senkhatin hih iemtharngai hih an bea, mi tamtak chu an lâka.

Galatimingei kôma Paul lekhamuthuon
Minchuna dikloi lei jûingei hin iemna dik an hong riet minthâr theina rangin hi lekha hih Paul'n a miziek ani. Tîrton dik ani tie a misîra, miriem inkhâm ni loiin Pathien ngêtin a koia, Jentail lâia sintho rang chong a misîr minthâra, Khrista iempungei om chang chu lungkhamnân an sip rang ani tie a misîr nôk.

Asũaga chongtângpuingei
Chongmasana 1:1-10

Paul tîrton anina roi 1:11—2:21
Pathien moroina thurchisa 3:1—4:31
Khristien zalênna le sinpêl 5:1—6:10
Chongkhârna 6:11-18

¹ Paul, Miriem renga niloi, miriem jâra khom niloi, Jisua Khrista le thina renga kaithoipu Pathien jâra tîrton keima.
² Male ko ompui sũagsuokngei nâmin Galatia taka om koiindangngei chibai nangni an muthuon;

³ Pa Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista renga moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

⁴ Atûnlâi rammuol sietna renga Khrista'n mi kêlsuo theina rangin, ei

Pathien le ei Pa lungdo jômin, ei nunsie sikin ama ânpêk zoi. ⁵ Pathien kôma inlalna tuonsôtin om rese, Amen.

Thurchisa adang ommak

⁶ Khrista moroina jâra nangni koipu hah irang mo inrangtaka nin mâka, Thurchisa dang nin ipom hih nangni ka kamâm.* ⁷ Maha thurchisa adang viek ni uolma, mi senkhatngei hin nangni minjêlin Khrista thurchisa thûl an bôk kêng ani. ⁸ Nikhomsenla, keinin mo, invân renga vântîrton khomin mo thurchisa dang an misîr duoiin chu meidîla rang theiloiintumin om rese. ⁹ Motona kin ti anghan kin ti nôk, nin pomsa thurchisa hah niloia thurchisa dang nin kôm juong misîr an omin chu, ama hah meidîla rang theiloiintumin om rese.

¹⁰ Keiman atûn hin miriemngai pomna zong mo kini? Nitet mak! Keiman ka nuom chu Pathien pomna kêng! Miriem riming inthangna rang rok ka la nîn chu, Khrista tîrlâm ki ni loi rang ani.

Inmo Paul tîrton a hongchang

¹¹ Ma anghan, sũagsuokngei, thurchisa nangni ki ril hah miriem tienga chong ni mak iti nangni minriet rong. ¹² Miriem kôm renga ka man ni maka, tute mi minchu khom ni mak. Mahah Jisua Khrista'n ko kôm lelea ânlar ani.

¹³ Juda sakhuo balama kênpêk lâia ko om lam hah nin riet; Pathien Koiindangngei lungkhamna boiin dengminthei ngeia, theidôra minmang ngei rang bôkin ke lei oma. ¹⁴ Hanchu, ki richibulngei chong mâk chungga kênpêk uol ngâi sikin Juda balama ki sinthona han ki richingei lâia ka ruolngei tamtak chu ke khêl ani.

¹⁵ Hannirese, Pathien'n a moroinân ka nu vonsũaga ko omlâi renga mi thangsai, a sin tho rangin milei koi ani. Male ama'n mi mindon ha, ¹⁶ Jentailngei lâia Thurchi Sa ki misîr theina ranga a Nâipasal ko kôma ânlar han tute rekel loiin; ¹⁷ Jerusalema ko motona tîrton lei changngei kôm khom se khâi loiin, Arab

* **1:6** 1:6 Khrista moroina jâra; miziek senkhat ngeia chu ama moroina sikin, **1:13** 1:13: Sin 8:3; 22:4,5; 26:9-11
1:14 1:14: Sin 22:3 **1:15** 1:15,16: Sin 9:3-6; 22:6-10; 26:13-18

rama ke se kelena, masuole Damascus'a ko hongkîr nôka. ¹⁸ Hanchu, kum thum suole chu, Peter kôm roi ngei riet rangin Jerusalema kava sea, a kôma hapta nik ka va oma. ¹⁹ Ania, Pumapa lâibungpa Jacob† telloi chu tute fîrton dangngei mu mu-ung.

²⁰ Nin kôma chong ki miziek hih adik ani. Milak tho mu-ung iti Pathien'n a riet.

²¹ Masuole han Syria le Cilicia ramhuol sînga ke se zoi ani. ²² Ma zora han Judea rama Koiindangngeiin ke mêl la riet mak ngeia; ²³ “Motona mi esêlpu le iemna ahong minboi phar rang bôk ngâipu han atûn hin chu taksônna chong kêng a misîr zoi” ti mi misîrna vai an riet. ²⁴ Ma anghan, keima sikin Pathien an minpâk zoi.

2

Paul le fîrton dangngei

¹ Hanchu, kum sômleiminli suole, Barnabas le Titus tuongin Jerusalema kin se nôka. ² Pathien ânlarâ mi fîr sikin ke se ani. Koiindang ruoipungei leh atheiin kin chong khôma Jentailngei lâia thurchisa ki misîr ngâi hih an kôm ki rilminthâr pe ngeia; zora lei vunsâia ki sinthona mo, atûnlâia mo, mok sôl ki ni loina rangin. ³ Ania kên ruoipui Titus hih Greek mi aniatachu rangrâtin sertan min tho uol mak ngei. ⁴ Sîngsuok rothol, inrûka hong lûtngai vai han sertan tho ngêt rang an bôka; ma-ngei han suoka min minchang theina rangin Khrista Jisua zalêna ei nei hih enrichik ranga lût an ni. ⁵ Aniatachu, thurchisa chongtak hah ninta ranga aom bang theina rangin hapkhat khom an chong jôm makme.

⁶ Ania, ruoipu uola an ibe ngei hah i-anga mi khom nisenla, keima rangin chu ite dang uol mak, Pathien'n chu pêntienga ânlang a jêk ngâiloi sikin, mangei han sin tho rang tie athar ite mi ril thei uol makngai. ⁷ Manêkin Juda ngei lâia thurchisa misîrna sin Peter minkola aom anghan, keima Jentailngei lâia thurchisa

misîrna sin keima minkolin ko om iti an riet. ⁸ Pathien'n, ranakin Peter Judangei fîrton a minchang anghan kei khom Jentailngei fîrton mi minchang. ⁹ Pathien'n hi sin ngêt hih mipêk ti hih ruoipungei, Jacob, Peter le John ngei khomin an rieta, Keima Jentailngei lâia se rangin le anni Judangei lâia se rangin keima le Barnabas inlopna kut changtieng min lei pêk zoi. ¹⁰ An lâia inriengngei hah kin riettit rangin an nuoma, ma tak hah tho ranga ka lei ngâklal ngâi khom ani.

Antioch khuoa Paul'n Peter a ngo

¹¹ Hanchu, Peter hah Antioch a hong lâihan dik mak ti inthâr takin ânlang sikin, loko ngei rietin mâi intongin ko ngoa. ¹² Jentailngei lâia bu a nêk ngâia, ania Jacob kôm renga mi senkhat Jentail sermintan rang bôkngai hah a chia, an hong tung lechu a chia, a theiin a om zoi. ¹³ Juda dangngei khom Peter thâiindôp anghan an thâiândôp suo zoia; Barnabas tena an thâiindôpnân an tuong minmang sa zoi. ¹⁴ Ania, thurchisa chong takin lôn mak ti ki rieta an rênga makunga Peter kôma, “Nangma Juda mi ni nia, Judangei om anghan om loiin Jentailngei om anghin, irang mo Jentailngei hah Judangei anga min om ngêt rang no bôka? ki tipea.”

Judangei le Jentailngei hah taksônna sika sanminring an ni

¹⁵ Eini chu Juda mi rang piela suok ei nia, “Jentail mi nunsie ngei” an ti ngâi angin ni makme. ¹⁶ Aniatachu, Jisua Khrista taksônna sika vai, Balam jôm sika ni loiin, mîn Pathien makunga dik ei chang thei iti ei riet; Balam a nângngei jôm sika ni loa Khrista iem sika Pathien makunga dik ei chang theina rangin keini ngêt khom Khrista han taksônna kin min ngam ani. ¹⁷ Khrista leh inzoma Pathien kôm dik chang rang ei bôk lâi hin Jentailngei anghan ei la nunsie bang inte, Khrista hih nunsie thona mi sanpu mo ai ni? nitet mak! ¹⁸ Balam keset sa hah

1:18 1:18: Sin 9:26-30 † **1:19** 1:19 Jacob telloi chu tute fîrton dangngei; aninônchu tute fîrton dang ngei; midang ku mu chu Jacob vai ani. **2:1** 2:1: Sin 11:30; 15:2 **2:6** 2:6: Bal 10:17 **2:16** 2:16: Lap 143:2; Rom 3:20,22

ki minding nôkin chu balam sietpu ki ni iti ânthâr. ¹⁹ Pathien tienga ki ring theina rangin keichu Khrista leh khrosa jêmdel ki ni zoi, Balam a om sikin Balam tieng chu ki thi ani zoi. ²⁰ Khrista kôm jêmdelin ko om zoia, aniatachu, ki ring ani, keima chu ni khâi mu unga, Khrista hah keima han a ring zoi ani. Atûna taksa taka ki ring hih, mi lungkhampu kei ranga ringna pêkpu, Pathien Nâipasal taksôna ring kini. ²¹ Pathien moroina hih heng mu-ung. Ania, Balam sikin Pathien kôm mîn dik an inchang theiin chu Khrista chu asenaboia thi nîng a tih!

3

Balam nôncu taksônna

¹ O, Galatia rama mi mo ngei, tumo nangni dôî? Nin mitmu ngêta Jisua Khrista hah khrosa jêmdel ani tie ânthârtaka ânlang anga han. ² Ma inkhat hih mi ril ta u; Balam ai nâng ngei sintho sikin mo Pathien Ratha hah nin man, Thurchisa nin rangâia nin rieta nin iem sikin mo? ³ Inmo madôrpa nin moh theia, Pathien Ratha leh nin phut hah atûn nin theia rachamin min mong rang nin nuom mo ani? ⁴ Ma angdôra nin tuongna hah môk tutuong mo ani rang? nitet noni! ⁵ Hanchu Pathien Ratha nangni a pêka, nin lâia sininkhêl ai tho hah Balam anâng ngei nin sin sika mo, Thurchisa nin rieta nin iem sika mo? ⁶ Abraham'n a leirietna hah mindon roh, Pathien lekhabu'n ai ti anghan Abraham'n Pathien a iema, ha a taksônna hah a diknân ipompe ani. ⁷ Masikhan a taksôn mingei nâm chu Abraham richi diktak an ni, ti riet roi. ⁸ Pathien lekhabu han apfuonga, Pathien'n an taksônna sikin Jentailngei dik a minchang rang ani. Hanchu Thurchi Sa han Abraham kôma, "Nangma renga hah miriem murdi satvur a tih," tiin a lei ril suo zoi ani. ⁹ Abraham'n Pathien

a iema, satvura a om anghan, a iem ngei murdi chu satvurin an om.

¹⁰ Balam jôm vaia inngam ngei chu khomâksâmna nuoia an oma, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Balambua ânziek murdi jôm tit loi kai chu Pathien khomâksâmna nuoia an om ani," ati. ¹¹ Masikin, balam jômin Pathien makunga tute dik intum mak ngei, ti hih ânthâr zoi; Pathien lekhabu'n, "taksôn sika Pathien makunga dik intum ngei vai ring an tih,"* ati sikin. ¹² Aniatachu, Balam leh taksônna chu ân manna om maka, manêkin, "Tukhomin Balam ai ti murdi *thopu* chu ring an tih," ati ani.

¹³ Aniatachu, Khrista hah ei ruthûla khomâksâm lei nîn, balam khomâksâm renga mi khôk zoi ani; Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tukhom thinga makhâi chu Pathien khomâksâm chang ani" ati. ¹⁴ Khrista'n ma-ngei murdi a tuongna chu Abraham chungu Pathien satvurna hah Khrista Jisua jâra Jentailngei chungu a hong om theina rang le taksônna sika Ratha inkhâm hah ei chang theina ranga ani.

Balam le chongkhâm

¹⁵ Ka malngei, nîngtina nin riet ngâi neinun enminkhinân ka mang rang ani hi; mi inikin an chonginkhâma inruol senla ngei, pomiruolna chong nei senla ngei; ha an chong hah tutên set thei noni ngei, bôk khom bôk thei noni ngei. ¹⁶ Atûn Pathien chonginkhâm ngei hah Abraham le a richisuonpârngei kôma a pêka, Pathien lekhabu'n mi tamtak chungroi a misîr loi anghan "Richisuonpârngei," ti maka, mi inkhat vai rilna anghan "Jâisuon" ai ti ani, ama hah Khrista ani. ¹⁷ Imo ki tina tak chu, chonginkhâm Pathien'n Abraham kôma, a lei phun mindetsa hah, kum razaminli kum sômthum suoleh balam hong oma han Pathien chonginkhâm hah mangmunboi achang loina rangin thonpai uol mak. ¹⁸ Asikchu Pathien nein-unpêk hah Balama ânngam rang anînchu,

3:6 3:6: Aph 15:6; Rom 4:3 **3:7** 3:7: Rom 4:16 **3:8** 3:8: Aph 12:3 **3:10** 3:10: Bal 27:26 (LXX) * **3:11** 3:11 Pathien makunga dik intum ngei vai ring an tih; nôncutaksôn sika Pathien makunga dik intum ngei vai ring an tih. **3:11** 3:11: Heb 2:4 **3:12** 3:12: Och 18:5 **3:13** 3:13: Bal 21:23 **3:17** 3:17: Jôk 12:40 **3:18** 3:18: Rom 4:14

chonginkhâm sika ni khâi nonih; aniat-achu, Pathien'n chonginkhâm sika kêng, Abraham kôm neinunpêk ai pêk. ¹⁹ Ma anghan ni senla, balam hi itho sika mo pêk ai ni? Pathien'n chonginkhâm a pêkna Abraham jâisuon hah a hong om mâka minchâina ânlang theina rangin Balam hah ipêk ani. Ma Balam hah vântîrtongei leh palâi imanga a mingei kôm juong mintung ani. ²⁰ Aniatachu chonginkhâm a pêk lâihan palâi nâng loiin mi inkhat vai ân chela; male Pathien chu inkhat ani.†

Balamin ai khîn ngei hah

²¹ Ma anghan nisenla, Pathien chonginkhâm hih balam hin ânkal mo? Inkal mak! Miriemngei'n ring theina rang balam an lei man nisenla chu, mitinin ha balam hah jômin Pathien kôm dik inchangin an om rang ani zoi. ²² Ania, Pathien lekhâbia han, rammuol pumpui hih nunsie nuoia a om a ti; masikin Jisua Khrista taksônna sika manboipêk inkhâm hah a iem ngei kôm han pêk ani.

²³ Ania, Taksônna ahong om mân, taksônna ajuong inlâr mâka han chu, ha balam han mi intâng ina om anghan mi khitphier ani. ²⁴ Maleh taksônna sika Pathien kôma dik ei chang theina rangin balam hah Khrista juong mâka han chu eini ni lei enkolpu ani. ²⁵ Atûn chu taksônna a om zoi sikin balamin ni kairuoi khâi mak.

²⁶ Taksônna sikin kêng nin rêngin Khrista Jisua leh inzomin Pathien nângei nin ni. ²⁷ Khrista leh inzomin baptis nin chang zoia, atûnchu Khrista ringnân nin inhoa, ama leh nin chonga, Khrista ringna han inzomkhôm nin ni zoi. ²⁸ Masikin Juda le jentail khom tei uolna reng om-mak, suok le suok niloi khom pasal le nupang khom, Khrista Jisua leh inzomin nin rêngin inkhat nin ni. ²⁹ Hanchu, Khrista mi nin nînchu Abraham richi ngei nin ni zoi; Pathien'n ânkhâmna hah nin man rang ani.

4

¹ Nikhomsenla, keiman ki ti nuom chu, nâi, a pa rochon murdi luo rangpu hah nâipang a lanî kâr chu suok leh ite tei uol mak, neinun murdi a ta ni let khom rese. ² Nâipang a lanî sûng kâr chu, a pa zora khâm atung mâka chu a donsûipu le a rochon jêkpepu a om ngâi ani. ³ Ma anghan eini khom ratha tieng ulien eini mân chu, rammuol ratha saloi ruoina nuoia suok ei chang ani. ⁴ Aniatachu, zora khâm a hong tung tik han, Pathien'n a nâipasal a juongtîr ani. Mahan nupang sûnga inzirin, Juda balam nuoia a lênga; ⁵ Pathien nângei ni theina ranga Balam nuoia om ngei murdi mirtan rangin.

⁶ Hanchu, a nângei nin ni ti rietnân, Pathien'n a Nâipasal Ratha hah ei mulungrîla a juongtîra, Ratha han, "Abba" O Pa tiin ei iniek ngâi ani. ⁷ Masika han, suok ni khâi mak cheia, nâi nin ni zoi. Hanchu, nâi nin nina sikin Pathien'n a nângei ranga ânkhâm murdi hah nangni pêk a tih.

Paul'n Galatia mingei a mindon tie

⁸ Tienlâi hanchu Pathien la riet mak cheia, masikin pathien ni ngâiloi ngei suoka nin om ngâi. ⁹ Ania atûn chu Pathien nin hong riet zoia, nônchu Pathien'n nangni riet suonûkin, inmo adok le inrieng om ratha ngei ruoina dikloi tieng inhei nôk rang nin nuoma? Inmo an suok chang nôkrêk rangin nin nuoma? ¹⁰ Nangnin nikhuongei, thâ ngei, kumtentana ngei, kumngiei, nin ser ngâia. ¹¹ Nin chungroi nangni ka kamâm sabak ani! Ninta ranga ki sin murdi mangmunboi achang rang mini?

¹² Ka malngei, nangni anga ko om anghin nangni khom keima anghin om roi, tiin nangni ke ngên. Nangnin adik-loiin ite mi lo mak chei. ¹³ Ka damloina sikin motontaka thurchisa nangni ki ril hah nangnîn nin rieta. ¹⁴ Ka taksa dingmun hah nangni ranga minsinna lientak khom nisenla, mi mumâkin ni hengpai mak chei. Ma-ang nêkhan invâna vântîrton anghan le Khrista Jisua anghan

† 3:20 3:20 male Pathien chu inkhat ani; nônchu male athenin asina. 3:29 3:29: Rom 4:13 4:5 4:5-7: Rom 8:15-17

mi nin modôm ani. ¹⁵ Nin râiasân bâka! itho mo? thei nisenla chu nin mitngei khom kêlpai nin ta mipêk nin tih ki ti thei. ¹⁶ Chongdik hah nangni ki ril sikin nin râl ka chang zoi mo?

¹⁷ Midangngei han lunghâng nangni an tho sabak, ania an mindona sa mak. An nuom tak chu keima leh nangni minsen rang, hanke lunghâng nangni an tho anghan, nangni khomin lunghâng nin tho ngei rang hah ani. ¹⁸ Mindonna asa anîn chu ma anga lunghângna hi khotik khom asa ani, nin kôma ko om lâi vai niloiin. ¹⁹ Ka nâi moroingei! avêllin voikhat, Khrista nina hah nin kôm sin mindetin a om mâka chu nupang nâiha phut anape ngâi anga na han nin rang sikin ku tuong ani. ²⁰ Male atûn hin nin kôm hongâ chong rôlûm dangin thurchi misîr ku nuoma; ithomo ei tiin chu nin chungroi ka kângdoi sabak ani.

Hagar le Sarah minenna

²¹ Balam nuoia om nuomngei hah, nangni rekel rong; Balamîn ai ti hah nin rietloi mo? ²² Ma anghin a ti, Abraham'n nâipasal inik a dôna inkhat chu a suoknu nâi ania, inkhat chu suok niloinu nâi ani. ²³ Suoknu leh an nâi hah chu taksa balam anghan ânzira, suok niloinu leh an nâi ha chu Pathien chongkhâm sikin ânzir iti hih. ²⁴ Ma chong hah chongmintêka riet thei ani; ma nupang inik ngei hah chonginkhit inik an ni. A nâingei suoknu renga ânzir a nu hah Hagar ania, Sinai tânga chonginkhit hah ani. ²⁵ Male Hagar hah Arabia rama Sinai tâng hah* ania, atûnlâia Jerusalem khuopuiliena mi murdi ngei le suoka omngei leh hin munkhat an ni. ²⁶ Hannirese, suok niloinu hah chu chung tieng Jerusalem ania, suok nimaka, hanu hah ei nû ani. ²⁷ Pathien lekhabu'n;

“Nangma aching nâi nei ngâi loi, Na râiminsân roh!
Nangma nâiha la doi tet ngâiloi,
Râisânin tânghâi roh!
Nupang a pasalin ai mathân tet ngâiloi nu

Nêkin nupang mi imâknu han nâi nei mintam uol a tih,” tiin ânziek sikin.

²⁸ Atûn nangni ka malngei, eini khom Isaac anghan Pathien chongkhâm nâingei eini. ²⁹ Ma zora lâihan, taksa balama suokpu han Pathien Ratha lama suokpu hah deng-amintheia, atûn hin khom ma anghan ani. ³⁰ Aniatachu Pathien lekhabu'n imo ai ti hah? “Suoknu le a nâipasal chu rujûlpai roh; suoknu nâipasal han suok niloinu nâipasal leh a pa rochon luopui thei no nih. ³¹ Masikin, ka malngei, suoknu nâingei ni mak mea, suok niloinu nâingei kêng eini.”

5

Nin zalênna hôi roi

¹ Zalênna ei nei chu, Khrista han mi mojôk zoi! Hanchu zalên mingei ang takin inding det unglâ nin theiin suok achang nôk rangin inphal khâi no roi.

² Rangâi roi! keima Paul'n nin kôm ki ti ani, sertan rangin nin inphalin chu Khrista hah ninta rangin ite asena om tet loi nîng a tih. ³ Sertan ngei ngân chu balam chong murdi jôm ranga nuom an ni iti ki min riet nôk. ⁴ Balam jôm sika Pathien kôma adik inchang abôk ngei, Khrista leh nin insen zoia, Pathien moroina pêntieng han nin om ani. ⁵ Keini rangin chu, kin taksônân Pathien Ratha sinthotheina jârin Pathien kôm adik inchang kin tih iti kin sabei ani. ⁶ Khrista Jisua leh inzomna han chu sertan khom, sertanloi khom ite ateina ommak, lungkhamna sika taksôna sin vai asêna aom ani.

⁷ Nin tho minsâ sabak! chongdik hah nin jôm loina rangin tumo nangni akhap? Inmo nangni a methêm. ⁸ Mahi chu nangni koipu Pathien renga chu nitet mak. ⁹ An ti anghan, “Chol hâr chînte hin vâipôl pumpui athoi zit ngâi.” ¹⁰ Aniatachu, nangni ka la taksôn tit Pumapa ei ringna ân zomna sikin mindonna dang uol nei no tunui ti ka sabe; hanchu, nangni minjêlpu ha chu i-anga

4:22 4:22: Aph 16:15; Aph 21:2 * 4:25 4:25: Hagar ... tâng hah; iti hih mizieki senkhatngei chu Sinai hih Arabia rama muol inkhat, le mahi, tiin an dôn. 4:27 4:27: Isa 54:1 4:29 4:29: Aph 21:9 4:30 4:30: Aph 21:10 5:9 5:9: 1 Kor 5:6

mi nikhomsenla, Pathien'n dûkmintong a tih.

¹¹ Ka malngei keiman sertan anâng tiin lei misîr ngâi inlang, ithomo dûk ko tong ranga? Ma anghan nisenla, khros chong ki misîr hin intakna suok no nih. ¹² Nangni minjêl kai chu sertan vai ni loiin, ma anghan tho lilia rese ngei anthenin tanpit rese ngei ku nuom ani.

¹³ Ka malngei, nangni chu zalên ranga koi nin ni. Aniatachu nin zalênna hah nin taksa mulungbôkngai rangin zoranchumin mang no roi. Manêkin, in lungkham inlômin sintho insan inlôm roi. ¹⁴ "Nangma nêl lungkham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham roh" iti chong hin Balam pumpui chongpêk inkhatin a kaikhôm let ani. ¹⁵ Aniatachu, ramsa anghan nin inpetta, nin insâk inlôm duoiin chu, nin in mang let loina rangin indin roi.

Ratha le munisi nina

¹⁶ Ki ti chu mahih ani; ratha'n nin ringnun ruoi rese, hanchu, miriem nina mulungbôkngai hah nin jôm loi rang ani. ¹⁷ Ei miriem nina mulungbôk hah ratha mulungbôkin a doi ngâia, ratha mulungbôk khom miriem nina mulungbôkin adoi ngâi. Ma ngei inik hah râl an ni. Masikin nin sin tho nuomngai hah nin tho theiloina ani. ¹⁸ Ratha'n nangni a ruoia anin chu Balam nuoia ommak chei.

¹⁹ Miriem nina sintho ngei chu ânlangiem. Mangei hah inditnasaloingei, inthiengloina ngei, hurna ngei, ²⁰ mirimil biekna ngei, dôl theina ngei. Mingei râl inchangin an indoia, an innarsaa, an ningathika an innumâka. Pâl dang le lôm dangin an inkêm ngâi. ²¹ narsana ngei, ju inrûina ngei, hurinliekna ngei le ma anga adang dang an tho ngâi. Motona nangni ke lei ril sai anghan atún khom nangni ki ril nôk, ma anga sin tho ngei hah chu Pathien Rêngram luo tet noni ngei.

²² Aniatachu Ratha mara chu; lungkhamna ngei, râisâna ngei, inngêina ngei, tuongtheina ngei moroina ngei, satna ngei, taksôn omna ngei, ²³ rangâiinchina ngei le indintheina ngei

hah ani. Ma ngei akal rangin balam reng ommak. ²⁴ Khrista Jisua mingei chu an miriem nina hah an mindonna le an mulungbôkngai murdi leh an that suozoi. ²⁵ Ratha'n ringna thar mi pêk zoia; ama'n ei ringnun khom a jêk ngêt rang ani. ²⁶ Inpâka, insuol inkhalin le inkhat le inkhat innarsân ei om tet rang nimak.

6

Puokpêl insan inlôm roi

¹ Ka malngei, mi tumakhatin nunsie sinin in ôk senla, nangni ratha mingeiin nin mindik rang ani; hannirese, mulung innêm takin nin tho rang ani. Nangni khom huongna han nin lût sa loina rangin in enchak roi. ² Nin puokpêl insan inlôm roi; hanchu Khrista balam nin jôm nîng atih.* ³ Nangman ite ni tetloia milien takin nênbên chu nethena ânhuong ni ni. ⁴ Nin sin tho chit injêk bak unglâ. Asa anin chu, mi sintho leh mintêk loiin, maleh nin sin thoa han insong thei nin tih. ⁵ Nin rêngin nin puok chit nin pêl rang sikin.

⁶ Nangma hah Khristien chong minchuna changpu nina anin chu neinun sa no dôn murdi nang a minchupu kôma han ne sem sa rang ani.

⁷ Nin theiin inhuong no roi; tutên Pathien a môh mintum no roi. Nu tu tak hah na ât rang ani. ⁸ Na taksa ngâituina tienga nerthên chu thina hah ât na ta, Ratha tienga nu tua anin chu na ratha han kumtuong ringna hah ât atih. ⁹ Masikin sin sa sin sôl no ih, ei mâk nônchu a ât zora la hong tung ngêt a tih. ¹⁰ Ma anghan zora sa ei man dôr han mitin chungâ sin sa sin ei ti u, aliekin taksônna han ei inmi ngei chungâ sin uol ei ti u.

Rilna nûktak le chibaimûkna

¹¹ Keima kut ngêta nin kôma inrolbura ki miziek hih en ta u! ¹² Sertan ranga nangni pût ngâingei hah apêntieng korong minlanga, ânpâk nuomngai hah an ni. An tho ngâi nikhomrese, Khrista khros sika nuomlona an jôkna rang papaia an itho ngâi ani. ¹³ Sertan ngei luo khomin

Balam hah jôm ngâi makngei; taksa balama nin inpêk tia an insong theina rang ser nangni mintan nuom kêng an ni. ¹⁴ Nikhomresea, keiman rang chu, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista khros vai song ki tih, ha a khros jâra han rammuol hih ka rangin jêmdelin a om zoia, kei khom rammuol rangin jêmdelin ko om zoi. ¹⁵ Miriem insintharna tiloi chu sertan le tanloi ite nimak. ¹⁶ Male an ringnuna ma balam a jûi ngei chung a le Pathien mingei chung a inngêina le moroina om rese!

¹⁷ Amongna rangin: atûn pêne chu tutên mimintak khâi no rese; isikamo ei tiin chu ka takchung a sabe hin Jisua suok kini hih a minlang ani.

¹⁸ Ka malngei ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga kôma han om rese. Amen.

Chongkhârna 6:21-24

EPHESI Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Ephesi mingei kôma Paul lekhamuthuon hin amotontaka a minlang nuom chu "Pathien'n a mintuo invân le pilchunga a neinun sinngai nâm hih minchuna Khrista roineina nuoia aom let rang ani" (1:10). Jisua Khrista leh munkhat an ninna jâra miriemngai inruolna ranga hi neinun mintuona lien omtie min om theina rangin Pathien mingei kôma ngênna ani sa.

Ephesi miziek hih aphutna tieng chu a miziekpu hin inruolna hih chonglupua mangin Pa Pathien'n a mingei a thang tie ngei, ngâidam an ni tie ngei, Nâipasal Jisua Khrista jâra an nunsien-angei renga mojôk an ni tie ngei le Pathien chongkhâm hah Ratha Inthiengin khâmna a pêk tie ngei a misîr ani. A inikna chu Khrista leh munkhat an nina hah an ringnun han an minlang theina ranga aporepungei a ngênna ani.

Khrista leh inzoma Pathien mingei munkhat an ninna minlangna rangin chongmintêk tamtak mang ani. Koiindang hih takpum angin ania, Khrista chu a lu ani, aninônchu in angin ania, Khrista hah akila lung ania; aninônchu Khrista hah a lômpa angin ania, male koiindang hah a lômnu angin ani. Khrista taka Pathien lungkhamna mindonnân a mulung atôn ok sikin hi lekhamuthuon chong hih ânsâng ok ani. Khrista lungkhamna, inbôlnapêk, ngâidamna, moroina, le inthiengna vâr taka han neinuntin mu thei ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-2

Khrista le Koiindang 1:3—3:21

Khrista taka Ringna Thar 4:1—6:20

Chibaimûkna

¹ Pathien nuomlama Khrista Jisua a tîrton Paul han,

Ephesi* taka om Pathien mingei, Khrista Jisua leh munkhata an ringnun taksônoma mang ngei.

² Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Khrista taka ratha satvurnangei

³ Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa kôm ei râisânchong mintung ei tih u! Khrista leh ên jômna sika han invânrama ratha satvurnangei nâm mi vura. ⁴ Rammuol insieng mân renga, Pathien'n Khrista jâra a makunga inthieng le minchânaboî nirangin mi lei thangsai ani zoi.

A lungkhamna sikin ⁵ Pathien'n† Jisua Khrista jâra a nâingei mi minchang rangin alei mintuosai ani, maha a râisâna le a neinunkhîn ani. ⁶ A lungkhamna roiinpuitak hah, a nâipasal taka han neinun manboipêk mi pêk sikin Pathien chu minpâk ei tih u! ⁷ Khrista inbôlna thisen sikin‡ ei sietnangei ngâidamin, jôkin ei om zoi. Pathien moroina roiinpui tie hih, ⁸ minkhîna lientak mi pêk hi!

A vârna le a rietheina ngei nâmin ⁹ Pathien neinunkhîn ngei hah zoiin aoma, a lungdo inthup hah zoi ranga a lei khâm chu Khrista taka han min zoi rangin mi min riet zoi. ¹⁰ Ma a lungdo hah azora diktaka Pathien'n neinunsinngai nâm, invân le pilchunga omngai nâm minchunin Khrista han alutak ani rang. ¹¹ Neinunngai murdi hih Pathien lungdo le a jêklam angta thia ania; hanchu Pathien'n aphutnataka a mintuo lam angta kin Khrista taka a mingei nirangin mi thang zoi ani. ¹² Tho masikin eini Khrista lei sabeî masa ngei hin Pathien roiinpuina minpâk ei tih u. ¹³ Sanminringna Thurchi Sa, chongtak nin

1:1 1:1: Sin 18:19-21; 19:1 * **1:1** 1:1: Ephesi ti hih miziek senkhata chu dôn makngai † **1:5** 1:4-5: 4a makunga... A lungkhamna sikin; † Pathien'n aninônchu amakungah, male lungkhamna taka om rangin. Pathienin ‡ **1:7** 1:7: thisen sikin; aninônchu Khrista thina inbôlnapêk sika hah. **1:7** 1:7: Kol 1:14

riet lehan Pathien mingei nin hongni zoi. Jisua Khrista nin iema, male Pathien'n Ratha Inthieng a khâm lehan pumanina mohôr nangni nam ani. ¹⁴ Pathien'n a mingei a khâm pe ngei hah la man ei tih, ti hah ratha khâmna ania, Pathien mingei murdi zalên pharna pêk atih, ti khom mi min riet sa ani. Tho a roiinpuina minpâk ei tih u!

Paul chubaithona

¹⁵ Masikin keima khom, Pumapa Jisua nin taksôn le Pathien mingei nin lungkhamna ti ki riet renga chu, ¹⁶ Pathien kôm râsânchong ki mintung hih mong khâi mu-ung. Chubai ko thôna khom nangni ki rieltit ngâi. ¹⁷ Male ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien, Pa roiinpuita han, ama nin rietna rangin, Ratha vârna le inlârna nangni pêk rangin ke ngên ani. ¹⁸ Ama vâr nin mu theina rangin nin mulungrîngei ân-onga, nangni a koina taka sabeina aom ngei, a mi inthieng ngei ranga a khâm satvurnangei kamâmruoi tamtak ngei le, ¹⁹ keini a iemngei kâra sinthotheina lien tie ngei hah nin riet theina rangin ke ngên ngâi ani. Hi râtna, kin chung a sin atho tit hih râtna inthieng ²⁰ Khrista thina renga inthoinôka invânrama a chang tienga ânsung lâia a mang nanâk hah ani. ²¹ Khrista chu invâna roijêkpungei, rachamneipungei, sinthotheinangei, le pumangei; hi rammuol le rammuol a lahong om ranga rachamneipungei chung a riming ânchungtak a la dôn rang ani. ²² Pathien'n neinunngai murdi hih Khrista ke nuoa a dara, ma neinunngai murdi hah Pumapa ânchungtak han koiindang kôm a pêk zoi. ²³ Koiindang chu Khrista takpum ani, mun nâma neinun murdi mikhipharpu kipna hah ani. §

2

Thina renga ringna

1:20 1:20: Lap 110:1 **1:22** 1:22: Lap 8:6 **1:22** 1:22,23: Kol 1:18 § **1:23** 1:23: mun nâma neinun murdi mikhipharpu kipna hah; aninônchu Pathien renga kippharna asipin adônpu nanâk hah. **2:1** 2:1-5: Kol 2:13

* **2:13** 2:13 Khrista thisen sikin; aninônchu Khrista thina inbôlna sika.

¹ Zora vunsai han chu chongdon-loi le sietnangei sikin rathatieng nin thi ani. ² Mâlâia hanchu rammuola lampui saloingei nin júia; munronga ratha sinthotheinangei, rachamneipungei chong nin don ania, atûna Pathien chongdonloingei lâia sinthotit ratha hih ani. ³ Adiktakin eini khom ei rêngin anni angin ei om ani, ei taksa ngâituina dungjúiin ei oma, ei takpum le ei mulungrîl lungdongei ei sin ngâi ani. Eini khom midangngei angin eini sikin, Pathien ningthikna tuong rang piela inzir ei leini. ⁴ Aniatachu, Pathien moroina hah atamin a lungkhamna hah alien ani, ⁵ ei chongdonloina sika rathatieng athi eini lâitak khomin ama'n Khrista leh mi minring zoi ani. Pathien moroina han kêng sanminring nin ni zoi. ⁶ Khrista Jisua leh ei inzomna sika han invânrama ama leh roijêk rangin ama leh mi kaithoi zoia. ⁷ Mangei murdi hah a lei thôna abi chu, zora lahong rang ngeia Khrista Jisua han mi lungkhamna le mi moroina alieka lien tie hah ei chung a minlang theina ranga ani. ⁸ Pathien moroina sikin nin taksônna han sanminring kêng nin ni. Nangni renga suok nimaka, Pathien neinunpêk ani. ⁹ Sinthona sika khom nimak, masikin tute insong thei mak ngei. ¹⁰ Pathien kutsuokngei eini, Khrista Jisua han sin asa tho ranga mi sin ani, ma sin sa hah ei tho ranga a lei minsûk piel kêng ani.

Khrista taka pumkhatnina

¹¹ Nangni, ânzir renga Jentailngei, Juda "Sertan" (maha miriemngei an takpuma an tho, a rokôkna ani) ki ni inti ngâi ngeiin "Sertanloingei" nangni an ti ngâi hah, zora vunsai nin nina hah rieltit roi. ¹² Ma lâia han chu Khrista leh nin tei ani, Ramdangmingei nin nia, Pathien mi thangngei nimak cheia. Pathien'n a mingei kôma a chonginkhâm chongtung han rangtum dôn mak chei, male sabeina boi le Pathien boiin hi rammuola hin nin om ani. ¹³ Aniatachu, atûn chu Khrista Jisua han, nangni ala taka

om ngâi ngei hah Khrista thisen* sikin nangni hong minnâi zoia. ¹⁴ Khrista'n, Judangei le Jentailngei hih mi inkhata sinin inngêina mi pêk zoi. An insenna le râl an inchangna banglâi hah ama takpum lelên a misim pe ngei zoi. ¹⁵ Ama han Judangei balam leh chongpêkngai le jûiruonngai murdi a minboia, ama'n inik ngei hah miriem thar, inkhata sinin, inngêina a sin ani. ¹⁶ Khrosa a thina sika han, Khrista'n râl an inchangna hah a minboia, ma khros sika han jât inik ngei hah molopin takpum inkhata sinin Pathien tieng a hong mikhîr nôk ani. ¹⁷ Masikin, Khrista a juonga mingei murdi kôma inngêina Thurchi Sa hih a misîr ani, nangni Jentail Pathien leh inkârzana omngai kôm khom, Juda ama nâikik ngei kôm khom. ¹⁸ Khrista jârin ei rêngin Judangei le Jentailngei Ratha inkhatin Pa kôm ei lût thei ani.

¹⁹ Masikin nangni Jentailngei khom ramdangmingei le khuolmi ni khâi mak cheia, atûn chu Pathien mingei le ramkhatmi le Pathien insûngmingei kêng nin ni zoi. ²⁰ Nangni khom fîrtonngai le dêipungei† lungphûm chung a sinminding nin ni, akila lung kâmomtak chu Khrista Jisua lelê hah ani. ²¹ Ama hah a in pumpui sûra Pathien biekin inthieng minsôna Pumapa kôma minlang ngâipu ani. ²² Ama leh inzomin nangni khom midangngai leh Ratha taka, Pathien omna mun ranga sinminding nin ni.

3

Jentailngei ranga Paul Sintho

¹ Masikin keima Paul hin, nangni Jentailngei rang sika Khrista Jisua taka intângmi hin Pathien kôma chubai ko tho ngâi ani. ² Nin satna ranga sintho rangin Pathien'n a moroina mi minrâk hah lei riet ngêt nin tih zoi. ³ Pathien'n a lungdo inthup hah a phuonga, keima mi minriet tie hah. (Ma roi hih abongkikin ki mizieka, ⁴ ma ki miziek hah nin pore a anînchu Khrista chong inthup ki riet tie

hah riet nin tih.) ⁵ Zora lei vunsai a han chu hi chong inthup hih miriemngai lei ril ni ngâi maka; nikhomrese, atûn chu Pathien'n a fîrton inthiengngai le a dêipu inthiengngai kôma Ratha Inthiengin a minlâr zoi. ⁶ Chong inthup chu mahih ani, Thurchisa sikin Judangei, Pathien satvur an changna han Jentailngei khom an changdelsa, takpum inkhata mi an nia, Jisua Khrista taka Pathien chonginkhâm ha munkhatin an chang thei ani. ⁷ A sinthotheina ranak sintit jâra mi pêk, Pathien manboipêk satak han thurchisa fîrlâmin mi sin ani.

⁸ Keima hih Pathien mingei nâm lâia achîntak nêka achîn uol ki ni, han-khoma Pathien'n sintum satak mi pêk, Jentailngei kôma Khrista neina suisuok theiloi Thurchi Sa misîr rangin, ⁹ male Pathien mintuo inthup kâmnânga om rangin mi nâm kôm min mu ranga sin ania. Pathien, neinunngai murdi sinpu han, kum leivunsai ngeia chong inthup inrûk a dara, ¹⁰ ma anghan atûnlâia hin, koiindang sikin, vântîrton roijêkpungei le invânrama sinthotheinangei le a vârna dadang ngei murdi an inchu theina rangin. ¹¹ Kumtuonga alei mintuo dungjûiin Pathien'n ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jârin thang a min suo zoi. ¹² Khrista ei inzompuina sik le ama ei taksôn sikin hâitak le ngamtakin Pathien kôm ei se thei zoi ani. ¹³ Masikin nangni sika intak ku tuongna sika hin nin jâminzal loina rangin nangni ki ngên ani, mangei hah nin satna ranginzie ani.

Khrista lungkhamna

¹⁴ Hingei sika hin Pa makunga khûk kêk bil ngâi, ¹⁵ Pa, invân le pilchunga insûngkuo murdi'n an riming diktak an manna hah. ¹⁶ Ama Ratha jâra nin sûngrîl tieng râtna nin man theina ranga a roiinpuina rochon renga sinthotheina nangni a pêk theina rangin Pathien kôm ko zong ngâi, ¹⁷ male, Khrista hah taksônna sika nin mulungrîla aom theina rang le

2:15 2:15: Kol 2:14 **2:16** 2:16: Kol 1:20 **2:17** 2:17: Isa 57:19 † **2:20** 2:20: fîrtonngai le dêipungei lungphûm; aninônchu lungphûm hah, fîrtonngai le dêipungei an ni. **3:4** 3:4-6: Kol 1:26-27

lungkhamna han ruzung mathâka lung-phum nin nei thei rangin ku chubai sa ngâia, ¹⁸ masikin, nangni, Pathien mingei nâm lehan Khrista lungkhamna inzar tie ngei, aseï tie ngei, ânsâng le ânthûk tie ngei riettheina ratha nin dôn theina rangin. ¹⁹ Nangni minriet mikhip riei thei nino khomrese, a lungkhamna hah riet thei ungla Pathien nina atakin sipmat roi.

²⁰ A kôma a sinthotheina ranak einia a sintitpu han, ei zong phâkloi le ei mindon phâkloi a tho theia: ²¹ zoratina Pathien kôm, koiindanga le Khrista Jisua han a roiinpuina chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin om tit reseh! Amen.

4

Inpumkhatna takpum

¹ Hanchu, keima Pumapa sintho sika intângmi hin: Pathien'n nangni a koi lâia nangni a dar lam angta om rangin nangni ke ngên ani. ² Khotiklâi khom nunnêmna, rangâiinchîna le tuongtheina ngei dôn tit ngâi roi, nin lungkhamna hah tuongdiernân inkhat le inkhat chung a minlang roi. ³ Inngêina han inpumkhatna nangni akhitlomna ngei sika Ratha nangni a pêk inpumna hah dôn tit rangin nin theidôr pûtrît roi. ⁴ Pathien'n nangni a koina taka sabeina inkhat ani anghan takpum inkhat le Ratha inkhat mamang aom. ⁵ Pumapa inkhat, taksônna inkhat, baptisma inkhat aoma; ⁶ mitinngêi Pathien le Pa inkhat aoma, ama hah neinun murdi Pumapa ania, neinun murdi chung a sin a thoa, neinun murdi chung a aom ani.

⁷ Khrista'n ei rangtum mi pêk lamtakin ei sika neinun manboipêk satak ei chang ani. ⁸ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Chungtieng insângtaka a kal lâihan, suok intângngêi tamtak a tuonga; Miriemngêi kôm neinunpêkngêi a pêk," ati anghan.

⁹ "Chungtieng a kal" ti hih khoimo aomzie? Pilchung* innuotaka hin a juong chum bak tina ani. ¹⁰ Masikin,

a juong chumpu nanâk hah pil le invân murdia aom let theina rangin invân chung a le invân pênah a se nôk ani. ¹¹ "Miriemngêi kôma neinunpêk a pêkpu" hah ama ania, mi senkhat chu fîrtonin a phuna, senkhat chu dêipu'n a phuna, senkhat chu Thurchisa misîrpu'n a phuna, senkhat chu koiindang enkolpu'n a phuna, senkhat chu mi minchupu'n a phun ani. ¹² Khrista takpum sinmindingna rangin Pathien mingei murdi Khristien sinthona taka an inchel theina rangin maha a tho ani. ¹³ Male Pathien Nâipasal ei rietna le ei taksônna lama han ei rêngin ma inkhatnina han ei hong intûp rang ani; mitungsuo nîng ei ta, Khrista ulien nina insângtak hah phâk ei tih zoi. ¹⁴ Hanchu miriem milakngêi, an milak mang sika midangngêi minvâi ngâi ngei, minchuna dikloi sika tuilien insôn ranak le sêm in mang anga nâipang nikhâi no ih. ¹⁵ Manêkin, ratha lungkhamna chongtak misîrin Khrista ei lu tieng lamtina hong insôn ei tih u. ¹⁶ Ama enkolna nuoia takpuma abâkngêi murdi minsûk khomin rolotin sin a tho chit anghan, takpumpui chu a sîr minding ani; Masikin abâk chitin sin an tho rang lamtakin an tho inchu takpumpui hah lungkhamna sikin insônin ândingsuok ngâi ani.

Khrista taka ringna thar

¹⁷ Hanchu, mahih Pumapa rimingin nangni ki minriet; sonongngêi angin om khâi no roi, ha ngei mindonna ha chu asenaboi ania, ¹⁸ an mulungrîlngêi khom ijjînga om ani. An sêt sik le an mulungrîl inngar sika han Pathien pêk ringna han rangtum dôn makngêi. ¹⁹ Inzak rietnangêi murdi an minmanga, hurna le neinun innim murdi an nuom dôra tho rangin an inpêk zoi. ²⁰ Khrista roi nin inchu ha chu ma anghan nimak. ²¹ Ama roi nin riet zoia, ama nûkjûipu ngei anghan Jisua chongtaka aom hah minchu nin ni zoia. ²² Masikin nin mi nina muruo, milak ôina saloia, nin lei om lam

4:2 4:2: Kol 3:12-13 **4:8** 4:8: Lap 68:18 * **4:9** 4:9: pilchung innuotaka; aninônchu mun innuoina taka, pilchung lelê ha. **4:16** 4:16: Kol 2:19 **4:22** 4:22: Kol 3:9

muruo asietsai hah nûksong ta roi. ²³ Nin mulungrîngei le nin mulungbôkngai sin mintharin aom ngêt rang ani, ²⁴ male mi nina thar, Pathien angna dôna sin ringna dik minlang le ânthienga han invo ngêt roi.

²⁵ Hanchu milak om khâi nonia, mitinin a iempuipu kôma chongtak ril an tih zoi, Khrista takpuma mingei eini chit sikin. ²⁶ Nin taksi khomin ma nin taksina han nunsie tieng nangni tuonglût no senla, sântuonin taksi pumin om no roi. ²⁷ Diabol hah zorânchum pêk no roi. ²⁸ Inru ngâipu han inru tho khâi no senla, ama rang le inriêngngai a san theina rangin sin asa hah tho ta rese. ²⁹ Mi siet thei chong mang no unglâ, nin chong rangâi ngeiin satna an man theina rangin akâmom chong mi sinminding ngâi le an nâng a pêk ngâi moroina chong vai hah mang roi. ³⁰ Pathien Ratha Inthieng hah min ngûi no roi; asikchu Ratha hah Pathien nangni mojôk rang Nikhuoa ama ta nin nina sînthona ani. ³¹ Mulungkhana, ngalna, taksina, êrona, inmumâkna ngei murdi hah mâk ngêt ta roi. ³² Manêkin, lungkham inlômin le mulungbôk minmun unglâ, Pathien'n Khrista sikin nangni ngâidam angin inkhat le inkhat in ngâidam inlôm roi.

5

Avâr taka om

¹ Pathien nâi moroitakngai nin ni sikin ama phuo rangin nin pût ngêt rang ani. ² Khrista'n mi lungkhama, eini rangin a ringna a pêka, inbôlna neinunpêk anga mirimhoi Pathien'n a râisân anghan, nin ringna hah lungkhamnân jêk ngêt rese.

³ Pathien mingei nin ni zoi sikin, nin lâia inditnasaloi ngei, inthiengloina ngei aninônchu inruôkna ngei, nin bâia nin ril luo hih adikloi ani. ⁴ Bâingal ngei, chongkâmboi ngei, tusiem porinche ngei khom nin mang rangin inhoi mak; ha ngei ril nêkin Pathien kôm râisânchongril

roi. ⁵ Tutên hurindit song le inthiengloi le inruôkngai (inruôk hih mirmil biek ani) murdi'n, Khrista le Pathien Rêngrama rangtum man noni ngei ti nin riet minthâr sikin.

⁶ Tutên chongkâmboi leh nangni huong no rese ngei; ma neinunngai sikin kêng Pathien taksina hah ama chongdonloipungei chungâ ajuongtung rang ani. ⁷ Masikin ma anga mingei lehan ite inzomkhômna dôn rangin tho no roi. ⁸ Nangni nanâkin ijînga lei inmangin nin om ngâia, hannirese Pumapa mingei nin hongni zoia, masikin avâra om ngâi mingei anghan nin om ngêt rang, ⁹ satnangei, diknangei le chongtak jâtin mara tamtak musuok hih avâr* chu ani. ¹⁰ Pumapa râisâna ngâi hah imo ani riet rangin pût roi. ¹¹ Mingei an sin ngâi kâmnângloi neinunngai hah ite tho no roi, ijîng ta neinunngai hah. Manêkin avârna hongtuong pai ngei roi. ¹² (Inrûka an tho ngâi neinunngai chungroi hih chu amisîr khom inzakupui aom sabak tatak ani.) ¹³ Male neinunngai murdi hi avâra hong tuongin aomin chu, an nina diktak hah ânthârin ânlang ngâia; ¹⁴ i-ih neinun khom ânthârlaka inlanga omngei ngân chu avâr ani sikin. Ma sika han kêng, "Nangma a in meng inla, thina renga inthoi roh, hanchu, Khrista'n nu chungâ juong êlminvâr atih," a ti hah.

¹⁵ Masikin mi inmôlngei angin om loiin, mivârngai anga omin, nin om lama singthei roi. ¹⁶ Nikhuongai hih asa khâi loi sikin, zorânchum nin dôn ngei hah mang mindik ta roi. ¹⁷ Masikin moh no unglâ, Pumapa'n nin sin ranga a nuomngai hah riet rangin pût ta roi. ¹⁸ Ju inrûiin om no roi, nangni vai kêng nangni asiet rang; manêkin Ratha'n sip roi. ¹⁹ Lapuingei chongbâingai, minpâkna lângei, male la inthiengngai leh inrokôk unglâ; minpâkna lângei lapuingei lehan nin mulungrîngeia Pumapa kôm minpâkna lâtho roi. ²⁰ Neinunnâm

4:24 4:24: Aph 1:26; Kol 3:10 **4:25** 4:25: Zak 8:16 **4:26** 4:26: Lap 4:4 (LXX) **4:32** 4:32: Kol 3:13 **5:2** 5:2: Jôk 29:18; Lap 40:6 * **5:9** 5:9: avâr; ei ti hih miziek senkhata chu Ratha an ti ani. **5:16** 5:16: Kol 4:5
5:19 5:19-20: Kol 3:16-17

chung a ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimi-
gin, zoratin Pa Pathien kôm ngêt han
râisânchongril roi.

Lômnungei le lômpangei

²¹ Khrista taka nin inthieng sikin
inkhat le inkhat inpêklût inlôm roi.

²² Lômnungei, Pumapa kôm nin inpêklût
anghan nin lômpangei kôm inpêklût roi.

²³ Khrista chu ama takpum, koiindang
sanminringpu ania, koiindang chung a
racham a nei anghan pasal khomin
a lômnu chung a racham a nei ani.

²⁴ Koiindangin Khrista chung a ân-
pêklût anghan lômnungei khomin an
lômpangei chung a an inpêkrip rang ani.

²⁵ Lômpangei, nin lômnungei
lungkham roi. Khrista'n koiindang a
lungkham sikin a ringna a pêk anghan.

²⁶ Koiindang hah tuia rusûk minsâia,
ama chong sika han Pathien kôm a pêk
theina ranga maha a tho ani.

²⁷ Innimna koploi, demnaboi,
minchâinaboi, kôknaboi le jûrnaboi
le chukloina reng omloia, ama kôm
nanâka koiindang hah a pêk theina
rangin.

²⁸ Ma anghan, pasalngei khomin
an takpum angtakin an lômnungei an
lungkham ngêt rang ani. A lômnu
lungkham kai chu ama ânlungkham ani.

²⁹ (Tutên ama takpum heng ngâi mak,
a vâiin a donsûi ngâi; Khrista'n
koiindang a donsûia a vâi ngâi anghan,

³⁰ a takpum abâkngai eini sikin) ³¹ Pathien
lekhabu'n, "Masikin pasalîn a nû le a
pa mâk a ta, a lômnu leh inpumkhat
an ta, inik hah inkhat chang an tih,"
ati anghan.

³² Ma Pathien Lekhabua han
chongtak inthup inthûk minlanga om
aom, maha keiman chu Khrista leh a
koiindang a misîrnân ki rietthei.

³³ Aniatachu nangni tieng khom
mang thei ania; pasal nâmin anni
angin, an lômnungei an lungkham
rang ani, lômnungei nâm khomin an
pasalngei mirit an tho rang ani.

6

Nulepangei le nâingei

¹ Nâipangngai, Pumapa taka han nin
nulepangei chongdon roi, maha nin
Khristien sintum tak,* le neinun dik tak
ani. ² "Nin nû le pa ngei mirit tho
roi," ti hih chongpêk masataka lei khâm
ani: ³ "Masikin ninta rangin sâng a ta,
pilchung a nin dam sôt atih."

⁴ Nulepangei, nin nâingei ningthik rang
lamin tho pe no unglâ. Manêkin,
Khristien rilna le minchuna han kairuoi
ngei roi.

Suokngai le pumangei

⁵ Suokngai, Khrista sintho anghan ichi
le innîk pumin mulungrîl diktakin taksa
tienga nin pungei chongdon roi. ⁶ Nangni
an modômna rangin, an mitmu kârin vai
sin no unglâ, Khrista suokngai anghan
Pathien'n a nuomna hah nin mulungrîl
murdi'n jôm roi. ⁷ Miriem sin vai niloia,
Pumapa sintho asa anghan nin sin hah
suok angin tâihieiin sin roi. ⁸ Mitinin
suok khom suok niloi khom sin asa an
tho lam angtakin Pumapa'n râisânman
pêk atih, ti hih riettit roi.

⁹ Suok pumangei, nin suokngai tieng
khom ha ang nanâk han tho unglâ,
misi ngei khâi no roi. Nangni le nin
suokngai puma hah, invâna aoma, mi
murdi chung a ân-angsâra roijêkpu ta
nin ni, ti riettit roi.

Pathien râlrovo pumpei

¹⁰ Anûktaka chu, Pumapa taka
sinthotheina lien lehan nin ranak mind-
ing roi. ¹¹ Diabol huongvâr saloingei
nin doi zoi theina rangin, Pathien'n
nangni a pêk râlrovo murdia han invo
roi. ¹² Ei inbuonpui ngei hih taksa le
thisen nimak ngeia, invânrama ranak,
ratha saloingei, roijêkpungei, racham-
neipungei, hi ijing chung a rammuola
ratha saloi ranakngai hi an ni. ¹³
Masikin atûn Pathien râlrovo invo ta
roi. Hanchu, nikhuo saloi ahong
tungin, râlngai ranak song hah nin
khap

5:22 5:22: Kol 3:18; 1 Pet 3:1 5:25 5:25: Kol 3:19; 1 Pet 3:7 5:31 5:31: Aph 2:24 * 6:1 6:1: Mizeik senkhat
ngeia chu maha nin Khristien sintum takti hih ommak ani. 6:1 6:1: Kol 3:20 6:2 6:2,3: Jók 20:12; Bal 5:16
6:4 6:4: Kol 3:21 6:5 6:5-8: Kol 3:22-25 6:9 6:9: Bal 10:17; Kol 3:25; 4:1

zoia, among dêna nin insuolpui ngei suonûk khomin lânding thei tit nin tih.

¹⁴ Masikin, indingdet unglâ, chongtak hah kongkhit angin nin kongâ khit unglâ, dikna hah rôpphoa mangin, ¹⁵ inngêina Thurchi Sa misîr ranga inthokna hah kekok angin mang roi. ¹⁶ Zoratin taksônna hah pho angin mang unglâ, mahan Saloi Inkhatpa renga thal kâp meichuong murdi ngei hah that thei nin tih. ¹⁷ Sanminringna hah thîr tapor angin lâk unglâ, Ratha'n nangni a pêk Pathien chong hah khandai angin lâk roi. ¹⁸ Ha ngei murdi hah chubaithoa Pathien kôm ngên pumin tho roi. Khotiklâi khomin, Ratha'n nangni aruoi lam takin chubaitho ngâi roi. Masika han mâk tet loiin inning tit unglâ, zoratin Pathien mingei ta rangin chubaitho sa ngâi roi. ¹⁹ Hâitakin thurchi ki misîra, thurchisa taka inthup hah ki min riet theina ranga phuong ranga kên ding tika, Pathien chong mi pêkna rangin keima rang khomin chubai ni tho pe sa ngâi roi. ²⁰ Atûn intângina om khom inlang, ha thurchisa palâi hah ki ni. Masikin thurchisa misîrna lama ka hâi rang lam angtaka ka hâi theina rangin chubai mi tho pe sa ngâi roi.

Azoina chibai

²¹ Ku chungroi nin riet theina rangin Tychicus, lâibung moroitak le Pumapa sinthona taka tîrlâm taksônontakpu han, ku thurchi anrêngin nangni lei ril a tih. ²² Masik taka hin ama hah ko hongtîr ani, kin rênga kin chungroi nangni ril rang le nangni mohôk rangin.

²³ Khristien sîngsuokngei nâm chungâ, Pa Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n taksônna lehan, inngêina le lungkhamna, nangni pêk rese. ²⁴ Lungkhamna thiloi leh ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista lungkham titpu ngei murdi kôm han Pathien mo-roina hah om rese.

PHILIPI Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Philipi mingei kôma Tîrton Paul Lekhamuthuon hih European rama Roman ramhuola Macedonia sunga Paul'n koiindang a phun masatak kôma miziek ani. Mahi tîrton intâng ina aom lâitak le Khristien sinthopu dang ngeiin ama an doina, ama khom bâiinkhama a om lâia le Philipi koiindanga khom minchûna dikloingei sika an beidong lâitaka miziek ani. Hankhoma hi lekhamuthuon hin Paul'n Jisua Khrista taksônna inthúktak vaiin kêng phûksânin râisâna le ngamriemna a rilminthâr thei ani.

Hi lekhamuthuon a miziek ânrangna abi chu san anâng zora ama ranga neinunpêk an muthuon sika Philippia Khristiengei kôm râisânchongrilna ranga ani. A bâiinkhamna le an bâiinkhamna kêra khom hâina le ngamna an dôn theina rangin zorânchum hih anningei mindet nôknân a mang ani. Ranghuolna rokin le inpâkna jêka an om nêkin chu Jisua rangâiinchîna mulungrîl dôn rang a misîrpui ngei ani. Khrista leh inzoma an ringna hah Pathien lungkhamna neinunpêk, Judangei Balam tho ngâi balamngei an jôm sika an man niloiin, taksônna sika an man ani, ti hih a minriet nôk ngei ani. Khrista leh inzoma ringngei kai chu Pathien'n râisâna le inngêina a pêk ngâi tiin a miziek ani.

Hi lekhamuthuon hih Khristien ringnuna taksônna, râisâna, ngamna, inruolna le doirâtnangei alieka minlut uolin sîn a tho ani. Philipi koiindangngei ta ranga Paul moroina inthúk tie khom a minlang sa ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-11

Paul Misang Chungroi 1:12-26

Khrista taka ringna 1:27—2:18

Timothy le Epaphroditus ranga mintuona 2:19-30

Râlungei le chiruoingei renga inningnangei chong 3:1—4:9

Paul le Philipi taka a malngei 4:10-20

Chongkhârna 4:21-23

¹ Paul le Timothy, Khrista Jisua tîrlâmngei renga,

Philipi khopuiliena Pathien mi Khrista Jisua taka inruol ngei, le koiindang ruoipungei le sintho sanpungei: ² Pathien, ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Aporepungei ta ranga Paul chubaithona

³ Nangni ki mindon racham ka Pathien kôm râisânchong ki mintung ngâia; ⁴ nin rênga rangin chubai ko tho zora racham, kên zongna ngeia mulung râisânin asip ngâi ania ⁵ asikchu sûn motontak renga atûntena thurchisa phuong minzar sinthona hin mi nin la thop tit sîkin. ⁶ Male nangma taka sin sa, Pathien'n nang a phutpui anghan, Khrista Jisua Nikhuo, nikhuo mongni dênin nang ruoi tit atih, tiin khom ki iempam ani. ⁷ Ku mulunga nin om tit ngâia! Hi anga nin chungroia adiktaka ki mindon rang piel khom ani. Atûna intâng ina ko om sûngin le thurchisa rung rang le adettaka ki minding lâi ngei han khom Pathien mi pêk zora sa ngei khom nin chang sa. ⁸ Ku mulungrîl tataka nangni ki ti ngei hih khom Jisua Khrista mulung renga nanâk ani, ti hih Pathien hih rietpuipu ani.

⁹ Nin lungkhamna hah, rietna diktak le roijêkna diktak leh ahong pung u-uol theina rangin chubai ko tho ngâi, ¹⁰ masikin asatna nin thang thei ani. Hanchu, Khrista Nikhuoa han inthieng le demnaboi hongni nin tih. ¹¹ Jisua Khrista vaiin a pêk thei, nin ringna hah satna diktakin nangni minsip atih, Pathien roiinpuina rang le minpâkna rangin.

Khrista ranga ring

¹² Ku sûngsuokngei, ku chung neinin hongtung ngei hah thurchisa minzarna taka mi san tatak ani ti nin riet rang ku

nuom. ¹³ Khrista tîrlâm ki ni sikin intâng ina minkhum ti hih munpui rungpungei nâm le midang hitaka om ngei nâmin an riet zoi ¹⁴ Male intâng ina kên tâng sika ei khristien champui tamtak ngeiin Pumapa taka phûkdâiin an oma, an ngam teteta chiloï riekin Pathien thurchi* an misîr zoi.

¹⁵ Ani, senkhatin chu Khrista thurchi hih keïma mi narsana sika le mi makhalna sikin an misîra, aniatachu adangngeiin chu mulungbôk diktakin an misîr ngâi. ¹⁶ Hi ngei hin chu thurchisa muphuong rang piela Pathien'n sintum mi pêk ani ti rietpumin, lungkhamna sika misîr ngâi an ni. ¹⁷ Senkhat ngeiin chu Khrista thurchi hih, ranghuolna mulungbôk ratha mangin, jêlina ko om sêngin mi minjêl sabak rangin an mindon ani.

¹⁸ Hannisenla ite injêl mak! asikchu, asa khomin, asie khomin, ikhominirese Khrista thurchi an misîr sikin ka râiasân ani. Ma angdên han râiminsân tit ki tih, ¹⁹ nin chubaithona sika le Jisua Khrista renga Ratha sanna sikin mojôkin la om ki tih, ti ki riet ani. ²⁰ Masikin ko ôina inthûktak le sabeina chu ki sintum châi tet loiin, aliekin atûn lâitak le zoratina khom hâina sipin ko om theia, ringna nirse, thina nirse, ka takpumpui leh Khrista kôm miritna ki mintung theina rangin. ²¹ Aring hih imo ania? Ka ta rangin chu Khrista ani. Hanchu, thi hih inlâpna mintung uol atih. ²² Aniatachu ka la ringin chu chuonsin kâmom la sin uol thei ki tih, aniatachu kho tak hi mo ka thang rang riet thei mu-ung. ²³ Kâng inikin kaiphirînin ko om ani. Hi ringnun hih mâkin Khrista leh om ta rong chu ko jôt tataka, ma neinun ha asa uol ok ani; ²⁴ aniatachu nangni jâra aringa ka la om hi kâmnâng uol ok ani. ²⁵ Mahi tak ko sônchêt sikin ka la om rang ti ki rieta, nin taksônna han masônna le râisâna nangni bôk pe rangin nin rênga nin kôm ka la om bang rang, ²⁶ masikin nin kôm ko hong tika, Khrista leh inzoma ring nin

ni, tiin mi nin minpâkna abi nin dôn uol theina rang ani.

²⁷ Atûna, nin ringnunna neinun kâmnâng tak chu Khrista thurchisa'n anânglam angtak hah nîng atih, masikin nangni ko hong en theiin khom, en theiloiin khoma, thurchisa taksônna rangin neinunkhîn munkhat le ôina munkhata inding deta doi nin ni, tiin lei riet thei ki tih. ²⁸ Nin râlngei chi no unglâ; zoratin hâitakin om roi, male mahi an ta rangin dokna rang ani tiin minlangna nîng a ta, nin rât rang ania, mahi Pathien'n menêna nangni pêk sikin ani. ²⁹ Khrista sin tho ranga zora sa pêkin nin oma, ama nin iem vai niloiin, tuongsa rang khom phal nin ni. ³⁰ Atûn indoina takah ko kôm nin kop thei zoi. Zora vunsâia indoina kên doipui nin mu ngâi angdên ha, atûn tena khom ka lân doipui bang nin riet anghan.

2

Khrista rangâiinchîna le inlalna

¹ Khrista taka nin ringna han nangni a min râta, male a lungkhamna han nin ratha a minngama. Ratha* leh inlopkhômna nin dôna, inkhat le inkhat inriengmuna le inkan inlômna nin dôn ani. ² Hanchu mindona munkhat dônin, lungkhamna munkhata insem suom rangin, mulungrîl le ratha munkhata omin ka râisâna mikhipphar rangin nangni ke ngên ani. ³ Ranghuolna ôina renga aninônchu insongna ôinangei renga ite sin no unglâ, inkhat le inkhat chungâ rangâiinchîna dônin zoratin nangni nanâk nêkin mi dangngei asa uolin be roi. ⁴ Male nangni nin nuomlam vai en loiin mi dangngei an nuomlam khom en sa roi. ⁵ Hi mulungbôk nin dôn rang hih Khrista Jisua'n a dôn hah ani:

⁶ Ama chu zoratin Pathien nina a dôna, aniatachu rangrâtin Pathien leh inangbanga ombang† rangin pût rang mindon mak.

1:13 1:13: Sin 28:30 * **1:14** 1:14: Thurchi ti hih miziek senkhat ngei chu Pathien thurchi tiin an dôn
1:30 1:30: Sin 16:19-40 * **2:1** 2:1: Ratha leh inlopkhômna nin dôna; aninônchu Ratha han inkhat le inkhat inlopkhômna han nangni a hong tuong. † **2:6** 2:6: ombang; aninônchu hongni.

- 7 Hima nêkin, ama lungdôn a dônngai murdi a mâk rieia, male tîrlâm nina hah a lâk zoi. Miriem angin a juong oma male miriem mêl angin ânlang zoi.
- 8 Ama chu rangâinchînin chongjômna lampuia a lônâ, thina lampuingei dênrakin, khros chungâ a thina hah.
- 9 Masika han Pathien'n ama chu mun insângtak chungâ a domsânga male riming dang dangngai nêkin riming inchungtak a pêk zoi.
- 10 Masikin, Jisua riming miritnân invâna omngai murdi, pilchungâ omngai, le rammuol nuoia omngai‡ khûk an inbilna rangin,
- 11 male mitinin Jisua Khrista hih Pumapa ani tiin ânlangin Pa, Pathien roinpuina rangin phuong an tih.

Vârngai anghan rammuola vâr rang

12 Masikin, ruol moroitakngai, nin kôm ko om lâia zoratin ko chong nin don ngâi anghan, atûn nin kôm ko om loi kêr hin vâng chu nin don uol rang anâng ani. Chi le innîk pumin nin sanminringna minzoi rangin sintho tit unglâ, 13 a neinunkhîn nin jôm theina rang le nin sin nuomna rangin Pathien'n zoratin nin sûnga sin a tho sikin. 14 Neinuntin chierna le inkhalna boiin tho roi, 15 han kêng hi rammuola mi nungsiengi le murûkmeret tho ngei lâia Pathien nâi diktak, sietnaboi le inthienghieia om anghan nin ni duoi thei, ârsingeiin invân an êlminvâr angin an lâia nin vâr ngêt rang, 16 an kôm ringna chongbe nin pêk ngei anghan. Ha anghan nin thôn chu, Khrista Nikhuo han ke dengtheina le sinthona ngei murdi mâkana chang mak, tiin minlang theiin nangni minpâk theina rang abi dôn thei ki tih. 17 Ani, ki ringna thisen hih nin taksônna inbôlna ngei Pathien kôm nin pêk angin, bunpai rang nikhom rongâ ka râiasâna male ka râisâna nin rêngin nangni kêr sempui sa ani. 18 Ma angdên

han, nangni khom nin râiminsân ngêt unglâ, kei khom nin râisâna mên sempui sa roi.

Timothy le Epaphroditus

19 Masikin nin roi ki rieta mohôkin ko om theina rangin Pumapa lungdo anînchu, Timothy hih nin kôm hongtîr lai thei rangin kêr sabei ani. 20 Ama vai hih ki mindona mên sempui ngâi le nin chungroi adiktaka donsûi ngâi ani. 21 Adangngai nâm chu an siksika rang vai an mindona Jisua Khrista rangin chu mindon mak ngei. 22 Male ama chu alut tie minsina aom hah nangni rengin nin rieta, ama le keima hih kho angin mo kin ni, nâipasal le a pa angin kin nia, thurchisa rang jâra munkhata sintho ngâi kin ni. 23 Masikin keima rangin neinunngai kho angin mo a hong inhei ki riet lehan nin kôm hongtîr kelen rangin ka sabei ani. 24 Male keima reng khom nin kôm ânringa hong thei rangin Pumapa han iemna ko dôn ani.

25 Ki sinthopui le ki tienga mi doipui ngâi, nin tîrton angâ sintho, mi san ngâipu ei lâibungpa Epaphroditus hih nin kôm hongtîr rang anâng tiin mindona ko dôn ani. 26 Ama hih nin rêngin nangni mu rang a jôt sabaka, a damloi nin riet sikin ânngûikhak ani. 27 Ataktakin ama chu damloiin a thi vânga. Aniatachu Pathien'n inrieng a mua, ama chung vai niloiin, keima khom inngûina lien uola ko om lona rangin mi thop sa ani. 28 Masikin ama nin mu tika nin râisân nôkna rang le ka inngûina ânring theina rangin nin kôm hongtîr rang ka ngâklal sabak ani. 29 Pumapa jârin ama hah lâibungpa anghan râisânin lei modôm roi. Ama anghan mingei murdi kôm miritna minlang unglâ, 30 nangni'n sanna mi nin pêk thei loi, mi pêk rangin Khrista chuonsina jâra a thi vâng dôr a ringna phalin alei inpêk sikin.

3

Dikna tatak

‡ 2:10 2:10: rammuol nuoia: Ajîngna nuoia rammuola han mithi ngei ha an la ring bang rangin mindon ani. 2:15 2:15: Bal 32:5

1 Chongkhârnân, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa leh nin inzomna han nin râiminsân roi. Motona ke lei mizieksai avêla miziek hih kei rangin ningchiel om nimaka, ma anga ko tho hah nangni rangin ânlap uol ani. 2 Neinun saloi tho ngei, uingei, taksa mortan* lunghâng tho mingei renga han indin roi. 3 Anni ngei niloiin, eini ngei hih ama Ratha jâra Pathien chubaimûk ngei le Khrista Jisua leh inzoma ringna râisâna man ngei hih kêng sertan diktak eini. Eini chu pêntieng neinuna ei taksônna minngam mak me. 4 Nuom rongu chu kei khom ma anga neinunngai chungu taksônna minngam thei kêng ki ni. Mi dang ngeiin pêntieng neinuna an taksônna minngam theiin an mindonin chu, keima vâng chu ma lampui han ma nêkin abi ko dôn uol ani. 5 Haptakhat ki ni han sertan ki ni. Israelmia inzir ki nia, Benjamin jât mi, Hebrew thisen inthienghie ki ni. Juda Balam jûina tieng chu Pharisee ki nia, 6 male koiindang nuomlona tieng asân ningsiet ngâi ke lei ni. Miriemin Balam chongpêkngai jôma adik chang theina tieng chu demnaboi ki ni. 7 Aniatachu inlâpna ranga ke tel thei neinunngai murdi hah atûn hin Khrista jârin machânin ke be zoi ani. 8 Ma neinunngai vai hah niloiin; ku Pumapa Khrista Jisua rietna luttak jârin neinun murdi khom machân rieiin ke be zoia; ama jârin neinun murdi ko vârpai leta, Khrista ka man theina rangin mangai nâm hah ânnim, ânnok anghan ke be zoia, 9 male ama leh inpumkhat tatakna rangin. Balam jôm sika man thei ngâi jât dikna hah keima hin dôn khâi mu-ung. Atûn chu taksônna chungu ânngam, Pathien renga hongsuok ngâi dikna, Khrista taksôn sika pêka om ngâi hah ko dôn zoi ani. 10 Anrênga ku nuom tak chu Khrista rietu, ânthoinôkna sinthotheina riet mindika, a tuongnangei tuongpuia, a thina angin thi rang hih ani. 11 Keimananâk khom thina renga inthoia,

ring rangin insabei ki ni.

Tenkung tieng tân

12 Keima chu ko zoisai ke ani zoi, aninônchu achukphar ko hongni zoi ki tina khom nimak. Khrista Jisua'n ama nanâkin mi lei mansaina râisânman hah ka man thei duoi mo tiin ku rujûl ani. 13 Ani, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, adik-takin ka man saiin la mindon mu-ung† nikhomrese, neinun khat ko tho ngâi chu, ku nûktieng om neinunngai mingilin motontieng om neinunngai phâk rangin ka pharidôr ko tho ani. 14 Masikin râisânman man rangin tenkung tieng ânjîkzatin ka tâna, hima hih Khrista Jisua sika chungtieng ringna Pathien koina ani.

15 Eini ratha taka mitungsuo ngeiin ei rêngin hima anga mulungrîl munkhat hih ei dôn rang ani. Aniatachu mi senkhatin mulungrîl dang nin dôn duoiin chu Pathien'n nin kôm la minthâr atih. 16 Maha kho angin khom nirse, atûn tena ei lei jûisai balamngai dungjûiin motontieng panin se ei ti u.

17 Ka champuingei, ku nunchan inchupungei ni roi. Nangni ranga minenna dik kin dar ajûipungei hah lunghâng tho ngei roi. 18 Mi tamtak ringnun hah Khrista khros chungu a thina râlin a sin ngeia, tiin motona vêtamtak nangni ke lei ril angin, atûn khom avêlin mitrithi tâkpumin: nangni ki ril ani. 19 Anningei sêna hah amongna chu meidil ania, an pathien hah an taksa ôinangei ani sakin. An inzakna rang hah an inpâkpuia, male hi rammuol neinunngai vai hih an mindon ngâi ani. 20 Nikhomrese, eini chu invân mingei einia, ei Sanminringpu Pumapa Jisua Khrista invân renga a juong rang ôtlaltakin ei ngâk ani. 21 A sinthotheina mangin neinun murdi ama racham nuoia hongchôi thei han, ei takpum thithe adokngai hih thûlin ama takpum roinpuetak angin minchang ngei atih.

* 3:2 3:2: taksa mor tan ti hih sertan khom ei ti thei 22:4; 26:9-11 † 3:13 3:13: la mindon mu-ung miziek
ani 3:17 3:17: 1 Kor 4:16; 11:1

3:5 3:5: Rom 11:1; Sin 23:6; 26:5 3:6 3:6: Sin 8:3;

senkhata chu mahih la mindon tak mu-ung: tiin an dôn

4

Rilnangei

¹ Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, keima rangin idôra moroiom le ka rangâi ngei mo nin ni zoi! Nangni jâra idôrmo ka râisân le minpâka om mo ki ni zoi! Hanchu mahi, moroiomtâk lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa taka han nin ringna nin minding det rang ani.

² Euodia le Syntyche, rangâihoitakin, Pumapa han zuorpuisa anghan jôt inruol rangin nin pût rangin nangni ke ngên.

³ Nangma, ka champui taksôm tak khom, hi nupangngei hih na san ngei rangin ko jôt sa; thurchisa phuông minzarna sinthona han Clement le ki sintho champui adadangngei, Pathien ringna lekhabua an riming chuôngngei lehan munkhata intaktakin sin min thopui ngâi sikin.

⁴ Zoratin Pumapa leh nin inpumkhatna han nin râiminsân roi. Ti nôk ki tih; nin râiminsân roi!

⁵ Mitin chungâ nin nuninnêmna minlang roi. Pumapa chu a juông lai rang kêng. ⁶ Ite chungroia nin kângmindoi no unglâ, hannirese nin chubaithona murdia imo nin nâng Pathien kôm zong unglâ, mulung râisântakin a kôm zong tit ngâi roi. ⁷ Hanchu Pathien'n inngêina, munisi ngeiin an riet phâk ngâiloi, Khrista Jisua leh nin inzomnân nin mulungrîlungei le nin mulungbôkungei hah aringin nangni a dar pe rang ani.

⁸ Chongkhârân, ka ruolngei, asa le minpâkna manrangrohoi neinunungei lehan nin mulungbôkungei hah minsip unglâ: hima neinunungei hah, atak, misang asa nina, adik, ânthieng, miditruoi, le miritom ngei hah an ni. ⁹ Keima renga anruona, ko chongbâingei renga le ki sinthongei renga nin inchu le nin manngai hah tho rangin inchu ngâi roi. Male inngêina mi pêkpu Pathien hah nangni ompui rang ani.

Neinunpêk sika râisânchongrilna

¹⁰ Ki ringnun hin Pumapa leh inzomin zora sôtak suonûkin keima ranga nin

mindona vêl khat hong minlang nôk thei rangin zorânychum nin dôn sikin kei rangin râisâna lientak ani. Mi nin mindona hah nin mong zoi ki tina nimaka, a minlang rang zorânychum nin dôn loa kêng ani. ¹¹ Mahi lunghâng nin tho loi sika ki ti nimaka, ko dôn chungâ mulungchuka om rang kên chusai sika ani. ¹² Imo ahong nâng rang, imo ahundôr nêka atam dôn rang khom ki riet. Hi omlam inthup hih kên chua, masikin, kho muna khom, kho zora khom, khopin mo aninônchu vonchâmin mo, dôn mintam okin mo, atômte ko dôn khomin ku mulung achuk ani. ¹³ Khrista'n mi pêk, sinthotheina han intaknangei nâm hah tong theina ranak ko dôn zoi.

¹⁴ Aniatachu ke dengtheina ngeia mi nin san hih nin tho minsa sabak ani. ¹⁵ Nangni Philipi mingei, Thurchi Sa misîra aom phut nikhuo ngeia Macedonia ram ka mâk lâihan nangni nin koiindang vai ke mi san nin ni; nangni inkhat vai kêng ka âikalnangei le ki insûmnangei mên sempui ngâi ninni, tiin nin riet minthâr sabak ani. ¹⁶ Thessalonica sûnga ko om lâia, voikhat nêka tam sanna ka nâng han, mi nin hong muthuona. ¹⁷ Neinunpêk man rang ko jôt vai niloii; manêk han, nangni tiengâ âikalna molopa aom mu rang ko jôt ani. ¹⁸ Hanchu, mahi, neinun mi nin pêk ngei murdi ka manna lêkha ani, male ahundôr nêka tam aom zoi! Eaphroditus'n nin neinunpêkungei anrêngin mi hongchôi pea, atûn chu ka nâng nâm ko dôn zoi. Mangei hah mirimhoi Pathien kôma pêk, inbôlna a pomtheiruo le a lungdo angin an ni. ¹⁹ Ka Pathien'n nin nângngei murdi Khrista Jisua renga, a neina ânniengrakin nangni a pêk bang rang ani. ²⁰ Ei Pathien le Pa kôm han tuonsôt tuonsôtin roiinpuina om rese! Amen.

Azoina chibaimûkna

²¹ Jisua Khrista taka, Pathien mingei murdi hah chibai mi mûk pe roi. Hi taka keima leh om ei lâibungngei le sarnungei

chibai nangni an hong muthuon ani. ²² Hi taka Pathien mingei murdi'n chibai an hong muthuona, aliekin Rêng ina ompu ngei hin.

²³ Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese!

KOLOSSA Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Kolossa Mingei kôma Tîrton Paul Lekhamuthuon hih Asia Te sũaga khopui inkhat, Ephesi nisuotienga om Kolossa koiindang kôma miziek ani. Hi koiindang hih Paul'n a lei phun chu nimaka, hannirese Asia rama Roman ramhuola khopui munpuitak, Ephesi renga sinthopungei a tîr anghan Paul sinpêlna mun sũaga om ani. Kolossa koiindanga hin minchupu dikloingei an oma, mangei han Pathien riet theina rang le sanminringna akipdira dôn theina rangin chu "rathatienga roijêkpungei le rachamneipungei" chubaimûk ngêt rang ani, tiin dikloi takin mi an minchu ngâi hih Paul'n a lei riet ani. Mapêna, hi minchupungei hin, sertan balama inpêklût ngêt rang ani ti le sâk nêk roia le neinun dangngeia khom balam ngartak an jôm ngêt rang ani an ti sa ngâi.

Paul'n hi minchunangei hih Khristien chongbe adiktak leh doi rangin a miziek ani. A thuona mulungbôk tak chu Jisua Khrista'n sanminringna akipin a pêk theia, adiktakin hi iemna dangngei le balam dangngei hih ama renga a ruoi minmang thei ani. Khrista jârin Pathien'n rammuol a sina, ama jârin a tieng a tuong nôk ani. Khrista leh inzom vaiin kêng rammuol ranga sanminringna sabeina aom thei ani. Paul'n hi minchuna roiinpungei hih a iempungeiin an ringnuna an mang thei rang lamin a sin pe ngei ani.

Mahih riet ranga alut ania, Kolossa mingei kôma Paul lekhamuthuon chôipu Tychicus hih suok Onesimus, ruthûla Paul'n, *Philemon* kôma lekha a miziek pepu'n a sepui sa ani.

Asũaga chongtângpungei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-8

Khrista nina le a chuonsin 1:9—2:19

Khrista taka ringna thar 2:20—4:6
Chongkhârna 4:7-18

¹ Paul, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua tîrton le ei lâibungpa Timothy ngei renga han,

² Kolossa sũaga Pathien mingei kôm, Khrista leh inzoma taksônontak kin lâibungngei le sarnungei:

Pathien ei Pa'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Râisânchongril chubaithona

³ Nin ta ranga chubai kin tho racham, zoratin Pathien, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa kôm han râisânchong kin misîr bang ngâi. ⁴ Khrista Jisua taka nin taksônna le Pathien mingei murdi ranga nin lungkhamna hah kin lei riet sikin.

⁵ Thurchi Sa, chongtak nin kôm ahong phut masa lâihan, sabeina a pêk ngâi thurchi hah nin riet zoi.

Masikin nin taksônna le lungkhamna ngei hah nin sabeina chungga ânngama, ma hah nangni rangin invâna hoiin dar ani zoi. ⁶ Nin lâia thurchisa ahong tung masa nia Pathien moroina roi nin lei riet mindik anghan rammuol pumpuia satvurnangei hong mintungin le phuong minzarin aom zoi ani.

⁷ Epaphras, kin tîrlâm champui moroitak, kin* ruthûla Khrista sinthopu taksônontak renga Pathien moroina nin inchu ani. ⁸ Ama han Ratha'n lungkhamna nangni pêk hah khom mi ril zoi ani.

⁹ Masika hin, nin chungroi kin riet renga chu zoratin ninta rangin kin chubai ngâi. Ama Ratha'n vârna le riettheina murdi nangni pêka, ama lungdo rietna leh nin hong sip theina rangin Pathien kôm kin ngên ngâi ani. ¹⁰ Hanchu Pumapa nuomlam anghan nin om theina rang le zoratina a râisânruo nin tho theina rangin. Nin ringnun han sin asa ngei murdi musuokin, male Pathien nin rietna han nin insôn rang ani.

¹¹⁻¹² Masikin neinun murdi diertaka nin tuongdier theina rangin a sinthotheina roiinpuitak renga hong râtnangei lehan a râtin nangni sin rese. Male rêngram

avârna han Pathien'n a mingei ta ranga rangtum a hôi pe ngei hah nin chang theina ranga† ânhoiin nangni sinpu Pa kôm mulung râisântakin râisânchongril roi. ¹³ Ama'n ijîng sinthotheina renga mi kêlsuoa, a Nâipasal moroitak rêngrama han mi sanminjôkin mi hong tuong lût zoia, ¹⁴ ama'n mi mojôka, maha, ei siet-nangei hah mi ngâidam zoi ani.

Khrista sintho le anina

¹⁵ Khrista muthei hih mutheiloi Pathien in-angpui ani. Ama hih Nâipasal masatak ania, neinum sinngai murdi nêka ânchungtak ani. ¹⁶ Ama jârin Pathien'n invâna neinumngai murdi le pilchunga neinumngai murdi a sina, muthei le mutheiloi neinumngai; le ratha sinthotheinangei, pumangei, roijêkpungei, rachamneipungei khom minlûtsa ani. Rammuol pumpui hih Pathien'n ama jârin a sin ania, ama ta rang ani. ¹⁷ Khrista chu neinumngai murdi om mân a lei omsai piel ania, ama leh inzomin neinumngai murdi an omna mun diktaka an om ani. ¹⁸ Ama hih a takpum, koiindang lu ania; ama hih takpuma ringna bulpui ani. Ama hih Nâipasal masa, neinumngai murdi chung a vai hih mun masatak a chang theina rangin thina renga kaithoiin aompu hah ani. ¹⁹ Pathien nina akipdira Nâipasal sûnga om hah Pathien'n ama nanâkin a lungdoa roimasat ani. ²⁰ Hanchu, Nâipasal jârin Pathien'n rammuol pumpui ama tieng nanâk hong tuong nôk rangin a masat zoi. Pathien'n a Nâipasal khros chung a thisen‡ jârin inngêina a sina, masikin pilchung le invâna om neinumngai murdi ama nanâkin anruonin a kôm ahong tuong mikhîr nôk ngei zoi ani.

²¹ Zora khat chu nangni khom neinum saloingei nin sin sik le nin mindon sikin Pathien renga alazanna omin a râlngei nin lei ni. ²² Aniatachu atûnhin,

a Nâipasal taksa thina sikahan a malngeiin nangni sinin a makunga ânthieng, demnaboi le minchânaboia nangni tuong theina rangin. ²³ Hannirese nin indingna han taksônomin le dettakin nin om bang ngêt rang ani. Thurchisa nin rieta sabeina nin manna renga han nangni nanâkin inthînpai rangin nin inphal tet rang nimak. Hi thurchisa hih rammuola mitin kôm misîr ani zoia; keima Paul hih ma thurchisa tîrlâm ko hongni zoi ani.

Koiindang tîrlâm anga Paul sinthona

²⁴ Atûn nangni ranga ku dûktongnangei roia hin ka râiasân. Taksân ku dûktongnangei sika hih Khrista'n a takpum koiindang ruthûla a dûktongnangei aminieng alaomngai zoi ranga ka sanna ani. ²⁵ Nin satna ranga sin minlang ranga mi pêkpu Pathien'n koiindang tîrlâmin mi sin zoi ani. Hi sin hih a thurchisa misîr mikhip rang hih ania, ²⁶ ma Pathien chong hah zora vunsai ngei han chu munisi jâtngai renga thupin aom ngâia, aniatachu atûnhin chu a mingei kôm a minlang zoi. ²⁷ Mi murdi ta ranga chonginthup anei le roiinpuetak a dôn hih a mingei min riet hih Pathien mintuo ani. Ma chonginthup ha chu Khrista nangnia a om sika Pathien roiinpuina nin chang sa rang hah ani. ²⁸ Masikin mimal tinin Khrista leh inzomin Pathien makunga mitungsuo anghan kin hong tuong theina rangin vâna murdia rilin, minchûn, mitin kôm Khrista thurchisa kin misîr ngâi ani. ²⁹ Ma sintho rang han Khrista râtna inchungtak mi pêk ngâi le ku sûnga sintho ngâi hih mangin asân ranak songin ki sin ngâi ani.

2

¹ Nangni le Laodikea sûnga omngai rang le midang ki misanga mi la rietloingei nâm rangin idôrtak mo sintho ranak ko songtie hih nangni ril rong. ² Hima hih ko thona abi chu mulungrîl hâinân an hong sipa, male

† 1:11-12 1:11-12: tuongdierna leh. Male râisâna leh a kôm râisânchongril roi; aninônchu tuongdierna le râisâna leh. Male a kôm râisânchong mintung roi. 1:14 1:14: Eph 1:7 1:18 1:18: Eph 1:22,23 1:20 1:20: Eph 2:16 ‡ 1:20 1:20: a Nâipasal thisenin; aninônchu a Nâipasal thina inbôlna.

lungkhamnân munkhatin an inchunna, riettheina adikin an dôn ngâi riet-minthârna akipdir an dôn theina rangin ani. Ma anghan Pathien chonginthup hah hong riet an ta, ma Khrista nanâk hah ani.* ³ Ama hih Pathien vârna le rietna rochon inthupngei mo-ongna châbi ani.

⁴ Hanchu, nangni ki ril, tutên inkhalna dikloiin nangni huong no rese ngei, idôra asa angin khom inlang rese ngeia ite nimak ngei. ⁵ Taksân nin kôm om khom no ronga, hannom ratha'n chu nin kôm ko om tit ngâi, male Khrista taksônna lehan munkhatin nin inding detna inruol hah ku mu anghan ka râiasân ani.

Khrista taka ringna akipdirna

⁶ Khrista Jisua hah Pumapa'n nin lei pomsai anghan, ama leh inzomin om tit roi. ⁷ Ama han ruzung inthûk mathâk unglâ, nin ringna hah ama chungâ sin-minding unglâ, male nin taksônna han hong râit uol roi, minchua nin om anghan. Râisân chongrilna leh sip sa roi.

⁸ Hanchu, tutên Khrista renga niloiin miriem kuta pêk, minchunangei renga le rammuol ratha saloingei roijêkna renga miriem vârna sika huongna kâmnângloi suokin nangni an sin lina rangin indin roi. ⁹ Khrista, miriem nina sûnga han Pathien nina akipin aoma, ¹⁰ male nangni khom ama leh nin inzomna han ringna akipin pêkin nin om zoi. Ama chu rathatienga roijêkpungei le rachamneipungei nâm chungâ Rachamneipu lientak ani.

¹¹ Khrista leh nin inzomna han sertan nin ni zoi, miriemngei sertan an tho anghan niloiin, Khrista sertana leh hi taksa nunsie sinthotheina renga sanminjôkna lehin. ¹² Baptis nin chang han Khrista leh phûmin nin om zoi, male ma baptisma nanâk han thina renga a kaithoipu Pathien sinthotheina hah taksônna nin dôn sikin Khrista leh kaithoiin nin om sa zoi. ¹³ Moton han

chu nin sietnangei sikin le Jentail Balam boi nin ni sikin rathatienga thi nin lei ni. Aniatachu Pathien'n atûn chu Khrista leh nin inzomna han nangni a minring zoi. Pathien'n ei sietnangei murdi mi ngâidam zoia; ¹⁴ ei lâkâi intângngei lungkhamna chang phâkloi ranga mizieka omngei leh balam mikhit ngâi ngei hah khâi paiin Khrosa peret leh jêmdelin a minhek suozoi ani. ¹⁵ Ma khros chungâ han Khrista'n ratha roijêkpungei le rachamneipungei† sinthotheina renga ama nanâkin jôkpaian; ma a menênangei hah mitin mu rangin a minlang zoi ani.

¹⁶ Masikin nin sâk, nin nêk roia, aninônchu nikhuo inthieng ngei roia aninônchu Tha Thar Khohoia aninônchu Sabbathni roia mini, tutên roineina nangni dôn pe no rese ngei. ¹⁷ Ma angâ neinunungei murdi hah chu sûnmotona neinun hongom rang ngei rilim vai kêng an nia; atatak chu Khrista ani. ¹⁸ Tukhom inlârna adangviek ngei mu sikin ânchungtak ni ranga, misîra, nunnêmna dikloi dôn rang le vântîrtonngei chubaimûk rang ti ngei han theiloi nangni minchang rangin nangni nanâkin inphal no roi. Mangei hah ite ni uol makngei, ma angâ mingei hah chu an miriem mindonân ânpâk an nia ¹⁹ male mangei han takpum lu Khrista hah mutu khâi mak ngei. Khrista enkolna nuoia takpumpui hah asân donsuiin, rolo le ratharûi inchunna ngei le ânzomna ngei hah munkhata minchunin, Pathien'n ânsôn ranga a nuom anghan ânsôn ngâi ani.

Khrista leh thina le ringna

²⁰ Khrista leh nin thia hi rammuol rathangei renga nin jôksaipel hah, ithomo rammuol mingei anghan nin la om bang? Ithomo hi balamngei, ²¹ "Mang no roh," "Sâk no roh," "Tôn no roh," ti ngei hih nin jôma? ²² Mangei hah

* **2:2** 2:2: Pathien chonginthup, maha Khrista nanâk hah ania; miziek senkhat ngeia chu Pathien chonginthup; adangngeiin Pathien chonginthup Khrista Pa; adang nôkchu Pathien le Pa, male Khrista chonginthup: tiin an dôn ani. **2:12** 2:12: Rom 6:4 **2:13** 2:13: Eph 2:1-5 **2:14** 2:14: Eph 2:15 † **2:15** 2:15: Khrista'n ratha roijêkpungei le rachamneipungei sinthotheina renga ama nanâkin jôkpaian; aninônchu Khrista hah rathatienga roijêkpungei le rachamneipungei an sinthotheina a lâkpai pe ngei zoi. **2:16** 2:16: Rom 14:1-6 **2:19** 2:19: Eph 4:16

chu miriemngei an sin balamngei le minchunangei an nia; vêlkhât mang suonûkin chu kâmnângloi neinunngai kêng an ni. ²³ Hi rangrâta vânfîrtonngei chubaimûk rang ti mo, nunnêmna dikloi dôn rang ti mo, takpum dûkmintong rang ti ngei mo hi vârna chungâ ânngamin inlang khom rese ngeia; taksa ôinangei enkolna rangin chu alutna diktak dôn mak ngei ani.

3

¹ Khrista leh aringin kaithoiin nin om zoi, masikin Pathien kut changtienga Khrista insungna rêngsukmuna neinunngai chungâ khin nin mulungngei dar roi. ² Hi pilchungâ neinunngai chungâ niloiin, chungtienga neinunngai khin nin mulungrîlungei minngamphar roi. ³ Nin thi zoia, nin ringna hah Khrista leh Pathien kôm thupin aom zoi. ⁴ Nin ringna tatak chu Khrista ania, a juong inlâr tika chu nangni khom ama leh inlâr nin ta, a roiinpuina chang sa nin tih.

Ringna muruo le thar

⁵ Hanchu, nin pilchung ôinangei nin sũaga sinthongei, inditnasaloingei, ominthiengloi, ôinasaloingei, hurporinchengei, inruôknangei (inruôknangei ti hih mirmil biek ani), ma anga ngei hih nin that ngêt rang ani. ⁶ Ma neinunngai sikin kêng Pathien taksina a chong donloipu ngei chungâ* ajuong tung rang ani. ⁷ Nangni nanâk khom moton han chu ma ôinangei han nin chungâ roi ajêk lâihan chu ma dungjûiin nin om ngâia.

⁸ Aniatachu, atûn hi neinunngai murdi: taksina, ngalna, inmûmâkna ngei hih nin mâk ngêt rang ani. Inêronangei, chongbâingalngei hih nin bâingei renga suok khâi no rese. ⁹ Inkhat le inkhat inhuong inlôm no roi, miriem muruo leh a thobaisingei hah nin khekpaia, ¹⁰ miriem tharin nin invo zoi sikin. Ama rietna akip nin dôn theina rangin ma miriem thar hah Pathien, a Sinpu, rimil angin

sinminthar bangin aom ngâi ani. ¹¹ Ma ringna thara han chu Jentialngei le Judangei, sertan le sertanloingei, amolmangei, pentienga mingei, suokngei le suokniloi ateina reng om khâi mak, Khrista chu anrêngin anileta, anrênga sũaga aom let ani.

¹² Pathien mingei nin ni zoia; nangni lungkhama, male ama ta ni rangin nangni a thang zoi ani. Masikin inkaninlômna, inriengmuna, nunnêmnangei, rangâiinchinangei, tuongdiernangei leh nangni nanâkin nin invo ngêt rang ani. ¹³ Tukhomin tu chungâ makhat roi bâiinkham nin dôn zora khomin tuongthei roi, Pumapa'n nangni a ngâidam anghan inkhat le inkhat inngâidam inlôm ngêt roi. ¹⁴ Ma nina ngei murdi chungâ han lungkhamna bôk sa roi, maha neinunngai murdi inruolna achuka khitlompui ani. ¹⁵ Khrista inngêina nangni pêk hah inruolna nin sinna han nangni kairuoi rang ani; Ma inngêina chang rangin Pathien'n takpum inkhata munkhata om rangin nangni a koi ani. Nin râiminsân roi. ¹⁶ Khrista chong chu aneinangei nâm leh nin mulungrîlungeia om rese. Vârna murdi ngei leh inril inlômin, inchû inlôm roi. Nin mulungrîla Râisânchongril pumin Pathien minpâkna Lapuingei, minpâkna lângei, lâ inthiengngei tho pe roi. ¹⁷ Male nin sinna le nin tina ngei nâma, Khrista jâra Pa, Pathien kôm râisânchongril pumin Pumapa Jisua rimingin nin tho ngâi rang ani.

Ringna thara misang inkainangei

¹⁸ Lômnungei, nin lômpangei kôm inpêklût roi, maha Khristienngai nin ni anghan nin tho rang piel ani.

¹⁹ Lômpangei, nin lômnungei lungkham ngei unglâ, an chungâ nin nunminsie no roi.

²⁰ Nâipangngei, zoratin nin nulepangei chong don roi, maha nin Khristien sintum ranga Pathien nuomlam ani.

3:1 3:1: Lap 110:1 * **3:6** 3:6: Miziek senkhata chu chongdonloipu ngei chungâ ti hih dôn mak ngei **3:9** 3:9: Eph 4:22 **3:10** 3:10: Aph 1:26; Eph 4:24 **3:12** 3:12-13: Eph 4:2 **3:13** 3:13: Eph 4:32 **3:16** 3:16-17: Eph 5:19-20 **3:18** 3:18: Eph 5:22; 1 Pet 3:1 **3:19** 3:19: Eph 5:25; 1 Pet 3:7 **3:20** 3:20: Eph 6:1 **3:21** 3:21: Eph 6:4

²¹ Nulepangei, nin nâingei min nuor no roi, jâmzalin hong om ni ngei.

²² Suokngei, neinunngai murdia taksa tienga nin pungei chongdon roi, nangni an pomna rang nuomin an mitmu kêr vai jôm no unglâ; Pumapa mân nin thona sikin mulungrîla takintâitakin don roi.

²³ I-ih khom nin tho ngei murdi chu miriem ta rang anghan sin loiin, Pumapa ta rang anghan nin mulungrîl murdi'n sin roi. ²⁴ Khrista hih Puma tatak ani tia, sin nin tho sikin a mingei ta ranga râisânman a darsai hah Pumapa'n nangni a pêk rang tiin riettit roi. ²⁵ Neinun dikloi thopu ngei chu an neinun dikloi thona aman man an ta, Pathien'n mitin chungâ ân-angсарin roi a jêk ngâi sikin.

4

¹ Pumangei, nangni khom invâna Puma nin dôn ti rietitin, suokngei nin dôna han asadimin le adiktakin dôn ngei roi.

Rilnangei

² Chatloiin chubaitho ngâi unglâ, male chubai nin tho anghan inningchienen, Pathien kôm râisânchongril ngâi roi. ³ Ma angdên han Khrista chonginthup misîrna rangin Pathien'n zorânchum mi pêk theina rangin keini rang khom chubai mi tho pe sa roi. Atûna intânga ko om sika hin. ⁴ Hanchu, ki misîr rang anghan ânthârtaka ki misîr theina rangin chubai mi tho pe sa roi.

⁵ Iemloipungei chungâ nin singsinsana han vârtakin om unglâ, zorânchum nin dôn murdi asadimin mang roi. ⁶ Mitin kôm chong diktaka nin thun theina rangin zoratin nin chongbâisuok hah chonghoi le mulungrîl om ni tit rese.

Azoina chibaimûknangei

⁷ Pumapa sinthona taka taksônontak le kin tîrlâm champui, kin lâibungpa moroitak Tychicus, hin ku chungroi murdi nangni ril a tih. ⁸ Hima sik taka hin ama

hih nin kôm ko hongtîr ani, kin rêngin kho angin mo kin omlam nangni a rila nin tâi theina rangin. ⁹ Ama leh lâibungpa moroitak le taksônontak, nin pâla mi Onesimus khom a hong sa. Anni ngei han hi tienga neinun hongtungngei murdi nangni ril an tih.

¹⁰ Keima leh intâng ina ompu Aristarchus hin chibai nangni a hong muthuon; male Mark, Barnabas lâibungpa khom hin chibai nangni ahong muthuon sa. (Lamdon ranga rilna nin mansai anghan ahongin chu lei phâm roi.) ¹¹ Joshua, Justus tiin khom an koi sa ngâi, ama khomin chibai nangni a hong muthuon sa. Juda iempungei lâia chu hi mi inthum ngei vai kêng keima leh Pathien Rêngrama sintho an ni, male anni ngei hin min san tatak ngâi ani.

¹² Nin pâla midang inkhat Epaphras, Khrista Jisua tîrlâm renga khom chibai nangni a pêk. Ama hin Pathien lungdo nin jôm mikhpa mitungsuo le Khristien dingmuna nin inding detna rangin zoratin Pathien kôm chubaithôn nangni a ngên pe bang ngâi ani. ¹³ Nin ta rang le Laodikea le Hierapolis mingei ta ranga a sintho ranak songtie hih keima misang rengin ki rietpui ani. ¹⁴ Ei moroitak doctor Luke, le Demas ngeiin chibai nangni an hong muthuon ani.

¹⁵ Laodikea sûnga lâibungngei le sarnungei, nupangnu Nympha le a ina* koiindang inkhôm ngâi ngei hah kin chibai satak pêk ngei roi. ¹⁶ Hi lekhamuthuon hih nin pore suole chu Laodikea koiindanga khom pore sa ngêt nirse duo. Ma angdênin, Laodikea sûnga lâibungngei le sarnungei, lekhamuthuon nangni an muthuon rang khom hah nin pore sa rang ani. ¹⁷ Male Archippus kôm han, "Pumapa sinthona taka sinruo nang pêka om hah no zoi ngêt rang kêng," tipe roi.

¹⁸ Mahi keima ku kut lelên ki miziek ani: *Paul renga chibaimûknangei*. Ku kut

3:22 3:22-25: Eph 6:5-8 **3:25** 3:25: Bal 10:17; Eph 6:9 **4:1** 4:1: Eph 6:9 **4:5** 4:5: Eph 5:16 **4:7** 4:7: Sin 20:4; 2 Tim 4:12 **4:7** 4:7,8: Eph 6:21,22 **4:9** 4:9: Philm 10-12 **4:10** 4:10: Sin 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Sin 19:29; 27:2; Philm 24 **4:12** 4:12: Kol 1:7; Philm 23 **4:14** 4:14: 2 Tim 4:11; Philm 24; 2 Tim 4:10; Philm 24

* **4:15** 4:15: Nympha ... amanu ina; miziek senkhat ngei chu Nymphas ... a ina **4:17** 4:17: Philm 2

khitna zingjirûi hih mingil no roi duo!
Pathien moroina hah nin kôm om rese.

THESSALONIKA Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna Chongmaruoi

Thessalonika chu Macedonia rama Rom ramhuola khopuilien munpuitak ani. Paul'n Philippi a mâk suonûkin mahan koiindang a va minding ani, nikhomrese, Paul'n Juda niloi ngei lâia Khristien thurchi a misîrna hah thangsuona a dôn sikin Juda niloi ngeiin Judangei Sakhuo zom an jôt sikin Judangei renga Paul chung a doina aom kelena, Paul hah Thessalonika mâka Berea se rangin namnôlin aoma. Nûka Korinth a tung tena chu Paul'n a champui le a sinthopuipu Timothy misang minrietna renga Thessalonika koiindang dingmun a lei riet nôka.

Thessalonika mingei kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna hi ha muna khristien om ngei mohôkna rang le mindet nôkna ranga miziek ani. An taksônna chungroia le an lungkhamna thurchi sikin râisânchong a rila; anni leh munkhata aom lâia a ringnun ngei hah a minriet ngei nôka, masuole chu Khrista juong nôk rang roia koiindang sûnga chongrekelngei aoma: Khrista a juong nôk mâna lei thi sai iempungei han khrista juong tika a juong chôi rang kumtuong ringna hah an chang rang mini? ti le "Khotika mo Khrista a juong nôk rang?" ti ngei hih a thuon ani. Khrista juong nôk rang sakei balama dâireka sintho tit ranga a chongbênân Paul'n hi zora hih a mang ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1

Râisânchong le minpâkna 1:2—3:13

Khristien nunchan dôn ranga mohôkna
4:1-12

Khrista juong nôk rang roia rilnangei
4:13—5:11

Azoina mohôknangei 5:12-22

Chongkhârna 5:23-28

¹ Paul, Silas le Timothy ngei renga, Pa Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista ta Thessalonika koiindang sûnga mingei kôm:

Moroina le inngêina ninta nirese.

Thessalonika mingei ringnun le taksônna

² Kin chubaithonangeia han nin riming ralam, nin rênga rangin Pathien kôm râisânchong kin misîr tit ngâi. ³ Pathien le Pa mitmua, taksônna sika nin sintho tie ngei, lungkhamna sika nin sinrât tie ngei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nin sabeina chung a nin det ngei hah mingil loiin kin riettit sikin. ⁴ Kin ruolngei, Pathien nangni lungkham ngâia male ata ni rangin nangni a thang zoi ani ti kin riet.

⁵ Thurchi Sa hah chongbâingei vaiin hong mintung mak mea, sinthotheina leh Ratha Inthieng leh a chongtak iemna dettak leh kin hong mintung ani. Nin kôm kin om lâia kin nunchan hah nin riet; nangni nin satna rang rokin kin om ngâi ani. ⁶ Keini le Pumapa entonin mi nin dôna; male intak nin tuong sabak lâi khomin Ratha Inthieng renga râisânna thurchi ajuong ngâi ha nin lei modôm ani. ⁷ Masikin Macedonia le Achaia rama iempungei murdi ta rangin minenna nin hongni zoi. ⁸ Pumapa thurchi hah nangni renga Macedonia le Achaia rama ânthang vai niloiin, Pathien chung a nin taksônna thurchi khom muntina ânthang sa zoia; hanchu, kei nin ite kin misîr uol nâng khâi mak. ⁹ Ha mingei han nangni kin hongpan zorân mi nin lei modôm ngâi ngei le mirmilngei renga Pathien tieng nin hônheia, Pathien adiktak le aring sintho rangin ¹⁰ le a Nâipasal Jisua thina renga a kaithoia, taksina juongtung rang renga mi kêlsuo ngâipu hah invân renga a juong rang nin lei ngâk tie khom an misîr ngâi.

2

Thessalonika taka Paul sintho

¹ Kin ruolngei, nangni kin hongpan hah akorong chang mak ti nangni rengin nin

riet ani. ² Thessalonika taka nin kôm kin hong motona Philippia min lona anatie le êroa kin omtie ngei hah nin rieta. Male mi doina tamtak om khom senla ngeia, kin Pathien'n ama renga juong ngâi Thurchi Sa nangni ril thei rangin hâina ha mi pêk ani. ³ Nangni kin ngêna hih dikloina mini, aninônchu bôknangei inthiengloi ngei chung a ânngam nimaka, tute huong rang khom pût ngâi mak me. ⁴ Manêkin, zoratin Pathien'n mi nuomlam anghan thurchi kin misîr ngâia, Thurchi Sa enkol ranga achukin mi bê zoi sikin. Miriem râiminsân rang pût mak mea, kin bôknangei minsinpu, Pathien râiminsân rang kin pût ani. ⁵ Nin kôm milak lêngminlôi chongti mini, aninônchu, inruokna mukhûna chongngei mini mangin hong mak me tiin nangni rengin nin riet minthâr anghan Pathien hah mi rietpuipu ani. ⁶ Tute mi minpâkna man rangin pût ngâi mak me, nin kôm khom, aninônchu midangngei kôm khom. ⁷ Khrista fîrtonngei kin ni sikin nin kôm zong thei khom ni unglang. Aninâkachu nin lâia kin om lâihan kin nun ânêmma, nu'n* a nâingei a donsûi anghan kin om ani. ⁸ Nangni kin lungkhamna sikin Pathien renga Thurchi Sa vai niloiin kin ringna tena khom nangni pêk rang kin inthok ani. Mi nin moroi sabak ani! ⁹ Adiktakin, kin malngei, idôra sintho le sôltie ngei mo kin ni hah nin la rietit duo! Pathien renga Thurchi Sa nangni kin misîr pe lâihan tute intak nangni kin mintong lona rangin sîn le jân sin kin tho ngâi ani.

¹⁰ Nangni a iemngei chung a ânthieng, adik, le demnaboia kin nunchan ngei hah nangni le Pathien hih mi rietpuipungei nin ni. ¹¹ nulepangeiin an nâingei lele chung a tho ngâi anghan nin rênga nin chung chita kin tho ani tiin nin riet ani. ¹² A Rêngram le a roinpuina chang ranga nangni koipu Pathien râisân rang lama nin lêng theina rangin nangni mohôkin,

ratha'nngam nangni shakin nangni kin ngên rît ngâi ani.

¹³ Male Pathien kôm ithomo râisânchong kin misîr bang ngâi, abi mahin aoma. Keini renga Pathien chong nin rieta nin pom lâihan miriem chong anghan niloiin Pathien chong ani angtakan nin pom ani, nangni a iemngei sûnga han Pathien'n sin a tho sikin. ¹⁴ Kin malngei, Judea rama Pathien koiindangngei, Khrista ta ngei chung a neinunngei atung anghan nangni nin chung a khom atung ani. Anni ngeiin Judangei renga nunuomlona an tuong anghan nangni khomin nin mingei lele renga nin tuonga, ¹⁵ ma Judangei han Pumapa le dêipungei an thata, keini khom an nuuom min lo ani. Kho ang taka Pathien nuom loi lam mo an ni! Kho ang taka mitin rangin ânkal mo an ni zoi! ¹⁶ Sanminringna an man theina ranga Jentailngei kôm thurchi kin misîr tena mi khap rangin an pûta. Ma angdên han sietnangei an lei tho bang ngâi hah an tho thangsuo ani. Male atûn amongnatak chu Pathien taksina an chung a atung zoi ani!

Paul'n vapan ngei nôk rang a nuomna

¹⁷ Keini rangin chu, malngei, chomolte rangin nangni le mindonnangei tieng insen loa, takpum tieng vaia insena kin om sikin idôr mo nangni rangâiin nangni mu nôk rang kin pût tatak ani! ¹⁸ Nin kôm hong kîrsir rang kin nuom ani. Keima Paul, reng hih voikhat nêka tam hong rang ku pûta, aniatachu Soitan'n mi min hong mak. ¹⁹ Mangei murdi suole, nangni ngêt hah nangni, midangngei niloiin! kin sabeipu ngei, kin râisâna, le ei Pumapa Jisua juong tika amakunga kin motorna sika kin insongna rang abi khom nin ni. ²⁰ Ataktakin, kin inpâkna le kin râisâna chu nangni ha nin ni!

3

¹ Azoinataka chu, tuong zoi khâi mak

2:2 2:2: Sin 16:19-24; Sin 17:1-9 * **2:7** 2:7: nin kôma kin om lâihan kin nun ânêmma, nû angin; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu nin kôma kin om lâihan chu nâingei angin kin nia; nû angin kin ni. **2:14** 2:14: Sin 17:5 **2:15** 2:15: Sin 9:23,29; 13:45,50; 14:2,5,19; 17:5,13; 18:12 **3:1** 3:1: Sin 17:15

mea. Masikin Athens khuoa ke thenin lei om rangin kin masata ² Timothy kin lâibungpa, Khrista Thurchi Sa misîrna tienga keini leh Pathien sintho ngâipu hi kin hongfîr ani. Kin hongfîrna abi chu nangni min râta, nin taksônna tienga nangni sanna, ³ masikin nan lâia tutên hah nuomlonangei sika nûkkîr nin tho lolina rangin ani. Ma anga nuomlonangei hah ei tuong ranga Pathien lungdo ani sa ti khom nangni lelên nin riet ani. ⁴ Nin kôm kin om lâihan, nunuomloa ei om rang nangni kin lei ril sai ania; male nin lei riet minthâr anghan ahongtung tatak ani. ⁵ Maha mapêna chu tuong zoi khâi mu unga, masika han Timothy ko hongfîr ani. Adikin, Soitan'n nangni a huong mathâk duoia male kin sinsôlna asênaboi achang lolina rangin, masikin nin taksônna chungroi ha ke lei riet theina rangin ama ko hongfîr ani!

⁶ Atûn chu Timothy a juong kîrnôk zoia, male nin taksônna le nin lungkhamna thurchi râisân omtak mi juong chôl pe zoi. Nangni mu rang kin nuom angin nangni khom mi mu rang nin nuoma mi nin mindon tit ngâi ti khom mi ril sa. ⁷ Masikin, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, kin intakna le dûktongna murdia khom nin thurchi sikin mohôkin kin oma. Mi mohôk chu nan taksônna hah ania, ⁸ asikchu atûn nin ringna han Pumapa leh inzomin nin indingdet ngânin chu kin ring tatak zoi ani. ⁹ Atûn chu nangni rangin ei Pathien kôm râisânchong kin misîr thei zoi. Nangni sikin ei Pathien makunga râisâna kin dôn sika hin a kôm râisânchong kin misîr ani. ¹⁰ Nin mêl kin mua nin taksônna tienga nin insamna nangni kin pêk bang theina rangin sîn jânin mulngrîl murdi'n kin ngên ngâi ani.

¹¹ Ei Pathien le Pa amananâk male ei Pumapa Jisua khomin nin kôm kin misangin hong theina rang lampui mi sinsiêm pe rese! ¹² Nangni inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkhamna le mi murdi nin lungkhamna hah Pumapa'n nangni

min pung pe u-uol senla, nangni rangin kin lungkhamna le min-ang rese. ¹³ Ma angdênin nin mulngrîl ngei nangni min rât pe a ta, male ei Pumapa Jisua ama ta ngei murdi leh a juong tika, ei Pathien le Pa makunga achukphar le ânthiengin inlang thei nin tih.*

4

Pathien râiminsân ngâi ringnun

¹ Azoinataka chu, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien râi nin minsân theina ranga nunchan keini renga nin inchu, ma hih, atûna nin om anghan nin om u-uol theina rangin le atûn hin Pumapa Jisua rimingin nangni kin ngêna male kin invui ani. ² Pumapa Jisua rachamneina taka rilnangei nangni kin pêk hah nin riet sikin. ³ Pathien'n inthienghie rang le hur le ngal mâkphar rangin nangni a nuom ani. ⁴ Pasal tinin nin dôngma * ngei leh inthiengtak le miritomtaka om rang lam nin riet rang ania, ⁵ Pathien riet loi sonongngei angin hurna tieng ngâituinasip ôi leh niloian. ⁶ Hanchu ma roia han, tukhomin nin khristien champui dangngei chungna tho minchâi no roi aninônchu inlâpna tho no roi. Ma anga thopu ngei chu Pumapa'n dûkmintong ngei atih, tiin nangni kin lei rila, male inningna lientak nangni kin pêksai ani. ⁷ Pathien'n nunchan ânthiengloia om rangin mi koi maka, ânthienga om rangin kêng mi koi ani. ⁸ Masikin tukhom hi minchuna heng ngei chu miriem heng nimak ngeia, Pathien ama Ratha Inthieng nangni pêk ngâipu heng kêng ani.

⁹ Nin iempu champuingei nin lungkham rang roi chu miziek pe rang nâng mak chei. Inmo inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkham rang chu nangni reng Pathien'n nangni a minchu zoi ani. ¹⁰ Male nangnin, atatakin, ma angtak han Macedonia rama lâibungngei le sarnungei murdi chungna nin tho ngâi zoi ani. Masikin ruolngei tho nôk uol rangin nangni kin ngên ani. ¹¹ Nangni kin lei ril

3:6 3:6: Sin 18:5 * **3:13** 3:13: ama ta ngei murdi; aninônchu a vântîrtonngei nâm. * **4:4** 4:4: No lômnû leh om roi; aninônchu Na taksa donsûi thei roh.

anghan, dâiriema ringnun mang rangin khîna sin unгла, nin sin chit lunghâng thoa, male nin ringna rang chit lo suok rangin bôk roi. ¹² Ma anghan anînchu nîngtina nin ringnun han iemloipungei nangni jâ an ta, male nin nâng ngei hah tute chung a nin inngam nâng no nih.

Pumapa juong nôkna

¹³ Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, midang sabeina reng dônloi ngei anghan nin inngûi lolina rangin alei thisai ngei chongtak chungroi hah nin riet kin nuom ani. ¹⁴ Jisua a thia male ânthoinôk zoi ti ei iem ani, masikin Pathien'n ama iema lei thi ngei chu Jisua leh munkhatin tuong ngei nôk atih, ti ei iem ani.

¹⁵ Atûna nangni kin minchu hih Pumapa minchuna ania: eini Pumapa juong ni dêna aringa lei omngei hin alei thisai ngei hah khêl thei ngei tet no ih. ¹⁶ Chongpêka iniek miring ngei, vântûrton inchungtak ngei rôl, Pathien bekul miring ngei om a ta, male Pumapa lelên invân renga juong chum atih. Khrista iema thi ngei hah aringin inthoi masa an ta; ¹⁷ hanchu eini aringa lei om ngei hih sûmngai lâia Pumapa don rangin anni ngei leh phâivuo kâra khin munkhatin juong lâkin om ei ta. Male chu Pumapa kôm om tit ei ti zoi. ¹⁸ Masikin hi chongngei lehin inkhat le inkhat in mohôk inlôm ngâi roi.

5

Pumapa juong nôkna ranga insiemna

¹ Lâibungngei le sarnungei, ha neinunngai juongtung rang zora le nikhuo chungroi chu nangni miziek pe rang nâng mak. ² Pumapa Nikhuo chu jâna inru hong ngâi anghan juongtung atih, ti nangni rengin nin riet minthâr ani. ³ Mingeiin, "Ningbeiriem le jôkna," zorân an bê lâitakin inngloiin an chung a siet-minmangna juong dê ngei a ta! inngloia nupang chung a nâiha ahong tung anghan nîng atih, male mingei hah rotpai thei noni ngei. ⁴ Aniatachu, lâibungngei le

sarnungei, nangni chu ijinga om mak choia, male ma Nikhuo han inru angin nangni dêrak no nih. ⁵ Nin rêngin avâra mi le sûna mi nin ni. Jâna mi le ijinga mi nimak me. ⁶ Masikin midangngei anghan in no u; meng ei ta, male hangvangin om ei ti u. ⁷ Jâna kêng mingei an in ngâi; jâna kêng ju khom an inrûi ngâi. ⁸ Hannirese eini chu sûna mi eini sika hin taksônna le lungkhamna rôppho hah hakin, male sanminringna sabeina hah lukhum anghan mangin hangvangin om ei ti u. ⁹ Pathien'n a taksina tuong rangin mi thang maka, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra sanminringna chang rangin mi thang ani, ¹⁰ a juong tika ei lei ring innom, ei lei thi innom ama leh munkhata ei om theina rangin ei ruthûlin ama a thi ani. ¹¹ Masikin inkhat le inkhat in mohôk ngâi unгла, inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm ngâi roi, atûna nin tho ngâi anghan.

Azoina rilnangei le chibaimûknangei

¹² Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nin lâia sin dûktonga khristien ringnuna nangni ruoi ngei le nangni minchu ngei hah asadima nin jâ ngei rangin nangni kin ngên ani. ¹³ An sintho sika han lungkham ngei unгла, jâna lientak pêk ngei unгла. Nin lâia inngêi-irrin om roi.

¹⁴ Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, mithaboi ngei hah rokôk unгла, mulungchîn ngei hah mohôk unгла, mirâtloi ngei hah san unгла, mi murdi chung a nin phûk min-uoï roi, tiin nangni kin ngên ani. ¹⁵ En roi, tukhom asaloi chu asaloi nanâkin thuo no unгла, zoratin inkhat le inkhat chung a sin sa tho pe inlôm rang le mi murdi chung a khom tho rangin khîna sin roi.

¹⁶ Râiminsân tit unгла, ¹⁷ zoratin chubaitho unгла, ¹⁸ i-ih chung a khom râisânchong misîr ngen roi. Ma hih Khrista Jisua leh nin inzoma nin tho ngâi ranga Pathien'n nangni a nuom ani.

¹⁹ Ratha Inthieng khan no roi; ²⁰ in mohôkna thurchingai mumâk no roi. ²¹ Neinunngai murdi en minsin unгла: asa

kai chu pom tit unglá ²² male asaloï murdi renga chu inkêm roi.

²³ Inngêina mi pêk ngâipu Pathien han lam tina nangni minthieng senla, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista a juong tika nin ratha, nin mulungrîl, takpum le theiloina ngei murdi renga le nin pumin nangni mojôk rese. ²⁴ Nangni koipu hah taksônom ani sikin, tho khom thông atih.

²⁵ Lâibungngei le sarnungei, keini rang khom chubai mi tho pe roi.

²⁶ Iempungei murdi hah intum inthiengin leh chibaimûk ngei roi.

²⁷ Hi lekhamuthuon hih iempungei murdi kôm pore rangin Pumapa rachamneinân nangni ke ngên ani.

²⁸ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin kôm om rese.

THESSALONIKA Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inikna Chongmaruoi

Khrista juong nôkna rang chungroia mindon injêlna han Thessalonika koiindanga bâinkhamnagei ala suok banga. *Thessalonika mingei kôm Paul Lekhamuthuon Inikna* hin a rilsensâi chu Pumapa juong nôkna nikhuo chu atung sai piel kêng ani zoi ti iemna hih ani. Paul'n hima injêlna hah a mindik pe ngeia, Khrista a juong nôk mân, "Puoloi Inkhat" (2.3), ruoipunina nuoia misîrtheiloi saloi le puoloina âsangtakna dên a ta, ama han Khrista doi atih, tiin a rilminthâr pe ngeia.

Tîrton'n a lekhamuthuon le aporengiin intakna le dûktongna kâra khom an taksônna det tita, Paul le a sintho champuingei an tho ngâi anghan an ringna rang sin an tho anâng tie le asa tho rangin tuongdierna an nâng tie hih lunghâng a tho ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-2

Minpâkna le rilminsana 1:3-12

Khrista juong nôkna roia rilnagei 2:1-17

Khristien nunchan ranga mohôkna 3:1-15

Chongkhârna 3:16-18

¹ Paul, Silas, le Timothy ngei renga, Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista ta, Thessalonika koiindanga mingei kôm:

² Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Khrista juong tika roijêkna

³ Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni rangin zoratin Pathien kôm râisânchong kin ril ngêt rang ani. Hi anga tho hih keini rangin adik ani, nin taksônna hah asân ânsôna, midangngei nin lungkhamna

khom ahong lien uol sikin. ⁴ Masika han keini nanâkin Pathien koiindangngei lâia nin chungroia nangni kin song ngâi ani. nuomlonangei le dûktongnagei nin tuonglâi khomin iemnân nin dier tit ngâi sikin nangni kin song ngâi ani.

⁵ Ma nin tuongnagei nâm hah Pathien roijêkna diktie riet minthâr theina le ama Rêngam mi nin hongni theina ranga ani. ⁶ Pathien chu adik hih tho a ta: dûk nangni mintong ngei chung a dûktongna juong chôl atih, ⁷ male ama'n nangni le keini dûktong ngei hih hoina mi pêk atih. Maha Pumapa Jisua'n râtinchung a vântîrtonngei leh invâna a juong inlang tika thông a ta, ⁸ Pathien pomloipu ngei le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa jômloi ngei hah meidon leh dûk tho ngei atih. ⁹ Mangei han Pumapa makung renga le a râtna roiinpuitak renga sensâiin kumtuong inmangna dûktongna tuong an tih, ¹⁰ a mi inthieng ngei kôm renga roiinpuina chang rang le ama iempu ngei murdi renga miritna chang ranga a juong Nikhuo lehan. Nangni khom thurchi nangni kin misîr pe hah nin iem sikin nangni khom anni ngei lâia inchel sâng nin tih.

¹¹ Masika han nin ta rangin zoratin chubai kin tho bang ngâi. Nangni a koi lam anghan pomtheiruo ringnun nin dôn theina rang le i-ih asana rang le taksônna nin sin zoina ranga nin ôina murdia a sinthotheinân tuon nangni mintung pe theina rangin Pathien kôm kin ngên ngâi ani. ¹² Ma angdênin ei Pathien le ei Pumapa * Jisua Khrista moroina jârin nangni renga ei Pumapa Jisua riming hah roiinpuina chang a ta, male nangni khomin a kôm renga chang thei nin tih.

2

Puoloipa inkhat

¹ Ei Pumapa Jisua juong nôkna rang le a kôm ei hong intúpna rang roia han: ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni ke ngên ani, ² Pumapa Nikhuo chu atung zoi

tiin ratha chongphuongin mini, thurchi misîrin mini, kin lekhamuthuon sikin mini, abairalin nin mindonna minjêlin le nin jâminzal kelen no roi. ³ Kho anga lampuia khom tutên nangni huong no rese ngei. Inhelna nûktak le Puoloipa Inkhat, meidîla paia om rangpu hah ahong inlang mâka chu ha Nikhuo hah tung no nih. ⁴ Ama han pathiena ân bê murdi aninônchu biekna neinum murdi doi a ta, male amanânâkin an chung a omin inpâk atih. Pathien Biekin tena lu sên insung a ta, Pathien'n inbê atih.

⁵ Nin lâia ko om lâihan ma roi ngei murdi hah nangni ki ril ngâi ti nin riettit khâi loi mini? ⁶ Atûn ala hongtung loina rangin imini ala khapa, maha nin riet. Hanchu azora taka Puoloipa Inkhat hah hong inlang atih. ⁷ Misîrtheiloi Puoloina ha chu atûn hin khom inthupin sin a tho tir zoi ani, aniatachu asûrmintang ngâipu ha a lampui renga lâkpaiin aom mâka chu ahongtung rang hah hongtung no ni. ⁸ Hanchu Puoloipa Inkhat hah hong inlâr a ta, hannirese Pumapa Jisua a juong nôk tena chu a bâiruhu ân têt lehan ama hah that a ta, male minmang atih. ⁹ Ma Puoloipa Inkhat hah Soitan ranak râtna leh hong suok a ta, sininkhêl ngei le kamâmruoingei arothol jât tamtak sin a ta, ¹⁰ male ân mangrip rang ngei chung a huongna siettak jât dadang mang atih. An in mangripna rang abi chu sanminringa an omna rang chongtak hah an modôm loi sik le lungkham an mu loi sika ani. ¹¹ Masikin chongnôk an iemna rangin Pathien'n dikloina sinthotheina ranak an kôm a tîra. ¹² Asikchu tutu khom chongtak iem loa, sietna tienga râisâninshak uol ngei han theiloi an chang theina rangin ani.

Sanminringna chang ranga thangsai nin ni

¹³ Pumapa'n a lungkham ngâi nangni, lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni rangin zoratin Pathien kôm râisânchong kin misîr ngêt ngâi ani. Ratha sinthotheinân

a mi inthieng ni rang le chongtaka nan taksônna sika sanminringna chang masa* rangin Pathien'n nangni thang ani. ¹⁴ Pathien'n ma nin kôma Thurchi Sa kin misîr sai renga han nangni a koia; ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista kôma roi-inpuina nin man rangtum hah chang rangin nangni a koi ani. ¹⁵ Masikin, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, inding det unglâ, thurchi misîr le lekhamuthuona chongtak nangni kin minchu ngei hah anruonin mutu mindet tit roi.

¹⁶ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nanâk le Pathien ei Pa, mi lungkhamna le mi moroina inthûngâiloi hâina le sabeina det mi pêkpu han, ¹⁷ sin asa tho bang rang le asa ti rangin nin mulungrîl ngei mohôkin nangni man rât rese.

3

Keini rangin chubaitho roi

¹ Azoinataka chu, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, kin ta rangin chubai mi tho pe roi, Pumapa thurchi hih nin lâia aom anghan ân rangtakin ân zar tita, miritna leh poma aom theina rangin. ² Mitinin thurchi hah an iem khâi loi sikin mipuoloi ngei le misaloi ngei renga Pathien'n mi kêlsuo rang khomin chubai mi tho pe roi.

³ Aninâka Pumapa chu taksôn nom ania, male nangni min râtin Puoloipa Inkhat renga nangni mojôk atih. ⁴ Male Pumapa'n nin chung a ngamriemna mi pêk ngâi, male nangni kin ril ngei hah tho nin ta, male tho mozom bang ngêt nin tih, tiin takinsônchêt ani.

⁵ Pumapa han Pathien lungkhamna riethaina lien uol le tuongdierna Khrista'n a pêk ngâi tieng nangni ruoi rese.

Takintâia sintho rang

⁶ Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, kin ril nangei jûi nuom loa rathaboï taka om iempungei renga inkêm rangin Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin chongpêk nangni kin pêk ngei ani. ⁷ Kin sin lam ang takin nin sin rang ani ti nangni rengin nin riet minthâr ani. Nin kôm kin om lâihan kin

2:4 2:4: Dan 11:36; Ezek 28:2 2:8 2:8: Isa 11:4 2:9 2:9: Mat 24:24 * 2:13 2:13: amasatak anghan; miziek senkhat ngeiin an dôn chu aphut renga.

rathaboi ngâi mak. ⁸ Tu sanna te aman pêk loiin lâk pe ngâi mak me. Manêkin, nan lâia tute ta ranga thâmna kin niloina rangin sîn le jân sinthôn kin sôl ani.

⁹ Mi san rangin nangni sîngtheina racham kin dônloi sika, maha kin tho nimaka, nin jûi rang piela minenna ranga maha kin tho ani. ¹⁰ Nin kôm kin om lâihan, “Tukhomin sin a tho nuom nônchu sâk khom sâk no rese,” ti chong hih kin ti ngâi ani.

¹¹ Nin lâia mi senkhat chu rathaboi takin, midangngei sintho chung a chier pêna chu ite tho riek loiin an ringnunngai mang an om ti kin riet sikin maha kin ti ani. ¹² Ha mingai hah ringnunngai satak dôna, sinthoa, an ringna rang chit lo rangin Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin chong kin pêk ngei ani.

¹³ Aniatachu, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni chu sin asa tho nin sôl rang nimak. ¹⁴ Tukhomin hi lekhamthuona kin chongbê nangni kin minpêl hih a jôm nônchu ânzak theina rangin mindang ungla, inloppui no roi.

¹⁵ Aniatachu nan râl angin chu tho no ungla; manêkin, iempu-champui angin inningna pêk ngei roi.

Azoina chongbâingai

¹⁶ Pumapa ei inngêina bulpui lelên, zoratin lam tina inngêina nangni pêk rese. Pumapa hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

¹⁷ Mahi ku kut lelên ki miziek ani: *Paul renga chibaingai.* Ma hih ke lekhamthuon nâma suoikai ko tho ngâia; ma anghin ki miziek ngâi ani.

¹⁸ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

TIMOTHY Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna Chongmaruoi

Timothy, Asia Te taka khristien ruotharte, hi a nu chu Juda ania, a pa chu Greek ani. Paul missionary sinthona hin Timothy hih a champui le nuoidoi a hongni. *Paul'n Timothy kôma Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna* hin abipuitak inthum akhîn uola.

Amotontaka hi lekhamuthuon hih koiindanga minchuna dikloi aom ngâi roia inningna ani. Hi minchuna, dikloi hih Judangei le Juda niloi ngei ânpolngei mindonnangei, taksatienga rammuol hih asaloi ania, sanminringna chang theina rangin chu rietna inthup liek dôna, sâk ngâi senkhat ngei ngêia, in khom neiloi rang ani ti iemna chung a ngam ani. Hi lekhamuthuon hin koiindang inpêlna roi le Pathien biek rang roi ngei le koiindang ruoipungei le an insanpungei nunchan dôn rang tie ngei khom a chuongsa ani. Azoinataka Jisua Khrista firlâm asa Timothy hih a hongni rang tie le iempungei pâl tamtak ngei tienga a roipêlnangei chungroia rilna ani.

*Asûnga chongtângpungei
Chongmaruoi 1:1-2*

Koiindang le uliengei ta ranga ril-
nangei 1:3—3:16

Timothy kôm a sintho chungroia ril-
nangei 4:1—6:21

¹ Paul, Pathien mi Sanminringpu Khrista Jisua ei sabeina chongpêka Khrista Jisua firtan renga han,

² Taksônna jâra ka nâipasal diktak, Timothy kôm:

Pathien ei Pa le ei Pumapa Khrista Jisua han moroina, inriengmuna le inngêina nang pêk rese.

Minchuna dikloi doia inningnangei

³ Macedonia rama ke se rang lâia Ephesus taka om ranga nang ke ngên anghan

atûn khom nang ke ngên nôk. Mi senkhat chongrin dikloi ngei minchu an oma, male an mong ngêt rangin chongpêk ngei roh. ⁴ Thurchimuruongei le suizoijât niloi richibulngei thurchi hah mâk rangin ril ngei roh; ma ngei han taksônna min rietta om, Pathien mintuo hih sin minsa nêkin inkhalnangei vai kêng an musuo ngâi. ⁵ Ma chongpêkin a neinunkhîn tak hih chu mulungrîl inthieng, sielesarietna ânthâr le taksônna diktak renga hong suok ngâi lungkhamna hah an dôn theina rangin ani. ⁶ Mi senkhatngei chu mangei lampui renga hah an pêta, amo ngei injêknangei tieng lam an invâi zoi ani. ⁷ An chongngei aninônchu ngamtaka an thurchi misîr nanâk luo hah riettheina dôn loiin Pathien balam minchupungei ni rang an nuom ngâi.

⁸ Balam hih mîn ani rang anghan a mangin chu asa ngâi ti ei riet. ⁹ Mahi riettit rang ani, balamngei chu misa ngei ranga sin nimaka, hannirese, balampal-pungei le mipuoloingei rang, pathien dônloungi le mi nungsiengi rang, sakhuo-tienga mi niloi ngei aninônchu ratha-tienga mi niloi ngei rang, pangei mo nûngei mo athatngei rang, mithatngei rang, ¹⁰ nunchan saloingei rang, pinkuo-hurungei rang, mimurukpungei rang, milak thoa an thurchi dikloi taka misîr ngei rang, chongrin dik minchuna ale-tienga ti le sintho murdi ngei ranga sin ani. ¹¹ Pathien roinpuitak le satvura ompu renga Thurchi Sa phuon ranga, mi minkolpu renga ha minchuna hah man ani.

Pathien inriengmu chung a râisânachong

¹² Ki sinthona râtna ni pêkpu, Khrista Jisua ei Pumapa kôm han râisânachong ki misîr. Achuk angin mi bêa, male a sinthopu'n mi phun sikin a kôm râisânachong ki misîr sa ani, ¹³ tiena han chu a rokôk minnapu le a nunuomlopu le a êropu lei ni khom rongga. Aniatachu taksônna ka la dôn mâna riet loa ko tho ani sikin Pathien'n inrieng mi la mu

ani. ¹⁴ Male ei Pumapa'n a moroina tam-tak hah taksônna le lungkhamna Khrista Jisua leh inzoma eita hah ku chung a bun zoi. ¹⁵ Khrista'n mi nunsiengei sanminring rangin rammuola hin a juong ti hih iem a omin pomthei tatak ania: mängei lâia nunsie tak chu keima ki ni, ¹⁶ hannirese hi sika hin ani, inrieng mi mua, Jisua Khrista'n mi nunsie tak keima hin a diertie murdi minlang a nuom ani, atûn renga kumtuong ringna man ranga ama la hong iem rang ngei minenna rangin. ¹⁷ Kumtuong Rêngpa, thitheiloi le mutheiloi, Pathien kôm vai — han miritna le roiinpuina tuonsôt tuonsôtin om rese! Amen.

¹⁸ Ka nâi, Timothy, tien a nu chun-groia chongphuong lei ti sai chongbâingei dungjûia hi chongpêk hi nang ki minkol ani. Indoina no doi minsa theina rangin hi chongbâingei hi râlvonggeiin mang inla, ¹⁹ male na taksônna le sielesarietna ânthâr hah dôn tit roh. Mi senkhat ngeiin an sielesarietna rangâi loiin an oma, an taksônna an siet ngâi. ²⁰ Ma ngei lâia han Hymenaeus le Alexander ngei hah an nia, Pathien rilsiet an bângna rangin; Soitan sinthotheina kuta pêkin dûk ko tho ngei ani.

2

Koiindang inkhômna chang

¹ Hanchu, amotontaka, ngênna chubaithonangei, invûinangei, le râisânchong rilnangei hih mingei murdi ta rangin Pathien kôm pêk pe ngei rangin nangni ke ngêna; ² rêngngei le adang rachamnei ngei murdi ta rang khom, dâiriam le inngêitaka Pathien tienga mân thona murdi le nunchan diktak leh ringnun manga ei om theina rangin. ³ Mahi asa, le Pathien mi Sanminringpu râisân ruo piel ania: ⁴ ama'n mi murdi sanminringa an om rang le chongtak an riet rangin a nuom ngâi ani. ⁵ Pathien hih inkhat vai aoma, male Pathien le

miriemngei minchunpu inkhat vai aom nôka, miriem Khrista Jisua hah, ⁶ miriem jât pumpui ratanna ranga ân pêkpu hah ani. Maha Pathien'n mi murdi sanminring rangin a nuom ti azora taka riet minthâr ani, ⁷ male masika han kêng keima hi taksônna le chongtak thurchi phuong rangin, Jentailngei kôm tûrton le minchupua tûr ki ni. Milak tho mu unga; chongtak kêng ki ril!

⁸ Koiindang inkhôm tina pasal Pathiena ân-pêk ngeiin an kut inthieng ngei pharin, takminsi loiin le inkhal loiin chubaitho senla ngei ku nuom ani. ⁹ Ma angdênin, nupangngei khom sillebomngei ahundôr le satak le balam takin invo senla ngeia, samphierin mini, rângkachakin mini, lungmantamin mini, rovo mantamin mini invo no rese ngei ku nuom sa, ¹⁰ hannirese, nupang sakhuotienga mi inti ngei ha chu an inhoi lam takin sin sân invo rese ngei. ¹¹ Nupangngei chu dâirekin le rangâiin-chîna murdi'n an inchu rang ani. ¹² Mi minchu rangin mini, aninônchu pasal chung a rachamnei rangin mini phal mu unga; an dâirek ngêt rang ani. ¹³ Asikchu Adam hah sin bak ania, male kêng Eve hah sin ani. ¹⁴ Male huonga om hah Adam nimaka; nupang ha ke huongin aoma, Pathien balam a siet ani. ¹⁵ Aniatachu nupang hah nâingei* a neina sikin sanminringin om atih, taksônna le lungkhamna male inthiengna ngei leh inpâkpuiloiin duoiloiin a tuongdier ngâiin † chu.

3

Koiindanga ruoipungei mizie

¹ Tukhom koiindang ruoipu chang rang a nuomin chu, sin satak tho a nuom ani: ti chong hih adik ani. ² Koiindang ruoipu chu demnaboi ani ngêt rang, lômnû inkhat* vai dôn ani ngêt rang, mi harvang, indînthei, le balam taka om mi; a ina khuolmingei min tung ngâi; mi minchu thei; ³ ju inrûi ngâiloi aninônchu

2:7 2:7: 2 Tim 1:11 **2:9** 2:9: 1 Pet 3:3 **2:13** 2:13: Aph 2:7; 2:21,22 **2:14** 2:14: Aph 3:1-6 * **2:15** 2:15: nâingei a nei sikin sanminringin om atih; aninônchu nâi a neina jârin minring nûng atih. † **2:15** 2:15: a tuongdier ngâiin chu; aninônchu an tuongdierin chu. * **3:2** 3:2: lômnû inkhat vai dôn; aninônchu voikhat vai innei. **3:2** 3:2-7: Tit 1:6-9

mi leh insuol ngâiloi, phûkinchuol le mi leh inngêi mi; sum midit mi ani tet rang nimak; ⁴ a insûng jêk thei mi le a nângei a chong an jôm mi le an jâ ngâi mi ani ngêt rang ani. ⁵ A insûng luo jêk theiloi mi han inmo Pathien koiindang a enkol thei ranga? ⁶ Taksônna tienga mitung-suo ani ngêt rang ani, masikin inpâknân a sipa Diabol theiloi a chang anghan, theiloi a chang lolina rangin. ⁷ Koiindang pêntienga mingei khomin an jâ ngâi mi ani rang ani, masikin mâimôkinsakin le Diabol chânga an ôk lolina rangin.

Koiindanga sanpungei

⁸ Koiindanga sanpungei khom nunchan sa le takintâi mi an ni ngêt rang ania; ju mudu ngâi loi le suma inruok mi an ni rang nimaka; ⁹ sielesarietna ânthârtak le taksônna chongtak hah an mutu mindet tit rang ani. ¹⁰ Amotona minsin bak nisenla ngeia, male minsina han an kaiin chu, sin min tho ngei nirse. ¹¹ An lômnungei† khom nunchan sa mi ani ngêt rang ani, mi mûrtam an ni rang nimaka; neinuntina mi harvang le mi indik anni ngêt rang ani. ¹² Koiindang sanpu chu lômnu inkhat vai dôn ngêt,‡ male a nângei le a insûng asadima jêk thei mi ani rang ani. ¹³ Ha sanpungei lâia an sin sataka thopu ngeiin chu anninanâk rangin dingmun asa changin Khrista Jisua an taksônna roi hah hâitakin an misîr thei ngâi ani.

Chonginthup ânlal

¹⁴ No kôma hi lekhamuthuon ki miziek anghin, hongang nang hong mu lai rangin ka sabe. ¹⁵ Aniatachu ko hong innu duoiin chu, Pathien insûngmi ngei kho angin mo eininanâkin ei om rang, hi lekhamuthuon hin nang min riet atih, ma hih Pathien ring koiindang, chongtak chopui le ânngamna hah ani. ¹⁶ Ei sakhuo chonginthup ânlal tie hih tutên dem thei no ni ngei:

Ama hah miriemin a juong inlanga,

Ratha'n§ adik ti a minlanga, male vântîrtonngeiin an mua.

Ama hah namtinngai lâia phuong ani zoia, rammuol pumpuia mingeiin an iema, male invân tieng khin lâkpaiin aom zoi.

4

Minchupu dikloingei

¹ Nûka chu mi senkhatngei chu an taksônna la mâk an tih tiin Ratha'n ânthârtakin a misîr ania; ratha milakngei chong la jôm an ta, male ramkhoringei minchuna la jûi an tih. ² Ma anga minchunangei hah milakngei mi huongna renga hônjôt ania, an sielesarietna hah athi ani, thîr inling bel anghan ani. ³ Ma anga mingei han innei le i-ih mini sâk hih dikmak tiin mi an minchu ngâia. Aniatachu ha sâkngai hah a iem ngei lâia chongtak rietsai ngeiin râisânchongril suole sâk thei rangin Pathien'n a sin ani. ⁴ Neinuntin Pathien sin ngei murdi hi asa; chubaithoa râisânchong misîra sâk ani ngânin chu, ite pai rang reng om mak, ⁵ Pathien chong le chubaithona han Pathien kôm pomtheiin a sin sakin.

Khrista Jisua fîrlâm asa

⁶ Ma rilnangei hah iempungei kôm ne pêkin chu, Khrista Jisua fîrlâm satak nîng ni tih, taksônna chongngei le minchuna dik nu jûi sai rathatienga nên vâi tit anghan. ⁷ Aniatachu pathienboi thurchimuro misîrna ngei hah nûksong roh. Ni ringnun hah Pathien'a inpêk rangin inchu roh. ⁸ Taksatienga insepna hin a lekti chu asena aoma, rathatienga insepna vâng chu lam tina asena aom ok ani, asikchu atûnlâia ringna le sûnmotona ringna pêk ranga inkhâmngai aom ani. ⁹ Hi chong hih adikin, iem aoma pomthei tatak ani. ¹⁰ Ranak ei songa* male sin ei tho tatak ani, Pathien ring chungang han ei sabeina ei bâng sakin, mi murdi le aliekin iempu ngei Sanminringpu chungang han.

† **3:11** 3:11: an lômnungei; aninônchu sanpungei nupangngei. ‡ **3:12** 3:12: lômnu inkhat vai dôn; aninônchu voikhat vai innei. § **3:16** 3:16: Ratha'n adik ti a minlanga; aninônchu male, rathatieng adik ti minlangin aoma.

* **4:10** 4:10: ranak song; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu ei pût.

11 Ma rilnangei le minchunangei hih pêk ngei roh. 12 Nâipang na ni sikin tutên nang enminnuoi no rese ngei, no chonglam, nu nunchan, nu lungkhamna, na taksônna, le nêñ thiengna ngeia iempungei minenna ni roh. 13 Ko hong mâka chu, mipui makunga Pathien Lekhabungei porên, thurchi misîr le mi minchunân no zora le na ranak mang roh. 14 Dêipungei thurchi an misîra male upangei nu chung a an kutngei minngama rathatienga neinunpêk na chang hah itên bê loiin tho no roh. 15 Mi murdi makunga na masôna ânlang theina rangin hima neinunngei nâm hi inpêk lakin tho roh. 16 Nangma le ni minchuna han indîn inla, ma neinunngei ha tho tit roh, asikchu ma neinunngei hah no thôn chu nangma le no chong rangâi ngei hah anruonin sanminring ni tih.

5

Iempungei tienga roipêlnangei

1 Pasal atar uol ngei chu ngo nôñla, na pa angin en inla ngênin ngên roh. Pasal ânnoi uol ngei hah na lâibungngei angin bê inla, 2 nupang atar uol ngei hah nu nungei angin bê inla, male nupang ânnoi uol ngei hah inthiengna murdi leh na sarnungei angin bê roh.

3 Meithâingei anthei vaia omngei hah jâ ngei roh. 4 Aniatachu meithâi han nâingei mini, tungei mini, a dôñin chu ha ngei hah sakhuotienga an sintumngei hah an insûngmi ngei chung a sinin inchu bak rese ngei, ma anghan sinin an nulepangei le pilepungei khom donsûi thei an tih; maha Pathien râisân lam khom ani sikin. 5 Meithâi athei mamanga om, a donsûi rang boitet ngei ha chu Pathien kôm an sabeina bângin, sùn le jân chubaito le a sanna zongin an om tit ngâi. 6 Aninâkchu meithâi amanânâkin hoina tieng riempeta ân-pêk ngâi chu la ring bang khom senla, athisai piel kêng ani zoi. 7 Masikin tutên an minchâina an man lolina rangin, ma rilnangei hih pêk ngei roh.

8 Tukhom a sûngsuokngei, aliekin an insûngmingei an donsûi nôñchu taksônna hah an minlêma iemloipu nêkin asiet uol an ni.

9 Meithâi kum sômruk ânlei loi le voikhat inneia* pasal dôñ sir khâiloi ngei chu meithâi ngei riming mintângna han minchuong no roh 10 male sin sa thona lama minpâk lei lo sai, a nâingei asadima lei donsûi sai, a ina khuolmingei lei mintung ngâi, a khristien champuingei ta ranga ngâihoi sin lei tho sai, mi intak ngei lei san sai, sin sa tho ranga ân pêsai ani rang ani.

11 Aniatachu meithâi nâipang uol ngei ha chu riming mintângna han minchuong no roh; an ôinangei han innei rang amin nuom ngei lehan chu Khrista nûk an song ngâi, 12 motona a kôma an chonginkhâm hah an sieta theiloi changin an om ngâi.

13 In tin lôrrin zora minhek an inchu ngâia, manêka sie uol an tho ngâi chu, mûrtamngei le mi sintho dem an inchua, an misîr loiruo khom an misîr sa ngâi.

14 Masikin ei râlngeiin asaloi ti theina rang zorânchum an man lolina rangin, meithâi nâipang uol ngei han innei rese ngei, nâingei dôñ rese ngei, male an inngei hah donsûi rese ngei ku nuom uol ani. 15 Asikchu meithâingei senkhat chu Soitan jûi rangin an pêñ sai ke ani zoi. 16 Aniatachu khristien nupangin a insûnga meithâingei a dôñin chu, ama'n a donsûi ngêt rang ania, koiindang chung a puokrik bâng no rese, masikin meithâi anthei vaia omngei hah an donsûi theina rangin.

17 Koiindang upangei sin sa thona tienga ruoipu chang ngei ha chu thalo bâknik man ranga ânhoia bê rang an nia, aliekin thurchi misîr le mi minchuna tienga ranak song ngei hah. 18 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Serâtchal hah bu ni minchîl lâitak a mûr khit pe no roh," male "Sinthopungei chu an thalo pêk rang ani," ati sikin. 19 Koiindang upa chung a an nôñna hah adik ti rietpuipu inik chung tieng an om nôñchu rangâi no

* 5:9 5:9: voikhat vai innei; aninônchua lômpa chung a taksônontak. 5:18 5:18: Bal 25:4; Mat 10:10; Luk 10:7
5:19 5:19: Bal 17:6; 19:15

roh. ²⁰ Midang ngei khom an chi sa theina rangin, nunsie tho ngei chu mipui makunga ngo ngei roh.

²¹ Pathien le Khrista Jisua le vânfirton inthieng ngei mitmua hi rilnangei hih tute chungu zenuol aninônchu lungkham uol minlang loiin, ni sinthona tina tute thop nâng uol loa, mulung lût takin no jôm rangin inngartakin nang ki min riet ani.

²² Pumapa sintho ranga mi inpêkna han nu kutngei an chungu minngam rangin innot no roh. Midangngei sietnangei an sinna han kop nôla; ânthiengin om tit roh.

²³ Tui vai nêk ngâi no roh, na damthei ngâi loi sikin na sâkjôina san rangin uain alektiti nêk sa ngâi roh.

²⁴ Mi senkhat sietnangei chu ânlang-iema mu theiin aoma, male an motona roijêkna atung bak ngâia; hannirese midangngei sietnangei rêk chu nûka kêng mu theiin aom ngâi. ²⁵ Ma angdên han sintho asa ngei ânlang-iema mu thei aoma, ânlang-iem loi ngei khom thup thei ni ngâi mak.

6

¹ Pathien riming le ei minchuna tutên an êro lolina rangin suokngeiin an pumangei hah lam tina an jâ ruo pielin bê rese ngei. ² Suokngei Khristien puma dôn ngei han an pumangei enminnuoi tet no rese ngei, asikchu, anni ngei hah khom an iempu champuingei an ni sikin. Manêkin, an sin asa uolin tho pe rese ngei, an sinthona renga âikalna an man ngei hah an lungkham iempungei an ni sikin.

Minchuna dikloi le neinangei adik

Hi neinunngai hih ni misîra ni minchu ngei ngêt rang ani. ³ Tukhom chongrin dang a minchua, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista chong dikngei leh ei sakhuo tienga minchuna dik hah a pom jôt nôncu ⁴ ama hah inpâknân a sipa ite riet loi ani. Ama han insuolna le inkhalna chongngei tieng nuomna saloi a dôn ani, male ma renga han narsanangei, bâiinkhamnangei,

inêronangei, sietna taksôn zoiloinangei, ⁵ male mulungbôkngai sêttak le chongtak mindonna reng dôn khâloi mingei han inkhal râtna ngei an musuo ngâi. Anni ngei han sakhuo hih hong neina lampui ani tiin an mindon ani.

⁶ Ani, sakhuo hin mi min nei sabak ngâi, ei dôn chungu han ei mulungachukin chu. ⁷ Imo rammuola hin ei juong chôi lût? Ite nimak! Imo rammuol renga ei jôkpui thei rang? Ite nimak! ⁸ Masikin, sâknêk le sillebomngai ei dônin chu eini rangin ahun. ⁹ Aniatachu nei rang bôk ngei chu huongna han an tâka, ôinangei saloitak le mi sietthei chângu han an inôk ngâi, mahan sietna le ramna tieng akaithâk ngei ngâi. ¹⁰ Asikchu sum miditna hi saloi ngei murdi bulpui ani. Maha senkhatin an râivala, taksônna renga an invâia, ngâisietnangei tamtakin an mulungrîlungei asunkhoi ngâi ani.

Misang rilnangei

¹¹ Aniatachu, nangma Pathien mi, ma neinunngai murdi hah lôi inla, dikna, Pathien angna, taksônna, lungkhamna, tuongdierna, le nunnêmna ngei hah rujûl tit roh. ¹² Taksônna tâninsietna han ranak songin tân inla, male nangma rangin kumtuong ringna hah man roh; maha chang rangin Pathien'n nang a koi ani, rietpuipungei tamtak mitmua hâitaka na taksônna nu phuong lâihan. ¹³ Pathien makunga, neinunngai murdi ringna pêkpu le Khrista Jisua, Pontius Pilat, makunga a taksônna hâitaka a phuongpu mitmua han chong nang ke pêk ¹⁴ ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista a juong inlâr nôkna Nikhuo dêna chongpêkngai hah taksônomtaka jôma male dar rangin. ¹⁵ Ânlarâna ha chu azora taka Pathien satvura ompu le Roijêkpu vai han, rêngngei Rêng le pumangei Pumapa han mintung atih. ¹⁶ Ama vai ke athitheilo ania; tute nâi theilo vâra han a om ngâi. Ama chu tutên la mu mak ngeia; tute khomin mu thei mak ngei. Ama kôm han miritna le kumtuong sinthotheina chu om rese! Amen.

¹⁷ Hi rammuola anei ngei hih inpâk loi rang le rochon inthîkloia hin an sabeina minngam loia, ei râisâna ranga neinun murdi manartetloia mi pêk ngâipu Pathien chung a han minngam rangin chong pêk ngei roh. ¹⁸ Sin sa tho rangin chongpêk ngei inla, sin sa thoa nei rangin, manarloia midangngei sem sa rangin. ¹⁹ Ma anghan thôn, anta rangin rochon mintûp an ta, maha sûnmotona rangin lungphûm dettak nîng atih. Hanchu ringna hah chang thei an tih, ringna tatak hah.

²⁰ Timothy, no kôma minkola om hah hôih roh. Pathien ngikloina chongti le amo inkhalnangei, mi senkhatin dikloi taka "Rietna" an ti hah lôih roh. ²¹ Maha senkhat ngeiin an dôn mini intîn, male an taksônna lampui hah an minmang zoi.

Pathien moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rase.

TIMOTHY Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inikna Chongmaruoi

Timothy kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inikna hi sinthopui nâipang uol le a nuoidoi Timothy misanga rilna rang uola miziek ani. Achonglupuitak chu tuongdierna hih ani. Taksônomtaka Jisua Khrista rietpuipu ni tita, Thurchi Sa le Chongtung Muruoa minchuna diktak hah sûr mindet tita, male dûktongna le doina tamtak kêra khom minchupu le thurchimisîrpu nina sintum ngei sin rangin Timothy hih a rila, a mohôk ani.

Aliekin “Amo le iterietloi Inkhalnangei” ite asenaboi, arangâi ngei asietpuina ngâia inchel hih inringomngei chungroia Timothy hih inningna pêk ani.

Hingei murdia hin, amiziekpu ringnun le neinunkhîn a taksônna, dierna, lungkhamna, a tuongdierna, le nunuomlona dûktongna ngei hi minenna rangin Timothy a minrietnôk ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-2

Minpâkna le mohôkna 1:3—2:13

Huongvârshakna le inningna 2:14—4:5

Paul dingmun 4:6-18

Chongkhârna 4:19-22

¹ Paul, Khrista Jisua taka ringna om inkhâmna thurchi misîrna lama Pathien lungdoa Jisua Khrista fîrton renga han,

² Ka nâipasal moroitak, Timothy kôm:

Pathien ei Pa le Khrista Jisua ei Pumapa han moroina, inriengmuna le inngêina ngei nang pêk rese.

Râisânchongrilna le mohôkna

³ Ki richibulngei renga sielesarietna inthiengtak dôna a sin ko tho pe ngâi Pathien kôm râisânchong ki misîr ngâi. Sûn le jân ku chubaithonangeia zoratin nang riettitin a kôm râisânchong ki misîr

ngâi. ⁴ Ni mitrithingei khom ki riettit ngâi, male râisânân ka sip theina rangin nang mu rang ku nuom sabak ani. ⁵ Taksônna, takintâina no dôn hah ki riettit, ma taksônna hah aphut han ni pi Lois kôm le nu nû Eunice kôm khom aom, nangma no kôm khom aom sa ti ki riet minthâr ani. ⁶ Ma sika han nu chungu ku kutngei ki minngam lâia Pathien'n neinunpêk nang a pêk hah minring tit rangin nang ka minrietnôk ani. ⁷ Pathien Ratha mi pêk han ei thâimindôp maka; manêkin, ama Ratha'n sinthotheina, lungkhamna le indîntheinân mi min sip ngâi ani.

⁸ Hanchu ei Pumapa rietpuipu nina ha inzakupi nônlâ; keima Khrista jâra mi intâng khom hih mên zakpui uol no roh. Manêkin, Pathien'n Thurchi Sa sika tuong theina ranak nang a pêk ngâi anghan nu tuong rangtum hah tuong roh. ⁹ Ama han ei sintho ngei sika niloiiin, ama neinunkhîn le a moroina sikin mi sanminringa, a mingei ni rangin mi koi ani. Hi moroina hih Khrista Jisua han rammuol insieng mân mi pêk zoia, ¹⁰ aniatachu maha mi Sanminringpu Khrista Jisua juongna sikin atûn chu ei kôm minlangin aom zoi ani. Ama han thitheina ranak hah a min monga, male thurchisa renga han thitheiloina ringnun a minlang zoi.

¹¹ Thurchi Sa phuon rangin Pathien'n fîrton le minchupu'n ni phun zoi ani, ¹² male ma sika han kêng hi neinunngei khom hi ku tuong ani. Hannirese atûn tena khom ngamnân ka la sippuia, ka taksônpu hah tumo ani ti ki riet sikin, male ko kôma ni minkol hih ma Nikhuo ha atung mâka a rung thei ti ki riet mindik ani.* ¹³ Chong dik nang ki minchu ngei hah sûr mindet tit roh, nu jûi ranga minenna ani anghan, Khrista Jisua leh inzoma eita, taksônna le lungkhamna han omtit roh. ¹⁴ Ei kôma om ngâi, Ratha Inthieng sinthotheinân neinun asa ngei no kôma minkola om hah vong minsâ roh.

¹⁵ Asia ramhuola om murdi'n min mâk ti ni rieta, Phygelus le Hermogenes ngei

1:2 1:2: Sin 16:1 1:5 1:5: Sin 16:1 1:11 1:11: 1 Tim 2:7 * 1:12 1:12: imo ama'n mi minkol hah; aninônchu imo keiman ki minkol hah.

khom an inchel sa. ¹⁶ Pumapa'n Onesiphorus insûngmi ngei inriengmu ngei rese, ama han vêl tamtak mi minhar zoi sikin. Intângna ina ko om khom hi mên zakpui maka, ¹⁷ aniatachu Rom a hong tung lehan mi roka, ni mu mâka ni rok titir ani. ¹⁸ Pumapa'n ha Nikhuo han a inriengmuna pêk rese! Male Ephesus taka keima rangin idôrmo sin a tho khom ni riet minthâr sabak ani.

2

Khrista Jisua râlmi iemom

¹ Ka nâipasal, nang chu Khrista Jisua leh inzoma moroina eita han rât takin om roh. ² Rietpuipungei tamtak makunga ku phuong, minchunangei ni riet hah mi taksônôm, midangngei khom minchu thei nôk rang ngei kôm minkol roh.

³ Khrista Jisua râlmi iemomtak anghan intak nu tuong rangtum hah tuong roh.

⁴ Râlmi chang ranga thanga ompu hah an ulienpu a râiminsân theina rangin, râlmi tutên indoi lâiin hi ringlâi hoinangei hih minpol ngâi mak. ⁵ Tân insietna ânhelpu khom balamngei jômin a tân nôchurâisânman man ngâi mak. ⁶ Loia sintho ranak songpu ngêt hah amara ât masatak rang ani. ⁷ Ko chong ti hi mindon roh, asikchu Pumapa'n riettheina nang pêk let atih.

⁸ Jisua Khrista, David richisuonpâr; Thurchi Sa misîra nang ki ril sai, thina renga inthoinôkpu hah riettit roh.

⁹ Thurchi Sa sika mipuoloi angin khitbelin intakna ngei khom ku tuong ngâia. Aniatachu Pathien chong chu khitbelin om ngâi maka, ¹⁰ male Khrista Jisua renga juong ngâi sanminringna le kumtuong roinpuina mintung ngâi hah an man sa theina rangin Pathien thangsai mingei jârin intakna ngei murdi ku tuongdier ngâi ani. ¹¹ Hi chong hih adika ti ani:

“Ama leh ei thîn chu,
ama leh ring nôk sa ei ti u.

¹² Ei tuongdier bangin chu,
ama leh roijêk sa ei ti u.

Ama ei ipdelin chu,

ama khom mi ipdel atih.

¹³ Eini hih taksônôm no khom ila,
ama chu taksônômin a omtit ngâi ani,
amananâkin adikloiin a om theiloi sikin.”

Pomthei sinthopu

¹⁴ Hi chong hih ni mingei minrietnôk roh, male chong kâmnângloia an inkhal lolina rangin Pathien mitmua inningna ngartak pêk ngei roh. Ma inkhalna hah ite asatna om maka, arangâi ngei kai asiet ngei ngâi ani. ¹⁵ Sinthopu, Pathien chongtak diktaka mi minchu ngâipu, a sintho inzakpui loi anghan Pathien mitmua pomna tatak na chang theina rangin ranak song roh. ¹⁶ Pathien ngikloina le amo injêknangei renga inkêm roh, mahah mingei Pathien renga amin la tetet ngâi.

¹⁷ Ma anga minchuna ha chu pân sie ânong taksa asâk minhek ngâi ang hah ani. Mi inik ma anga mi minchu ngâi chu Hymenaeus le Philetus ngei hah an ni.

¹⁸ Ha mingei hah chongtak lampui ha an mâka, ei inthoinôkna chu atung suo zoi, tiin iempu senkhat ngei taksônna an min duoi ngâi. ¹⁹ Aninâkachu Pathien lungphûm dettak ha chu min nîk thei maka; male ma chung han hi chongngei hih miziekin aom: “Pumapa'n ama ta ngei chu a riet ngâi,” male “Tukhom Pumapa ta ki ni ti kaiin chu asaloi thona renga an inhei ngêt rang ani.”

²⁰ In lienpa hin bêlbûrngei le khuriângei jât tamtak an oma: senkhat chu rângkachak le sumdâra sin an nia, senkhat ngei chu thing le pilpoka sin an nia; senkhat ngei chu zora dang uola mang rangin a sina, senkhat ngei chu mang papai rangin a sin ani.

²¹ Tukhom amapa mini, amanu mini hah asaloi neinunngeni murdi renga ânhienga anînchu, zora dang uol ngeia mang nîng an tih, asikchu anni ngei hah an Pu ta ranga inpêk sai le kâmôm an nia, sin sa ngei murdi thona rangin mang ranga om sai an ni. ²² Vânglâi ôinangei mâk inla, mulungrîl inthienga Pumapa ralam ngei kai kôm dikna, taksônna,

lungkhamna le inngêina ngei rujûl sa roh. ²³ Aniatachu amo le iterietloi inkhalnangei renga inkêm inla; ma ngei hah insuolnangeiin kêng among ngâi ti ni riet sikin. ²⁴ Pumapa tîrlâm ni ni anghan mi leh nêen suol tet rang nimaka. Mi murdi chung a sing inla, minchupu sa le tuongthei ni roh, ²⁵ nang doipungei nunnêm taka mindikpu ni roh, asikchu Pathien'n insîrna zorânchum pêk ngei a ta chongtak la hong riet an tih. ²⁶ Hanchu hôn rietsuok an ta, a lungdo min sin ngei ranga anni ngei sûrpu Diabol chong min jômna rang châng renga hah la jôkpai an tih.

3

Sûn nûktak ngei

¹ Sûn nûktak ngeia chu zora intak ngei la hong om atih, ti riettiti roi. ² Ama rang vai satna rok mingei, rôlinruokngei, ânsongngei, male ama le ama ânpâk jôt ngei; mi êro ngei, nulepangei chongdonloi ngei, râisâna dônloi ngei le sakhuo mi niloi ngei; ³ a singloi ngei, inriengmunaboi ngei, adikloia mi chongsietipu ngei, mi tukdullien ngei, le kerengboi ngei; asa reng nuom loi ngei; ⁴ mi huongngâi ngei, mulungrât ngei, male rangâiinluta inpâk ngei; Pathien lungkhamna dôn nêkin an taksa hoina vai midit ngei la suok an tih; ⁵ pêntieng en rangin chu sakhuo mi phuozeke an ta, hannirese a sinthotheina tatak chu hêngpai an tih. Ma anga mingei hah nûksong roh. ⁶ Ha mi senkhat ngei ha kêng mi insûnga lûta, an sietnangei puokrik pêla ôinangei jât tamtak dôn nupang amo uol ngei sûrmintang ngâi, ⁷ ma nupangngei hah zoratin inchu rang pûta aniatachu chongtak reng riet thei tet loi ngei hah an ni. ⁸ Jannes le Jambres ngeiin Moses an doi anghan, ha mingei khom han chongtak hi an doi ngâi, mulungbôkngai kâmtho loi le taksônna tieng khom Pathien nuom loi lam mi an

ni. ⁹ Aniatachu idôr sôt te se noni ngei, mitinin an mo tie an la mu rang sikin. Ma angtak han Jannes le Jambres ngei chung a khom atung ani.

Anûktaka rilnangei

¹⁰ Aniatachu nang chu ki minchuna nu jûia, ku nunchan, ki ringnuna ke neinunkhîn; ka taksônna ni minlanga, ku tuongtheina, ku lungkhamna, ki dierna, ¹¹ nuomlonangei ku tuong, le ku dûktongnangei. Antioch, Iconium le Lystra taka ku chung a neinun ahongtung, nuomlona chi omtak ku tuong murdi ngei khom hah ni riet! Hannirese ma ngei murdi renga hah Pumapa'n ni kêlsuo zoi. ¹² Tukhomin Pathien lungdoa Jisua Khrista leh inzoma ringnun mang rang nuom ngei chu nuomlona tuong an tih; ¹³ male mi saloingei le mi huongngâi ngei chu midangngei huongin le anninânâk khom inhuong sân omin asaloi renga asaloi oul tho an tih. ¹⁴ Aninâka nangma rangin chu, chongtak nêenchu ngei le ni iemna det sai ngei han om tit roh. Nang minchupungei hah tumo an ni, ni rieta, ¹⁵ male nâipangte ni lâi renga Pathien Lekhabu Inthiengngei ni riet sai hah, vârna nang pêk thei ngei Jisua Khrista taksônna jâra sanminringna tienga ruoi ngâi hah ni riettiti sikin. ¹⁶ Pathien Lekhabungei murdi hi Pathien phûksân khuma miziek ani sikin chongtak minchuna rang ngei, adikloi rokôkna rang ngei, achâi mindikna rang ngei, le adiktaka lêngna ranga rilnangei rangin mangmunomtak* ani, ¹⁷ masika han Pathien sintho ngâipu chu sin asa ngei murdi tho ranga achuk tatak le intuoira aom theina rangin.

4

¹ Pathien le Khrista Jisua makunga, aring le athi ngei roijêk rangpu mitmûn le ama hah roijêk rangin Rêng angin ala juong rang sikin inngartakin nang ke ngêna, ² thurchi chu misîr tit rangin

3:8 3:8: Jôk 7:11 **3:11** 3:11: Sin 13:14-52; Sin 14:1-7; Sin 14:8-20 * **3:16** 3:16: Pathien Lekhabungei murdi hi Pathien phûksân khuma miziek ania, male mangmunomtak an ni; aninônchu Pathien lekhabu hih Pathien phûksân khum ania mangmunomtak khom ani sa.

(azora le azora niloi khomin) tuongdier taka ni minchu ngâi anghan an theiloina minriet ngei inla, rokôk ngei inla, male mohôk ngei roh. ³ Mingeiin chongrin dik an rangâi jôtloi zora om a ta, rangâi ranga an kuor ânthak pe ngei anghan an ôinangei jûi ranga misîr pe ngei rangin minchupungei anninanâkin an mintúp zora la om u-uol atih. ⁴ Chongtak rangâina tieng an kuor min sêt an ta, thurchimuruongei rangâi nuomna tieng pêt an tih. ⁵ Aniatachu nang chu i-ih chungâ indîn det inla; intakna tuongdier inla, Thurchi Sa misîrpu sinthôn la, Pathien tîrlâm anghan ni sintum murdi no zoi rang ani.

⁶ Keima rangin chu, inpêk rang zora atung zoia; hi ringnun hih ka mâk rang zora ani zoi. ⁷ Tân insietna han asân ranak ko songa, tenkung lampui ku suo zoia, male taksônna hah ka dar tit zoi.* ⁸ Male atûn chu Pathien kôma adik changna motorna râtman hah ka ta rangin dar saiin aom zoi, maha Pumapa Roijêkpu diktak han ma Nikhuo han ni pêk atih, male keima kôm vai niloiiin, ama lungkhama a juong nôk rang lei ngâk ngei murdi kôm khom pêk sâng atih.

Misang chongngei

⁹ Ko kôm hong lai rang pût roh. ¹⁰ Demas chu hi damlâi rammuol a kan sikin mi mâksana, Thessalonika a se zoi. Crescens chu Galatia a se zoi, male Titus khom Dalmatia a se zoi. ¹¹ Luke vai kêng ko kôm aom zoi. Mark hah siel inla hong tuong roh, ki sinthona hin mi san thei sikin. ¹² Tychicus chu Ephesus taka ki tîr zoi. ¹³ No hong tika, Troas taka Carpus kôma ka kâncholi chunghak ka mâk hah hongchôi roh; lekhabungei ha khom hongchôi sa roh, male aliekin savunlekha hah, hongchôi ngêt roh.

¹⁴ Alexander thîrsukpa han ku chungâ asaloi a tho sabaka; Pumapa'n a sintho dungjûiin thun atih. ¹⁵ Ama renga han

nangmananâk inrung thei roh, asikchu ei thurchi misîr hih a doi tatak ngâi kêng.

¹⁶ Ki dikna thurchi ki misîr masa lâihan tute ni san mak ngeia; anrêngin min mâksan riei. Maha Pathien'n anni doinân tel pe ngei no rese! ¹⁷ Aniatachu Pumapa'n mi ompuia male râtna ni pêka, masikin Jentailngei murdi rangin thurchisa ki misîr mikhip theia; male thina rang mun renga khom ni kêlsuo zoi ani. ¹⁸ Male Pumapa'n saloina ngei murdi renga ni kêlsuo a ta, male invâna a Rêngrama khin hoitakin mi tuong atih. Roiinpuina chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin a ta ni rese! Amen.

Azoina chibaimûknangei

¹⁹ Priscilla le Aquila, male Onesiphorus insûngmi ngei hah chibai ko hong muthuon. ²⁰ Erastus chu Korinth taka ala oma, male Trophimus chu a damloi sikin Miletus taka ka mâk. ²¹ Phalbi mân hong rang pût ngêt roh.

Eubulus, Pudens, Linus, le Claudia ngei le Khristien dang ngei murdi'n chibai nang an hong muthuon.

²² Pumapa chu na ratha kôm om rese.

Pathien moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

* **4:7** 4:7: taksônna hah ka dar tit zoi aninônchu kên khâmna han ki dik ani. **4:10** 4:10: Kol 4:14; Philm 24; 2 Kor 8:23; Gal 2:3; Tit 1:4 **4:11** 4:11: Kol 4:14; Philm 24; Sin 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Kol 4:10; Philm 24 **4:12** 4:12: Sin 20:4; Eph 6:21-22; Kol 4:7-8 **4:13** 4:13: Sin 20:6 **4:14** 4:14: 1 Tim 1:20; Lap 62:12; Rom 2:6 **4:19** 4:19: Sin 18:2; 2 Tim 1:16-17 **4:20** 4:20: Sin 19:22; Rom 16:23; Sin 20:4; 21:29

TITUS

Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Titus hah Jentail mi, Khristien a hong changa, Paul missionary sinna han a san ngâi le a thop ngâi mi ani. *Paul'n Titus kôma Lekhamuthuon* hin Crete tuihuola a sintho san ngâi, koiindang sinngai enkol ranga amâkpu rangin a miziek ani. Hi lekhamuthuon hin abi inthum a dôn.

Inkhatna, Crete mi tamtak ngei nunchan saloi tie enin, koiindang ruoipungei dôn ranga nunchan sa, Titus kôm a ril nôk ani. Inikna, Titus'n koiindanga lôm tamtak ngei, Putarngai, Pitarngai (mangei han an nuoia nupang nâipangngai minchu ngei rang an ni) ruothartengei, le suokngai minchu rang lam. Azoinataka, Khristien nunchan sa, aliekin insûk le ruolinchang anâng tie ngei le innumâknangei, inkhalnangei, le koiindanga insennangei om loi rang roia Titus kôma a rilna.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei
Chongmaruoi 1:1-4
Koiindang ulienngai 1:5-16
Koiindanga pâl omngai murdi sintum
2:1-15
Mohôkna le inningna 3:1-11
Chongkhârna 3:12-15

¹ Paul, Pathien tîrlâm le Jisua Khrista tîrton renga han.

Pathien a mi thangngai an taksônna san rang le sakhuo lama dikna tieng ruoi ngei rang le sanngai rang le, ² kumtuong ringna sabeina chungâ anngam hah minriet ranga thang ki ni. Pathien, milak tho ngâiloi han, zora hônphut mân renga ma ringna hih ni leikhâm pea, ³ male ama han azora diktaka han a thurchi a juong minlang zoi ani. Sanminringpu Pathien chongpêk anghan phuong minzar rangin sintum pêk ki ni zoi.

⁴ Ei rêngin munkhat ei nina taksônna sika ka nâipasal diktak, Titus rang ki miziek ani.

Pa Pathien le mi sanminringpu Khrista Jisua moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Crete tuihuola Titus sintho

⁵ Neinunngai jêk ranga ala nângngai jêk rangin le khopui tina koiindang upangei phun pe ngei rangin, Crete tuihuola nang ka mâk ani. Nang ki rilnangei hih riئتit roh: ⁶ Upangei chu demnaboi ngêt; lômnu inkhat dônpu ngêt,* a nâingai khom Pathien taksôn mi le hoiinhôkna lama dem theiloi le chongdonloi mi niloi ani ngêt rang ani. ⁷ Koiindang upa chu Pathien sin enkolpu ani sikin, demnaboi ani ngêt rang ani. Theiintum mi aninônchu ningthik bai, ju inrûi mi aninônchu rahangrât mi, aninônchu sum inruôk mi ani rang ni tet nimak. ⁸ Mi donsûi thei le neinun sa midit mi, indînthei mi, mi diktak, mi inthieng le mi omchan dik ani ngêt rang ani. ⁹ Ama han, minchuna dik taktak lehan mingai a mohôk theina rang le adoipungei khom an dikloina a min mu theina rangin, thurchi taksôn omtak, chongrin leh injûipui ngei sûrngit ngâi mi ngêt ani sa rang ani.

¹⁰ An omphuoloi han, midangngai hah adikna minjûiloi le huongna tieng an tuong ngâi ani, aliekin Juda sakhuo renga hong inheipu ngei hah an ni uol. ¹¹ An bâi hîp pe ngei rang anânga, asikchu inzakupuiruoi tak sum rujûlin, an minchu loi rang ngei minchûn, an insûngmingai nâm mulungjîng an mintong ngei zoi ani. ¹²⁻¹³ Crete mingai lâia nanâk, an dêipungei inkhatlam, chongdik misîr ngâipu han "Crete mingai chu milakkok, rama sarângngai, thaboi rôluokngai," a ti lehan, ngo bit ngei roh, taksônna dik an dôn theina rangin le ¹⁴ Juda thurchimuruongai renga hong, chongtak hengpai ngâi miriem chongpêkngai jôm khâi no rese ngei. ¹⁵ Mi inthieng ngei ta rangin

1:4 1:4: 2 Kor 8:23; Gal 2:3; 2 Tim 4:10 1:6 1:6-9: 1 Tim 3:2-7 * 1:6 1:6: lômnu inkhat dônpu ngêt; aninônchu vêlkhat vai innei.

chu neinun nâm hih ânthieng ania; han-nirese, mi innim ngei le iemloipu ngei ta rangin chu ite hih ânthieng reng om maka, an mindona le asielesarietna ten khom ânrim ani. ¹⁶ Pathien riet mi kin ni an intia, aniatachu an sintho han an saloina aminlang pe ngei ngâi ani. Mangei hah ennuôm pëlloi le chongdonloi mi, asa sin rang ti reng inhoiloi an ni.

2

Chongrin adik minchuna

¹ Aniatachu, nangma'n chu chongrin adik vai kêng ni minchu ngêt rang. ² Putarngai chu hangvanga oma, roijêkthei, le indînthei; taksônna diktak dôn mi, lungkham, le tuongdierna dôn mi ni rangin minchu ngei sabak roh. ³ Ma angdên han pitarngai khom an nupang nunchan rieta, ringnun inthienga om rangin minchu ngei roh. Mi êro ngâi le ju suok nitet no rese ngei. Asa ngêt hah minchu rese ngei, ⁴ nuvengte avâng uol ngei hah an lômpa le an nâingei lungkham rang, ti rilminchu theina rangin, ⁵ indîntheina le inthârna, le insûng cherêlnu satak, an lômpangei chong nuoia omngai, hanke tutên Pathien chongngai misîr minsiet noni ngei.

⁶ Ma angdên han ruothartengei khom indînthei rangin mohôk ngei roh. ⁷ Nangma vâng chu neinun nâma nunchan minenna satak ni ni ngêt rang. Ni minchuna ngei han khom miritomtak le takintâitakin tho roh. ⁸ Chongbâi thum tak, dem theiloi chong hah mang roh, hanke na râlngai han ei chungroia ite asie ti rang dôn noni ngeia, inzak an tih.

⁹ Suokngai chu an pungei racham-takin om rang le neinunnâma an pungei râiminsân rang ani. An pungei an makhal ngei rang reng nimaka, ¹⁰ an pungei neinun khom an muruk rang nimak. Manêkin chu, an satna le an taksônomna minlang tit ngêt rangin minchu ngei roh, hanke mi Sanminringpu ei Pathien

minchuna roi luttie hih an sinthona nâma an minlang rang ani.

¹¹ Mi nâmin sanminringna an man theina rangin Pathien moroina hah minlang ani. ¹² Ma moroina han, Pathien minlut jôtloi le rammuol ôinangei mâkraka, hi rammuola hin indîntaka om le diktak le Pathien minlut jôta ringnun mang rangin mi rila, ¹³ ei lei ngâk ei Pathien roi-inputak le Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista* chôiminsânga, a juong inlâr rang satvur Nikhuo ei sabei anghan. ¹⁴ Ama nanâkin eini rangin ânpêka, phuoloinangei nâm renga mi mojôka, male ama ata tatak vai ni rangin mi minthienga, sin sa tho rangin mi nuom tatak ani.

¹⁵ Ma neinunngai hih minchu ngei inla, no chong rangâi ngei hah na racham-neina nâm mangin mohôk ngei inla, ngo ngei roh. Tutên nang enminnuoi no rese ngei.

3

Khristien nunchan

¹ Ni mingai hah roijêkpungei le racham-neipungei jâ ngei rang, chongdon rang, le lamtina asa tho rangin inningchien tit rangin minrietnôk ngei roh. ² Tute êro loia, inngêidil le insûk-irin, le mi nâm chungna nunnêmtakin om tit rangin ril ngei roh. ³ Eini nanâk khom zora khat chu amotak, chongdonloi le dikloi tak ei lei nia. ôina saloi le hoinhânangei nâma suok changin ei lei om ani. Ei ringnun ngei hih narsasie le nunsien ei manga; mi enjôt makmea, mingeiin khom mi enjôt mak ngei. ⁴ Hannirese, mi Sanminringpu ei Pathien inriengmuna le lungkhamna a juong minlanga han, ⁵ mi mojôk zoi. Mahih eini ei rachama sin sa ei tho sika nimaka, ama mi moroina han mi mojôka, Ratha Inthieng jârin, mi rusûka suoktharna le ringna thar mi pêk zoi ani. ⁶ Pathien'n, Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista jârin ei chungna hin Ratha Inthieng hah a bun ok zoi. ⁷ A moroina sika Pathien kôm midik mi minchanga, ei lei sabei

* **2:13** 2:13: Ei Pathien roiinputak le Sanminringpu Jisua; aninônchu Pathien roiinputak le mi Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista. **2:14** 2:14: Lap 130:8; Jôk 19:5; Bal 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; 1 Pet 2:9

kumtuong ringna rochonluopungei ei ni thei zoi. ⁸ Mahi adiktaka ti ani.

Hi chongngei hih aliekin, lunghâng thorîtin ni misîr tit rangin nang ku nuom ani, hanke Pathien iempungei chu an zora mang han, sintho asa le mitin ta ranga mangruo sa ngei hah, tho rangin an bôk duoi thei.

⁹ Hannirese amo inkhal, richibulngei sûinangei, inkhalnagei, Balam roia in-suolnagei chu nûksong roh; mangmunboi le kâmnângloi ani. ¹⁰ Insenna sin ngâipu hah vêlnik dôr chu inningna chong pêk inla, masuole chu ite tho pe ngei nâng khâi mak. ¹¹ Ma anga mingei hah chu mi saloi mulungkôitak ani ti ni rieta, an sietnagei han an dikloina a minlang ngâi ani.

Azoina rilnagei

¹² Artemas aninônchu Tychicus mini no kôma ko hongtîr tika chu Nicopolis taka ko kôm juong rang bôk tatak roh, asikchu ma muna han phalbi zora kai chu om rangin ko bôk ani. ¹³ Balamtheipu Zena le Apolos hah, an chaina ngeia ite an insam loina rangin ne theidôr chu san ngei roh.

¹⁴ Ei mingei hah sin sa thonân an ringnun mang ngêt rese ngei, anâng tatak ngei hah sem theia aomna rangin; ringnun kâmboiin an om rang nimak.

¹⁵ Ko kôma omngei nâmin chibaimûknangei nang an hong muthuon. Taksônna taka ei malngei hah chibai pêk ngei roh.

Pathien moroina chu nin chung a om rese.

PHILIMON

Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Philimon chu Khristien inlârtak ania, Colossa koiindanga mi inkhat le suok inkhat a riming Onesimus puma ani. Hi suok hin a pu renga a rot paia, masuole kho angin mini Paul leh intângna ina aom sângin an hong intong ani. Paul jârin, Onesimus hih Khristien a hong chang zoi ani. *Philimon kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon* hi Paul'n a kôm a tîr mikhîr pe nôka, a suok hih Philimon'n a lén ngêipui nôk rang le suok ngâidam sai anghan vai niloiiin, Khristien lâibung anghan lamdon lei tho ranga ngêna ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1-3

Philimon rang Minpâkna 4-7

Onesimus ranga ngêna 8-22

Chongkhârna 23-25

¹ Paul, Khrista Jisua jâra mi intângpu le ei lâibungpa Timothy renga,

Kin mal le kin sinthopu champui Philimon kôm, ² le ni insûnga koiindang intûp ngâi ngei le kin sarnu Apphia le kin râlmî champui Archippus:

³ Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Philimon lungkhamna le taksônna

⁴ Lâibungpa Philimon, chubai ko tho racham ni riming dênin ka Pathien kôm râisânchong ki ril ngâi ani. ⁵ Pathien mingei murdi chung a lungkhamna le Pumapa Jisua han taksônna no dôn tit ke lei riet sikin. ⁶ Ku chubaithona tak chu iempungei anghan nangma leh kin inlopkhômna chungroi hin Khrista leh inzoma ei ringnuna satvurna murdi ei dôn ngei hih riethina inthûk uol amintung theina rangin ani. ⁷ Lâibung moroitak, nu lungkhamna han râisâna

lientak le mohôkna tamtak mi mintung pe ani! Pathien mingei mulunggei murdi ni mintâi ani.

Onesimus ranga ngêna

⁸ Masika hin Khrista han na lâibungpa anghan imo ni sintho rang ruo chong nang pêk hih ngam bâk rang khom ni ronga. ⁹ Aniatachu, manêkin nang ku lungkhamna sikin, keima Paul nikhom ronga, hima hih thôn Khrista Jisua palâi, male atûn hin khom ama jâra mi intângpu nikhom ronga ngêna ko dôn ani.* ¹⁰ Intângna ina ko om sângin Khrista taka han ka nâipasal lelê; rathatienga a pa ko hongni, masikin Onesimus ruthûlin no kôm ngêna ko dôn ani. ¹¹ Ama hih moton han chu nangma rangin mangmunboi ania, aniatachu atûn hin chu aruonin nang rang le kei rangin mangmunomtak† ani zoi.

¹² Atûn hin no kôm ko hongtîr nôka ama lehin ku mulungrîl khom ahong sa ani. ¹³ Masikin, ama hih nu ruthûla ni san theina rangin thurchisa jâra intângna ina ko om sângin ko kôm hin la dar rang ku nuom ani. ¹⁴ Nikhomrese, mi san rangin nang dânderit nuom mu unga; manêkin, ma ha chu nu lungdo angin no tho rangin ku nuom ani. Masikin, no jôtna boiin ite tho noning.

¹⁵ Masikin Onesimus'n nangma renga chomolte a rot hih zoratin no dôn nôk kelen theina rang sika khom ani thei. ¹⁶ Atûn hin ama hih suok papai niloiiin suok nêka sa uol ok: ama hih Khrista taka han lâibung moroitak ani zoi. Keima ta rangin khodôr tak mo ani rang ni zoi! Male nangma ta rang vângin chu ala ni uol rang, aruonin suok anghan le Pumapa han lâibung anghan ani rang ani zoi!

¹⁷ Masikin no lôm anghan mi ni mindonin chu, keima lamdon mi ni lei tho rang anghan ama hih lamdon lei tho nôk roh. ¹⁸ Nu chung a tho minchâina tete aoma, ân tângna tete aom lekhom keima ka lakâiin minsâp roh. ¹⁹ Mahin, ku kut

^{1:2} ^{2:} Kol 4:17 * ^{1:9} ^{1:9:} Khrista Jisua palâi, le atûn hin khom ama jâra intâng ina om; aninônchu miriem tar, le Khrista Jisua jâra atûn hin intâng ina ompu. ^{1:10} ^{10:} Kol 4:9 † ^{1:11} ^{1:11:} Greek rimingin Onesimus ti omtie chu "mangmunomtak" tina ani.

lelên hima hih ki miziek rang: *Keima, Paul'n nang thuon nôk ki tih.* (Ko kôma nêh tâng khet ti nang ki min rietnôkna chu ni oul mak.) ²⁰ Masikin, ka lâibungpa, rangâihoitakin Pumapa jârin mahi ni tho pe inla; Khrista taka han lâibung anghan, mi mathâi roh! ²¹ Tak ko sônchêt, anghan nang ke ngên hih tho na ta, mapêna khom tho ni tih, tiin ki riet mindik sikin no kôm mahi ki miziek ani. ²² Mapên han, ku tungna rang khâltan mi lei mintuo pe roh, Pathien'n nin renga nin chubaithonangei a khôka nin kôm mi hongfîr nôk atih, tiin ka sabei sikin.

Azoina chibaimûknangei

²³ Epaphras, Khrista Jisua jâra keima leh intângna ina ompu hin a chibaingei nangni a hong muthuon, ²⁴ male ki sintho— champuingei Mark, Aristarchus, Demas, le Luke ngei khomin chibai nangni an hong muthuon sa ani.

²⁵ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin renga nin kôm om rese.

HEBREW Mingei kôma Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Hebrew mingei kôma lekhamuthuon hi pâl doina arât pe ngei tit sika an khristien taksônna roia, chiomtak tuongngei kôma miziek ani. Amiziekpu hin Jisua Khrista hih Pathien inlangna diktak le mongnatak ani ti minlang pe ngeiin an taksônna lama a mohôk ngei bak ani. Hi a mohôkna hin chongtak inthum lunghâng a tho ani. (1) Jisua hih kumtuong Pathien Nâipasal ania, dûktongna tuongin a Pa chongjômna adika ânchu ani. Pathien Nâipasal ani anghan Jisua chu Chongtung Muruoa dêipungei nêkin ânchung uola, vânfirtonngei le Moses nêkin khom ânchung uol ani. (2) Jisua chu Chongtung Muruoa ochaingei nêka inchung uola kumtuong ochai ni rangin Pathien'n a phuong ani. (3) Jisua jârin a iemngei chu sietnangei china le thina ngei renga sanminringin an om zoia, male Hebrew sakhuo balam taksa sa thisena inbôlnan arlim a lei minlang ngâi hah Jisua chu Ochai Inlaltak ani anghan sanminringna diktak a pêk zoi.

Israelngei thurchia mi senkhat riming inthang ngei taksônna (bung 11) ha enminkhinan mangin a miziekpu hin apore ngei hi taksônoma omngâi rangin a ngêna, male (bung 12) hin amongdêna taksônoma omtita Jisua tieng enngitin, i-anga dûktongna le nuomlona an chung hong tung khom rese tuong rangin a ngên ani. Hi lekhamuthuon hi inningna le rilna chongin akhâr ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi: Khrista hi Pathien inlangna akipna ani 1:1-3

Vânfirtonngei nêkin ânchung uol 1:4—2:18

Khrista chu Moses le Joshua nêkin ânchung uol 3:1—4:13

Khrista ochai nina ânchung tie 4:14—7:28

Khrista chonginkhit ânchung tie 8:1—9:28

Khrista inbôlna ânchung tie 10:1-39

Taksônna alutna bultak ani tie 11:1—12:29

Pathien râiminsâna 13:1-19

Khârna chubai thona 13:20-21

Azoina chongngei 13:1-25

Pathien'n a Nâipasal renga chong a misîrna

¹ Tienlâi han Pathien'n ei richibulngei kôm a dêipungei mangin zora tamtak le lam tamtakin chong a lei misîr ngâia, ² aniatachu sînnûktieng ngeia hin chu ei kôm a Nâipasal mangin thurchi a misîr zoi. Ama taka han Pathien'n vânnuoi hi a sina, ama hah sîn nûktaka chu nein-ungei murdi chang let rangin a thang ani zoi. ³ Ama han Pathien roiinpuina vâra min êla Pathien angna tatak dônin rammuol pumpui ama sinthotheina chongin a minding ani. Miriemngei sietna renga ngâidamna a sin pe suonûkin, Pathien Ânsângtak sinthothei kut chang-tieng invâna a hon sung zoi.

Pathien Nâipasal roiinpuina

⁴ Pathien'n Nâipasal hah vânfirtonngei nêka riming roiinpui uol a lei pêk anghan ama ha vânfirtonngei nêka inlal uola sinin a hong om zoi. ⁵ Hi chong hi Pathien'n vânfirtonngei tute kôm ti tet ngâi mak,

“Nangma ka Nâipasal ni ni;

aviensûn hin na Pa ko hongni zoi,”

Mapên han Pathien'n tu vânfirton chungroi khom misîrin,

“Keima hi a Pa nîng ka ta,

Male ama hah ka Nâipasal nîng a tih,”
ti chong hi ti ngâi mak.

⁶ Aniatachu Pathien'n a Nâipasal lufîr hah rammuola a juongtîr rang lâiin,

“Pathien vânfirtonngei murdi'n Ama chubai an mûk ngêt rang ani,” a ti ani.

⁷ Aniatachu vânfirtonngei chungroi chu Pathien'n hi anghin a ti,

“Pathien'n a vânfîrtonngei mantha a sin ngâia,
male a fîrlâmngei chu meidonin a sin ngâi.”

⁸ Nâipasal chungroi rêk chu Pathien'n a tia,

“O Pathien ne Rêngam chu* kumtuong kumtuongin om tit a tih!

Ni mingei chung a satnân roi† ne jêk ngâi ani.

⁹ Adik ni midita male, adikloi chu nu mumâk ngâi.

Masikin Pathien, na Pathien han nang thangin

na champuingei nêkin miritna le râisâna nang a pêk uol ok zoi ani hi,”

¹⁰ “Nangma, Pumapa, aphut han pilchung ni sina,

male invânngai khom nu kut ngêtin ni sin ani a ti sa.

¹¹ Ma ngei hah lân mang an ta, aniatachu nangma chu om tit ni tih;

anni ngei ha chu puonsilngai angin la lîmpai an tih.

¹² Kâncholinchuol anghan la thep ngei na ta,

male anni ngei ha pounngai angin la thûl nîng an tih.

Aniatachu nangma chu zoratin ni ni ngâiin ni nia,

male ni ringna khom hek tet no nih.”

¹³ Pathien'n a vânfîrtonngei tute kôm hi chong hi ti tet ngâi mak:

“Na râlngai ne ke sirpha darnân ka dar mâka chu

Ka changtieng hin insung roh,” ti hi.

¹⁴ Nônthe, vânfîrtonngei hi imo an ni? Anni ngei ha chu ratha, Pathien sintho ngei an nia, sanminringna man rang ngei san ranga ama'n a fîr ngei an ni.

2

Sanminringna roiinpui

¹ Masikin tuong minmanga ei om loina rangin chongtak ei riet ngei hah ei sûr

mindet tit rang ani. ² Vânfîrtonngeiin ei richibulngai kôma chongbe an lei mintung luo ha adika, tukhom a jômloi le a jûiloi chu dûk an manruo ngei chu an man kelen ngâi ani. ³ Hima dôra sanminringna roiinpui vang hite lunghang tho loiin om ila, kho angin mo ênthup thei ranga? Hi sanminringna hi aphut han Pumapa'n a phuonga, masuole ama riet ngeiin adik ani ti min minthâr pe ani. ⁴ Ma angdên han Pathien khomin sininkhêl jât dadang le kamâmom neinun sinin le ama lungdoa Ratha Inthieng neinunpêkngai semin ma ngei hah rietpuipu a bôksa ani.

Sanminringna tienga mi ruoipu

⁵ Pathien'n vânfîrtonngei hah rammuol thar la hong om rang ei misîr chung a roijêkpu rangin dar mak. ⁶ Manêkin chu, khomuna mini Pathien Lekhabua lei ti anghan:

“Miriem hih imo ania, O Pathien, ni mindon tit ngâi;

Miriemngai khom hi imo no donsui tit ranga?

⁷ Anni hah chomolte rangin vânfîrton ngei nêkin ânnooi uolin ni sina,

roiinpuina le miritnân ni minkhuma,

⁸ male neinunngai murdi chung a roijêkpu rangin ni sin zoi.” *

Pathien'n miriem, “Neinunngai murdi chung a roijêkpu'n a sin” a ti sikin lam tina ahuom let ti ânthâr. Hannoma, atûn chu neinun murdi chung a roijêk mi la mu mak me. ⁹ Aniatachu Jisua, chomolte ranga vânfîrton ngei nêka innuoi uola sin hah ei mu ani, Pathien moroina jâra mitin ta ranga thi rangin. Thina a tuongna sika han roiinpuina le miritna inkhumin atûn hin ei mu zoi ani. ¹⁰ Pathien, neinun ngei murdi sinpu le hôipu ta rangin chu, a roiipuina changsa ranga nâingai tamtak a hong tuong theina rangin Jisua hah tuongna sika achukphara sina om le adik ani. Jisua hah sanminringna tienga mingei ruoipu ani sikin.

1:8 1:8,9: Lap 45:6,7 * **1:8** 1:8: O Pathien ne Rêngam chu; nôncu Pathien chu ne Rêngam ani. † **1:8** 1:8: ne; miziek senkhat chu a. **1:10** 1:10-12: Lap 102:25-27 (LXX) **1:13** 1:13: Lap 110:1 **2:6** 2:6-8: Lap 8:4-6

* **2:8** 2:8: Miziek tamtakin an mokhop: Ne neinun sinngai murdi chung a roijêkpu ni sin ngeia (Lap 8:6 nah en roh).

11 Ama'n mingei an sietna renga a min thieng ngâi, male ama le a mi inthieng ngei hah an Pa munkhat ani. Masikin Jisua'n ma ngei hah suongsuok ngei tia koi inzakupui mak. 12 Pathien kôm, "Ki mingei kôm ni sintho ngei misîr ka ta; An intûpna nang minpâk ki tih," a ti. 13 "Pathiena ka taksônna minngam ki tih," a ti nôka. Male "Pathien'n nâipang mi pêk ngei leh hin kin om," a ti nôk sa. 14 Jisua'n nâipang a koi ngei hah taksa le thisen dôn mi anni sikin ama ngêt khom anni ngei anga juong omin an miriem nina a juon sempui ngei sa ani. Ma hah a juong thona abitak chu thina chung a rachamneipu Diabol hah a minmang theina rang le, 15 ma angdên han athi rang chia damsûnga suoka om murdi ngei hah a sanminjôk theina ranga ani. 16 A san ngâi hah vântîrtonngei nimak ngei ti ânthâr. Manêkin, "Abraham suonpârngei a san ngâi." 17 Masika han Pathien sin a thona han miriemngei Ochai Inlaltak, taksônno le lungkhamna sip a hong nia, an sietna ngâidam an ni theina rangin lam tina a sungsuokngei anghan a om anâng piel ani. 18 Male ama ngêtin huongna tongin a lei tuong zoi sikin, atûn chu huongna tong ngei a san thei zoi ani.

3

Jisua chu Moses nêkin aroiinpui uol

1 Ki khristien sungsuokngei, Pathien'n a koi ngei! Ei taksônna lama Ochai Inlaltak ni ranga Pathien'n a fîr Jisua hah mindon roi. 2 Pathien insûngmingei lâia Moses taksôn oma a om anghan ama khom hi sin tho ranga a thangpu Pathien kôm taksôn a om ani. 3 In sinpu'n a in sin nêkin miritna achang uol anghan Jisua hih Moses nêkin roiiinpui achang uol ok rangin ânhoi ani. 4 In tiin hi tu sin mini chu ani ngêta, male neinun murdi chu Pathien sin ani. 5 Pathien insûngmingei lâia suok chu Moses hah taksôn omtak ania, Pathien'n sûnmotona la ti rang ngei hah a lei misîr ani. 6 Aniatachu Khrista rêk chu

Pathien insûngmingei chung a taksônno le donsûipu Nâipasal ani. Ei hâina sûr mindetin ei sabeina hin ei minngam titin chu a insûngmingei chu eini ngei hih ei ni.

Pathien mingei ta ranga inngamna

7 Masika han Ratha Inthiengin "Aviensûn Pathien rôl nin rietin chu, 8 nin richibulngei ramchâra Pathien an minsin lâia, ama doia an inhel anghan nin mulung minngar khâi no roi. 9 Pathien'n, ramchâra han nin richibul ngeiin mi minsin rangin an pûta, kum sômminli sûnga ki sintho an mu suonûk khomin, a ti. 10 Masikin ha mingei chung a han ka takasia, 'Khotiklâi khomin iemomin om ngâi mak ngeia, male Ko chongpêkngei khom jôm ngâi mak ngei.' 11 Ka taksi sikin chonginkhâm ngartak ki sina: Ki minngam ngeina rang rama han lût tet noni ngei!" ki tia a ti anghan. 12 Ki iempu champui ngei, Pathien ring hah núksong rangin nin lâia tutên iemloina mulungrîl saloi nin dôn loina rangin indîn roi. 13 Manêkin, nin lâia tute sietna methêmna sika mulung ngarin nin om loina rangin Pathien Lekhabun "Aviensûn" ti mi mang pe kâr chu anîngtin inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm tit roi. 14 Ei iem phutna ngamna hah among dênin ei sûr mindet ngânin chu Khrista leh munkhata changsa rang ngei ei ni zoi. 15 Ma hih Pathien Lekhabu'n ati: "Aviensûn Pathien rôl nin rietin chu, nin richibulngeiin Pathien doia an inhel lâia anghan, nin mulung minngar khâi no roi." 16 Tu miriemngei mo Pathien rôl riet suonûka ânhelngei hah? Egypt ram renga Moses'n a ruoi suok ngei hah an ni. 17 Tu ngei chung a mo Pathien'n kum sômminli sûnga a taksi hah? Sietna sina ramchâra athia ânlet ngei chung a han ani. 18 Tu

ngei mo Pathien'n chonginkhâm ngartak dônin, "Ki minngam ngeina rang rama han lût tet noni ngei," a ti hah? Anhelngei murdi hah an ni. ¹⁹ Ma anghan, an iemloi sikin ma rama han lût thei mak ngei tiin ei mu ani.

4

¹ Atûn hin Pathien'n ha inngamna roi a misîrna hah ei man theina rangin chonginkhâm mi pêk ani. Masikin nin lâia tute ha inngamna lei khâmna taka lût theiloia nin om loina rangin indîn roi. ² Thurchi Sa chu an riet angtakin eini khomin ei riet. Chong chu an rieta, aniatachu an chong riet han ite satna manpui mak ngei, asikchu chong an riet lâi han taksônân an pom loi sikin ani. ³ Eini ama iem ngei chu, Pathien'n a chonginkhâm inngamna han ei lût bang ani.

"Ka taksina sikin chonginkhâm inngartak ki sina:

'Inngamna rang ram ke pêk ngeina han lût tet no ni ngei!' " a ti anghan.

A sintho ngei hah rammuol a sinphut zora a zoisai nikhomrese ha chong hah a la ti ani. ⁴ Pathien Lekhabu'n kho muna mini sînsarini roi, hi anghin a ti: "Pathien'n sînsarini chu a sintho murdi renga ânngam zoi." ⁵ Ma roi zom nanâk hah "Inngamna rang ram ke pêk ngeina han lût tet no ni ngei," a ti nôk ani.

⁶ Thurchi Sa lei riet masa ngei han iem loina sika an lût thei khâiloi sikin midang ngei la lût rangin phalna a la om ani.

⁷ Ma anghan, Pathien'n "Aviensûn" tiin nikhuo dang ânkhâm nôk ani. Kum tamtak suonûkin David mangin motona a lei rilsai:

"Aviensûn Pathien rôl nin rietin chu, nin mulung minngar khâi no roi," ti hah a ti nôka.

⁸ Joshua'n mipui ngei hah Pathien chonginkhâm inngamna hah a lei pêk ngei thei nisenla chu, Pathien'n nûka han nikhuo dang roi misîr khâi no nih. ⁹ Ma angdên han, Pathien mingei ta rangin chu sîn sarinia Pathien'n a sintho renga

ânngam anghan inngamna hah a la om tit ani. ¹⁰ Tukhom Pathien chonginkhâm inngamna taka lût chu Pathien'n a sintho renga ânngam anghan ama khom a sintho renga inngamna man a tih. ¹¹ Tho, masikin anni ngei angin taksôn loina sika chukloia om loiin inngamna hah ei chang theina rangin ranak song ei tih u.

¹² Pathien chong chu aringa, sin a tho theia, khandai beniknei ngaidak nêkin khom angai uol ani. Ringna le ratha inchunna ngei, rolo le rithingnei dênin a sunkhoi theia. Miriem mulungrîla ôina le mindona khom a riet let ngâi ani.

¹³ Pathien renga chu neinun ite ânthup thei ommak; neinunsin ngei murdi khom a mitmua chu ânlarphangin an ong-iem ani. Male ama kôm han ei sika ei thurchi chit ei la misîr let ngêt rang ani.

Jisua Ochai Inlal Roiinputak

¹⁴ Pathien omna lele invâna lei se-sai, Ochai Inlal roiinputak Jisua, Pathien Nâipasal hah ei dôn sikin ei taksônna hi sîr mindet tit ei ti u. ¹⁵ Ochai Inlaltak ei dôn hih ei râtloina mi rietpui phâkloi ni maka, eini anghan lam tina huongna tong sai ani, aniatachu, sietna chu tho loi mi ei dôn ani. ¹⁶ Tho, masika han lungkhamna jâra moroina le sanna ei nâng tika ei man theina rangin Pathien moroina rêngsukmun hah hâitakin pan ei ti u.

5

¹ Ochai Inlaltak ngei ngân chu siet-nangei sika inbôlna le neinunpêkngei pêk ranga miriemngei ruthûla Pathien sintho ranga a miriem champuingei renga thangin phun an ni. ² Ma ngei khom hah lam tamtaka an râtloina sikin, ite rietloi ngei le an sietnangei chung a han an phûk ânnoi thei ngâi ani. ³ Male ha an râtloina sika han sietnangei sika inbôlna hah mingei ta rang vaia pêk loiin anni ngei ta rang khom an pêk sa anâng ani. ⁴ Miritna chang rang nuomin tute atheiin ochai inlaltak chang thei ngâi mak

ngei. Aaron anga Pathien koi ngei vai kêng ochai inlaltak an chang thei ngái.

⁵ Ma angdên han, Khrista khomin ochai inlaltak ani sika miritna hah ama ta rangin lâk mak. Manêkin, Pathien'n a kôm,

“Nangma ka Nâipasal ni ni;
aviensûn hin na Pa ko hongni zoi,” a ti ani.

⁶ Mun danga,
“Nangma chu Melchizedek angin
kumtuongin ochai nîng ni tih,” a ti sa.

⁷ Pilchunga a ring lâi han Jisua'n thina renga ama sanminring theipu Pathien kôm inringtaka iniekin le mitrithi tâk pumin chubaithona le ngêna a neia. Rangâichîn taka ân pêkna sikin Pathien'n a rangâi pe ani. ⁸ Aniatachu Pathien Nâipasal tatak nikhomsenla a tuongna ngeia han chongjômna ânchu ani. ⁹ Achukphar a hongni tena chu a chongjôm ngei ta rangin kumtuong sanminringna nâr a hongni zoi. ¹⁰ male Pathien'n Melchizedek * angin kumtuong ochai inlaltak ni rangin a phuong zoi.

Taksônna mâk loina ranga inningga

¹¹ Ma chungroia hin misîr rang tamtak ei dôn, aniatachu a misîr minthâr ântak nin rietthei loi sikin. ¹² Azora mindonin chu minchupu nithei rak ta unglâ ânhoia, hannirese Pathien chongbul tak la minchu nin nâng nôk zoi ani. Burum nêk nêkin runutui nêk kêng nin la nâng rêk. ¹³ Tukhom runutui nêk a la nâng chu nâipang, adik le adikloi ite la riet loi ani. ¹⁴ Burum rêk chu uliengei an thôn zong sika asalesie sensâi thei ngei ta rang ani.

6

¹ Tho, masikin Khristien chongbul misîr khâiloiin moton tieng sên, mitungsuo minchuna lam pan ei ti u. Sin kâmnângloi ngei le thina mintung ngái renga inheia Pathien iem rang tie ngei, ² baptisma* le kut minngamna chungroia minchuna

ngei; thina renga inthoinôkna roi le kumtuong roijêkna ngei lungphûm chu phûm nôk khâi no u. ³ Tho, moton tieng pan ei tih u! Male Pathien'n mi phal pea anin chu mahah ei tho rang ani.

⁴ Kho angin mo an taksônna mâka om ngei hah an honsîr thei nôk rang? Voikhat chu Pathien vâra oma; invân neinunpêk temsai le Ratha Inthieng khom changsaia; ⁵ Pathien chong asa tie le zora la hong om ranga sinthotheina om rang ngei khom riet saia. ⁶ Male an taksônna amâk nôk ngei chu! insîr nôka hongkîr nôk theiruo ni khâi mak ngei. Anni ngei han Pathien Nâipasal hah jêmdel nôkin mâimôk anshak sikin.

⁷ Pil, a chung a ruotui tâk ngái lei methêpa, a sin ngei ta ranga chimu kâmom musuo pe chu Pathien'n sat a vur ngái. ⁸ Aniatachu ma pil han rilingngei le chiekngei a mônga nîn chu maha kâmnângloi ania; Pathien khomâksâm chi omtakin a oma, male nûka chu meia hâl minmangin om atih.

⁹ Hannirese, ruol moroi om ngei, ma anghan ti khom unglang, nangni chu saturna sa uol sanminringna nin dôn ti kin riet minthâr ani. ¹⁰ Pathien chu adikloi nimak. Ama ta ranga sin nin tho ngei, lungkhamna nin minlang ngei, nin khristien champui ngei nin lei san ngei le atûntena khom nin la san tit ngei hah mingil tet no nih. ¹¹ Nin sabe a hong tung dik theina rangin nin sika nin takintâina hah amongna tena nin musuo chit rangin kin nuom tatak ani. ¹² Nin ratha minboi loiin, iemna le tuongdierna sika Pathien chonginkhâm a man ngei om anghan nin hong om rangin kin nuom ani.

Pathien chonginkhâm adik

¹³ Pathien'n Abraham kôm chonginkhâm a sin lâihan ama nêka roiinpui uol tute an omloi sikin ama riming sâmin khomâk ânsâma. ¹⁴ A kôm, “Sat nang vur ka ta male suonpâr tamtak nang pêk ki tih,” a tia. ¹⁵ Abraham a tuongdier

5:5 5:5: Lap 2:7 5:6 5:6: Lap 110:4 5:7 5:7: Mat 26:36-46; Mk 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46 5:7 5:7: Mat 26:36-46; Mk 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46 * 5:10 5:10: Melchizedek ... angin (5:6 en roh). 5:12 5:12,13: 1 Kor 3:2

* 6:2 6:2: baptisma; nôncu minthiengna sinngai. 6:8 6:8: Aph 3:17,18 6:14 6:14: Aph 22:16,17

sikin Pathien chonginkhâm hah a man ani. ¹⁶ Miriemngeiin khomâk an insâmin anni nêka roiinpui uol ngei riming sâmin khomâk an insâma, an inkhalna murdi khom an mong ngâi. ¹⁷ Pathien'n a chonginkhâm man rang ngei kôm han a neinun khîn thûl tet no nih; ti minthâr pe ngei uol nuomin a chonginkhâm hah khomâk insâmin a mindet ani. ¹⁸ Masikin Pathien'n neinun inik a chonginkhâma thûl theiloi le milak tholoi rang mangin eini a kôma jôkna man ngei hin ei motona sabeina om hih sûr mindet tit rangin mi mohôk tatak ani. ¹⁹ Ma sabeina hah ei ringnun rangin thirkuoirikit anghan ani. Maha adet tak le ânthârlak ania, invân biekin puondûng sunga mun inthienga khom a lûta. ²⁰ Mahan Jisua'n ei ruthûlin ei motona a lei lût zoia, male Melchizedek † angin kumtuong ochai inlaltak a lei hongni zoi.

7

Ochai Melchizedek

¹ Hi Melchizedek hi Salem rêng le Pathien Inchungtak ochai ani. Abraham'n rêng minli ngei a mene suole râlboul renga a hong tieng Melchizedek han ân tongpuia, sat a vura, ² male Abraham'n a lâk ngei murdi sômakhat a pêk zoi. (Melchizedek riming omtie motontak chu, "Dikna Rêng" ania, male Salem rêng ani sikin "Inngêina Rêng," khom ani sa.) ³ Melchizedek pa mo, nu mo, ani nôncu a richibulngei mo, ânziekna reng om mak; a suokna le a thina khom ânziekna khom om sa mak. Ama chu Pathien Nâipasal anghan; kumtuong ochaiin a om bang ani.

⁴ En ta u, khodôra roiinpui mo ani. Ei richibul inthangtak Abraham luon a râllâk neinunngei murdi sômakhat a pêk hah. ⁵ Male Levi richisuonpârngei lâia ochai chang ngei hah Israelngei kôm renga sômakhat rusuong rangin Balam chong a pêk ani, ma hah an ramsungmingei nanâk kôm renga ani, an ram

mingei hah Abraham richisuonpâr ngei nanâk nikhomrese ngeia. ⁶ Melchizedek hah Levi richisuonpâr renga chu ni maka, aniatachu Abraham kôm renga sômakhat a rusuonga, Pathien chonginkhâm manpu hah sat a vur ani. ⁷ Ti nâng loiin satvura ompu nêkin a vurpu chu a roiinpui uol ani. ⁸ Ochaingei chungroia chu athi thei miriem ngeiin sômakhat an rusuonga; aniatachu Melchizedek rangin chu Pathien lekhabu'n, aring titin sômakhat a rusuong ati ani. ⁹ Male, Abraham'n sômakhat a pêk lâihan, Levi (a richisuonpârngei sômakhat rusuong ngâipu) khom a pêk sa ti thei ani. ¹⁰ Melchizedek'n Abraham ân tongpui lâihan Levi hah la suok maka, aniatachu a richibul Abraham takpum sûnga a om zoi ani.

¹¹ Israel mingei kôm han levirûi ochai nina nuoia Balam pêk ani. Atûn, ha ngei sintho hah achukphar aninte, Aaron anga niloiin Melchizedek anga ochai dang hon lang rang ite anângna omak. ¹² Asikchu Ochai nina hah ahôn thûlin chu balam khom a hon thûl rang anâng ngâi ani. ¹³ Male hi neinunngei misîra om ei Pumapa chu nam dang ania, a jâtngai lâia tute ochai chang ngâi mak ngei. ¹⁴ Ei Pumapa chu Juda nam renga inzir ani ti riet minthâr ani; male Moses'n Ochaingei chungroi a misîr lâihan hi nam hih dênphâk mak.

Melchizedek anga Ochai dang

¹⁵ Ei roi misîr hah ahon thâr uol zoi; Melchizedek anga ochai dang ahong inlang zoi. ¹⁶ Ama hah miriem balama sin ni loiin mong ngâiloi ringna sinthotheinân ochaia sin ani. ¹⁷ Pathien Lekhabun, "Melchizedek anghan nangma kumtuong ochai nîng ni tih," a ti angin.* ¹⁸ Balam muruo hah râtloi le amangnaboi ani sikin khâipai ani zoi. ¹⁹ Moses Balam han ite achukpharin a sin thei khâiloi sikin. Male atûn chu sabeina sa uol pêkin ei om renga, Pathien ei nâi thei zoi.

6:19 6:19: Och 16:2 † **6:20** 6:20: Melchizedek ... angin (en roh 5:6). **6:20** 6:20: Lap 110:4 **7:1** 7:1,2: Aph 14:17-20 **7:5** 7:5: Tel 18:21 * **7:17** 7:17: Melchizedek ... anghan (5:6 nah en roh). **7:17** 7:17: Lap 110:4

²⁰ Maruolin, Pathien inkhâmna khom a om sa zoia, midang ngei ochai an chang lâihan chu hi anga inkhâmna hih om ngâi mak. ²¹ Aniatachu, Jisua chu Pathien'n a kôm:

“Pumapa hah khomâk insâmin chonginkhâm a sina male lâk mikhîr khâi no nih; ‘Nangma kumtuongin ochai nîng ni tih,’ ” tiin khomâk insâmin ochaiin a sin ani.

²² Hanchu ha atei uolna han Jisua chu chonginkhit sa uol inkhâmpûn a sin zoi ani.

²³ Atei uolna dang a la om sa: midang ngei ha chu thina sikin an sintho ngei hah an zomtit thei loi sikin ochaiia sin hah mi tamtak an ni. ²⁴ Aniatachu Jisua chu kumtuongin a ring tit sikin a ochai sin hah tutên thûl mak ngei ani. ²⁵ Masikin ama taka Pathien kôma hong ngei chu atûn le khotiklâi khomin a sanminring thei, anni ngei ta ranga Pathien kôm ngên pe ngei rangin tuonsôtin a ring tit sikin.

²⁶ Hanchu Jisua hah Ochai Inlaltak ei nângngei murdi minchukpu ani. Ama chu ânthienga, minchâinaboi, sietna dônloi, misiengei lâi renga athei piela om, invângei nêka ânchung uolpu ani.

²⁷ Ama chu ochai inlal dang ngei anghan ni maka; ama rangin chu anîngtin a sietna inbôlna pêk bak rang nâng maka, masuole midang ngei sietna rang khom nâng mak. Ama voikhat ânpek lâihan, voikhat rengin inbôlna inkhatin anrêngin ânzoi let ani. ²⁸ Moses Balam han miriem achukpharloi ngei ochai inlalin a phun ngâia; aniatachu Pathien inkhâmna chonginkhâm, Balam nûka juong om han chu Nâipasal hah, kumtuonga achukphara a phun ani.

8

Jisua ei Ochai Inlaltak

¹ Ei misîr lâia abipuitak chu mahi ani, Ochai Inlaltak invâna Rêng Inchungtak rêngsukmun changtienga hong insung ei dôn ani. ² Miriem kutsin niloi,

Pumapa sin puon-in tatak Mun Inthieng taka Ochai Inlaltak angin sin a tho ani.

³ Ochai Inlaltak ngei murdi'n neinunpêk le sa inbôlna Pathien kôma pêk rangin phun an nia, Masikin ei Ochai Inlaltak khom hin imini chu pêk rang a dôn ngêt rang anâng ani. ⁴ Ama hah pilchunga om senla chu, ama chu ochai reng ni tet no nih, Juda Balama neinunpêk anâng ngei pêk ngâi ochaingei an om sikin. ⁵ Ochaingei sintho ngâi hah chu invâna neinunngai rimil le rilim tatak vaike ani. Moses'n Chonginkhitna Puon-in a sin rang lâia phuozeke Pathien'n a kôm, “Ni sin rang tie chu muola a rimil min mua no om ngei angtakan sin rangin mindon roh,” tia a ril anghan. ⁶ Aniatachu, atûn chu, anni ngei nêka ânchung uol ochai sin hah Jisua pêkin a om zoi, Pathien le a mingei kâra chonginkhit a minsûk hah asa uola, ma chonginkhâm hah neinun asa uol ngeia minding ani sikin.

⁷ Chonginkhitna masa hah dikloina om no senla chu, a inik changna hah hong om rang nâng no nih. ⁸ Aniatachu Pathien'n a mingei dikloina a man lâihan a tia,

“Nikhuo ngei ahongtung rang ani zoi, Israel mingei le Juda mingei chonginkhitna athar ki sin pe ngei rang nikhuo ngei hah, Pumapa'n a ti.

⁹ An richibulngei Egypt renga hong tuong ngei ranga an kuta ku sûr nia Chonginkhit ki sin anghan chu ni khâi no nih.

Anni ngei leh Chonginkhit ki sina han taksôn omin om mak ngeia, masikin anni ngei hah lunghang tho ngei khâi mu-ung ani.

¹⁰ Atûn, nikhuo hong tung rang ngeia Israel mingei leh chonginkhit ki sin rang chu mahih ani, Pumapa'n a tia:

An mulungsûnga ka balam ngei dar ka ta male an mulungrîl ngeia miziek sâng ki tih.

Keima an Pathien nîng ka ta,

- male anni ngei hah ki mingei nîng an tih.
- 11 Tutên, 'Pumapa hah riet roh,' tiin an miriem champui mini aninônchu an ramsûng miriem champui minîn an minchu ngei nâng khâi noni ngei. Achîntak renga alientak tena min riet let rang anni zoi sikin.
- 12 An sietnagei ngâidam ka ta, an minchâina ngei riettit khâi no ning."
- 13 Chonginkhit thar a ti sikin, Pathien'n amotona ha chu a muruon a sin zoi; male neinuntin amuruo hong changa mangsa-loi ngei chu in mang lai atih zoi.

9

Pilchung le invân chubaimûkna

- 1 Chonginkhit masa khom chubaimûkna balamngei le miriem sin chubaimûkna mun a lei dôn ani. 2 Puon-in an sina, khâltan pêninta hah Mun Inthieng an tia. Ma sûnga han meiserdarna le dosâng leh Pathiena an pêksai vâipôl ngei hah an oma. 3 Puondûng inikna nûktieng han Mun Inthiengtak an ti hah aom. 4 Asûnga han mirimhoi hâl na mun rângkachak mâichâm le rângkachaka minluon Chonginkhit sumduk a oma, Ma sûnga han "Manna" omna rângkachak sungkola ngei, Aaron sunrol abuo hôn cher ngei le chongpêk ngei a chung a ânziek lungpêk inik ngei hah an om. 5 Ma sumduk chung a han Pathien roiinpuina minlangin iringparân mantha dôn ngei hah sietnagei ngâidamna muna an mantha pharin an om sa. Aniatachu, atûn chu ma thurchi ha chu akip akôiin rilsensâi zora la ni mak. 6 Ha neinun ngei hah hi anghin an lei minsûk ani. Ochai ngei hah anîngtin apêninta puon-in sûng han an sintum sin rangin an se ngâia, 7 aniatachu asûnginta Puon-in han chu Ochai Inlaltak vai kêng akuma voikhat thisen chôi ngêtin a lût ngâi. Ma thisen a chôi hah ama rang

le mipui ngeiin an riet loi kâra sietna an sin ngei ruthûlin Pathien kôm an pêk ngâi. 8 Hi minsûkna ngei murdi renga hin Ratha Inthiengin ânthârtakin a minchu ngâia; apêninta Puon-in hah a la omsûng kâr chu Mun Inthiengtak lampui hah lân ong mak. 9 Maha atûnlâi mintêkna ani. Aomtie chu neinunpêk ngei le sa inbôlnagei Pathien kôma pêk han a biekpu ngei mulungrîl min chukphar thei maka, 10 sâk rang, nêk rang le minthieng-minthârna balam tamtak roi ngei vai ani sikin. Mangei murdi hah pên tienga balam korong an nia, Pathien'n chongpêk athar a pêk mâka mang rang ani.

11 Aniatachu Khrista chu neinun sa ngei hi taka lei omsai piel* Ochai Inlaltakin a juong ani. Puon-ina sin a thona ngâi ha a roiinpuui uol le achukphara; miriem sin puon-in nimak, ma hih rammuoala sin ngei lâia nimak tina ani. 12 Khrista hah Mun Inthiengtaka voikhatin a lût pat lâihan, inbôlna rangin kêl ngei le siel ngei thisen chôi maka, ama thisen nanâk chôi in eita rangin kumtuong sanminringna a man zoi ani. 13 Kêl ngei le sechal ngei le setuoi ngei hâl minvâmin mi innim chung a an rethe luon an taksa innimna a minsâi pe ngei theia a minthieng thei ngeiin te, 14 Khrista thisen vangin te athei uol ok rang na! Kumtuong Ratha ruoinân Pathien kôm ama nanâkin inbôlna achukpharin ân pêk zoi sikin, Pathien ring sin ei tho theina rangin a thisenin thina mintung ngâi ngei sin renga ei sielesarietna minthieng a tih.

15 Hi sika hin Khrista hih chonginkhit athar minsûkpu ani, Pathien'n a koi ngei hah kumtuong satvurna ânkhâm an man theina ranga ani. Maha anitheina chu chonginkhit masa a la om sûnga miriem ngei minchâina renga kelsuo a, thina a lei omsai sikin ani.

16 Chongmâk roi chu a mâkpu hah athi le thilo i enmindik bak anâng, 17 chongmâkpu a la ringsûngin chu ite

9:2 9:2: Jôk 26:1-30; 25:31-40; Jôk 25:23-30 9:3 9:3: Jôk 26:31-33 9:4 9:4: Jôk 30:1-6; Jôk 25:10-16; Jôk 16:33; Tel 17:8-10; Jôk 25:16; Bal 10:3-5 9:5 9:5: Jôk 25:18-22 9:6 9:6: Tel 18:2-6 9:7 9:7: Och 16:2-34 * 9:11 9:11: omsai piel; Miziek senkhat ngei chu ajuonglâitak tiin an dôn. 9:13 9:13: Och 16:15,16; Tel 19:9,17-19

amangna la om loiin a thi suonûkin kêng amangna a la om ngâi. ¹⁸ Ma sika han chonginkhit masa † khom hah thisen an mang tena kêng mang a la chang ani. ¹⁹ Amotona Moses'n Balam Chongpêkngai hah mipui ngei kôm a phuong baka. Masuole chu sechalngai le kêlgei thisen hah tui leh minpolin, hyssop machang le samul sen mangin Balam Lekhabu le mipui ngei murdi hah a thika. ²⁰ An kôm, "Mahi Pathien'n nin jôm ranga nangni a pêk Chonginkhit nammindetpu thisen hah ani" a tia. ²¹ Ma angdên han Moses'n Puon-in Inthieng le biekna mangruongei murdi khom hah thisen a thik sa. ²² Adiktakin, Balam dungjûiin neinunngai murdi hih thisenin a minthieng thei leta, male sietnangei chu thisen suok vaiin kêng ngâidam ani thei.

Khrista inbôlnân sietnangei a lâkpai

²³ Ma neinunngai, invâna a taktaka a om rimilngai hah ma anghan minthieng an ni rang ani. Aniatachu invâna neinunngai ha chu inbôlna sa uol ok an nâng ani. ²⁴ Asikchu Khrista chu miriem sin Mun Inthieng atak rimila han lût mak. Atûna Pathien makunga ei ruthûla ân dingna invân khin a lût kelen ani. ²⁵ Juda Ochai Inlaltak han sa thisen chôiin Mun Inthiengtak han kumtin a se ngâia. Aniatachu Khrista chu ama nanâk inpêk rangin voi tamtak lût maka, ²⁶ ma anghan nino senla chu rammuol sinphut renga voi tamtak a tuong rang ani zoi. Manêkin, atûn zora mong rangtoa hin ânôlna sika sietna a minhek theina rangin voikhatin a juon lang ani. ²⁷ Mitin voikhat chu thi ngêt an ta, masuole Pathien'n an chungroi jêkin om an tih. ²⁸ Ma angdên han Khrista khom ha mi tamtakngai sietna min hek rangin voikhat inbôlnân pêk ani zoi. Sietna min hek rang ni khâi loiin ama lei ngakngai sanminring rangin avoi nikhân juon lang nôk atih.

10

1 Juda Balam hah neinunngai atak

phuozek dâr akip le taksônom nimaka; neinun sa juon lang rang rimil minenna vai kêng ani. Kumtin inbôlna ngâi deden hah kumtuongin an pêk ngâi ani. Kho angin mo Balam han ma anga inbôlna ngei sika han Pathien kôma hong mingei hah achukpharin asin thei ranga? ² Pathien chubaimûk ngei hah an sietnangei renga a minthieng ngei tatak nisenla chu, sietnân theiloi an intum bangin inriet khâi noni ngeia, male inbôlna ngei hah inngam atih zoi. ³ Ma anghan, nikhomrese ma inbôlna han kumtin mingei an sietna a min rietsuok nôk ngei ngâi ani. ⁴ Sechalngai le kêlgei thisenin sietnangei hah alâk pai thei tet loi sikin.

⁵ Ma siktak han, Khrista'n rammuola a juong rang lâihan Pathien kôm:

"Nangman inbôlna ngei le neinunpêkngai nuom mak chea,
Keima rangin takpum mi ni minsûk pe zoi.

⁶ Mâichâm chungsa sa pumpui hâlminvâmngai le sietnangei lâk pai ranga inbôlna ngei hah na râiminsân tet mak che.

⁷ Male Keiman,
'O Pathien, Balam lekhabua ku thurchi mizieka lei om anghan nu lungdo sin rangin hin ko om,' " ki tia.

⁸ Motontaka ama'n, "mâichâm chungsa inbôlna ngei le neinunpêkngai aninônchu sa pum hâlminvâmngai le sietnangei lâk paina ranga inbôlna ngei hah nuom khom nuom mak che, na râi khom minsân mak che a tia." Hima inbôlna ngei murdi hih Balam dungjûiin pêk nikhomsenla ma anghin a ti ani. ⁹ Hanchu, "O Pathien, nu lungdo sin rangin keima hin ko om," a tia. Masikin Pathien'n inbôlna muruo ngei hah a min hekleta, manglei ruthûla han Khrista inbôlna hi a dar zoi ani. ¹⁰ Jisua Khrista'n Pathien lungdo a sina, ama takpum ngêt hah voikhatin anrênga rangin ânepêk phar sikin ei rêngin sietna renga ênthieng zoi ani.

† 9:18 9:18: chonginkhit: Greeka "chongmâk" le "chonginkhit". 9:19 9:19-20: Jôk 24:6-8 9:21 9:21: Och 8:15 9:22 9:22: Och 17:11 9:28 9:28: Isa 53:12 10:5 10:5-7: Lap 40:6-8 (LXX)

¹¹ Juda ochai tinin nîngtin an sintum sinin inbôlna ngâi dedên hah voi tam-tak an pêk ngâia; aniatachu ma inbôlna ngei han sietnagei lâk pai thei tet mak.

¹² Nikhomrese, Khrista chu sietnagei inbôlna rangin voikhat ânpêka, maha kumtuonga omtit rang ani zoia, masuole chu Pathien kut changtieng a hon sung zoi. ¹³ Atûn chu Pathien'n a râlnegei a kepha nuoia a dar pe mâka chu mahan a ngâk tit ani. ¹⁴ Hanchu, voikhat inbôlna leh an sietna minthienga omngei ha chu kumtuonga rangin achukpharin a sin ngei zoi.

¹⁵ Hanchu Ratha Inthieng khomin ama rietpuipu mi pêk sa. Amotona,

¹⁶ “Nikhuo hong tung ranga anni ngei leh chonginkhit ki sin rang chu mahi ani, Pumapa'n a ti:

An mulung sûnga ka balamngei dar ka ta, male an mulungrîla miziek ki tih.”

¹⁷ Masuole chu, “An sietnagei le an tho minchâina ngei riettit khâi no ning,” a tia. ¹⁸ Masikin ma anga ngâidamna omna taka han chu sietnagei min boina rangin neinunpêk nâng khâi no nih.

Pathien nâi ei ti u

¹⁹ Hanchu, ka lâibungngei le ka sarnungei, Jisua thina sikin Mun Inthieng-taka han phukdâiriemin ei lût thei zoi ani.

²⁰ Ama'n puondûng (a takpum) renga lam thar le lam ring ei ta rangin mi mo-ong pe zoi. ²¹ Pathien insûng donsûipu ochai roiinputak ei dôn ani. ²² Masikin mulungrîl indîn le taksônna adiktak dônin, sie le sa rietna dikloi renga ei mulungrîlnegei minthiengin le ei takpumngei tui inthieng leh minsâin Pathien nâi ei ti u. ²³ Ei sabeina phuong hih sûr mindet tit ei ti u, Pathien chu a chonginkhâma taksôn aom sikin. ²⁴ Inkhat le inkhat inlungkhamna minlang inlômin, inkhat le inkhat insan inlômin, sin sa inthope inlôm rangin mindon pak ei ti u. ²⁵ Mi senkhatngei an thônzong anghan ei intûp inkhom mâk no u. Manêkin Pumapa Nikhuo hah ahong

nâi uolin nin mûn chu inkhat le inkhat inmhôk inlôm u-uol ei ti u.

²⁶ Chongtak ei riet suonûkin nunsie ei la tho bangin chu nunsie ngei lâk pai nôkna rangin inbôlna om khâi no nih. ²⁷ Manêkin, aom rang chu chi puma Roijêkna le mei inthang Pathien doi ngei kâng in mangna rang ngâkna vai kêng ani zoi! ²⁸ Tukhom Moses Balam jômloi chu, ama theiloi nina rangin riet-puipu inik mini, inthum mini an omin chu moroina boiriekini that ani ngâia.

²⁹ Pathien Nâipasal mumâka, Pathien chonginkhitna thisen ama minthiengna neinun itea be loia, moroina Ratha êro mi hah khodôra dûkmintongna sietuol mo tuong rangin nin minhoi? ³⁰ “Phuba chu keiman lâk ka ta, Keiman thuan ki tih” a tipu le “Pumapa'n a mingei roijêk a tih,” ti hah ei riet sa. ³¹ Pathien ring kuta chul chu neinun chi omtak ani!

³² Zora vunsâia kho angin mo neinun nin chungâ hong om ngei hah riettit roi. Pathien vârin nangni a êl suonûkin ma súngei han dûk tamtak nin tuonga, hannoma injêlna han nangni mene mak.

³³ Zora khat chu mipui makunga nangni erôn an nuom nangni an loa, zora danga chu ma anga an lei mintuonngi leh munkhâtin nin tuonga. ³⁴ Mi intângngei tuongna hah nin tuongpuia, male nin neinun dôn murdi nangni an sûr pe lâi khom han, kumtuonga sôl rang neinun sa uol nin la dôn ti nin rietin ma nin machâna khom hah râisântakin nin tuong ani. ³⁵ Râisânman roiinputak a mintung rang sikin nin hâina hah min-mang no roi. ³⁶ Pathien lungdo nin sina, a chonginkhâmngi hah nin man theina rangin dierna nin nâng ani. ³⁷ Pathien Lekhabu'n,

“Chomolte suolo chu, a juong rangpu hah juong a tih zoi; ama hah innu no nih.

³⁸ Hannirese, ki midik chu iem a ta male ring a tih;

aniatachu an lâia tu mini nûktieng an tolin chu,

a chung a ka râisân no nih," a ti anghan.

³⁹ Eini chu nûktieng ântola ân mang rang mi nimak me. Manêkin, taksônna dôna sanminring ni rang mi kêng ei ni.

11

Taksônna

¹ Taksônna dôn ti chu neinunngai ei sabei ngei hah adik ngêt ti le neinun ei mu theiloi ngei a om ngêt ti minthâr hih ani.

² An taksônna jârin kêng zora muruo mingei han Pathien pomna an lei chang ngâi.

³ Taksônna jârin kêng vânuoi hih Pathien chonga sin ani ti ei riet, masikin neinun ei mu thei ngei hih neinun mu theiloi renga sin an ni.

⁴ Taksônna kêng Abel han Cain nêka inbôlna sa uol Pathien kôm a pêka. A taksônna sikin a neinunpêk hah pomina aoma, midik tiin Pathien pomna a chang ani. A taksônna jârin Abel hah a thi suonûk khomin thurchi a la misîr bang ani.

⁵ Taksônna Enoch hah thiloiin dar ani. Manêkin, ama chu Pathien kôm chungtieng tuongin a oma, Pathien'n ama hah chungtieng a tuong zoi sikin tutên mu khâi mak ngei. Pathien Lekhabu'n Enoch hah chungtieng tuonga aom mân han Pathien râi a lei minsân ngâi, ati ani. ⁶ Taksônna boiin chu tutên Pathien râiminsân thei ngâi mak ngei, Tukhom Pathien kôma hong kai chu Pathien aom ngêt ti takansôna male ama rokpu ngei kôm han râisânman a pêk ngâi.

⁷ Taksônna kêng Noah han sîn motona a la mu ngâiloi neinunngai Pathien'n inningna a ril lâihan, Pathien chong jômin rukuong a sina, ama leh a insungmingei sanminringin an oma. Ma sika han rammuol hah theiloi a minchanga, taksônna sika dikna Pathien kôma om hah a man ani. ⁸ Taksônna Abraham han, Pathien'n pêk ranga ram

a khâm pe muna se rangin a koi lâihan Pathien chong jômin a sena rang lu riet loiin a ram mâkin a se ani. ⁹ Taksônna jârin Pathien'n ram pêk ranga ânkhâm pena han ramdangmi angin a oma, Pathien renga chonginkhâm mansai Isaac le Jacob anghan puon-inngai han a om ani. ¹⁰ Abraham'n khopuilen lungphûm adet, Pathien minvo le sin, khopui hah a ngâk bang ani.

¹¹ Taksônna Abraham hah atar ok suonûkin le Sarah khom aching nâi dôn thei khâiloi rang nikhomsenla, Pathien chu a chonginkhâma taksôn aom sikin pa a la chang ani.* ¹² Abraham hah athi angdôra om nikhomsenla, ma mi inkhat renga han richisuonpâr tamtak, invâna ârsi ngei dôr, tuipui kôla sietsai tetsuoloidôr an inzir ani.

¹³ Taksônna dônin ha mingei murdi hah an thi ani. Pathien'n a khâm pe neinunngai man phâk khom no rese ngeia, ala tak renga mûn an lei phâma, pilchunga hin ramdangmi ngei le mi invâingei an ni tiin ânlangiemîn an lên riet zoi. ¹⁴ Ma anga neinun ti ngei ha chu an ram an thîr ani ti ânthâr ani. ¹⁵ An ram hong mâk ha chu mindon tit khâi mak ngeia; mindon senla ngei chu kîrnôkna Zorânchum dôn an tih. ¹⁶ Manêkin, ram sa uol invâna ram om hah kêng an rangâi ani. Masikin Pathien'n an Pathien ânti hah inzak maka, anta rangin khopuilen tena a lei mintuo pe ngei zoi.

¹⁷ Taksônna Abraham hah Pathien'n a minsin lâihan a nâipasal Isaac hah inbôlnân a pêk ani. Abraham hah Pathien'n a kôm chonginkhâm a sinpuipu nikhomsenla, a nâipasal inkhat mamang khom nirse inbôlna rangin a la pêk nuom ani. ¹⁸ Pathien'n a kôm, "Isaac renga hin ni richisuonpârngai kên khâmngai hah nei ni tih," a tipe. ¹⁹ Abraham han, Pathien'n Isaac hah thina renga khom a kaithoi thei ti a rieta, masikin Isaac

11:3 11:3: Aph 1:1; Lap 33:6,9; Jon 1:3 **11:4** 11:4: Aph 4:3-10 **11:5** 11:5: Aph 5:21-24 (LXX) **11:7** 11:7: Aph 6:13-22 **11:8** 11:8: Aph 12:1-5 **11:9** 11:9: Aph 35:27 * **11:11** 11:11: miziek senkhata chu Sarah hah nâinei rangin atar ok khomin taksônna sikin nâi a la vong ani **11:11** 11:11: Aph 18:11-14; 21:2 **11:12** 11:12: Aph 15:5; 22:17; 32:12 **11:13** 11:13: Aph 23:4; 1 Rich 29:15; Lap 39:12 **11:17** 11:17: Aph 22:1-14 **11:18** 11:18: Aph 21:12

hah Abraham'n thina renga a man nôk ti rangin a om ani.

²⁰ Taksônnân Isaac han sùnmotona rangin Jacob le Esau hah chongkhâmin sat a vur ngei ani.

²¹ Taksônnân Jakob han a thi rang totôn Joseph nâingei hah sat a vur ngei ruruoia. A sunrol mong chung a inngamin Pathien chubai a muk ani.

²² Taksônnân Joseph a thi rang lâihan Israelnâi ngei Egypt ram renga an inphêt rang roi a misîra, male a ruok an dar rang chang rilna chong a mâk pe ngei ani.

²³ Taksônnân Moses hah a suok lâihan, nâipang mêlsa takin an mu sikin a nulepan rêng chongpêk donloi hah chi loiin thântum an thup ani.

²⁴ Taksônnân Moses han a honglien tena chu, rêng (Pharoah) nâinupang a nâipasal inti rang hah nuom khâi maka. ²⁵ Chomolte sûnga sietna le hoinân, mang nêkin Pathien mingei leh dûktongna tuong rang a thang uol zoi ani. ²⁶ Messiah sika mumâkna tuong hah Egypt rama rochon murdi ngei nêka rochon lût uolin a bea, sùn motona râisânman a man rang hah a mitin a thîr tit sikin.

²⁷ Taksônnân Moses hah rêng taksi hah chi loiin Egypt ram a mâka. Mutheiloi Pathien hah a mu sikin nûkkîr tho rang nuom khâi mak. ²⁸ Taksônnân Kalkân Kût a minsûka, male thisen hah inkhâr luchunga rethe rangin chong a pêka, masikin Thina Vântîrton han Israelngei nâipasal lutir ngei a that lina rangin.

²⁹ Taksônnân Israelngei han tâng châra lôn angin Tuipui Sen hah an rakân theia; Egypt mingei chu rakân rang an tho lâihan tuiin a melem ngei let ani.

³⁰ Taksônnân kêng Jericho kulpui hah Israelngeiin sùn sari anhîl suolechu achim zoi. ³¹ Taksônnân kêng Rahab no-tizuornu hah Pathien chong jômloi ngei leh thata an om rang renga an jôka, Israel

enrichikpungei hah malngei angin a lei phâm ngei sikin.

³² Ka la misîr sa rang mo? Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel le dêipungei thurchi misîr rang lakinte keima rangin zora mi hun pe mak. ³³ An taksônna jârin ram pumpui an doia, an menea. Imo adik, hah an sina male Pathien'n imo chong ânkhâm hah an mana. Ekeibaknei bâikoungei an hîppe ngeia, ³⁴ mei inthangngei an thata, khandaia thata an om rang hah an rotpai ani. Râtloi an lei nia, aniatachu an hong râta; râlbuela râttak an nia ramdang râlmingei an motorsar ngâi. ³⁵ Taksônna jârin nupangngeiin an sûngsuok lei thi ngei inthoia ring nôk an man ani.

Adangngei khom hoiriema om nuom-loiin, inthoinôkna sa uol an man theina rangin dûktuonga thi rangin an om ani. ³⁶ Senkhat chu munuoijnja sinnân an manga male an vîk ngeia, Adangngei chu Jîngzirûia thungin intângna ina an khuma. ³⁷ Lunga dêngin an oma, bongnika âtin an oma, khandaia thatin an oma. Belri vunngai aninônchu kêl vunngai insilin an invâia inriengin, dûkmintongin le nunuomlôn an oma. ³⁸ An ta rangin chu rammuol hih om-mun hoiloi tak ani! Mi invâingei angin ramchâr ngeia le tângngeia an invâka, lungkuo ngei le khurngeia an om ngâia.

³⁹ An taksônnân mangei murdi hah riettitna an mana! Hannoma Pathien chonginkhâm chu man phâk mak ngei. ⁴⁰ Pathien'n ei ta rangin manêka neinun mintuo sa uol mindonna a nei sikin. Eini ngei leh vai kêng achukphara sinin an om rang ti hi Pathien neinunkhîn ani.

12

Pathien ei Pa

¹ Eini rangin chu, rietpuipungei mipui tamtak huolin ei om sika hin, mikhap

11:20 11:20: Aph 27:27-29; 27:39,40 **11:21** 11:21: Aph 48:1-20; Aph 47:31 (LXX) **11:22** 11:22: Aph 50:24,25; Jôk 13:19 **11:23** 11:23: Jôk 2:2; Jôk 1:22 **11:24** 11:24: Jôk 2:10-12 **11:28** 11:28: Jôk 12:21-30 **11:29** 11:29: Jôk 14:21-31 **11:30** 11:30: Jos 6:12-21 **11:31** 11:31: Jos 6:22-25; Jos 2:1-21 **11:32** 11:32: Roi 6:11—8:32; 4:6—5:31; 13:2—16:31; 11:1—12:7; 1 Sam 16:1—1 Rêng 2:11; 1 Sam 1:1—25:1 **11:33** 11:33: Dan 6:1-27 **11:34** 11:34: Dan 3:1-30 **11:36** 11:36: 1 Rêng 22:26,27; 2 Rich 18:25,26; Jer 20:2; 37:15; 38:6 **11:37** 11:37: 2 Rich 24:21

ngâi neinum murdi lampui renga le sietna einia koprap hi ei thenin pai ei ta, ei motona tân insietna a oma hin ranak songin tân ei ti u. ² Jisua ei taksónna minngamna phutna le mongna tieng ei mitin enngit ei ti u. Khros sika han mong uol maka! Ama han a motona ráisânnân a lei ngák sika han khros chung a intemtaka a thi rang hah itên mindon maka, male atún chu Pathien rêngsukmun changtieng a hon sung zoi.

³ Masikin, nin thenin nin inzala nin mâk lona rangin nunsie ngei esêlna-natak tuongpu lei palna hah mindon roi! ⁴ Sietna nin doina hin thi ngam rak rang dôrin la song mak chei. ⁵ Pathien'n a nâingei anga nangni a mohókna chong ngei hah nin mingil mo zoi?

“Ka nâipasal, Pumapa nang a mindik lâihan lunghâng thôn la,
male nang a ngo lâi khomin inzal no roh.

⁶ Asikchu Pumapa'n a lungkham ngei kai chu a mindik ngâia,
male nâi anga a pomngei kai chu a sepngei ngâi.”

⁷ Pân sepna anga nangni a mintuong hi dier roi; nin tuongna hin Pathien'n nâingei anga nangni a bena hih ânlang ani. Pa'n a nâingei a sep ngâilo tu mo a oma? ⁸ A nâingei murdi'n sepna an tong ngâi anga nin tong nôn chu, nâi tatak ngei ni mak cheia, jâinâi kêng nin ni, tina ani. ⁹ Ei munisi nina tienga ei pa ngei khom min sep ngâia male ei jâ ngei ngâi ani. Khodôr tak mo, nonte, ei Ratha tienga Pa kôm vangte inpêklutin ei om rang anâng ni zoi! ¹⁰ Ei munisi tienga pa ngeiin chu chomolte, asa an ti lam takin min sep ngâia; aniatachu Pathien'n chu ei satna rang le ânthiengna ei chang theina rangin kêng mi sep ngâi. ¹¹ Sepna ei tuong lâiin chu ráisâna ni loiin, khi mini inngûinân ma zora han chu ei ta rangin ânlang ngâi. Nikhomsenla, nûka chu, ma anga sepna tuonga nunchansôia

omngeiin chu rathannamom ringnun diktak ha ráisânman an át ngâi.

Rilna le inningna ngei

¹² Nin kut khamngei hah láng unglâ, nin minkhúk ânñik ngei hah minngîr roi. ¹³ Kholrangei hah lôntheiloia an omloina rangin, mindama an om theina rangin lam tâna lôn roi.

¹⁴ Mi tiin leh inngêia lêng rang pût unglâ, inthiengna dôn rangin pût sa roi, asikchu maha boiin tutên Pumapa mu thei noni ngei. ¹⁵ Tute Pathien moroina renga kîr nôka, thingkung kha hônchera, a tûr sika baiinkhamna tamtak suok anga mi omloi rangin inrung roi. ¹⁶ Tute indit song mi mo nônchu Esau anga ratha mi niloia, om anghan hong om no roi. Ama hah nâipasal ulien nina hah voikhat bunêkna rangin a juor ani. ¹⁷ Nûka han, a Pa satvurna la chang rang nuomin mitrithi tâkpumin zong khomresea, a sin lei tho hah thûl rangin ite lampui dang reng a man khâilo sikin hengin aom zoi, ti nin riet.*

¹⁸ Nangni chu nin rietphâk thei Israel mipui ngei hong anghan Sinai Tânga hong nimak cheia, mahan meichuongngei, ijingngei le sũmdukngei, pháivuopuingei, ¹⁹ bekul miring inringtak ngei, le rôl miring ngei a oma. Mipui ngeiin ma rôl hah an riet lâihan, chongbâi dang riet nôk khâilo rangin an ngêna. ²⁰ “Sâ tena luo khom tâng hah a tónin chu lunga dêng that ngêt rang ani,” ti chongpêk hah an tuong theilo sika ani. ²¹ An mu hah chi a om sabaka, Moses luon, “Ki chia kên nîknat!” a ti ani.

²² Manêkin, nangni chu Zion Tâng, Pathien Ring khopuilien, invân Jerusalem leh vântîrtonngei isâng tamtak ngei omna hong nin ni. ²³ Nangni chu Pathien nâilutîr ngei invâna an riming chuongsai ngei ráisâna an intûpna hong nin ni. Mi murdi ngei roijêkpu le misa ngei ratha achukphara sinpu Pathien kôm hong nin

12:5 12:5,6: Job 5:17; Chvr 3:11,12 (LXX) **12:12** 12:12: Isa 35:3 **12:13** 12:13: Chvr 4:26 (LXX) **12:15** 12:15: Bal 29:18 (LXX) **12:16** 12:16: Aph 25:29-34 * **12:17** 12:17: zong khomresea; nônchu satvurna man rang a pûta. **12:17** 12:17: Aph 27:30-40 **12:18** 12:18,19: Jôk 19:16-22; 20:18-21; Bal 4:11,12; 5:22-27 **12:20** 12:20: Jôk 19:12,13 **12:21** 12:21: Bal 9:19

ni. ²⁴ Nangni chu Jisua, chonginkhit thar minsûkpu thisen rethe, Abel thisen nêka neinun sa uol chonginkhâmpu kôm nin hong ani.

²⁵ Hanchu, thurchi misîrpu hah lei rangâi nuomloia nin om lona rangin singthei roi. Tukhom pilchunga pathien thurchi misîrpu lei rangâi nuomloi ngei chu rotpai thei mak ngei. Eini invân renga thurchi misîrpu nûksongngei vang hinte kho angin mo ei rotpai thei ranga!

²⁶ Ma zora han, a rôl han pilchung ânîka, aniatachu atûn chu, “Voikhat chu pilchung vai niloii invân khom ka la min nîk sa rang tiin chong ânkhâm ani.”

²⁷ Masikin, “Tûn voikhat” ti chongbâi hin neinun sinngai hah min nîkin thonpai la nîng an ta, neinun ânîk theiloingei chu om bang an tih, tiin ânthârin a minlang ani.

²⁸ Hanchu, rêngram innîk theiloi ei man sika hin ei râiminsân ei ti u. Râisânin, a lungdo lamin leh rintak le chipumin Pathien chubaimûk ei ti u; ²⁹ asikchu ei Pathien hi adiktakin mi kângminmang ngâi mei ani.

13

Inmo Pathien râiminsân rang

¹ Inkhat le inkhat Khristien sung-suokngei anghan inlungkham inlôm roi. ² Nin ina khuolmi ngei modôm rang riئتit roi. Mi senkhatin ma anghan lei thôn an riet loi kârin vântîrton ngei an lei mintung zoi kêng. ³ Intângna ina omngei hah, nangni khom anni ngei leh ântâng sa anghan riئتit roi. Intak tuongngei hah nangni khom nin tuongpui ngei sa anghan riئتit roi.

⁴ Inneina hi mi murdi'n an minlut rang ania, lômpa ngei le lômnu ngei khomin taksôn omin an om inlôm ngêt rang ani. Inditnasaloi songngei le inrê songngei chu Pathien'n a jêk rang ani.

⁵ Nin ringnuna han sum miditna inchel no rese, nin dôn chung a han nin mulung minchuk roi. Pathien'n,

“Nang mathân tet no ninga; nang mâkrak no ning,” a tia.

⁶ Masikin hâitakin, “Pumapa chu mi sanpu ani, chi no ning.

Miriemin imo minlo thei ranga?” tîng ei ti u.

⁷ Pathien chong nangni lei misîr pe nin ruoipu masa ngei hah riئتit roi. An lei hong omlam le an thitie ngei hah mindon nôk unglâ, male an taksôn lam inchu roi. ⁸ Jisua Khrista chu majân, avien le kumtuongin aningâiin ani tit. ⁹ Minchuna dang ngeiin lampui dik renga nangni tuong minvâi no rese ngei. Pathien moroina renga sîngtienga râtna man hi asa, sâknêk roia balam jômin chu ni no rese; ma balam jômpu ngei han ite asenam man mak ngei.

¹⁰ Judangei chubaimûkna muna ochai sin tho ngei hah ei mâichâm chung a inbôlna ite sâk rangin racham nei mak ngei. ¹¹ Juda Ochai Inlaltak han nunsie inbôlna rangin sa thisenngai hah pêk rangin Mun Inthieng Tak sînga han a lûtpui ngâia; aniatachu sa takpumngai hah chu rubuk pêntieng han an hâl ngâi ani. ¹² Masik taka han, Jisua khomin ama thisen nanâk leh mingei an nunsiena renga a minthieng theina rangin khopuilien pêntieng a thi ani. ¹³ Tho, masikin ama kôm khopui pêntieng sêng ei ta a mâimôkna va tuongpui sa rei u. ¹⁴ Pilchunga hin eini rangin khopuilien adet dôn mak me; khopuilien la hong om rang hah ei thîr bang ani. ¹⁵ Tho, Jisua jâra ei inbôlnân Pathien kôm minpâkna pêk tit ei tih u, maha meleingeiin Inbôlna an pêk, Pumapa ani, tia ama an thopna ani. ¹⁶ Asa sin le inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm hi mingil tet no roi, asikchu ma ngei hi inbôlna Pathien râiminsân ngâi an ni.

¹⁷ Nin ruoipungei chong jôm unglâ, an chongpêk murdi jûi roi. Pathien kôm an sintho ngâi ngei hah an la misîr ngêt rang sikin inngam loiin nin ratha ngei an enkol ani. An chong nin jômin chu râisân takin

an sintho an ta; nin tho nônchu inngûi pumin tho an ta, ninta rangin sa no nih.

¹⁸ Kin ta rangin chubai mi tho pe tit roi. Zora tiin neinun dik sin rang kin nuom tit sikin sielesa rietna inthieng kin dôn, ti kin riet mindik ani. ¹⁹ Nin kôm tieng Pathien'n mi hong tirlai nôk theina rangin chubai tho rangin nangni ke ngên tatak ani.

Khârna chubaithona

²⁰⁻²¹ Ei Pumapa Jisua, a thina sika* kumtuong chonginkhit min deta om, belri ranga Belrihôlpu Roiinpuetak, thina renga a kaithoinôkpu inngêina Pathien han a lungdo nin sin theina rangin neinun sa nin nâng murdi nangni pêk senla, Jisua Khrista jâra ei sûnga hin ama'n a lungdo sin rese. Male Khrista kôm roiinpuina chu kumtuong, kumtuongin om rese! Amen.

Azoina chongngei

²² Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nin kôma ke lekhamuthuon hi aseï bak loi sikin hi mohôkna chongbe ngei; hi lunghâng thôn nin rangâi rangin nangni ke ngên ani. ²³ Ei lâibungpa Timothy hah intângna in renga mojôk ani zoi ti nin riet rangin ku nuom. A hong laiin chu, nangni ko hong mu tena hongtuong ki tih.

²⁴ Nin ruoipungei murdi le Pathien mingei murdi chibai mi pêk pe roi. Italy renga lâibung le sarnungeiin chibai nangni an hong muthuon.

²⁵ Pathien moroina chu nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

* **13:20-21** 13:20-21: a thina sika; aninônchu a thisen sika.

JAKOB Renga Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Jakob renga Lekhamuthuon hi ataka sinthoa rilnangei rusuonkhôma, “ram-muol pumpuia Pathien mingei chekinchâia omngei kôma miziek ani.” Amiziekpu hin mintêkna chongngei inthârtak mangin khristien mulungbôkngai le nunchan dôna ranga vârna le inkairuoina ataka sinthoa inrilnangei a pêk ani. Khristien thîrna renga chonglupuingei jâttamtak, neina le inriengna, methêmna, nunchan sa, zenuolna, taksôna le sinthonangei, melei mang rangtie, vârna, inkhalna, inpâkna le rangâinchîna, midangngei roijêkna, in-songna, tuongdierna le chubaithonangei hih a misîr minthâr pe ngei ani.

Hi lekhamuthuon hin khristien sakhuo sinthonangei hin taksôna leh ânjûisa rang ti aluttie a misîr ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1

Taksôna le vârna 1:2-8

Inriengna le neina 1:9-11

Minsinna le methêmna 1:12-18

Chong rangâina le sinthonangei 1:19-27

Zenuol dônngei ranga inningna 2:1-13

Taksôna le sinthonangei 2:14-26

Khristien le a melei 3:1-18

Khristien le rammuol 4:1—5:6

Rilna dadangngei 5:7-20

¹ Jakob, Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista tîrlâm renga:

Rammuol pumpui chungu Pathien mingei chekinchâingei murdi kôm chibai a mûk ani.

Taksôna le vârna

² Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei nin lampuia huongnangei jât tamtak nin tong khomin nangninanâkin vânsân inbê roi, ³ ma anga huongnangei ha nin taksônân atuong zoiin chu tuongdierna asin ngâi tih nin riet sikin. ⁴ Lampui tina ite

insamloiin akip le chukphara nin om theina rangin tuongdierna han ite châina boiin nangni ruoi rangin minthâr êt roi. ⁵ Aniatachu nin lâia tukhom vârna ân samin chu Pathien kôm chubaitho senla, ama han pêk atih; Pathien'n mitin kôm manarloi le mulungchuktakin a pêk ngâi sikin. ⁶ Aniatachu chubai nin tho tika, mulunglâiinlakna boitetin iem-takin nin tho ngêt rang ani. Tukhom mulunglâiinlakna a dônnin chu tuipui ânsôna pháivuopuiin asêm minlêngpai le atompiei angin ani. ⁷⁻⁸ Hima anga mingei hah, mulungrîlbulbâl dônlôi, an sintho murdia detloi mingei han Pumapa renga ite man rangin mindon tet no rese ngei.

Inriengna le neinangei

⁹ Khristien inrieng mingei han Pathien'n a domminsâng ngeiin chu an râiminsân ngêt rese ngei, ¹⁰ male khristien mineingei khom Pathien'n a juong minnuoi ngeiin chu an râiminsân ngêt rese ngei. Minei ha rama sûl pâr achuoi angin alân mangpai rang ani. ¹¹ Nisa alumnatak ruhu leh ahong suoka, sûl akânga; apâr atâka, male a enhoina ân mangpai ngâi. Ma angdênin mineingei khom sadâi sinthona chungroia an sepui ngâi hah minmangin ala om rang ani.

Minsinna le methêmna

¹² Methêmna an tong lâi khoma taksônoma om bang ngei chu an vâna asa, minsinna hah an zoi tena chu Pathien'n ama lungkham ngei kôma pêk ranga ân khâmsai ringna hah râisânmanin an man rang sikin. ¹³ Mîn hima anga methêmna hah an tongin chu, “Hi methêmna hih Pathien renga hong kêng ani,” ti tet no rese ngei. Pathien chu asaloiin methêm thei ngâi maka, male ama khom tute methêm ngâi mak. ¹⁴ Aniatachu ei ôina saloingei nanâkin mi tuong minmanga ei in-ôkin chu methêmna ei tong ani. ¹⁵ Hanchu ei ôina saloingei hah an vonga, sietna an neia; male sietna hah tuon-ahongtung tena chu thina anei ngâi ani.

¹⁶ Huongin om no roi, ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei! ¹⁷ Neinunpêk asa murdi le neinunpêk achukngei chu invân renga juong ngâi ania; mahi Pathien invâna vârngei Sinpu inthûl ngâiloi le ijînga inhei ngâiloi renga juong chum ngâi ani. ¹⁸ Masikin iring parân a sinngei murdi lâia mun masatak ei chang theina rangin ama lungdôn chongtak thurchi renga miriem ring mi minchang zoi ani.

Chong rangâina le jômna

¹⁹ Ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei, mahi riettiti roi! Mitinin chong rangâi inchu ngêt rese ngei, thurchi misîr le taksi chu inchu no rese ngei. ²⁰ Miriem taksinân Pathien neinunkhîn diktak hah tuon-mintung thei ngâi mak. ²¹ Masikin thobaisi inthiengloi le nunchan saloingei renga inkêm roi. Pathien kôm inpêklûtin, nin mulungrîlgeia a chong tuhnggei ha pom unglâ, ma hah nangni sanminring thei atih.

²² A chong rangâi ririemin nangni-nanâk inhuong no unglâ; manêkin, chu atakin tho roi. ²³ Tukhom a chong rangâia, ataka tho loi chu lîmena inena ama mêl nanâk adiktaka mupu angin ani. ²⁴ Asadimin amananâk ân ena, a se nôkin chu kho angin mo a mêl omtie hah a mingil nôk kelen ngâi angin ani. ²⁵ Aniatachu, tukhom balam akip mingei phûkdâia mojôk ngâi tieng en tita, lunghâng thorîta, a rangâia mingil nôk kelen ngâipu niloia, ataka sintho mingei chu Pathien'n an sinthona han satvur ngei atih.

²⁶ Tukhom sakhuo tienga mi ki ni tia a mindon mo nin om? Nin meleî nin donsûi minsâ nôchû nin sakhuo mi nina hah kâmnângloi ania, nin thethena ân huong nin nih. ²⁷ Ei Pathien le Pa'n sakhuo ânthieng le diktaka a bê ngâi chu mahi ani: nupaboingei le meithâingei an dûktong zora donsûi le rammuol sietna renga inkêm hih ani.

2

Zenuol dônngei ranga inningna

¹ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista iempungei nin ni anghan, roiinpuina Pumapa mingei pêntienga ânlang dungjûiin nin mi zen-uolna lamngei ha adadangin nin tho tet rang nimak. ² Chongkhatin nin intûpna ina han minei rângkachak kutsabi buna puon satak insilin hong senla, male mi inriengte puonchetnar insilin hong lût sa senla. ³ Puon satak insilpu kôm nin jâna nin minlang uola, a kôm, "Hi mun satak hin insung roh," nin tia, aniatachu mi inriengte kôm han chu, "So son vârngei roh, aninônchu ka ke kôla chuonglâia hin insung roh," nin tiin chu, ⁴ nangni nanâkin nin lâia ateinangei nin sin sik le nin roijêknangei hah nun saloingei chungâ anngam sikin theiloi nin chang ani.

⁵ Rangâi roi, ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei! Pathien'n hi rammuola mi inriengngei hih taksônna tienga nei rangin le ama lungkhamngei ta ranga ân khâmsai Rêngram ha luô rangin a thang ngei zoi ani. ⁶ Aniatachu nangnin chu inriengngei mân tho ngâi mak chei! Tu ngei mo an zojôt nangni loa, roijêkpungei kôm nangni kainâl ngâi ha? Aneingei an ni! ⁷ Riming asa nangni pêka om, arilsiet ngâi khom anni ngei hah an ni.

⁸ Pathien lekhabua, Rêngram balam nin man, "Nangma nêrn lungkham anghan nu bungangei lungkham roh," ti chong hih nin jômîn chu neinun asa nin tho nîng atih. ⁹ Aniatachu mi apêntienga ânlang dungjûiin nin enin chu, sietnân theiloi nin chang ani, male Balam khomin balamsietpu anghan nangni a minchang ani. ¹⁰ Tukhom Balam chongpêk inkhat a sietin chu anrêngin a siet let ani. ¹¹ "Inrê no roh," tipu dên han, "Mi that no roh," a ti sa sikin. Inrê tho no khom inla, mi na thatin chu balam sietpu dên no hongni. ¹² Mi min zalenna balama roijêka om rang mingei anghan chong unglâ, sin khom tho roi. ¹³ Mi chungâ mulungjûrpuina dônlô

chu Pathien'n mulungjûrpuina minlang loiin a chung a roijêk pe a ta; aniat-achu mulungjûrpuinân roijêkna chung a mene ngâi ani.

Taksôna le sinthonangei

¹⁴ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, mi inkhatin taksôna ko dôn ti unglâ, sinthôn nin minlang nôncu imo asatna aoma? Ma anga taksôna han nangni sanmin-ring thei rang mo? ¹⁵ Chongkhatin lâibungngei mini, sarnungei mini puonsil boiin le sâknêk hunloiin om senla ngei. ¹⁶ Nangnîn an kôm, "Pathien'n sat nangni vur rese! Alum-îrin om unglâ khop takin sâk roi!" ti unglâ, taksa ringna ranga an nângngei ha pêk no unglâ, imo asatna aom ranga? ¹⁷ Ma angdênin taksôna hi athenin aoma: sintho akopsa nôncu athi ani.

¹⁸ Aniatachu tumakhatin, "Mi inkhatin taksôna a dôna, mi dangin sintho a dôn," a ti thei, keima ku thuonna chu, "Kho-angin mo mîn sintho boiin taksôna a dôn thei ni min mu roh. Keiman taksônnân ki sinthongei nang min mu ki tih." ¹⁹ Pathien chu inkhat vai kêng aom tih ni iem mo? Asa! ramkhoringei khomin an iema male chîn an innîk ngâi ani. ²⁰ Nangma amopa! Sintho boia taksôna chu kâmnângloi ani tih mu rang nu nuom mo? ²¹ Kho angin mo ei richibul Abraham'n Pathien kôm adik a chang? Ma ha a nâipasal Isaac mâichâm chung a pêka a sintho sika kêng ani. ²² A taksôna le sintho ha munkhatin sin a thoa; a taksôna hah a sinthôn ahong mikhîp ani, tih nu mu loi mo? ²³ Pathien lekhabu'n ati hah ahong dika, "Abraham'n Pathien a iema, a taksôna sikin Pathien'n mi diktak anghan a bê ani." Masikin Abraham hah Pathien mal tiin koi ani zoi. ²⁴ Hanchu mingeiin an taksôna atheivaiin niloiin, sintho sikin kêng Pathien kôm adik an chang ngâi tih nin mu zoi ani.

²⁵ Ma angdênin Rahab notizuornu khom han Israelnâingei enrichikpungei lamdon lei thôn, lam dang tieng rotpai

rangin a lei san ngeia, a sintho sikin Pathien kôm adik a chang ani.

²⁶ Masikin ratha boiin takpum athi ani, anghan taksôna khom sinthongei boiin chu athi ani.

3

Melei

¹ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, mi tam-tak minchupungei chu hong chang no roi. Nin riet anghan eini minchupungei hih chu midangngei nêkin ânngar uolin ei chungroi jêkin aom rang ani. ² Ei rêngin ei tho minchâi bang ngâi. Aniatachu mîn a chong tina han a minchâi tet nôncu, ama hah achukphar ania, a takpumpui khom a donsûi thei ani. ³ Sakor hih chong ei mîn don theina rangin a bâia lakam ei mîn muomin chu ei jôtna titieng mîn se rangin atakpum ei mehei thei ngâi ani. ⁴ Aninônchu rukuong hih mindon ta u: alienpa aninâka chu pháivuo râtin a sêmminlêng khomin rukuongpu'n ameherna chînte leh meheiin a nuomna tiengtak a mîn se ngâi ani. ⁵ Masikin melei khom hih: achînte khom nirese, neinun lienngai chungroia âsongpam thei ani.

Mindon ngân ta u, kho-angin mo meirisi chînte hin ram pumpui akâng thei ngâi hi! ⁶ Melei hih mei angin ani. Ma hih rammuol dikloina sip, ei takpumngai sûnga mun a luoa, male ei pumpuia saloina aminzara. Meidîl renga juong akôma mei lehan ei ring-nun pumpui hih mei chung a adar ngâi ani. ⁷ Miriemin iring parân dangngei murdi ram sângei, vângei, ânâkngâingei le ngângei a vâmintep theia, a vâi ngâi zoi. ⁸ Aniatachu melei chu tutên vâmintep thei tet ngâi mak ngei. Melei hih chu asaloi le donsûitheijât niloi, thitheina tûra sip ani. ⁹ Ei nin ma hih ei Pumapa le Pa kôm râisânchongrilnân ei manga, midang ngei Pathien anga sina ompu ngei khomâksâmna khomin ei mang sa ngâi ani. ¹⁰ Ma bâi renga nanâk han râisânchongrilna chongngei le

* **2:20** 2:20: mangmunboi; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu thi. **2:21** 2:21: Aph 22:1-14 **2:23** 2:23: Aph 15:6; 2 Rich 20:7; Isa 41:8 **2:25** 2:25: Jos 2:1-21 **3:9** 3:9: Aph 1:26

khomâksâmna ngei ahong suok ngâi ani. Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ma anghan chu ani rang nimak! ¹¹ Tuinâr inkhat nanâk renga han tui thum le tui khâ hong suok ngâi mak. ¹² Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, theichang kunga olive inra thei ngâi mak; graperânga theichang inra thei ngâi mak, michi khura khom tui thum musuo thei ngâi mak ani.

Chungtieng renga vârna

¹³ Nin lâia mi vâv le rietna dôn an om mo? Nuninnêm tak le vâv takin an sintho sa le an nunchan sân minlang rese ngei. ¹⁴ Aniatachu nin mulngrîl sûnga narsanangei, mulungkhâ le ranghuolna nin dônchin chu nin vârna hah songin chongtak kalin nunsie tho no roi. ¹⁵ Ma anga vârna hah chu invân renga juong chum nimaka; rammuol ta, rathatienga niloîn ramkhorî renga ani. ¹⁶ Innarsana le ranghuolna omna nâma chu bâiinkhamna le asaloi jât murdi khom aom ngâi ani. ¹⁷ Aniatachu chungtieng renga vârna chu motontaka ânthienga; inngêi a nuoma, a nunânnêma, chongpui a hoia, lungkhamna le sintho sa amarân asipa, zenuolna le asarothol dôn ngâi mak ani. ¹⁸ Satna hih inngêina mara, ma hih inngêina sinpu ngeiin chimungei an tuhna renga hong musuo ani.

4

Rammuol leh malinchangna

¹ Nin lâia insuolnangei le inkhalnangei murdi hah kho renga hong suok mo? Nin sûnga insuolna sin bang ngâi ha nin taksa hoina ôinangei renga hong suok ani. ² Neinun dôn ranga nin nuomngei man thei mak choia, masikin mi that rang inthoksaiin nin oma; neinunngai nin ôi sabaka, aniatachu man thei mak choia, masikin inkhalin nin insuol ngâi ani. Man ranga nin nuomngei hah Pathien kôm nin ngên loi sikin man ngâi mak chei ani. ³ Nin ngên zora khomin,

nin mulungbôkngai asaloi sikin nin hoiinhâina mang rang neinunngai kêng nin ngên ngâia; masikin nin man ngâiloi ani. ⁴ Taksônomloi mingei! Rammuol malinchangpui nuomna hih Pathien râl nina ani tih nin riet loi mo? Tukhom rammuol malinchangpui nuom ngeiin chu anninanâkin Pathien râlngai an chang ngâi ani. ⁵ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Ei sûnga Pathien'n ratha a dar hin ôinangei* râtak leh asipa," ti hi dikloi rangin nin mindon mo? ⁶ Hannirese Pathien moroina a pêk ngei hih chu manêkin arât uol ani. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n ânâkngai chu a khanna aniatachu rangâiinchinngai chu moroina a pêk ngei ngâi," ati anghan.

⁷ Masikin, Pathien kôm inpêklût roi. Diabol hah khan unglâ, male ama chu nangni renga rotpai atih. ⁸ Pathien kôm hong nâi unglâ, ama khom nangni juong nâi atih. Mi nunsienngai nin kutngai hah rusûk minsâi roi! asarotholngai nin mulngrîlngai minthieng roi! ⁹ Beimindong unglâ, in-iekin chap roi; nin innuina hah chapnân thûl unglâ, nan râisâna hah innguinân thûl roi! ¹⁰ Pumapa makunga nin rangâiminchin unglâ, male nangni a domsâng rang ani.

Khristien-champui jêkngâi doia inningna

¹¹ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, inkhat le inkhat inrilsiet no roi. Ni khristien champuingei ni rilsiet, aninônchu an roi ne jêkin chu balam ni rilsieta ne jêk ani. Hanchu Balam ne jêkin chu balam jôm ngâipu nikhâi mak chea, Balam jêkpu kêng ni ni. ¹² Pathien hih vai kêng balampêkpu le roijêkpu ani. Ama vaikêng sanminring thei le minmang thei ani. Nangni nin miriem champui senkhatngai roijêk ngâipu ngei, tumo nin ni angin nan mindon?

Insongna doia inningna

¹³ Atûn hin ke he rangâi ta u, nangni, "Aviensûn aninônchu nangtûka mini, ma khopuillien han va sêng ei ta, mason kum khat va omin sadâi va tho ei ta, sum va

* **4:5** 4:5: Ratha ... ôinangei râtak; aninônhu Pathien'n ei sûnga ratha a dâr chungâ hin narsatakin jôtna lientak a dôn ani. **4:6** 4:6: Chvr 3:34 **4:13** 4:13-14: Chvr 27:1

minpung ok rei u,” ti ngâi ngei. ¹⁴ Nin ringna hah nangtûka kho angin mo ahong ni rang luo riet mak chei! Nangni ngei hah meikhu-lit chomolte rangin ahôn langa male ân mang nôk ngâi angin nin ni. ¹⁵ Imo nin ti rang ei tiin chu mahi ani: “Pumapa lungdo anin chu, damin om ei ta, male ma hih aninônchu maso tho ei tih, nin ti rang ani.” ¹⁶ Aniatachu atún hin nin inpâka, nin insong ani; ma anga insongnagei murdi hah chu adikloi ani.

¹⁷ Masikin, tukhom asa tho rang riet ngonga tholoipu ngei chu sietna han theiloi an chang ani.

5

Aneingei kôma inningna

¹ Atún, nangni mineingei, ke he rangâi roi! Nin chung a dûktongnagei ahong tung rang sikin chapin inrum roi! ² Nin rochonngei hah asiet suo zoia, nin puonngei khom leidân asâk suo zoi. ³ Nan rângkachak le nin sumdârngei hah thîr êkin a pholom suo zoia, ha thîr êk hah nangni doia rietpuipu nîng a ta, nin taksa hah meikâng angin sâk min mang atih. Hi sùn nûktakngeia hin rochon nin bûm ani. ⁴ Nin loia sintho ngâi mingei an rathamanngei pêk ngâi mak chei. An chiernagei hah rangâi roi! Nin bu mintûppu ngei, chapnagei hah Pumapa Râtinchung, Pathien kuorngeia atung zoi ani. ⁵ Hi pilchunga nin ringnun hin inchêktak le hoiinhâitakin nin om ani. Thatni sûna rangin nangni nanâkin lêngvâi minmar nin ni. ⁶ Minchâinaboi mingei asiemintumin nin thata, nikhomrese anni chu nangni khan mak ngei.*

Tuongdierna le chubaithona

⁷ Hanchu, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa juong nôk mâka tuongdiertakin om roi. Vêng ta u, loithopungei hah idôra tuongdiertie mo an ni, an loia han mara lûtak amusuo pe ngei mâka chu sâl ruotui le zar ruotui tuongdiertakin an ngâk tit ngâi ani. ⁸ Nangni khom nin tuongdier

ngêt rang ani. Nin sabeinangei hah dar minsâng roi, Pumapa juong nôkna rang nikhuo hih anâi zoi sikin.

⁹ Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien'n nin chungroi a jêk loina rangin inkhat le inkhat indoiin inchiernkhum inlôm no roi. Roijêkpu hih anâi zoi, inlang rangin ânzoisai kêng ani zoi. ¹⁰ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa riminga thurchi misîr ngâi dêipungei hah riettit roi. An dûktuongna le tuongdierna hah dierna chang minennangei anghan lâk roi. ¹¹ An lei dier sikin satvurna an chang tiin ei koi ngei ani. Job tuongdiertie hah nin rieta, male amongnataka kho angin mo Pumapa'n satvurna a pêk khom nin riet. Pumapa chu mulungjûrpuina le lungkhamna sip ani sikin.

¹² Mangei chung nâma han, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, chonginkhâmna nin tho zora khomin, invân dênin mo, philchung dênin mo, aninônchu neinun dangngei dênin mo, khomâkinsâmna mang no roi. Anin chu “Ani” vai ti unglâ, aninôn chu, “Nimak” vai ti roi, hanchu Pathien roi jêkna nuoia hong om no tunui.

¹³ Nin lâia intak tuong mo nin om? Chubaitho rese ngei. Arâisân mo nin om? Minpâkna lâtho rese ngei. ¹⁴ Mi damloi mo an om? Koiindang upangei koi senla ngei, anni han Pumapa rimingin an chung a olive sariiek polin anni rangin chubaitho pe rese ngei. ¹⁵ Ma taksônna chubaithona han damloi ngei hah dam an ta; Pumapa'n taksa damna pêk nôk ngei a ta, male nunsie an lei tho ngei khom hah ngâidamin om an tih. ¹⁶ Masikin, dama nin om theina rangin inkhat le inkhat kôm nin sietna phuong inlôm ngâi unglâ, inkhat le inkhat rang chubaitho pe inlôm ngâi roi. Mi sa chubaithona chu sinthotheina ranak adôn ok ngâi ani. ¹⁷ Elijah hah eini ngei jâtdên anghan miriem ani. Ruo juong loina rangin ningsietakin chubai a thoa, male philchunga kum thum inang

5:2 5:2,3: Mat 6:19 5:4 5:4: Bal 24:14-15 * 5:6 5:6: mingei, le anni ngei han nangni khan mak ngeia; aninônchu mingei. Pathien'n nangni khan noni mo? 5:11 5:11: Job 1:21-22; 2:10; Lap 103:8 5:12 5:12: Mat 5:34-37 5:14 5:14: Mk 6:13 5:17 5:17: 1 Rêng 17:1; 18:1

chu ruo juong mak. ¹⁸ Voikhat chubai a tho nôka, invânin a ruo aminjuong nôka hanchu pilchungin amarangei a musuo nôk zoi ani.

¹⁹ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nin lâia tumakhatin chongtak renga ânvão inmanga, midang inkhatin a hong tuong mikhâr nôkin chu, ²⁰ mahi riettít roi: tukhom mi nunsie a lampui dikloi renga amapa hah aninônchu amanu hah a hong mehei nôkpu han ma mi nunsie ratha† hah thina renga sanminring a ta, sietna tamtak chungroia ngâidamna mintung atih.

5:18 5:18: 1 Rêng 18:42-45 **5:20** 5:20: Chvr 10:12; 1 Pet 4:8 † **5:20** 5:20: mi nunsie ratha hah; aninônchu ama ratha ngêt.

PETER Renga Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna Chongmaruoi

Peter renga Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna hi hitaka, "Pathien a mi thangngei" Khristiengei ai ti, Asia Te Saktieng pumpuia chekinchâia omngei ranga miziek ani. Hi lekhamuthuon hin ai khîn tak chu a porepu ngei'n an taksônna sika dûk mintuonga omngei mohôkna rang ani. Amiziekpu'n a porepu ngei Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa roi minriet nôkin, a thina, ânthoinôkna, a juong nôkna ranga chongkhâmna sabeina pêkin ai mohôk ani. Hi rietna sikin an dûktongna ngei khom pomin an tuongdier rang ani, mahah an taksônna a dettie minsinna ania, "Jisua Khrista a juong inlâr tika" chu râisânman ipêk nîng an tih, tiin a rilminthâr pe ngei ani. (1:7)

Intakna zora a mohôkna le inruolin, a miziekpu'n a porepu ngei hah Khrista mingei anga om rangin a ngên sa ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chogmaruoi 1:1-2

Pathien sanminringna min riet nôkna 1:3-12

Inthienga ring ranga mohôkna 1:13—2:10

Dûktuong zora Khristiengei sinpêl 2:11—4:19

Khristien nunnêmna le chuonsin 5:1-11
Chongkhârna 5:12-14

¹ Peter, Jisua Khrista tîrton renga, Pathien ithang, Pontus ram, Galatia ram, Cappadocia ram, Asia ram le Bithynia ram murdia chekinchâia om ngei. ² Pa Pathien mintuo dungjûiin nangni ngei hah thang nin nia, male Jisua Khrista chong jôm rang le a thisena minthiengin a Ratha'n mi inthiengin nangni sin ani zoi.

Nin chung a moroina le inngêina asip-matin om rese.

Sabeina ring

³ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien le pa chu minpâkin om rese. Ama han a moroina lien sikin thina renga Jisua Khrista kaithoiin ringna thar mi pêka, sabeina ring leh mi minsip zoi. ⁴ Masikin Pathien'n a mingei ranga rochon satvurna ngei ai dar hah chang rangin ei mântieng ei thîr ani. Ha ngei hah ama'n asiet thei khâiloi, achuoi thei khâiloi le ân-mang thei khâlolina invâna Pathien'n nin rangin a dar ani. ⁵ Sanminringna zora nûktaka inlang ranga a darchiena om hah man rangin taksônna sika Pathien sinthotheinân dar nin ni.

⁶ Masikin râiminsân roi, atûna hin dûk tamtak nin tuong sikin inngûiin la om khom unglâ. ⁷ Nin taksônna adik mo itia nangni minthâr hah an khîn tak ani. Asiet thei rângkachak luo mana meia an minthâr ngâia, nin taksônna rângkachak nêka lut uol ok vang chu asôi theina rangin minsinin ai om rang ani. Hanchu Jisua Khrista ân-lâr nikhuo han minpâkna, roiinpuina le chôiminsângna man nin tih. ⁸ Ama hah la mu tet ngâi no khom unglâ nin lungkhama, atûn la mu no khom unglâ nin iema, masikin râisâna misîr zoiloi roiinpui takin nin sip ngâi ani, ⁹ asikchu nin ratha ngei sanminringna nin mana, mahah ama nin taksônna abitak chu ani.

¹⁰ Ma sanminringna hah dêipungeiin asadimin an roka an phuola, ma nein-unpêk Pathien'n nangni ai pêk rang hah an lei phuong sai ani. ¹¹ Anni han kho zora mo ai tung rang le i-angin mo ai tung rang iti an zong ngâia.* An sûnga Khrista Ratha a om han, Khrista tuong rang tie le roiinpuia a om rang hah chongphuôngna an lei dôn ngâi ani. ¹² Ma dêipungei kôma han Pathien'n, an sin hah anni inlâpna rang ni loiin, nangni ranga an isin ani iti a min riet zoi. Ha chong hah Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina invân renga thangthei juongtîr, atûna nin iriet Thurchi Sa nangni misîr pe ngei hih an ni. Ma neinunngêi hah vântîrtonngei luo khomin riet an nuom ngâi ani.

* **1:11** 1:11 kho zora mo ai tung rang le i-angin mo ai tung rang; aninônchu mahah tumo ani rang le tikamo a juong rang.

Inthienga om ranga koina

¹³ Masikin nin mindonna hah sintho ranga inthoksaiin inningchienin om roi. Khrista a juong inlâr tika satvurna nangni pêk rang hah sabei phar roi. ¹⁴ Pathien chong jôm unglâ, male ite rietloia nin om lâia nin ôina ngei han nin ringnunngai ajêk rangin inphal no roi. ¹⁵ Manêkin, nangni koipu Pathien ânthieng ang han nin thona murdia inthieng roi. ¹⁶ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Keima kên thieng sikin inthieng roi," ai ti anghan.

¹⁷ Hanchu mi murdi an sintho dungjûia ân-angnata roijêk ngâipu Pathien kôm chubai nin thôn, O Pa, nin ti ngâiin chu rammuola nin lêng kâr chu ama rangin mân inthieng thôn om roi. ¹⁸ Nin richibulngeiin nangni an pêk, nin nunchan mangmunboi renga hah, neinun asiet thei sumdâr le rângkachaka minjôk ni mak chei ti nin rieta; ¹⁹ belrite demnaboi aninônchu achâina boitêt anga, Khrista inbôlna manlutaka ratan nin nih. ²⁰ Ama hah rammuol insieng mân renga Pathien'n a lei thangsai, le hi sún nûktak ngeia hin nangni sikin inlangin ai om ani. ²¹ Ama sikin thina renga a kaithoipu le roiinpuina pêkpu Pathien hah nin iema; maleh masikin nin taksônna le nin sabeina ngei hah Pathien chungâ mindetin ai om ani.

²² Atûn chu chongtak nin jômna sikin nin champui iempungei lungkham tatak rangin nangni nanâkin nin inthieng zoi sikin nin mulungrîl murdi'n inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi.† ²³ Athitheï ni loiin, athitheïloi nulepa renga nâingei anghan, Pathien chong ring kumtuong chongbâi renga suok nôk nin nih.

²⁴ Pathien lekhabu'n:

"Miriem murdi hih sûl angin an nia,
an roiinpuina ngei khom rama
pârngei angin an ni.

Sûlungei chu athêma, male a pârngei
atâka,

²⁵ aniatachu, Pumapa chong chu tuonsôtin aom tit ani," ai ti anghan. Hi chong hih, Thurchi Sa nin kôma an phuong hah ani.

2

Lung aring le nam inthieng

¹ Hanchu, nangni nanâkin asaloi murdi ngei renga inkêm unglâ; milak aninônchu asarothol aninônchu narsana aninônchu inêrona chongngei om khâi no nih. ² Nâite asuok thar ngei angin ratha tienga nenetui ânthieng liei hah inrâl tit unglâ, ha nenetui hah nin nêka anin chu insôn nin ta, sanminjôkin om nin tih. ³ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pumapa satie hah ninthenin nin riet zoi" a ti anghan.

⁴ Pumapa kôm hong roi, lung aring mingeiin mangmunboia an heng, nikhomrese, Pathien'n manlutak angin a ithang ngei. ⁵ Lung aring anghan hong unglâ, rathatienga Pathien in sinna mangin om unglâ, Jisua Khrista jâra Pathien pom theiruo ratha tienga inbôlna ipêk ranga ochai inthieng nin ni theina rangin.

⁶ Asikchu, Pathien lekhabu'n,

"Lung luttak ka thanga,

Zionah akila lungin ka dar ani;

male tukhom ama iem kai chu
mâimôkinshakin om tet ni no nih
ngei," a ti.

⁷ Nangni a iem ngei rangin chu manlutak ani; nikhomrese, a iemloi ngei rangin chu:

"In sinpungeiin lung mangmunboia an
hengpai,

An kâra kamomtak achang zoi."

⁸ Male Pathien lekhabu danga, ati:

"Ma lungpui hah mingei minpalna rang
le,

Mi inletna rang ani," ai ti anghan.

Chong hah an iemloi sikin an inpal ani, mahah Pathien'n anni ranga a nuomna piel ani.

⁹ Ania nangni chu Pathien nam ithang, Rêng ochaiengei, nam inthieng, Pathien

1:16 1:16: Och 11:44,45; 19:2 † **1:22** 1:22: nin mulungrîl murdi'n; miziek senkhat chu mulung inthieng leh.
1:24 1:24,25: Isa 40:6-8 (LXX) **2:3** 2:3: Lap 34:8 **2:6** 2:6: Isa 28:16 (LXX) **2:7** 2:7: Lap 118:22 **2:8** 2:8:
Isa 8:14-15 **2:9** 2:9: Jôk 19:5,6; Isa 43:20,21 (LXX); Bal 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; Tit 2:14; Isa 9:2

a mingei, ajingna renga avâr roiin-puitaka nangni koisuokpu Pathien sintho kamâmruoingei phuong ranga nangni thangsuok ani. ¹⁰ Zora voikhat chu Pathien mingei nimak cheia, aniatachu atûn chu ama mingei nin ni zoi; Motona han chu Pathien moroina lei riet mak cheia, ania atûn chu a moroina nin chang zoi.

Pathien suokngei

¹¹ Ka malngei, hi rammuola hin khuolmi le mi invâingei angin nangni ki ngên ani! Ratha leh râl indoi tit ngâi, taksa ôina ngei mâk rangin. ¹² Sonongngei lâia nin nunchan sa ok rese; hanchu saloi tho ngei tiin nangni an nôn khomin nin sin asa an riet sika han ama juong Nikhuo han Pathien minpâk thei an tih.

¹³ Pumapa jâra han miriem racham-neipungei murdi kôma inpêklût roi, rachamneina insângtak dônpu Rêng le, ¹⁴ râiôtngiei, asaloi sin ngei dûk min tuong rang le asa sin ngei minpâk ranga ai phun ngei kôma khom. ¹⁵ Nin neinun sa tho ngei sika han amo ngei chong inmôl min dâirek rang hi Pathien nangni a nuomna ani sikin. ¹⁶ Zalên mi anghan lêng unglâ; nikhomrese nin zalêna hah saloi mukhunân mang loiin, Pathien suokngei anghan om roi. ¹⁷ Mitin mirit unglâ, nin iempu champuingei lungkham unglâ, Pathien jâ unglâ, Rêng mirit pêk roi.

Khrista tuongna minenna

¹⁸ Nangni suokngei, nin pungei kôma inpêklût unglâ akippharin jâna pêk roi, mi asingngei le nunhoi ngei kôma vai ni loiin mi nunminsie ngei kôm khom. ¹⁹ A lungdo ani iti rietin ana tuongloiruo nin tuongin chu Pathien'n sat nangni vur a tih. ²⁰ Nin tho minchâi sika jêmna nin tuongin, imo nin man ranga? Aniatachu, adik nin tho sika nin tuong chu, Pathien'n sat nangni vur a tih. ²¹ Ha anga ranga Pathien'n nangni ai koi kêng; Khrista khom han nin ta rangin a lei tuonga, a kenûk nin jûi theina ranga minenna rang

nangni a mâk pe ani. ²² Ama hah nunsie reng sin ngâi maka, a bâi renga milak chong asuok reng tutên riet ngâi mak ngei. ²³ An êro lâiin ama'n chu thuoan maka, dûk a tuong lâiin ama'n chu min tuongna rangin misina chong ti ngâi mak, aniatachu roijêkpu diktak Pathien kôm a sabeina ngei a dar ani. ²⁴ Nunsiena tieng ei thia dikna tieng ei ring theina rangin Khrista lelên a taksân khrosa ei sietnangei ai pêl ani. Ama sabê ngei sikin mindam nin ni zoi. ²⁵ Nangni hih belri lam ânvaî angin nin lei ni, aniatachu atûn chu nin ratha ngei Hôlpu le Enkolpu jûi ranga hong tuong nôk nin ni zoi.

3

Lômnungei le lômpangei

¹ Ma angdên han nangni lômnun ngei, nin lômpa ngei kôma nin inpêklût ngêt rang ani, hanke an lâia mi Pathien chong iemloi an om le khoma nin nunchan han mene ngei a ta, iem an tih. Chongin nin ti rang nâng no nih, ² nin nunchan inthieng le mirit hah an mu rang sikin. ³ Nin invona hah pêntienga nin mêlsana rangin nin invona sam mini, aninônchu rângkachak invona ngei mini, aninônchu silbomngei mini nin mang rang nimak. ⁴ Manêkin, nin mulungrîla mêlsana hah, nin mulungrîla ratha dâirjem le nunnêmna invona dik tar ngâiloi nirese, mahah Pathien mitmua chu alut tak ani. ⁵ Zora lei vunsia nupangngei, Pathien kôma inpêka ama chungan sabeina bâng ngâi ngei han an lômpa ngei kôma enhoitakin an inpêklût ngâi ani. ⁶ Sarah hah ma anghan ania, Abraham chong a jôma, ka puma, tiin a koi ngâi ani. Atûn khom asa nin sina, ite china reng nin dônin chu Sarah nâinupangngei nin ni.

⁷ Ma angdên han nangni lômpangei khom, nin lômnungei hah nangni ranga râtloi uol anni iti riettheiin nin lêngpui ngei rang ani. Jana dôn pumin ompui ngei unglâ, asikchu anni khom nangni leh

munkhatin Pathien manboipêk ringna hah an man sa rang ani. Nin chubai tho ânkalpui lolina rangin mahah tho roi.

Adik sin sika tuongna

⁸ Chongkhârna rangin: mulung munkhatin om ngêt unglâ, lâibungngei le sarnungei anghan inkhat le inkhat inlungkham unglâ, inkhat le inkhat inuoina dônin inlungkham inlômin om roi. ⁹ Saloi hah saloiin thvon no unglâ, khomâksâm hah khomâksâmin thvon no roi; manêkin satvurnân thvon roi, asikchu Pathien'n nangni a koi lâia han sat nangni vur rangin kêng ânkhâm.

¹⁰ Pathien lekhabu'n;

“Tukhom ahoitaka ringna mang anuom le zora sa ngei mu a nuomin chu chongsie ril mâkin milak tho mong rese.

¹¹ Sietna renga inheiin asa an sin ngêt rang ani;

Inngêina rangin an mulungrîl murdi'n an putrît ngêt rang ani.

¹² Asikchu Pumapa'n midik ngei chu a ensuia

male an chubaithona khom a rangâi pe ngei ngâi.

Aniatachu, saloi sin ngei chu adoï ngâi,” ai ti anghan.

¹³ Asa sin rang nin jôta anin chu tumo dûk nangni tho ranga? ¹⁴ Hannirese asa nin sin sikin chu tuong ta ngân khom unglâ, satvur nin ni. Tute chi no unglâ, nin kângmindoi no roi. ¹⁵ Aniatachu, Khrista hah nin mulungrîla mân inthien-gin Pumapa mirit tho roi. Male tukhomin nin sabeina chungroia chong nangni an rekelin zoratin thvon rangin inthok titin om roi, ¹⁶ nikhomrese, innêmtak le miritin thvon roi. Asielesarietna inthâr nei unglâ, hanchu nangni an êrona tienga han, Khrista nûkjûi ngei nin nina nin nunchan asa rilsiet ngei hah an chong ti han inzak an tih. ¹⁷ Saloi sin sika tuong nêkin chu Pathien nuomlam anîn chu asa sin sika tuong chu asa uol. ¹⁸ Asikchu Pathien kôm nangni a

tuong theina rangin Khrista midik han nunsiengei murdi ruthûlin minunsie ngei sikin voikhatin ai thi ani.* Taksatieng thatin a oma, hannirese rathatieng chu minringin a oma, ¹⁹ ma ratha hong om sika han intâng ina ratha omngei kôm khom chong a juong misîr ani. ²⁰ Ma ratha ngei hah Noah nikhuoa rukuong a sin lâia Pathien'n tuongdiertaka a ngâk sûnga chongjôm nuomloi hah an ni. Ma rukuonga han mi tômte, anrêngin mi iriet vai tui renga minringin an om ani. ²¹ Maha chu baptisma akhîn minenna ania, atûna hin Jisua Khrista inthoinôkna sikin nangni a minring ani. Ma hah takpuma ânnim minsâina ni maka, asaleasierietna diktak Pathien kôma chongkhâm hah ani. ²² Jisua Khrista hah invâna a sea, Pathien changtienga insungin vântîrtonngei, rachamneinangei le sinthotheinangei, ama racham takin a jêk zoi ani.

4

Ringna inthûl

¹ Khrista'n taksân a tuong zoi sikin nangni khom ha anghan minrâtin nin mulungrîla mindon ngêt sa roi; asikchu tukhom taksân a tuong zoiin chu nunsie an inchel khâiloi ani. ² Hanchu, atûn renga chu nin rammuol ringnunngeni a la om kai chu miriem ôinangeiin om khâi loiin Pathien lungdôa jêkin nin om ngêt rang ani zoi. ³ Zora leivuna han sonongngeiin an tho nuom ngâi ngei hah asôtzan nin lei manga. Nin ringnunngeni hah hurna ngei, taksa ôina ngei, junrûina ngei, jumun hoiinhâinangei, junêk ruol-hoi ngei le mirmil biekna porinche ngeiin nin mang ok ngâi zoi. ⁴ Male atûn chu sonongngei hah porinche le ringnun saloi an mangna han nin kop khâiloi sikin nangni an kamâma, masikin nangni an êro ngâi ani. ⁵ Hannirese ha ngei han, Pathien, aring le athi roijêk ranga ânthoksaipu kôma han an thurchi chit la misîr an tih. ⁶ Masika han kêng ithi

3:7 3:7: Eph 5:25; Kol 3:19 **3:10** 3:10-12: Lap 34:12-16 (LXX) **3:14** 3:14: Mat 5:10 **3:14** 3:14,15: Mat 5:10; Isa 8:12-13 * **3:18** 3:18: athi; miziek senkhat ngeia chu atuong. **3:20** 3:20: Aph 6:1—7:24

ngei lâia khom Thurchi Sa misîr ani, mitin taksa roijêka an hong om anghan an ratha ringna roijêka om ngei kôma han; an ratha ringna han Pathien anga an om theina rangin an kôma chong misîr ani.

Pathien manboipêkngai enkolpu sa

⁷ Neinun murdi mongna anâi zoi, masikin chubai nin tho theina rangin indîntheiin intûng roi. ⁸ Neinuntin chungga, mulungrîl takin inkhat le inkhat inlungkham roi, lungkhamnân nunsiena tamtak a mukhu thei sikin. ⁹ Chier loiin nin in inmo-ong inlôm chit roi. ¹⁰ Mi tinin Pathien manboipêkngai adadngngai enkolpu sa anghan, Pathien renga manboipêk alieka ai man ngei hah midang ngei satna rangin a mang ngêt rang ani. ¹¹ Tukhomin thurchi a misîrin chu, Pathien chongbe a misîr ngêt rang ani; Tukhomin mi sin a thôn chu Pathien'n râtna a pêk anghan a tho ngêt rang ani. Jisua Khrista jâra neinunngai murdi Pathien minpâka a om theina rangin, roiinpuina le sinthotheina chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin ama ta ani sikin. Amen.

Khristien sika tuongna

¹² Ka mal moroitak ngei, minsinna natak nin tuonga atung ngâi loi nin chungga atung hih nin jâmminzal no roi. ¹³ Khrista roiinpuina a juong inlang tika râisâna nin sip theina ranga Khrista tuongna ngei nin tuongpui ai ni anghan râiminsân roi. ¹⁴ Khrista nûkjûipu ngei nin ni sika êroa nin omin chu satvur nin ni; Ratha roiinpu, Pathien Ratha hah nin chungga a om sikin. ¹⁵ Nin lâia tumakhatin nin tuongin chu, mi that sika mini, inru tho sika mini, neinun tho minchâi sika mini, midang ngei chungroi jêk pe sika mini chu ni tet no rese. ¹⁶ Nikhomresea, Khristien nin ni sika nin tuong chu inzak no unglâ, Khrista riming nin pêl ai ni anghan Pathien kôm râisânchong ril roi.

¹⁷ Roijêkna phut rang zora ahong tung zoi, Pathien ama mingai jêk masa nîng an tih. Mahah einia phut aninte, Pathien renga Thurchi Sa iemloi ngei kôma han

kho-ang takin mo ai mong rang ani zoi. ¹⁸ Pathien lekhabu'n;

“Mi sa ngei sanminring an ni rang luo antakin chu, pathienboi mi nunsie ngei hah imo an chang rang ani zoi?” ai ti anghan.

¹⁹ Masikin Pathien lungdoa an nia, an tuongin chu sin asa thôn a Sinpu ânkhâmna tho ngâipu kôma inbâng phar rese ngei.

5

Pathien belripâlngai

¹ Keima, nin lâia koiindang upangei hah, keima an upa champui, Khrista tuongna rietpuipu, roiinpuina juong inlang ranga rangtum man rangpu hin nangni ki ngên ani. ² Pathien'n nangni ai pêk belri pâl donsûi rang le jôtloiin ni loiin, Pathien nuomlama jôttaaka donsûi rangin. Lo ririem sik ni loiin sintho ranga nuomna tak dônin nin sintum hah tho roi. ³ Nin donsûingai chungga inlal rangin pût no unglâ, hannirese belripâlngai enton rang chang roi. ⁴ Male Belrihólpu Inlaltak hah a juong inlâr tika chu Rênglukhum roiinpuita, avârna in mang ngâilo i hah man nin tih.

⁵ Ma angdên han, nangni nâipanguol ngei, ulienngai kôma inpêklût roi. Sin nin inthope inlôm theina rangin, nunnêmân invo roi; Pathien lekhabu'n, “Pathien'n mi ân-pâkngai chu adoia, aniatachu mi nunnêm ngei chu a midit ngâi,” ai ti anghan. ⁶ Masikin azora taka nangni a chôiminsâng theina rangin Pathien kut râtak nuoia han nuninnêm takin om roi. ⁷ Nangni a donsûi ngâi sikin nin kângdoinangei murdi ama chungga bâng rie i roi.

⁸ Intûng chienin en chak roi! Nin râlpâ Diabol hah ikeibaknei ân-râm anghan a sâk rang rokin a chaititîr ngâi kêng. ⁹ Rammuol pumpuia nin iempu champui ngei khomin ma angdên han an tuong sa iti nin riet sikin nin taksônna mindet titin ama hah doi roi. ¹⁰ Hannirese chomolte nin tuong suole chu, moroina murdi Pathien, Khrista leh inzoma a kumtuong

roiinpuina chang ranga nangni koipu lele han nangni sinmikhippin detna, râtna le lungphûm adet nangni pêng a tih. ¹¹ Ama kôma han sinthotheina chu tuonsôtin om rese! Amen.

Azoina chibaimûknangei

¹² Hi lekhamuthuon abongte hih Khristien champui taksônom Silas, sanna jâra ki miziek ani. Nangni mohôka, ma hih Pathien moroina diktak ani iti ko chungroi nangni min riet ka nuom ani. Mahin inding dettit roi.

¹³ Babylona,* om nin sarnu Pathien'n ai thang koiindang le ka nâipasal Mark khomin chibai nangni an mûk sa. ¹⁴ Khristien lungkhamna intum inthiengin chibai inmûk inlôm ngâi roi.

Nin lâia Khrista ta ngei murdi kôm han inngêina om rese.

5:12 5:12: Sin 15:22,40 * **5:13** 5:13: babylon: Chongphuong bua ânziek angin Rome tina anithei. **5:13** 5:13: Sin 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Kol 4:10; Philm 24

PETER Renga Lekhamuthuon Inikna Chongmaruoi

Peter renga Lekhamuthuon Inikna hih Khristien masa ngei, mun inzartak huolsûnga om ngei ranga miziek ani. Ai khîntak chu minchupu dikloi ngei sintho le ma-anga minchuna sika inditnasaloi hong suoka om ngei indoipui hih ani. Hi intaknagei rietna thuonna manna chu mingeiin Jisua an lei mua, a minchuna lei riet ngeiin an mintung, Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista rietna diktak sûr mindet tit hih ani. A miziekpu'n alieka a uor uol tak chu, Khrista juongnôk no nih ti minchuna chongngei chungroi hah ani. Khrista juongnôk rang roia ânûna abitak chu Pathien'n, tute in mang loa, mitin an nunsienangei renga an insîr rang a nuom sika ani, a ti.

*Asûnga Chongtângpuingei
Chongmaruoi 1:1-2
Khristien koina 1:3-21
Minchupu dikloi ngei 2:1-22
Azoina Khrista juongnôkna 3:1-18*

1 Simon Peter renga, Jisua Khrista tîrlâm le tîrton,

Han Jisua Khrista kin Pathien le Sanminringpu dikna sika kin chang anghan iemna luttak achang ngei:

2 Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua nin rietna han moroina le inngêina tamtak nin ta ni rese.

Pathien koina le inthangna

3 A roiinpuina le asatna chang ranga
* mi koipu ei rietna sika sakhuo dik- tak ringnuna ei om theina ranga nein- untin ei nâng murdi Pathien sinthotheina ânthieng mi pêk zoi. 4 Ma anghan, neinunpêk roiinpu le luttak ânkhâm hah mi pêk zoi, ha neinunpêkngai sika han rammuola ôina saloi ngei renga rotpai, mi nina inthieng hah hong chang thei

nin tih. 5 Masika han nin theidôr songin nin taksônna han satna bôk unglâ, nin satna han rietna bôk unglâ, 6 nin rietna han indîtheina bôk unglâ, nin indîtheina han tuongdierna bôk unglâ, nin tuongdierna han pathien angna bôk unglâ, 7 nin pathien angna han lâibung inmoroina bôk unglâ, nin lâibung inmoroina han inlungkhamna bôk roi. 8 Hi mi nina neinun ngei hih nin inâng ani, hi ngei hih nin dôn tam ok inchu, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nin rietna han nangni min râtin, malam nangni min pan a tih. 9 Aniatachu tukhom ha ngei dônloi chu a kôlrevêl vai amua, mitcho ania, a sietna muruo renga minsâi ani hah ai mingil ani.

10 Masikin ka lâibungngai le sarnungei, Pathien'n a lungdoa nangni koina le thangna hah asôia omtit rangin ningsiet uol roi, ma anghan nin thôn chu nin taksônna hah mâk tet no tunui. 11 Ma anghan, ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista ringinlon Rêngrama lût theina akipin dikna pêk nîng nin tih.

12 Masikin, hi chong ngei hih zoratin rietmintharna nangni pêk bang ki tih, nin lei rietsai piel nikhomsenla, maleh chongtak nin changa han lei phun mindet ngit lei ni ta khom unglâ. 13 Ki ringkâr chu hima roi ngei hih nin rieltitna hah mohôk minhar tit inlang sâng atih, tiin ki mindon ani. 14 Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n ânthârlaka mi lei ril anghan, hi thithe takpum hih chomolte suoleh chu khekpai ki tih, iti hih ki riet. 15 Ki thi suoleh khomin hi roi ngei hih zora tiin nin rieltit theina rang lam nangni pêk rangin ke theidôr tho ki tih.

Khrista roiinpuina rietpuingei

16 Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista juong nôkna roiinpu a roi nangni kin min riet hah kin rachama kin phuotot thurchi ngeia inding mak meh, kin mit lelên ânlaalna kin mu ani. 17 Ama hah Pa Pathien'n inlalna leh roiinpuina a pêka, a kôma Roiinpuina Ânchungtak renga rôl ajuon ringa "Ma

* 1:3 1:3: asatna chang ranga; aninônchu ama ta chang ranga; miziek senkhata chu ama renga. 1:17 1:17,18: Mat 17:1-5; Mk 9:2-7; Luk 9:28-35

hih ka Nâipasal moroitak, ka râisân tatak hah ani” a ti lâia han kin om ani. ¹⁸ Ha rôl hah a kôma muol inthienga kin om lâiin invân renga ajuonga, keini lelên kin iriet ani.

¹⁹ Masikin dêipungei chongphuong hah adet uolin ei rietminthâr ani. Ama chong nin rangâia anin chu tho minsa nin ta, khuo avâra, sikhovâr hah nin mulungrîla avâr mâka chu, ajîngna châti vâr angha ani sikin. ²⁰ Adadang nêkin Pathien lekhabua chongphuong ngei hih tutên atheiin rilminthâr thei ngâi ni mak iti riettit roi. ²¹ Dêipuchong chongbe hih miriem jôtna sika suok ngâi ni maka, aniatachu miriemngei hah Ratha Inthieng jêka omin Pathien renga juong suok chong hah an iril ngâi ani.

2

Minchupu dikloingei (Jud 4-13)

¹ Zora leivunsai han mingei lâia dêipu rotholngei an inlanga, ma anghan nangni lâia khom minchupu dikloi ngei la suok an tih. Anni han rilna dikloi la hongchôi an ta, anni khôkpu Pumapa lele khom minlêm an tih, masikin anni chung a inningloia sietminmangna tung atih. ² Hanchu, mi tamtakin indit inthiengloina lama han jûi an ta, ha ngei sintho sika han midang ngeiin chongtak lampui hah rilminsiet an tih. ³ An inruokna sikin ha minchupu dikloi ngei han an rachama an iphuo thurchi ngei nangni rilin an inlâpna sin an tih. An Roijêkpu rang hah ânzoina asôtzan zoia, anni minmang rangpu hah alên thoi zoi ani.

⁴ Pathien'n, nunsie tho vântîrtonngei hah hôl maka, dûkmuna a paia, Roijêkna nikhuo ngâk rangin jîngzirûia thungin ajîngna ai dar ani. ⁵ Pathien'n tiênlâi rammuol khom hôl maka, pathienboi rammuola han tuisâng a minlien ani, ai hôl chu Noah, dikna chong misîrpu le midang sari anni. ⁶ Pathien'n Sodom le Gomorra khopuiliengngei hah theiloimintumin mei leh a minmanga, pathienboi

ngei chung a hongtung rang minenna ai tho ani. ⁷ Lot, midik, mi nunsie ngei balamboia hur sika beidong taka om ngâi hah a sanminjôk ani. ⁸ Ha midik hah an lâia omin an sintho saloi ngei hah a mua, a rieta, anîngtin mulung natna a tuong ngâia. ⁹ Masikin Pumapa han ama riet ngâi ngei minsinna an tongna renga a kel-suo chang a rieta, misaloï ngei Roijêkna Nikhuo ngâk ranga dûktong puma dar chang khom a riet, ¹⁰ aliekin, an taksa ôina innim jûi ngei, Pathien rachamneina a enkhum ngei hah. Ha minchupu dikloi ngei hah mihâi le tukdullien an ni, chungtienga roiinpuina ngei khi mirit tho loaia, an êro ngâi an ni. ¹¹ Hi minchupu dikloi ngei nêka rât uol le alien vântîrtonngei luon ha ngei hah Pumapa makunga êron, nôn ngâi mak ngei. ¹² Aniatachu, hi mi ngei hi chu ramsa isûra that ranga ânzir ngei anghan an rietna mangin sin an thoa, an riet theiloï kai chu rilsietin an doi ngâi. Ramsa ngei anghan minmang nîng an tih, ¹³ dûktongna an musuo lam ang takin dûk mintuong ngei nîng an tih. An râisâna chu an taksa ôina minhoina ranga sùnkhovâra râisâna mang ani. Anni hah inzakupui om le mâimôk ompui tak an ni, nin bunêkna an honchel rachamin an milakna an song kelen ngâi ani. ¹⁴ Nupang angal tiloi chu ite en nuom ngâi mak ngeia, nunsie tho an ôina hah khotiklâi khomin bângpe ngâi mak ngei. Miriem râtloi ngei hah châng a an min ôk ngâia. An mindonna hah ranghuolnan asipa. Pathien khomâksâm nuoia an om ani. ¹⁵ Lampui injîk hah an mâka, lam an invâi zoia, Beor nâipasal Balaam saloi a sin sika sum man rang nuompu lampui hah an jûi zoi ani. ¹⁶ Ama hah a nunsie sikin ngôn a oma, a sakuording hah miriem chongin a hong chonga, dêipu achâng sintho hah ai khap ani.

¹⁷ Ha mingei hah chu tui pûtsuonngei achâr le sùm pháivuopuini ai sêmpai angin an ni. Pathien'n ha mingei ta rangin mun ajîngna inthûktak ahôi pe ngei zoi. ¹⁸ Inpâk chong le invêt chong

ngei an manga, nunsiea om ngei lâi renga hongjôk rang a bôk ngei hah an min ôk theina rangin hurna ngei an mang ngâi. ¹⁹ Anni nunsie suoka omchien ngei han, mi zalêna apêk rangin an inkhâm ngâi, tu miriem khomin ama menêpu suoka chu aom ani. ²⁰ Ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista an rietna sikin rammuol tho minchâina ranak renga jôka, ama nanâka lût nôka, menêa om nôk mingei kai chu aphuta nêkin a dingmun nûktak hah chu ai siet uol ani. ²¹ Dikna lampui hah an rietna, chongpêk inthieng pêk an ni suonûka, nûk an inhei nôk nêkin chu ariet reng an rietloi ni rese chu an ta rangin sa ôk atih. ²² An chunganeinun hongtung ngei hih, Vârchong, “Ui a muluok tieng a kîr nôk” ti le “Vok minthiengliei sai dieldôka inbuol rangin akîr nôk” iti hih adik ani iti a minlang ani.

3

Pumapa juong nôkna rang leikhâm

¹ Atûn ku ruol moroi ngei, ma hih ke lekhamuthuon avoinikna ani. Ke lekhamuthuon anruonin hi chong hih rietmintharna nangni pêka nin mulungrîla mindona inthieng, mintharna rangin ko bôk ani. ² Tienlâia Dêipu inthieng ngei chongphuong le ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu chongpêk nin tîrtongei nangni pêk hah nin riet minthar rangin ku nuom. ³ Amotontaka, nin riet ngêt rang chu sùn mongnatak ngeia han mi senkhat ngei chu an ringnun hah an ôina jêk mi lân lang an tih. Tusiem nangni thona an ta, ⁴ male “Juong nôk rangin chong ânkhâm ni mak mo? Ama hah khonmo aom zoi? Kin richibulngei an thi suo zoia, nikhomrese, rammuol insieng phut renga neinuntin ani ngagâiin an la om tita?” la tîng an tih. ⁵ Hi chongdikngei hih an riet ngôngin an nôngpai ngâi. Pathien chongpêkin invân le pilchung hih isin ani. Pilchung hih tui renga tui

sikin a hong oma, ⁶ male tui nanâkin ani, tuisânglienin rammuol muruo hah sietminmang ani. ⁷ Nikhomrese, atûna invângei le pilchung aom ngei hi chu meia sietminmang theina rangin Pathien chongpêk nanâka hôi ania. Anni ngei hah pathienboi mingei roijêkna le sietminmangna nikhua ranga dar an ni.

⁸ Hannirese, hi neinun inkhat hih mingil no roi, ka mal moroi ngei! Pathien mitmua chu sûnkhat le kum isângkhat hih ateina om maka; ama rangin chu ân angbang ani. ⁹ Mi senkhatngei an mindon anghan Pumapa chu a chongkhâma innu mak. Annu niloîn, tute in mang loaia, mi murdi an nunsiena renga an hong insîr rang nuomin nangni tieng a tuongdier ani. ¹⁰ Aniatachu Pumapa Nikhuo chu inru angin juong atih. Ha nikhua han chu rahang inringtak le invâna neinunngiei kângin in mang a ta, pilchung le asûnga neinunngiei murdi khom in mangrip atih.* ¹¹ Ma neinunngiei murdi hah ma anghan sietminmang ani rangin te, kho anga mi mo nin ni rang ani zoi? Nin ringnun hah ânthieng le Pathien kôma pêkruo ani rang ani. ¹² Pathien Nikhuo nin ngâk atung inrang theina rangin nin theidôr ranak song roi, invângei akânga sietminmang rang Nikhuo le invâna neinunngiei alum sika ajôina rang Nikhuo hah. ¹³ Aniatachu eini chu Pathien chongkhâm anghan invân thar le pilchung thar, asûnga dikna hah ei omna in rang ei ngâk ani.

¹⁴ Masikin ka mal moroi ngei, ha Nikhuo hah nin ngâk anghan Pathien mitmua inthieng le demnaboia oma, ama leh inngêia om rangin nin theidôr ranak song roi ¹⁵ Ei Pumapa'n nangni sanminring ranga zoranchum nangni a pêka a tuongdier hah en roi, ei lâibungpa moroi Paul khomin Pathien vârna pêk mangin nin kôm a miziek anga han. ¹⁶ A lekhamuthuon murdia ha chonglupui

2:22 2:22: Chvr 26:11 **3:5** 3:5: Aph 1:6-9 **3:6** 3:6: Aph 7:11 **3:8** 3:8: Lap 90:4 **3:10** 3:10: Mat 24:43; Luk 12:39; 1 Thes 5:2; Chph 16:15 * **3:10** 3:10: in mangrip; miziek sekhata chu man nîng atih; Adangngei chu kang let atih; inkhata chu sietminmang nîng atih. **3:10** 3:10: Mat 24:43; Luk 12:39; 1 Thes 5:2; Chph 16:15
3:13 3:13: Isa 65:17; 66:22; Chph 21:1

hah a miziekin chu mahah ai ti ngâi ani. A lekhamuthuona neinun senkhat ngei chu a riet ântaka mahah vârloi le detloi mingei Pathien lekhabua rachang dang an itho ngâi anghan dikloitakin an rilminthâr ngâia, masikin an chung a sietna anni nanâkin an mintung ngâi.

¹⁷ Aniatachu, ku ruol moroi nangni ngeiin chu mahah nin lei rietsai ani. Masikin balamboi mingei minchâina han nangni ruoi minmangin nin dingmun adetna renga nin inlet lina rangin singthei roi.

¹⁸ Hannirese, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina le rietna han insôn tit roi. Roiin-puina hah atûn le kumtuongin ama kôma om tit rese! Amen.

JOHN Renga Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna Chongmaruoi

John renga Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna hin neinun khîn inik a dôna: a porepu ngeiin Pathien le a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista leh inlopa an lêng theina ranga mohôkna le hi inlopa siet thei ngâi minchuna dikloi renga indîn rang khom rilna ani. Hi minchuna dikloi hi ânngamna tak chu, taksa rammuol leh inmanna renga kêng asaloi hi ânzir ngâi ti iem ani. Masikin Jisua Pathien Nâipasal hih munisi diktak ni thei no nih tiin. Ha minchupungei han sanminring ti hih rammuola damsung mindona renga jôk hi ani an tia. Mapên han sanminringna ti hin omdikna le mo, aninônchu ei miriem champui lungkhamna le mo ite inmanna dôn mak ngei tiin mi an minchu ngâi.

Hi minchuna doiin a miziekpu hin ânthârtakin Jisua Khrista hih munisi diktak ani tie thurchi a misîra, male Jisua iempu ngei murdi le Pathien lungkham a mu kaiin chu an inlungkham rang ani ti hi lunghâng a tho sa ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-4

Avâr le ajîng 1:5—2:29

Pathien nâingei le Diabol nâingei 3:1-24

Chongtak le chongnôk 4:1-6

Lungkhamna sintum 4:7-21

Taksônna menena 5:1-21

Ringna chong

¹ Ringna chong aphuta om hah nin kôm kin miziek ani. Kin rieta, male kin mitin kin mu ani; ani, kin mua, male kin kutin a tôn ani. ² Hi ringna hih a juong inlanga han kin lei mua; masikin ha roi hah kin misîra, Pa kôma kumtuong ringna om hah ei lâia a juong inlang hah nangni kin ril ani. ³ Pa le a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista leh inlopin kin dôn hi mi nin zom theina

rangin kin mu le kin riet hi nin kôm kin phuong ani. ⁴ Kin râisân akip* theina rangin hi roi hi kin miziek ani.

Pathien chu vâr ani

⁵ A nâipasal renga chong kin riet nin kôma kin phuong chu mahi ani: Pathien chu vâr ania, ama kôm chu ajîng reng om tet mak. ⁶ Hanchu, ajînga lêng titin, ama leh ênlop ei tiin chu ei chong le ei sinthôn milak ei ni rang ani. ⁷ Aniatachu, ama avâra a om anghan eini khom avâra ei lêngin chu inkhat le inkhat inlopkhomna ei dôn ani, a Nâipasal Jisua thisenin ei nunsie ngei murdi renga mi minsâi ngâi ani.

⁸ Nunsie dôn mu-ung ei tiin chu ei thethenin ênhuong ani, male chongtak ei kôm a om loi ani. ⁹ Aniatachu, ei sietna ngei Pathien kôm ei phuongin chu, a chonginkhâm anghan ei sietna ngei mi ngâidam a ta, ei sin dikloina murdi renga mi minsâi a tih. ¹⁰ Nunsie tho mu-ung ei tiin chu, Pathien milakin ei sina, male a chong khom ei kôm hin aom loi ani.

2

Khrista eini mi sanpu

¹ Ka nâingei nunsie nin tho lolina rangin hi chong hih ki miziek ani; aniatachu tukhom nunsie a thôn chu, Pa kôm ei ruthûla mi ngên pepu Jisua Khrista, mi dik hah ei dôn. ² Male Khrista hih ei nunsie ngei ngâidama ei omna ani; eini nunsie vai ni maka, mi murdi nunsie khom ani sa.

³ Pathien chongpêkngai ei jômin chu ama ei riet ti ei riet minthâr ani. ⁴ Einin ama ki riet tiin a chongpêkngai jôm no îla, eini hah milak ei nia, eini han chongtak a om loi ani. ⁵ Tutu khom a chong jômpu ngei chu Pathien lungkhamna hah an mikhip tatak ani. Pathien leh inzomin ei om ti mahin ei riet minthâr thei ani; ⁶ tukhom Pathien leh inzomin ko om ei tiin chu Jisua Khrista om anghan ei om sa rang ani.

Chongpêk athar

⁷ Ka mal moroitak ngei, hi chongpêk nin kôma ki miziek hi athar ni mak; chongpêk muruo aphut renga nin dôn hah ani. Ma chongpêk muruo hah nin lei riet sai thurchi ani. ⁸ Hannoma, chongpêk atûna nin kôma ki miziek hi chu athar ani, asikchu chongtak hah Khrista taka le nangni ngeia hin ânlang. Ajîng hah ahek tira male avâr tatak hah a juong vâr zoi ani.

⁹ Tukhomin avâra kin om tiin an lâibung ngei le sarnu ngei an la mumâk titin chu, atûn tena hin ijînga an la om bang ani. ¹⁰ Tukhomin an lâibungngei le sarnu ngei an lungkhamin chu avâra an om tita, annia han *sietna inpalna rang reng om mak. ¹¹ Ania tukhom ei lâibungngei le ei sarnu ngei la mumâkpu chu ajînga ei oma; ajînga ei lôn banga, ajîngin ei mit a mincho zoi sikin ei sena khom riet ngâi mak me.

¹² Ka nâingei, Khrista jârin nin nunsie ngei ngâidamin a om zoi sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani. ¹³ Pa ngei, ama hah aphut renga a omtit hah nin riet sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Vânglâingei, Saloi Inkhat hah nin mene zoi sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani.

¹⁴ Ka nâingei, Pa hah nin riet sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Pa ngei ama hah aphut renga a omtit hah nin riet sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Vânglâingei, nin râta; Pathien chong nin sûnga a om tita, male Saloi Inkhat hah nin mene zoi sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani.

¹⁵ Rammuol hi midit no ungla, hanchu rammuola neinin ngei khom ite midit no roi. Rammuol nin miditin chu Pa nin lungkham loi ani. ¹⁶ Rammuola neinin a omngei murdi taksa ôina ngei, miriem mita mu theingei le anâng ngei, male miriem damsûng insongpuina ngei hi khote Pa renga juong nimak ngei; hima ngei murdi hi rammuol renga korong an ni. ¹⁷ Rammuol le a sûnga neininungei murdi miriemin an ôingei hih ânmanng tir ani; aniatachu Pathien lungdo sinngai chu tuonsôtin om tit an tih.

Khrista râl

¹⁸ Ka nâingei, zora mongna anâi zoi! Khrista Râl la hong om atih, tia rila nin om anghan; Khrista râl ngei tamtak an inlang zoi, masikin zora mongna anâi zoi tiin ei riet ani. ¹⁹ Hi mingei hih ei pâla mi reng ni mak ngei, masika han min mâksan ani; ei pâla mi nisenla ngei chu, ei kôm om tit an tih. Aniatachu min mâksan sikin ei pâla mi ni tatak mak ngei ti chu ânthâr thei ani.

²⁰ Hannirese Khrista'n Ratha Inthieng nin chung a vur zoi sikin nin rêngin chongtak nin riet ani. ²¹ Hanchu chongtak riet mak chei ti sika nin kôm ki miziek ni maka; manêkin, chongtak nin riet sik le chongtak renga milak reng suok ngâi mak ti khom nin riet sika ani.

²² Nôte, tumo milak ani? Tukhom Jisua chu Messiah ni mak tipu hah ani. Ma anga mi ngei hah Khrista Râl ngei an nia Pa le Nâipasal anni innikin an heng ani. ²³ Tukhom Nâipasal hengpu chu Pa khom a heng ani; tukhom Nâipasal pom chu Pa khom a pom sa ani.

²⁴ Nangni chu aphut renga nin chong riet hah nin mulungrîla vong tit rangin mindon roi. Hanchu ma chong hah nin vong titin chu Nâipasal le Pa leh inzomin om tit nin tih. ²⁵ Male mahi ani Khrista lelên kumtuong ringna mi pêk ranga ânkhâm hah.

²⁶ Ma nangni huong ranga bôk ngei thurchi hah nin kôm ki miziek ani. ²⁷ Aniatachu nangni chu, Khrista'n ama Ratha nin chung a vur zoia, ama Ratha hah nin sûnga a om tena chu, tute minchu rang nâng mak chei. Ama Ratha han neinin murdi nangni a minchua, male nangni minchu ngei khom adika, adikloi nimak. Ratha minchuna hah jôm ungla, male Khrista leh inzomin omtit roi.

²⁸ Ani, ka nâingei, ama leh inzomin omtit roi, hanchu ama a juong inlâr Nikhuo han inzaka inthup loiin hâitakin om thei nin tih. ²⁹ Khrista chu midik ani; ti nin riet sikin tukhom adik sinpu chu Pathien nâi ani ti nin riet rang ani.

3

Pathien nângei

¹ En ta u, khodôr tak mo Pa mi lungkham hi! Mi lungkhamna lien rai sikin Pathien nângeiin mi be zoi ani, male ma anghan a nângei eini zoi. Hima sika hin rammuolin mi riet loi ani: Pathien a riet loi sikin. ² Ka mal moroitak ngei, atûn hin Pathien nângei ei ni zoi, aniatachu, imo ei hongni rang ti chu lân thâr tak mak. Aniatachu, Khrista a juong inlâr tika chu ama angin om ei tih, ti chu ei riet, ama chu anina anghan adiktakin ei mu rang sikin. ³ Tukhomin Khrista taka sabeina dôn kaiin chu Khrista ânthieng anghan an inthieng ngâi ani.

⁴ Tutu khom nunsie ngei tho kai chu Pathien Balam a siet ani, asikchu nunsie hih balam sietna ani. ⁵ Khrista hah nunsie ngei lâk pai rangin a juong inlâr zoi ti nin riet,* male ama kôm han chu nunsie reng om mak. ⁶ Masikin tukhom Khrista leh inzomin a om tittin chu nunsie tho ngâi khâi mak; aniatachu tukhom nunsie a la tho bangin chu ama hah mu maka aninônchu riet khom riet tet mak ani.

⁷ Ka nângei, tutên nangni huong no rese ngei! Tukhom adik sinpu chu midik ania, Khrista hah adik anghan. ⁸ Tukhom nunsie a la tho bangin chu Diabol ta ani, Diabol chu aphut renga nunsie a tho sikin. Pathien Nâipasal a juong inlangna abitak chu, Diabol sintho ngei minmang rang hih ani.

⁹ Tukhom Pathien nângei chu nunsie tho ngâi khâi mak ngei, Pathien nina tatak hah an nia han aom tita, male Pathien hih an Pa ani sikin, nunsie tho thei ngâi khâi mak ngei. ¹⁰ Mahin Pathien nângei le Diabol nângei an teina ânthârna ani: adik sin loi ngei murdi le midang lungkham loi ngei chu Pathien nângei nimak ngei.

Inkhat le inkhat inlungkham

¹¹ Aphut renga chong nin riet ha: inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlôm ngêt rang tih hi ani. ¹² Eini chu Cain anghan chu om tet no u; ama chu Asaloi Inkhatpa

ta ania, male a nâipa lele Abel a that ani. Ithomo Cain'n a thata? A sintho ngei ha chu asaloi ania, a nâipa sintho ngei ha chu adik sikin ani.

¹³ Masikin ka lâibungngei le sarnu ngei, rammuol mingeiin nangni an mumâkin chu kamâm no roi. ¹⁴ Ei lâibungngei le sarnu ngei ei lungkham sikin thina renga hong jôkin ringna han ei lût zoi tiin ei riet ani. Tukhom lungkhamna dôn loi chu thina sinthotheina nuoia a la om tit ani. ¹⁵ Tutu khom a lâibungngei mumâkngai chu mithatngei an ni, male mithatngei kumtuong ringna man ngâi mak ngei iti nin riet. ¹⁶ Ma hin lungkhamna hih imo ani ti chu ei riet: Khrista'n eini rangin a ringna a pêka. Hanchu, eini khom ma anghan, ei lâibungngei le sarnu ngei rangin ei ringna pêk rang hi êntâng ani! ¹⁷ Minei ngeiin lâibung mini sarnu mini ânsamin mu senla, hannoma anni ngei doiin an mulungngei khâr senla ngeia, Pathien kin lungkham inti thei no ni ngei. ¹⁸ Ka nângei, ei lungkhamna hih chongbâingei le mûra ti vaiin ni no senla; lungkhamna diktak, sinthôn minlang ngâi nirse.

Pathien makunga hâina

¹⁹ Hanchu, ma anghin, eini chu chongtak ta eini ti riet thei ei ta; ma anghin Pathien makunga ngamin ei om rang ani. ²⁰ Ei sielesarietnân asie mimintumin chu, Pathien chu ei sielesarietna nêkin a roiinpui uola neinuntin a riet let ngâi ei riet ani. ²¹ Masikin ku ruol midit om ngei, ei sielesarietnân asie mimintum nôn chu, Pathien makunga hâina ei dôn ani. ²² A chongpêkngai ei jôma, a râisân rang lam ei sin ngâi sikin ei ngên murdi a kôm renga ei man ngâi ani. ²³ A chongpêkngai chu a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista ei iema, Khrista chongpêk mi pêk anghan inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlom hih ani. ²⁴ Tukhom Pathien chongpêkngai ajômpu chu Pathien leh inzomin an oma, Pathien khom anni leh inzomin aom ngâi ani. Male Pathien'n

3:1 3:1 Joh 1:12 * 3:5 3:5 sietna ngei; miziek senkhatngei an dôn ei sietna ngei. 3:5 3:5: Joh 1:29 3:11 3:11: Joh 13:34 3:12 3:12: Aph 4:8 3:14 3:14: Joh 5:24 3:23 3:23: Joh 13:34; 15:12,17

Ratha mi pêk sikin Pathien leh inzomin ei om ti ei riet ani.

4

Ratha adik le adikloi

¹ Ku ruol moroitak ngei, Ratha ko dôn ti ngei murdi iem pai no roi, aniatachu an ratha dôn hah Pathien renga ani le niloi minsin roi. Asikchu dêipu adikloi tamtak muntina an suok zoi. ² Pathien Ratha ani le niloi chu ma anghin riet nin tih: tukhom Jisua Khrista munisi'n a juong iti rietminthâra muphuongpu ngei chu Pathien renga Ratha dôn an ni. ³ Hannirese Jisua chungroi adem kai chu Pathien renga Ratha dôn ni mak. Ama ratha dôn ha chu Khrista Râl renga kêng ani; la hong om a tih, ti nin rieta, male atûn hin rammuola a om sai piel ani zoi.

⁴ Aniatachu, ka nâingei, Pathien ta nin nia, male dêipu dikloingei hah nin mene zoi, nin kôma om Ratha hah rammuol mingei kôma om ratha nêkin chu sinthotheina a dôn uol sikin. ⁵ Ma dêipu dikloingei han rammuol roingei an misîra, rammuolin an chong a rangâi ngâi, rammuol ta an ni sikin. ⁶ Aniatachu eini chu Pathien ta ei ni. Tukhom Pathien riet ngeiin chu ei chong an rangâia; tukhom Pathien mi ni nônchu ei chong rangâi ngâi mak ngei. Hanchu, mahi, Ratha diktak le dikloi sensâi theina kin misîr thei chu ani.

Pathien chu lungkhamna ani

⁷ Ruol midit om ngei, inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm ei tih u, lungkhamna hi Pathien renga suok ani sikin. Tukhom lungkhamna dôn chu Pathien nâi ania, Pathien khom a riet. ⁸ Tukhom lungkhamna dôn loi chu Pathien khom riet mak, Pathien chu lungkhamna ani sikin. ⁹ Ama jâra ringna ei man theina rangin Pathien'n a Nâipasal khat mamang rammuola juongfirin a lungkhamna ei chung a minlang ani. ¹⁰ Mahi lungkhamna chu ani: ei nîn Pathien ei lungkham bak ni maka, aniatachu ama'n kêng mi lungkhamna, ei sietnangei

renga ngâidam ei chang theina rangin a Nâipasal a juongfir ani.

¹¹ Ruol midit om ngei, Pathien'n ma angtakan mi lungkhamin te, eini khom inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham rang ani. ¹² Khotiklâi khomin tutên Pathien mu ngâi mak ngei, aniatachu, inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlômin chu Pathien eini leh inzomin aoma, a lungkhamna khom eini hin mikhipin aom ngâi ani.

¹³ Pathien'n ama Ratha mi pêk zoi sikin ama leh inzomin ei oma, male ama eini leh inzomin aom ti ei riet minthâr ani. ¹⁴ Male Pa'n a Nâipasal rammuol Sanminringpu ni rangin a juongfir ti ei mu zoia, midangngei khom ei ril sa ani. ¹⁵ Tukhom Jisua hi Pathien Nâipasal ani tia muphuong chu, Pathien leh inzomin a oma Pathien khom ama leh inzomin a om ngâi ani. ¹⁶ Pathien'n eini ranga lungkhamna a dôn hah ei rieta, male ei iem ani.

Pathien chu lungkhamna ania, tukhom lungkhamna taka om chu Pathien leh inzomin an oma, Pathien khom anni leh inzomin aom ngâi. ¹⁷ Roijêkna Nikhuo han hâina ei nei theina rangin lungkhamna hah einia hin mikhipin a om zoi; male hi rammuola ei ringna hih Khrista om anghan ei om sikin maha la dôn ei tih. ¹⁸ Lungkhamnân chu china om maka; lungkhamna akippin china a rujûlpai ngâi. Masikin, tukhom china la nei chu ama han lungkhamna akippin a la om loi ani, asikchu china han dûktongna aom ani.

¹⁹ Pathien'n mi lungkham bak sikin ei lungkham ani. ²⁰ Pathien ku lungkham tiin ei lâibungngei le sarnu ngei mumâk ila, milak kêng eini rang ani. Mîn a lâibungngei le sarnu ngei a mu bang ngei luo a lungkham thei nônte, Pathien a mu loi vâng hate kho angin mo a lungkham thei ranga? ²¹ Khrista'n chongpêk mi pêk hah mahi ani: Tukhomin Pathien a lungkhamin chu a lâibungngei le sarnu ngei khom a lungkham ngêt sa rang ani.

5

Rammuol chung a ei menena

¹ Tukhom Jisua hi Messiah ani tia iem chu Pathien nâi ani; tukhom Pa lungkhampu chu a Nâipasal khom a lungkham sa ngâi. ² Ma hin Pathien nâingei ei lungkham iti ei rieta: Pathien ei lungkhama a chongpêkngai ei jôma hin. ³ Pathien ei lungkhamna chu a chongpêkngai ei jôm hih ani. A chongpêkngai chu eini rangin inngar mak, ⁴ asikchu Pathien nâi nâmin chu rammuol an mene ngâi. Male ei taksônna sikin rammuol ei mene ani. ⁵ Tumo rammuol a mene thei rang? Jisua chu Pathien Nâipasal ani iti iempu vaiin kêng.

Jisua khrista rietpuipu

⁶ Jisua Khrista hih a baptesma tui le a thina thisen leh juongpu hah ani. Tui vaia niloiin tui leh thisen inlopa juong ani. Male Ratha han amananâk adik iti a minriet ani, Ratha chu chongtak ani sikin. ⁷ Rietpuipu ngei inthum an om: ⁸ Ratha, tui le thisen; male ma inthum ngei minrietna hah munkhat ani. ⁹ Munisi minrietna luomania ei iema; Pathien minrietna vângte arât uol ok kêng, male a Nâipasal minrietna chungroi chu a pêk zoi ani. ¹⁰ Masikin tukhom Pathien Nâipasal a iem ngei murdi'n chu mania inrietna hi an mulungrîla an dôna; aniatachu a iemloipu ngei chu Pathien milakin an minchang ani. Pathien'n a Nâipasal chungroi a ti hah an iemloi sikin. ¹¹ Ma minrietna hah mahi ani: Pathien'n kumtuong ringna mi pêk zoia, male ma ringna nâr hah a Nâipasala aom ani. ¹² Tukhom Nâipasal hah a dônin chu ringna hah a dôna, Pathien Nâipasal dônlai chu ringna dôn mak ani.

Kumtuong ringna

¹³ Kumtuong ringna nin dôn ti nin riet theina rangin nangni Pathien Nâipasal iem ngei kôm hi chong hih ki miziek ani. ¹⁴ Neinun murdi a lungdo angin ei ngênin chu mi rangai pe ngâi ti ei rietminthâr sikin Pathien makunga ei hâi ani. ¹⁵ Khotiklâi khom ei ngên kai chu

mi rangai pe ngâi; male mahah adik iti ei rietin chu a kôm ei neinun ngên hah mi pêk ngâi ani, ti khom ei riet sa ani.

¹⁶ Nin lâibung mini, nin sarnu mini thi theina tatak niloi sietna a sinin chu Pathien kôm chubai tho pe unglâ, Pathien'n ringna pêk ngei a tih. Mahi thi theina tatak niloi sietna sin ngei ranga ani. Ania thi theina tatak sietna khom a oma, ma rang han Pathien kôm chubaitho pe roi ki ti nimak. ¹⁷ Adikloi tho murdi hi nunsie ani, aniatachu thi theina tatak niloi sietna khom a om sa.

¹⁸ Tukhom Pathien nâingei chu nunsie tho bang ngâi khâi mak ngei iti ei riet, Pathien Nâipasal han a rung ngei tita, Puoloipa siet thei ngei khâi mak.

¹⁹ Rammuol pumpui hih Puoloipa roijêkna nuoia om nikhomsenla, Pathien mingai ei ni iti ei riet ani.

²⁰ Pathien diktak hah ei rietna rangin Pathien Nâipasal a juonga, masikin riettheina mi pêk ani, Pathien diktak leh inzomin ei oma a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista leh inzomin. Mahi Pathien diktak ania, male mahi kumtuong ringna ani.

²¹ Ka nâingei, pathien dikloi ngei renga inrung roi!

JOHN Renga Lekhamuthuon Inikna Chongmaruoi

John renga lekhamuthuon inikna hi "Upa han" a nupang lungkham le a nâingei kôma a miziek ani; aomtie chu khotuol koiindang le a mingei tina nîng atih. Hi chongbe bongte hih inkhat le inkhat inlungkhama om ranga ngênna le minchupu dikloi ngei le an minchunangei renga indîn ranga rilna ani.

*Asûnga chongtângpuingei
Chongmaruoi 1-3
Lungkhamna kâmomtie 4-6
Chongrin dikloi doia rilna 7-11
Chongkhârna 12,13*

¹ Upa renga han,

A nupang lungkham le a nâingei;* atataka nangni ku lungkham ani; keima vai ni maka, chongtak a riet ngei murdi khomin nangni an lungkham sa.

² Chongtak ei kôma om bang, kumtuonga khom ei kôm a om bang rang sika hin.

³ Pa Pathien le Pa Nâipasal Jisua Khrista renga lungkhamna, moroina le inngêina ngei mi pêk hah chongtak le lungkhamna ei ta nirese.

Chongtak le lungkhamna

⁴ Pa chongpêk anghan na nâingei senkhat chongtaka an om ku mu sikin ka râisân tatak ani. ⁵ Male nupang lungkham no kôma chongpêk athar niloîn aphut renga ei dôn hah lungkham ênmu thei chitna rangin nangni ke ngên ani. ⁶ Lungkhamna ki ti omtie chong chu Pathien chongpêk jômin ei om ngêt rang ani. Chongpêk aphut renga nin rênga nin riet khom hah, inlungkhamin om roi, ti hi ani.

⁷ Mi huong ngâi ngei rammuol pumpuia an suok zoi, Jisua khrista munisi'n a juong

inzir ti pom nuom loi mingei hah. Ha anga mingei ha chu milak le Khrista Râl an ni. ⁸ Masikin nin sin sai ngei hah inmang loa, râisânman a kipa nin man theina rangin asadimin inrung roi.

⁹ Tukhom Khrista minchuna taka om loiin a khêlin chu, Pathien dôn mak. Tukhom minchuna taka a om titin chu Pa le Nâipasal a dôn ani. ¹⁰ Masikin, tukhomin hi minchuna chong hongchôi loiin nin kôm amapa mini, amanu mini a hongin chu, nin ina mintung ngei no unglâ; nin chungâ "Ratha'ngamna om rese" luo tipe ngei no roi. ¹¹ Tukhomin he hoiin an mathânin chu an neinun saloi an thona han an inchel sa ani.

Chong mongna

¹² Chong tamtak nangni ril rang ko dôna, aniatachu lekha leh pentuiin miziek loiin, ei râisâna akip theina rangin nin kôm hongin mêl inmua chong rangin ka sabei ani.

¹³ Nu Juorpui lungkhamnu nâingeiin† chibaimûknangei nang an hong muthuon ani.

* **1:1** 1:1: nupang lungkham le a nâingei; Mahih koiindang le a mingei akhînna ani. (rachâng 4, 5 khom en roh).
1:5 5: Joh 13:34; 15:12,17 † **1:13** 1:13: Nu Juorpui lungkhamnu nâingeiin: Mahih amiziekpu om koiindang mingei akhînna ani.

JOHN

Lekhamuthuon Inthumna Chongmaruoi

John renga lekha muthuon inthumna hi "Upa'n" koiindang ruoipu a riming Gaius kôm a miziek ani. A miziekpu'n Gaius hin Khristien dangngei khom a san ngâi sikin a minpâkna le mi inkhat a riming Diotrephes inningna ranga a rilna ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1-4

Gaius hih minpâk ani 5-8

Diotrephes hih theiloimintum ani 9-10

Demetrius rilminsana 11-12

Chongkhârna 13-15

¹ Upa renga han,

Ko moroitak Gaius, ku lungkham tatakpu kôm,

² Ka mal moroitak, ratha han na dam ti ki riet anghan, neinunngai murdi asadima a lônna taksa han na dam theina rangin ku chubai ngâi. ³ Khristien champuingei senkhat an juonga, taksônoma no omtit ngâi anghan, chongtaka iem no omtit tih min rila, ka râisân tatak ani. ⁴ Ka nâingei chongtaka an om ti ki rieta ka râisân nêka râisâna lien uol reng dôn mu ung.

Gaius minpâkin aom

⁵ Ka mal moroitak, khuolmingei anni lâi khomin Khristien champuingei chung taksônomtakin sin no tho ngâia. ⁶ Hi taka koiindangngei kôm khom nu lungkhamna chungroi an misîr zoi. An khuolchaina mozomtita Pathien a râisân theina rangin rangâihoitakin lei san ngei roh. ⁷ Khrista sinthoa an khuolchaina han iemloingei renga sanna lâk loiin an nin thok sikin. ⁸ Masikin eini Khristienggeiin, chongtaka sin an thona han ênchelsa theina rangin hi mingei hih ei san ngêt rang ani.

Diotrephes le Demetrius

⁹ Koiindang kôma lekhamuthuon bongte chu ki mizieka; aniatachu, an

ruoipu chang nuom ngâipu Diotrephes han chu ko chong ite lunghâng tho noni. ¹⁰ Hanchu ku juong tika chu a sintho murdi lunghâng tho ka ta; kin chungroia neinun ichiruoingei a ti ngâi le milak a ril ngâi! Aniatachu maha khom ahunin la riet maka; ei Khristien champuingei an hong khomin mintung ngâi maka, mi mintung rang nuomngai khom a khap ngâi male koiindang renga rujûl pai ngei rang a pût ngâi!

¹¹ Ka mal moroitak, asaloj jûi nôna, asa jûi roh. Tukhom asa sinpu ngei chu Pathien ta an nia; tukhom asaloj sinpu ngei chu Pathien la muloi an ni.

¹² Demetrius hah mitinin asa an ti ngâia; chongtak han amanânâkin asa a ti ngâi. Male keini khomin kin thurchi kin bôk sa, male khoimo kin ti hih adik ti ni riet.

Azoina chibaimûknangei

¹³ Chong tamtak nangni ril rang ko dôn, aniatachu maha pen le pentuiin no kôm miziek nuom mu ung. ¹⁴ Nang mu lai rang ka sabeia, hanchu intongin la chong rei.

¹⁵ Rathângamin om roh.

Na malngei nâmin chibai an hong muthuon. Ei malngei hah an misang zeta chibai mi mûk pe chit roh.

JUDE Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Jude renga Lekha muthuon hih iem-pungei intia, minchupu dikloingei doia inningna ranga miziek ani. Hima lekhamuthuon bongkik sũaga chong aom Peter inikna leh inphuona tak dôna a miziekpu'n a porengi, "Pathien'n voikhata a mingei ranga a pêksai taksônna le anrêngin an doi ranga mohôkna ani."

*Asũaga chongtângpuingei
Chongmaruoi 1-2*

Nunchan, minchuna, le minchupu dikloingei in mangna 3-16

*Taksônna sũr mindet tit ranga mohôkna
17-23*

Satvurchubai 24-25

1 Jude, Jisua Khrista tirlâm, le Jacob lâibungpa renga,

Pathien'n a koi pungei, Pa Pathien lungkhamna sũaga omngi le Jisua Khrista rungna ngei han:

2 Mulungjũrpuina, inngêina le lungkhamna ngei ha ninta rangin sip-matin om rese.

Minchupu dikloingei

3 Ko moroitak ka malngi, ei renga ei chang inruol Sanminringna chungroi hih nin kôma miziek rangin ke theidôr ku pût lâiin, Pathien'n a mingei taksônna voikhata a pêksai ngei le anrêngin nin doi rangin nangni mohôkna miziek rangin anângin ki riet ani. 4 Mi senkhat Pathien dônlôl mingei inrũka ei lâia lût an oma, ha mingei han ei Pathien moroina chungroi hah hurna lampui an minchanga, ei Puma le Pumapa. Jisua Khrista ei dôntie khom an hengpai ani, Ha mingei han theiloi an chang rangtie chu tienlâi renga Pathien lekhabu'n alei muphuong sai kêng ani zoi.

5 Hima ngei murdi hih nin lei riet sai nikhomsenla, nangni min riet nôk ku nuom Pumapa'n * Isrealngei ha Egypt ram renga a kêlsuo ngeia, aniatachu a iemloi pungei chu nũka ala minmang ngei nôk ani. 6 Vântĩrtonggei khom an rachamneina sinthotheina azotodor sũaga omloia, an omna mun māk ngei chu Pathien'n Nikhuo inlaltaka theiloi minchang rangin kumtuong zingjirũia thungin ijing nuoa, a dar ngei ani tih riettit roi. 7 Sodom le Gomorrah le akôl revêla khopuingeia mingei khom ha vântĩrtonggei sintho angdêna tho hur le ngala nunchan saloia an inpêk sikin mitin inrimna rangin kumtuong meia dûkmintongin ânlangiemina aom tih riettit roi.

8 Ma angdên han, ha mingei han inlânrangei an mua, mangei sika han an takpum an min nima; Pathien rachamneina an mumâka, male chungtienga roiinputitaka aom ngei khom an êro ani. 9 Vântĩrtonggei ânchungtak Michael luon mahi tho mak, Diabol le Moses ruok tumo achang rang an inchua an inkhal lâihan, Michael'n Diabol hah chongsie rokôk ngam maka, "Pumapa'n nang la ngo rese!" a ti pe ani. 10 Aniatachu hi mingei hin i-ih khom an riet theiloi chu doiin an êro ngâia; male mindona dônlôl ramsa ngei angin an suokpu neinunngi rietna han anni ngei hah asietminmang ngâi. 11 Anni rangin idôra chi-om mo ani zoi! Cain lampui hah an jũia, sum sikin Balaam sietna a lei thona tieng anninâkin an inpêk zoi. Korah ânhel anghan an inhela, male ama angin an in mang zoi ani. 12 Anni ngei hah nin inlopkhômna bukhalâi ôtna han an inzakloina hah sabê ânanim angin anni. Anninanâk rang vai mindon ngâi an ni. Anni ngei ha ruotui pomloi sũmngi phâivun a sêmpai angin an ni. Anni ngei hah thingkung inra zora luon inra ngâiloi, thingkung rujungngi phôi paia oma athipa angin an ni. 13 Anni ngei hah tuikhangliena tuidârinsok angin,

1:1 1: Mat 13:55; Mk 6:3 1:5 5: Jók 12:51; Tel 14:29,30 * 1:5 1:5: Pumapa'n; senkhat ngei miziek chu Jisua, tin an dôna Greek chongin Joshua tina leh munkhat ani. 1:7 7: Aph 19:1-24 1:9 9: Dan 10:13,21; 12:1; Chph 12:7; Bal 34:6; Zak 3:2 1:11 11: Aph 4:3-8; Tel 22:1-35; Tel 16:1-35

an sintho inzakupui omngei hah tuihuon minlang angin an ni. Anni ngei hah ârsingei chaititir angin Pathien'n ijing inthûktak sûnga tuonsôta om ranga mun a hôih pe ngei ani.

¹⁴ Maha Enoch, Adam renga richisuonpâr sarina† hi tienlâi han dêipu chongin alei misîr sai: “Pumapa ha a vântîrton inthieng isâng tamtak ngei leh a juong rang ¹⁵ Mi murdi chung a roijêkna juong min tungin, Pathien adônloingei sintho murdi le Pathien dônloi mi nunsiengei ama dôia chonghoiloitak an ti sika theiloi minchang rangin!”

¹⁶ Hi mingei hi chu zoratin an chiera, midangngei theiloi an mintuma; an ôina saloingei an jûia, an thethenin an insonga male an man rang aomin chu midangngei an minpâk tatak ngâi ani.

Inningnagei le rilnagei

¹⁷ Aniatachu, Ku ruolngei, zora vunsaia ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista tîrtonngeiin nangni an rilngei hah riettiti roi. ¹⁸ “Sûn nûktak ngei ahong tung le chu, Pathien dônloi mingeiin an ôinangei innimngiei jûiin, nangni phengsan rang mi an la hong inlang rang,” nangni an tipe hah. ¹⁹ Hi mingei hin insenna sin ngâi, an taksa ôinangei jêka om pungei, Ratha dônloipu ngei an ni. ²⁰ Aniatachu, nangni ku ruolngei, nin taksônna inthiengtak chung a han nin thethenin sin inding roi. Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina han chubaitho roi, ²¹ male ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista inriengmuna han kumtuong ringna nangni a pêk rang hah ngâkin Pathien lungkhamna sûnga han om roi.

²² Mulung okchâna adônpuengei chung a han inriengmuna minlang unglâ; ²³ midangngei hah mei renga kailitin sanminjôk unglâ; ichi pumin lungkhamna minlang unglâ, aniatachu an sietna ôina saloi kop puon innim ngei hah chu heng roi.

Minpâkna chubaithona

²⁴ Nin inlet lolina ranga nangni donsûi theipu le roiinpuitaka amakunga demnaboia râisântaka nangni dar theipu ²⁵ mi Sanminringpu Pathien kôm vai han Jisua Khrista ei Pumapa jâra zora vunsai murdi, atûn le tuonsôt tuonsôtin roiinpuina, inlalna, ratna, sinthotheina, le rachamneina ngei om tit rese! Amen.

† **1:14** 1:14 sarina: Hi number hih anruonin masatak le anûktaka minlûtsan adônthe'n Adam renga Enoch tena riming sari ngei ani. (Miziek senkhatngei chu uruk tiin an dôn). **1:14** 14: Aph 5:18,21-24 **1:18** 18: 2 Pet 3:3

John Kôma CHONGPHUONG Chongmaruoi

John kôma Chongphuong hih chu Khristiengeiin Jisua Khrista hi Pumapa ani tia taksônna an om sika nunuomloa an om lâitaka miziek ani. Amiziekpu'n akhîn tak chu aporepungei sabeina le mohôkna pêk rang le dûktongna le nunuomloa an om zorangeia khom taksônoma an om bang ranga ngên hi ani.

Hi lekhabua atam uol chu chongphuongna jât tamtakngei le inlânrangei mâlâia Khristiengeiin an riet theina ranga chong le rimila minlang ani, aniatachu mi dangngei ta rangin chu chonginthup ani. Miringhoi chonglupungei anghan hi lekhabu chonglupungei hi inlânrangei jât dadang mangin lam tamtakin avêl vêlin misîr ani. Hi lekhabu akipa rilsensâina chungroia mindonlam dadang om ngâi khom rese, achonglupui tak; anûktaka chu Pathien'n Khrista, Pumapa jârin a râlngei murdi Soitan khom ânreng rêngin mene let a ta, male hi motorna hih ânzoi tena chu a mi taksônôm ngei chu invân thar le pilchung thar le satvurnangei leh râisânman a pêk ngei rang tih chu ânthâr ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-8

Inlârna mo-ongna le koiindang sari ngei kôm lekhamuthuonngei 1:9—3:22

Lekhazuot le mohôr sari ngei 4:1—8:1

Bekul sari ngei 8:2—11:19

Dragon le Sarâng inik ngei 12:1—13:18

Inlârna dadangngei 14:1—15:8

Pathien taksina khuriâi sari ngei 16:1-21

Babylon sietminmangna, le sarâng menena, dêipu dikloi le Diabol thurchi 17:1—20:10

Roijêkna azoina 20:11-15

Invân thar, pilchung thar, Jerusalem thar 21:1—22:5
Chongkhârna 22:6-21

¹ Hi lekhabu hih Jisua Khrista chongphuong, Pathien'n a tîrlâmngei min riet ranga a pêk, neinun hong tung kelen rang thurchi hah ani. Khrista'n ma chong ngei hi a vântîrton juongtîrin a tîrlâm John kôm a juong min rieta, ² male John'n a mu murdi ngei hah a misîra. Mahi Pathien chong le Jisua Khrista'n chongtak a phuonga a misîrna ani. ³ Hi lekhabua ânziek porepu ngei, le asûnga lei rilmasana chongngei rangâia male ajômpu ngei chu satvur an ni! Hi neinunungei murdi tungna rang zora hih anâi zoi sikin.

Koiindang sari ngei chibaimûknangei

⁴ John renga Asia ramhuol sûnga koiindang sari ngei kôm:

Pathien renga moroina le inngêina hah nin ta nirese, A om tit, A om sai le A la hong om rangpu, le a rêngsukmun makunga ratha sari ngei kôm renga, ⁵ male Jisua Khrista renga, rietpuipu taksônôm, thina renga inthoi masatak le rammuol rêngngei roijêkpu khom ani sa.

Ama'n mi lungkhama, male ama thina ân pêkna sikin ei sietnangei renga mirtan zoia, ⁶ male a Pathien le a Pa sintho rangin a Rêngrama ochaingeiin mi sin zoi. Jisua Khrista kôm han roiinpuina le sinthotheina tuonsôt tuonsôtin om rese! Amen.

⁷ En roi, ama hih sûmngei lâia khin a juong rang ani! Mitinin mûng an tih, ama lei sunngei khom mu sa an tih. Pilchunga mi murdi'n ama châ an tih. Ma angtak han nîng atih!

⁸ “Keima hi amotontak le anûktak ki ni,” Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, A om tit, A om sai le A la hong om rangpu han a ti.

Khrista inlârna

⁹ Keima John, nin lâibungpa, le Jisua nûkjûipu a Rêngram mingei chungna dûktongna hong tung, diertaka tuongna tienga nin champuipa ki ni, Pathien

chong le Jisua'n chongtak a phuong thurchi ki misirna sikin Patmos tuihuola intangin ko oma. ¹⁰ Pumapa nikhuo han Ratha'n ku chung a sin a thoa, male ku nuktieng rôl inringtak, bekul inring angin ki rieta. ¹¹ Ma anghin a tia, "Neinun nu mu ngei hi miziek roh, male ma lekhabu hi khopuilien sari ngei sunga koiindang sari ngei kôm muthuon ngei roh: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia le Laodicea."

¹² Tumo mi rokôk en rangin ko hônheia anin chu, rângkachak châtidarnangei sari ku mua, ¹³ male ma châtidarnangei lâia han munisi aphuozeke, a kephangei dênin kânholiinchuol a haka, a rôpa rângkachak kongkhit a khit ku mua. ¹⁴ A sam chu belrimul, aninônchu rodokang dôra chek, male a mitngei chu meichuong angati; ¹⁵ a kephangei chu sumeng meikhura hâminvâr le nôtmînvar angin aoma, a rôl miring chu tuitâk rasa angin ani. ¹⁶ A kut changtieng ârsi sari ngei a chôia, male a bái renga khandai beniknei angidak ahong suoka. A mâi chu sunchimripa nisa râtlâitak angin ani. ¹⁷ Ama hah ku mu lehan, a kebula athi angin kên let raka. A kut changtieng ku chung a minngamin, "Chi no roh! Keima hih amotontak le anûktak ki ni, a tia. ¹⁸ Keima hi aring hah ki ni! Ki thia, aniatachu atûn chu tuonsôta rangin ki ring nôk zoi ani. Thina chung a le mithi khuo chung a khom rachamneina ko dôn ani. ¹⁹ Hanchu, neinun nu mu ngei, atûna aom ngei le nukka ahong om rang ngei hih miziek roh. ²⁰ Ma hih ku kut changtienga ârsi sari nu mu ngei, le rângkachak châtidarna sari ngei omtie inthup chu an ni: ârsi sari ngei chu koiindang sari ngeia vântîrtonngei an nia, male châtidarna sari ngei chu koiindang sari ngei hah an ni."

2

Ephesus koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

1:13 1:13: Dan 7:13; 10:5 **1:14** 1:14-15: Dan 7:9; 10:6 **1:15** 1:15: Ezek 1:24; 43:2 **1:17** 1:17: Isa 44:6; 48:12; Chph 2:8; 22:13 **2:7** 2:7: Aph 2:9; Chph 22:2; Ezek 28:13; 31:8 (LXX) **2:8** 2:8: Isa 44:6; 48:12; Chph 1:17; 22:13

¹ Ephesus koiindanga vântîrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

"Hi chongmuthuon hih a kut changtienga ârsi sari ngei chôia, rângkachak châtidarna sari ngei lâia ânloi bang ngâipu renga ani. ² Ni sinthongei murdi ki rieta; ni sin ranak songtie ngei le ni diertie ngei ki riet. Mi saloingei narngâi theiloi tie ngei le tîrton niloia tîrton inti ngei hah ni minsina, milak anni tih ni riet tih ki riet. ³ Ni diera, ki riming sikin nu tuonga, inzal mak che. ⁴ Aniatachu mahi nang ke demna ani: atûn hin chu motona anghan chu mi lungkham khâi mak che. ⁵ Kho tena ânlet mo na ni zoi mindon roh! Ni sietna renga inhei inla motona ni sintho hah tho nôk roh. Ni sietna renga nê sîr nônchu juong ka ta na châtidarna hah amun renga ki thînpai rang kêng. ⁶ Aniatachu ma hih na satna chu ani: Nicolaitanngai sintho hah ke enjôtloi anghan ne enjôtloi sikin.

⁷ "Hanchu, kuorngai nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

"Amenepu kai chu Pathien Ruhuona ringna thingkung linga om hah amara sâk rangin rachamneina pêk ki tih," tiin.

Smyrna koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

⁸ "Smyrna koiindanga vântîrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

"Hi chongmuthuon hi amotontak le anûktak, a thia hong ring nôkpu renga ani. ⁹ Nê taknangei murdi ki riet; nê rieng ti ki riet, aniatachu ne nei tatak! Juda tak niloia, Juda inti ngei neinun saloi nang an ti ngei hah ki riet; anni ngei hah Soitan pâla mi an ni! ¹⁰ Nu tuong rang ngei hi ite chi no roh. Rangâi roh! nin lâia mi senkhat intangna ina khumin Diabol'n nangni minsin a ta, male sîn sôm tena intaknangei tong nin tih. Thina dênin, keima rangin taksônomin om roh, male ne menena râisânman ringna rênglukhum nang pêk ki tih.

11 “Hanchu, kuorngai nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngai kôm chong a ti ngei hi rangâi roi!

“Amenepu ngei kai chu thi inikna han ite minna ngei thei no nih.

Pergamum koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

12 “Pergamum koiindanga vântîrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

“Hi chongmuthuon hih khandai beniknei angaidak dônpu renga ani.

13 Khonmo no om, Soitan rêngsukmun omna hah ki riet. Ki riming nu sôr mindet tita, male ki rietpuipu taksôm, Antipas Soitan omna muna an that lâihan khom ku chung na taksômna hih mâk mak che. 14 Aniatachu neinunngai alekti chung demna nang ko dôn: nin lâia mi senkhatin Balaam minchuna chong an pom sikin. Ha mi han mirmilngai biekna neinun an pêk ngei hah an sâkna rang le inditnasaloi an songna rangin Balak hah Israel mingai sietna tieng tipuirai minjôt na chang a minchu ani. 15 Ma angdên han Nicolaitanngai minchuna chong jûipungei nin lâia no dôn ani.

16 Atûn ni sietnangai renga inhei roh! Nên hei nôncu, no kôm juong lai ka ta, ka bâia hong jôk khandai ngâi lehan ha mingai hah ku juong doi rang kêng.

17 “Hanchu, kuorngai nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngai kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

“Amenepu ngei kai chu manna inthup senkhat ngei pêk ki tih. Lung ngoi achunga riming thar ânziek a changpu ti nôncu tutên an riet ngâi loi hah khom pêk ngei chit ki tih.

Thyatira koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

18 “Thyatira koiindanga vântîrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

“Hi chongmuthuon hih Pathien Nâipasal, a mitngai mei anga chuong, a kephangei sum-eng anga nôtmînvar renga han. 19 Imo no tho ki riet.

Nu lungkhamna, na taksômna, ni sinthongai, le ni diertie ngei ki riet. Motona nêkin atûn hin sin no tho uol ti khom ki riet. 20 Aniatachu ma hih nang ke demna chu ani: nupang Jezebel, Pathien thangtheipu inti ngâinu hah na rangâi thei sikin. Amanu han ki tîrlâmngai inditnasaloi tho minchûn le mirmilngai kôma neinun an pêk ngei sâk rang minchûn aletiang a ruoi ngei ngâi. 21 Amanu hah a sietnangai renga insîr rang zora ke pêka, aniatachu amanu han a hurna renga inhei nuom mak. 22 Masikin natna jâlmuna pai ka ta, ânrepui ngâi ngei khom asaloi neinunngai an thona renga an insîr nôncu atûn duktongna chi omtaka pai ngei sâng ki tih. 23 Amanu nûkjûingai khom that pe ka ta, hanchu keima hi mulungrîl ngei le mindonnangai riet ngâipu ki ni ti koiindangngai murdi'n riet an tih. Nin mijôn chita nin sintho dungjûiin nangni pêk ki tih.

24 “Aninâka nangni Thyatira sûnga omngai kai hi minchuna saloi jûi loaia; ‘Soitan chonginthupngai inthûk’ mi dangngaiin an ti inchu loi ngei chung a chu puokrik dang ite nangni bôk pe no ning ki ti ani. 25 Aniatachu, ku juong mâka chu, nin dônsai hah nin mutu mindet ngêt rang ani. 26-28 Amenepu ngei kai, among dên ku lungdo sin ngei chu, ka Pa renga rachamneina ka man dên hah pêk ki tih: jâtin chung a thîr tôkmol le roijêka pil bêl ngei anga ahâr hâra tôkkhoi chit rangin rachamneina pêk ngei sa ki tih. Jîng sikhovâr khom pêk ngei sâng ki tih.

29 “Hanchu, kuorngai nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngai kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

3

Sardis koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

1 “Sardis koiindanga vântîrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

2:11 2:11: Chph 20:14; 21:8 2:14 2:14: Tel 22:5,7; 31:16; Bal 23:4; Tel 25:1-3 2:17 2:17: Jôk 16:14,15; 16:33,34; Joh 6:48-50; Isa 62:2; 65:15 2:20 2:20: 1 Rêng 16:31; 2 Rêng 9:22,30 2:23 2:23: Lap 7:9; Jer 17:10; Lap 62:12 2:26-28 2:26-28: Lap 2:8-9 (LXX)

“Hi chongmuthuon hih Pathien ratha sari ngei le ârsi sari ngei dônpu han a misîr ani. Ni sinthongei murdi ki riet; thi chienin aring riming nu ruput ani! ² Masikin inthoi inla, na la dônte athi vavâng hah a thi let mân min rât roh. Ni sinthongei murdi hih ka Pathien mitmua la chukphar mak ti ki riet. ³ Hanchu minchua no om le ni riet ngei hah riettit inla; jôm inla ni sietnagei renga inhei roh. Na har nôncu, inru angin no kôm juong ka ta, male khotik zora mo ku juong rang luo riet no ti nih. ⁴ Hannirese mi tômtê Sardis taka han nin puonngêi ânthiengin nin dara. Puon ngoi insilin, keima leh munkhatin lôn nin ta, ma anga tho rang piela ânhoi nin ni sikin. ⁵ Amenepu ngei kai chu ma anghan puon ngoi insil an ta, male ringna lekhabu renga an rimingngêi pai no ning. Ka Pa le vântîrtonngêi makunga anni ngei hah ka ta an ni tiin ânthârlakin ku phuong rang ani.

⁶ “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindang ngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

Philadelphia koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

⁷ “Philadelphia koiindanga vântîrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

“Hi chongmuthuon hih mi inthiengtak le diktak renga ani. Ama hah David chabi dôn, male inkhâr a mo onga anîn chu tutên khâr thei mak ngeia, male a khâra anîn chu tutên mo ong thei mak ngei ani. ⁸ Ni sintho murdi ki riet: Sinthotheina likti no dôn tih ki riet; ki minchuna nu jûia male keima rangin taksôn no oma. Na makunga inkhâr ko mo onga maha tutên khâr thei noni ngei ani. ⁹ Rangâi ta! Soitan pâla mi senkhatngêi, Juda niloia, milak thoa Juda inti ngei ha hongtîr ka ta, ne ke bula chubai nang hong min mûk ki tih. Nang ku lungkham tiin anrêngin riet an tih. ¹⁰ Diernân ko chongpêk no jôm sikin, pilchunga mingêi minsin

ranga rammuol pumpui chungâ misinna intakna zora juong tung rang renga khom nang mojôk ki tih. ¹¹ Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi. ne neinun dôn hah hôih roh, masikin tutên ne menena râisânman ha nang an sut loina rangin. ¹² Amenepu ngei kai chu ka Pathien biekina chopuiin sin ka ta, male anni ngei han maha mâk khâi noni ngei. An chungâ han ka Pathien riming le ka Pathien khopuillien riming, Jerusalem thar, invâna Pathien renga ajuong chum rang ani. Ki riming thar khom an chungâ miziek sâng ki tih.

¹³ “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngêi kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

Laodicea koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

¹⁴ “Laodicea koiindanga vântîrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

“Hi chongmuthuon hi Amen renga, taksônomtak le rietpuipu diktak, Pathien neinun sin ngei murdi bulpui* han a misîr ani. ¹⁵ Ni sintho murdi ki riet; adâi khom nimak che alum khom nimak che ti ki riet. Na dâiin nom, nu lumin nom ku nuom ani! ¹⁶ Lum takloi, dâi takloiin, nu lumchichil sikin ka bâi renga nang michil pai ki tih! ¹⁷ ‘Ke nei, neinunsampâr ko dôn; ka nâng murdi ko dôn zoi’ ni tia. Aniatachu nangman idôra ngâisietom le inriengom mo na ni inriet mak che! nêncu rieng, dierkaiboi, le mitcho ni nih. ¹⁸ Hanchu, ne nei theina rangin ko kôm rângkachak rochôk roh, rângkachak inthienghie. Dierkaiboi inzakupiom nêncu thomna rang le nêncu sil rang puon ngoi rochôk sa roh. Nu mu theina rangin mitnaloi nu buok rang khom rochôk sa rangin nang ki ril ani. ¹⁹ Ku lungkham ngei ngân chu ko ngoa ke sep ngâi. Ningsiet inla male ni sietnagei renga inhei roh. ²⁰ Rangâi ta! mokota indingin inkhâr ko tok hih; tukhomin ko rôl an rieta male inkhâr an mo-ongin chu, insûnga juong ka ta anni ngei leh

3:3 3:3: Mat 24:43-44; Luk 12:39-40; Chph 16:15 **3:5** 3:5: Jôk 32:32-33; Lap 69:28; Chph 20:12; Mat 10:32; Luk 12:8 **3:7** 3:7: Isa 22:22; Job 12:14 **3:9** 3:9: Isa 49:23; 60:14; Isa 43:4 **3:12** 3:12: Chph 21:2Isa 62:2; 65:15
3:14 3:14: Chvr 8:22 * **3:14** 3:14: bulpui; aninônchu roijêkpu. **3:19** 3:19: Chvr 3:12; Heb 12:6

munkhatin bunêk ki tih, male anni khom keima leh nêk sa an tih. ²¹ Amenepu ngei kai chu ke rêngsukmun kôla min sung ki tih, kei khom ke menea ka Pa rêngsukmun kôla atûna kên sung anghin.

²² “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangnei kôm chong a ti ngei hi rangâi roi!”

4

Invâna Pathien chubaimûkna

¹ Masuole chu inlârna dang ku mua, ko hong ena, invân inkhâr in-ong ku mua. Male bekul miring angati rôl ki riet masa han ni chongpui, “Hin hong inla, hima suole neinun hong om ngêt rang ngei nang min mu ki tih,” a tia. ² Voikhatrengin Ratha'n mi ompuia. Invân khin rêngsukmun le a chung a mi inkhat ânsung ahong oma. ³ A mâi hah jasper le carnelian lungmantam angin ânlanga, male rêngsukmun rihîla han sûminsâng emerald lung rông anghan ânjâm sa. ⁴ Rêngsukmun rihîla han rêngsukmunnei adang sômnikminli an om sa, ma rêngsukmunnei a han upa sômnikminli ngei puon ngoi an insila, rângkachak rênglukhumnei inkhumin an insunga. ⁵ Rêngsukmun renga han kôlinleka dapdaptine, khuonri rahangnei le mechêk puok rahangnei ahong oma. Rêngsukmun motona han châti sari ngei mochokin aoma, mangei hah Pathien ratha sari ngei hah an ni. ⁶ Rêngsukmun moton nanâk han crystal lung anga vâi lîm-en tuikhanglien angati khom aom sa.

Rêngsukmun rihîlin kângkhat tieng khom, kângkhat tieng khom iring parânnei minli motontiang le nûktieng amit sipmat an oma. ⁷ Iring inkhatna hah chu ikeibaknei aphua; inikna chu serâtchal aphua, inthumna chu a mâi hah munisi mâi aphua; male minlina chu minmu vuonglâi aphua ani. ⁸ Ma iring parân minli ngei hah manthangei

uruk an dôn paka, male anni ngei hah amit sipmat an nia, sêngtieng le pêngtieng khom. Sûn le jân inngam loiin lâ an thoa: “Anthieng, ânthieng, ânthieng, Pumapa

Pathien Râtinchung,

A om sai, a omtit, le a la hong om rangpu chu.”

⁹ Iring parân minli ngei han rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu tuonsôt tuonsôta ring tit kôm han roiinpuina, miritna le minpâkna lângei an thoa. Ma anga an tho racham han, ¹⁰ upa sômnikminli ngei han rêngsukmuna ânsungpu makunga inbokin tuonsôt tuonsôta ring titpu chubai an mûka. An rênglukhumnei hah rêngsukmun motona an dara:

¹¹ “Kin Pumapa le kin Pathien! nangma chu roiinpuina, miritna, le sinthotheina man ruopiel ni ni.

Neinunnei murdi nangman na sina, male nu lungdoa om le ringna pêk an ni.”

5

Lekhazuot le Belrite

¹ Rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu kut changtieng han lekhazuot ku mua; maha kângnika ânziek mohôr sari ngei mohôr ânnam leta ânthom ani. ² Vântûrton râtak ku mua, rôl inringtakin, “Tu mo aminpipna mo-onga, lekhazuot ha aphar thei rang ni zoi?” tiin tânghâi ku mu sa. ³ Aniatachu invâna, pilchunga aninônchu rammuol nuoia* khom tute lekhazuot mo-onga asûnga a en thei rang reng om mak ngei. ⁴ Lekhazuot hah a mo-onga, asûnga a en theiruo tute an om loi sikin ka chap ngungûia. ⁵ Hanchu upangei lâia inkhatin ko kôm, “Chap no roh. En roh! Juda jâta ikeibaknei, David richisunpâra roiinpui han, a menea, male ama han aminpipna sari ngei hah akheka lekhazuot hah a mo-ong thei zoi,” a tia.

⁶ Hanchu Belrite hah rêngsukmun alâitak han ânding ku mua, iring parân

4:2 4:2-3: Ezek 1:26-28; 10:1 **4:5** 4:5: Jôk 19:16; Chph 8:5; 11:19; 16:18Ezek 1:13; Chph 1:4; Zak 4:2 **4:6** 4:6: Ezek 1:22 **4:6** 4:6,7: Ezek 1:5-10; 10:14 **4:8** 4:8: Ezek 1:18; 10:12Isa 6:2-3 **5:1** 5:1: Ezek 2:9-10; Isa 29:11

* **5:3** 5:3: rammuol nuoia: Thina rammuol (1:18 en roh). **5:5** 5:5: Aph 49:9Isa 11:1,10

minli ngei le upangei hah arihîla an om ani. Belrite that sai anghan ânlanga. Maha rikingei sari le mitngei sari a dôna, ma ngei hah Pathien ratha sari ngei pilchung pumpuia tîra om ngei hah an ni. ⁷ Belrite hah a sea male rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu kut changtieng renga lekhazuot hah ava lâk zoia. ⁸ Ma anghan a thoa anîn chu, iring parân minli ngei le upa sômnikleiminli ngei han serânda le rângkachak khuriâingei mirimhoia sip chôi pakin Belrite makunga han an inboka, ma ngei hah Pathien mingei chubaithonangei ani. ⁹ Anni ngei han lâ thar an thoa:

“Nangma chu lekhazuot lâk theiruo

le a minpipnangei kheka mo-ong thei ni ni.

Thatin no oma, male thina nên pêkna han Pathien ta rangin

jâtina mingei, chongtina mingei, namtina mingei le ruitina mingei no rochôk zoi.

¹⁰ Kin Pathien sintho rangin rêngrama ochaingei ni sin ngei zoi ani, male anni ngei han pilchunga roijêk an tih.”

¹¹ Ko hong en nôka, male vântîrtongei rôl ki rieta, isâng tamtak le isângrazasôm tamtak an ni! rêngsukmun rihîla han an indinga, iring parân minli ngei le upangei khom an om sa, ¹² male rôl inringtakin lâ an thoa:

“Belrite thata omsai hih

sinthotheina, neinunsampâr, vârna le râtna,

miritna, roiinpuina le minpâkna man theiruo piel ani!”

¹³ Male invâna, pilchunga, rammuol nuoia, le tuikhanglien sûnga iring parângei murdi vânnuoia iring murdi ngei le lâ an thoa:

“Rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu le Belrite kôm han,

minpâkna le miritna, roiinpuina le sinthotheina ngei,

tuonsôt tuonsôtin om rese!”

¹⁴ Iring parân minli ngei han, “Amen!” tiin an thuona, male upangei han inbokin chubai an mûk zoi.

6

Mohôrngei

¹ Hanchu Belrite han mohôr sari ngei lâia inkhat changna hah a mo-ong lâi ku mua, male iring parân minli ngei lâia inkhat han a rôl khuonri ang dôrin, “Hong roh!” a ti ki rieta. ² Ko hong ena male mahan sakor ngoi ku mua. Achunga chuongpu han thalsâili a chôia, male ama hah rênglukhum pêkin aoma. Amenepu'n mene rang angin a jôkpai zoi.

³ Hanchu Belrite han mohôr inikna a mo-onga; male iring parân inikna han, “Hong roh!” ti ki rieta. ⁴ Sakor dang asen inkhat ahong jôka. Achunga chuongpu kôm han miriemngei inkhat le inkhat an inthat inlôma pilchunga râl ahong suok theina rangin ranak an pêka. Ama hah khandai lienpa khom an pêk sa ani.

⁵ Hanchu Belrite han mohôr inthumna a mo-onga; male iring parân inthumna ngei han, “Hong roh!” an ti ki rieta. Ko hong enin chu mahan sakor hâng aoma. Achunga chuongpu han pharla a kuta achôia. ⁶ Iring parân minli ngei lâi renga rôl rahang angin, “Sukloibu tabong khat súnkhat rathaman, male barley tabong thum súnkhat rathaman. Aniatachu olive thingkungngei le theibilngei chu siet no roh!” ti ki riet.

⁷ Hanchu Belrite han mohôr minlina a mo-onga; male iring parân minlina renga, “Hong roh!” ti rôl ki rieta. ⁸ Ke enin chu, mahan sakor arông adôngzat ku mua. Achunga chuongpu riming hah Thina ania, male Mithi khuon* anûk ajûi sa ani. Anni ngei hah pilchung hi phalminlin semin phalkhat chungâ râlîn, mâitâmin, ri-ngei le ram sângeiin that rangin rachamneina pêkin an om ani.

⁹ Hanchu Belrite han mohôr rangngana a mo-onga. Pathien chong an misîr sika le Pathien rietpuipu an nina tienga

5:6 5:6: Isa 53:7; Zak 4:10 5:8 5:8: Lap 141:2 5:9 5:9: Lap 33:3; 98:1; Isa 42:10 5:10 5:10: Jôk 19:6; Chph 1:6 5:11 5:11: Dan 7:10 6:2 6:2: Zak 1:8; 6:3,6 6:4 6:4: Zak 1:8; 6:2 6:5 6:5: Zak 6:2,6 * 6:8 6:8: mârsi: Thina rammol (1:18 en roh). 6:8 6:8: Ezek 14:21

taksônoma an om sika thata omngei ratha ha mâichâm nuoia ku mu ngei ani. ¹⁰ Anni ngei han rôl inringtakin, “Râtinchung Pumapa, ânthieng le adik! Idôr sôt mo pilchung mingei chung roijêk loiin le mi thatngei dûk tho loiin no om rang?” tiin an inieka. ¹¹ Anni ngei hah puon ngoi an pêk ngei paka, tîrlâmngei le iempungei adang thata an lei om angdêna om rang ngei hah, an mijôn akip mâka chu la ngâktet rangin an rila.

¹² Male Belrite han mohôr urukna a mo-onga. Mahan ningnu râtak ahonga, male nisa hah thoilapuon ahâng angin ahong hângjêta, male thâ khom thisen angin ahong sen zoi ani. ¹³ Phâivuo puuin theichang kung anoknôia amara aselngei amathâkril anghan, invânlâia ârsingei ha pilchunga an tâk suo zoi. ¹⁴ Invân hah lekhasuot angin ânzuota ân mangpai zoi, male muolngei le tuihuolngei murdi hah an omna renga thînpaiin an om zoi. ¹⁵ Hanchu pilchunga rêngngei, roijêkpungei, râlmi uliengei, mineingei le ranak dônngei, le midangngei murdi, suok le zalenngai murdi muolchungngeia rôlkuogeia, le lungnuoingei an inthupa. ¹⁶ Muolngei le lungpuingei kôm han, “Mi del ungla, rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu mitngei renga le Belrite taksina renga mi thup roi! ¹⁷ An taksina nikhuo chiomtak ahong tung zoi, male tumo adoi rangin ânding thei ranga?” tiin an koisama.

7

Israel mingei 144,000

¹ Masuole chu, pilchunga le tuikhangliena aninônchu thingkungngei murdia phâivuo arâng khâi lona rangin phâivuo sûra pilchung rikil minlia an inding vântîrton minli ngei hah ku mua. ² Male vântîrton dang Pathien ring mohôr ânnam nisutieng renga ahong suok ku mua. Ama'n rôl inringtakin vântîrton minli ngei Pathien'n pilchung

le tuikhanglien siet theina racham a pêk ngeia a koisam ngeia. ³ Vântîrton han, “Ei Pathien tîrlâmngei an machalngeia mohôr ei nam mâka chu pilchung, tuikhanglien le thingkungngei hih la siet hi no roh,” a tia. ⁴ Male an machalngeia Pathien mohôr nama om ngei mijôn hah rilin ko oma, anni ngei hah 144,000 an ni. Anni ngei hah Israel jât sômleunik ngei renga an nia, ⁵⁻⁸ mohôr nâma om ngei chu ajât zeta isâng sômleunik an nia: Judah, Reuben, Gad, Asher, Naphtali, Manasseh, Simeon, Levi, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph, le Benjamin.

Loko tamsabakngei

⁹ Masuole chu ko hong ena, male mah han loko tamsabakngei an oma mipui tamtie chu tutên telsuoloi dôr an ni! Anni ngei hah namtina mingei, jâtina mingei, chitina mingei, le chongtina mingei puon ngoia invôn an kutngeia lepâibuongei chôiin rêngsukmun le Belrite makunga an inding ku mua. ¹⁰ Anni ngei han rôl inringtakin, “Sanminringna hih ei Pathien, rêngsukmuna insungpu le Belrite renga hong kêng ani!” tiin an inieka. ¹¹ Vântîrtonngei murdi hah rêngsukmun, upangei le iring parân minli ngei rihîla han an indinga. Hanchu anni nanâkin rêngsukmun motona han an mâi nuoi mintônin an inboka Pathien chubai an mûka, ¹² “Amen! Minpâkna, roiiinpuina, vârna, râisânchongrilna, miritna, râtna, le sinthotheina ngei chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin Pathien ta ani! Amen!” an tia.

¹³ Upangei lâia inkhatin ko kôm, “Hi puon ngoia invongei hi tu ngei mo an ni, kho renga hong mo an ni?” tiin ni rekela.

¹⁴ “Pu, riet mu-ung. Nangman kêng ni riet” tiin ku thuona.

Ama'n ko kôm, “Hi mingei hih nunuomlona chiomtak renga jôkriema hong ngei hah an ni. Anni ngei hah an puonngei Belrite thisen leh rusûkminsâia ânthiengsai ngei hah an ni. ¹⁵ Masika

han, Pathien rêngsukmun motona indigin sùn le jân a biekina ama sin an tho ngâi ani. rêngsukmuna insung ngâipu han anni ngei hah amakunga rung ngei atih. ¹⁶ An vonchâm tet khâi no nia, an tui khom inrâl tet khâi no ni; nisa lum khomin kâng ngei khâi no nia, alum dadang khomin kâng ngei khâi no ni, ¹⁷ asikchu Belrite rêngsukmun alâitaka insungpu hih anni ngei Belrihôlpu nîng a ta, male ama'n ringna tuikuongngeia han ruoi ngei atih. Male Pathien'n an mitngei renga mitrithingei murdi hûiminsâi pe ngei atih."

8

Mohôr sarina

¹ Belrite han mohôr sarina hah a mo-ong lehan konta in-ang dôr chu invân ânthim ngânga. ² Hanchu vântîrton sari Pathien makunga inding ngâi ngei hah ku mua, male an kôm bekul sari an pêk ngeia. ³ Vântîrton dang a hong, rângkachak mirimhoi hâlna kolla chôiin mâichâm kôla ândinga. Ama hah Pathien mingei murdi chubaithonangei le molopa rêngsukmun motona rângkachak mâichâm chung a pêk rangin mirimhoi tamtak an pêka. ⁴ Mirimhoi khu hah Pathien mingei chubaithonangei le vântîrton Pathien motona indingpu kutngei renga akal zoi ani. ⁵ Hanchu vântîrton han mirimhoi hâlna kolla hah a lâka, mâichâm renga mei le a min-sipa, male pilchunga a vôrpaia. Ma han khuonringei le mechêk puok rahangngei, kôlinleka dadaptingei le ning-nungei ahong oma.

Bekulngei

⁶ Hanchu vântîrtonngei sari bekul sari chôi ngei hah tum rangin an inthoka. ⁷ Vântîrton inkhatna han a bekul a tuma. Iriel le mei, thisen leh inpol ahong oma, pilchunga bun paiin aom zoi. Pilchung munthuma semin munkhat chu

akânga, thingkungnei khom munthuma semin munkhat chu akânga, sûlringnei murdi khom akâng sa zoi.

⁸ Hanchu vântîrton inikna han a bekul a tuma. Muol lienpa meiin akâng lâitak angati tuikhangliena vôrpaia aoma. Tuikhanglien ha munthuma semin munkhat chu thisen achang zoia, ⁹ tuikhagliena iring parân munthuma semin munkhat chu an thia, male rukuongnei khom munthuma semin munkhat chu asiet sa zoi.

¹⁰ Hanchu vântîrton inthumna han a bekul a tuma. Ârsi lienpa, meiser anga chuong, invân renga juong mathâkin tudungnei le tuinârnei munthuma semin munkhat chung a atâka. ¹¹ (Ha ârsi riming hah "Akhana," ani). Tui munthuma semin munkhat chu ahong kha zoia, male tui hah ahong kha zoi sikin, mi tamtak chu ma tui hah nêkin an thi zoi.

¹² Hanchu vântîrton minlina han a bekul a tuma. Nisa munthuma semin munkhat, thâ munthuma semin munkhat, le ârsingei munthuma semin munkhat chu dengkhôiin an oma, ma ngei vâh hah munthuma semin munkhat ajing theina rangin; sùn le jân khom munthuma semin munkhat chu vâh om khâi mak.

¹³ Hanchu ko hong ena, minmupui vânlâijôla insângtaka vuongin rôl inring-takin, "Vântîrton dang inthum ngei bekul la hong tum ngêt rang miring hong om rang renga pilchunga omngei chung a idôr mo la hong intak ta ni! O ântak! ântak!" ti ki riet.

9

¹ Hanchu vântîrton rangngana han a bekul a tuma. Invân renga ârsi pilchunga atâk ku mua, male a kôm han khurmongboi chabi an pêka.* ² Ârsi han khurmongboi hah a mo-onga, meikhur lienpa renga meikhu angin khurmongboi renga han meikhu ahong suoka; khurmongboi renga meikhu han nisavâr le invânlâi

7:16 7:16: Isa 49:10 **7:17** 7:17: Lap 23:1; Ezek 34:23; Lap 23:2; Isa 49:10; 25:8 **8:3** 8:3: Amos 9:1; Jôk 30:1,3
8:5 8:5: Och 16:12; Ezek 10:2; Jôk 19:16; Chph 11:19; 16:18 **8:7** 8:7: Jôk 9:23-25; Ezek 38:22 **8:10** 8:10:
 Isa 14:12 **8:11** 8:11: Jer 9:15 **8:12** 8:12: Isa 13:10; Ezek 32:7; Joel 2:10,31; 3:15 * **9:1** 9:1: Khurmongboi:
 Ramkhoringei azoinataka an duktongna ahong om mâka intânga an omna mun pilchung nuoi inthûktaknei.
9:2 9:2: Aph 19:28

amin thim zoi. ³ Meikhu renga han khâingei pilchunga an juong tâka, male ainuvengei sinthotheina an dôn angtakan anni ngei hah sinthotheina pêkin an om ani. ⁴ Anni ngei hah pilchunga sûlungei, thingkungnei aninônchu sûlring dadangnei chu siet loiin; an machalngeia Pathien mohôr ânnam loi miriemngei vai hah siet rangin an ril ngeia. ⁵ Khâingei hah hi mingei hih that rangin chu phal nimak ngeia, tha rangnga sûnga dûkmintong ngei rangin vai kêng phalna an pêka. Dûkmintongna anatie chu ainuven mi abela, ana ngâi angin ani. ⁶ Ma tha rangnga sûngha chu thina zong an ta, aniatachu, man no ni ngei; anni ngei han thi rang nuom an ta, aniatachu thina hah anni ngei renga rotpai atih.

⁷ Khâingei hah sakornei râlbuola se ranga ânthok ngei kêng an phuo; an lungeia han rângkachak rênglukhumnei phuozeke an khuma, an mâingei hah munisi mâingei kêng an phuo. ⁸ An samnei hah nupang sam kêng aphuo, an hângei hah ikeibaknei hâ kêng aphuo. ⁹ An rôpnei hah thîr rôpphonei le thom kêng an phuo, male an manthanei rahang hah sakor tamtak râlbuol pana sakorin bêlkaringei an kai rahang aphuo ani. ¹⁰ Anni ngei hah ainuven angin remeingei le beltheinaneie an dôna, male an remeingei leh tha rangnga sûnga mingei minna theina sinthotheina an dôn ani. ¹¹ Khurmongboi enkolpu vântîrton hah an chungaroi jêk rangin rêngin an dôn ani. A riming hah Hebrew chongin chu Abaddon ania; Greek rimingin chu Apollyon ania (aomzie chu "Asietpu" tina ani).

¹² Intakna inkhatna chu avun zoi; masuale hin intak oulnegei inik ahong tung rang ala om. ¹³ Hanchu vântîrton urukna han a bekul a tuma. Pathien motona rângkachak mâichâm ânding rikil minli ngei renga han rôl ki rieta. ¹⁴ Rôl han bekul dônpu vântîrton urukna kôm, "Euphrates tuidung roiinpuia vântîrton

minli khita omnei ha mojôk ngei roh!" a tia. ¹⁵ Hi dârkâr, hi sîn, hi thâ le hi kum ranga inthoksai vântîrtonnei minli hah munisingei murdi munthuma semin munkhat that rangin an mojôk ngei zoia. ¹⁶ Râlmingei sakor chungaroi chuong ngei hah an mijôn tamtie chu million razannik an ni ti rilin ko om ani. ¹⁷ Male inlârna han sakornei le an chungaroi chuongnei ku mua: rôpphonei mei anga sen, sapphire anga dum le sulphur anga eng an dôna. Sakor lungei hah ikeibakneinei lu aphuo, male an bângei renga han mei, meikhu le sulphur ngei ahong suoka. ¹⁸ Ha dûk thona inthum ngei: mei, meikhu le sulphur ngei sakornei bângei renga hong suok han munisingei munthuma semin munkhat chu an that zoi. ¹⁹ Sakornei sinthotheina hah an bângeia le an remeingei han aoma. An remeingei hah murûlnei, lu dôn angin ania, male mangei hah mangin mi an minna ngâi ani.

²⁰ Munisi ngei hah dûk thona taka that suoloi ngei hah an kuta an sinnei renga inhei uol mak ngei. Ramkhornei, rângkachak mirmilnei, sumtak mirmilnei, sumdâr mirmilnei, lung mirmilnei, thing mirmilnei, ite mu theiloi, ite riet theiloi le lôn theiloi bieki hah mong uol mak ngei. ²¹ An mi thatnei, an dôl mang ngei, inditnasaloi an thonei, aninônchu inru an thonei renga khom insîr uol mak ngei.

10

Vântîrton le lekhazuot te

¹ Hanchu vântîrton râtak dang invân renga juong chum ku mua. Ama hah sôm leh ân pholoma, a lua sûminsâng ânjâma; a mâi hah nisa angin aoma, male a kengei hah mei lungchopuingei angin aoma. ² A kuta han lekhazuot chînte pharsai a choia. A ke chang tieng tuikhangliena a sira, a ke voi tieng tânga a sira, ³ male ikeibakneinei an inrâm angin rôl inringtakin ân ieka. An iek suole

chu mechêk sari ngei hong inringin an thuona. ⁴ Mechêk sari ngei an hong chong lehan, miziek rang ko bôka. Aniatachu, “Mechêk sari ngei chong an ti hah ip tit roh; miziek no roh!” tiin invân renga ahong chong rôl ki rieta.

⁵ Hanchu vântîrton tuikhanglien le tânga ânding ku mupu han a kut chang tieng invân tieng a phara ⁶ invân, pilchung le tuikhanglien male an sûnga omngei murdi sinpu Pathien tuonsôt tuonsôta om titpu rimingin khomâkinsâmin, “Mahan innuna rang reng om khâi noni! Vântîrtonin a tia. ⁷ Aniatachu vântîrton sarina han a bekul a tum tena chu Pathien'n a mintuo inthup hah mikhip atih zoi, a tîrlâmngiei, dêipungei kôma thurchi sa a lei phuong anghan.”

⁸ Hanchu invân renga hong chong rôl ki riet han mo rokôk nôka, “Tuikhanglien le tânga ânding vântîrton kuta lekhazuot pharsaia om so sên la va lâk roh,” a tia.

⁹ Vântîrton kôm han ke sea male lek-hazuot te hah ni pêk rangin ke ngêna. Ama han ko kôm, “Lâk inla male sâk roh; no von sûnga han hong thûr a ta, aniatachu na bâi sûnga han khuoilutui anghan hong thum atih,” a tia.

¹⁰ Lekhazuot te hah vântîrton kut renga ka lâka male ka sâka, male ka bâi sûnga khuoilutui angin athuma. Aninâka ke melem suole chu ko von sûnga han ahong thûr zoia. ¹¹ Hanchu “Namtinngiei, chitinngiei, chongtinngiei le rêngngiei tamtak kôm Pathien chong vêlkhat na la misîr nôk ngêt rang tiin rilin ko om ani.”

11

Rietpuipungei inik

¹ Hanchu tôkmol minkhina rotuon an-gati pêkin ko oma, “Sênla Pathien biekin le mâichâm hah va minkhi inla, asûnga Pathien chubaimûkpu ngei khom tel sa roh, tiin rilin ko oma. ² Biekin khalâi pêntieng ngei ha chu minkhi no roh,

anni ngei hah chu sonongngiei (chidang jât dangngiei) kôm pêk ani zoi sikin, Khopuilien Inthieng chung a tha sômminlileinik sirdên rangpu ngei ha. ³ Ki rietpuipungei inik thoilapuon insilin tîr ka ta, male sûn isâng khat razannik sômruk sûng han Pathien chong misîr an tih.”

⁴ Ha rietpuipungei inik pilchung Pumapa motona ânding ngei hah olive thingkungngiei inik le châtidarnangei inik hah an ni. ⁵ Tumakhatin anni ngei hah minna rang an pûtin chu an bângei renga mei ahong jôka an rângei hah akâng minmang ngâi; ma angdên han tukhomin anni ngei hah minna rang an pûtin chu thatin om an tih. ⁶ Anni ngei han Pathien chong an misîr sûngin chu ruo juong lolina rangin invân khâr theina rachamneina an dôna. Anni ngei han tuinârngiei thisen minchang theina rachamneina khom an dôn sa, mapên han anni ngei hah rammuol hih an nuom dôr ripui murdi le dûkmintong theina rachamneina khom an dôn sa ani.

⁷ Min rietna chong an misîr suole chu, khurmongboi renga sarâng hong jôk han anni ngei hah doi a ta. Ama han mene ngei a ta, male that ngei atih, ⁸ male an ruokngiei hah an Pumapa an jêmdelna khopuilien roiinpui lamlien han inzamin om atih. Mintêkna rimingin chu ha khopuilien hah Sodom, aninônchu Egypt ani. ⁹ Namtina mingiei, jâtina mingiei, chongtina mingiei le chitina mingiei han an ruokngiei hah sûnthum chomân en an ta, male thâna phûm rangin phal ngei noni ngei. ¹⁰ Ha dêipungei inik ngei han pilchunga dûktongna tamtak an hong mintung sikin, hingei inik thi sikin pilchunga mingiei an râisân a ta, râisânnân mang an ta male inkhat le inkhat neinunpêk inmuthuon inlôm an tih. ¹¹ Sûnthum chomân suole chu Pathien renga ringna phûk an sûnga ajuong lûta, male an indinga; male

10:5 10:5-7: Jôk 20:11; Bal 32:40; Dan 12:7; Amos 3:7 **10:8** 10:8-10: Ezek 2:8—3:3 **11:1** 11:1: Ezek 40:3; Zak 2:1-2 **11:2** 11:2: Luk 21:24 **11:4** 11:4: Zak 4:3,11-14 **11:6** 11:6: 1 Rêng 17:1; Jôk 7:17-19; 1 Sam 4:8 **11:7** 11:7: Dan 7:7; Chph 13:5-7; 17:8 Dan 7:21 **11:8** 11:8: Isa 1:9-10 **11:11** 11:11: Ezek 37:10

amu ngei murdi han an chi sabak zoi. ¹² Hanchu dêipungei inik kôm han invân renga rôl inringtakin, "Hin hong roi!" ti chong an rieta. An râl ngei an enchungchakin sôm lâia invân tieng an kal zoi. ¹³ Ma lâitak han ningnupui ahôn nîkka; khopuilien mun sôma semin munkhat chu achima, male mi isâng sari thatin an oma. Aringa la omngei han an chi sabaka, male invâna Pathien roiinpuina hah an manpâk zoi.

¹⁴ Intakna inikna chu avun zoia, aniat-achu intakna inthumna hah hong tung lai atih.

Bekul sarina

¹⁵ Hanchu vântîrton sarina han a bekul a hong tuma, "Atûn rammuol roijêkna chu ei Pumapa le Messiah ta ahongni zoi, male ama han tuonsôt tuonsôtin roijêk atih," tiin invâna rôl inringtakngei ahong oma. ¹⁶ Hanchu upangei sômnikminli Pathien motona an rêngsukmunngeia ânsung ngei han inbokin Pathien chubai an mûka, ¹⁷ an ti chu:

"Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, a om tit le a om saipu!

Ni sinthotheina roiinpuui hah lâkin roijêk nu phut zoi sikin

no kôm râisânchong kin misîr!

¹⁸ Sonongngei hah ningthiknân an sip zoia,

na taksi zora khom ahong tung zoi sikin,

athi ngei roijêk pe ngei rang zora ha.

Ni tîrlâm ngei, dêipungei râisânman pêk rang zora ahong tunga,

male ni mi inthieng ngei murdi, nangma ranga mân thona dônpu ngei murdi,

alien le achîn ân-angсарin.

Pilchung sietpu ngei sietminmang rang zora ahong tung zoi!" tiin Pathien chubai an mûka.

¹⁹ Hanchu invâna Pathien biekin hah ân-onga, mahan Chonginkhitna Kok hah mu theiin aoma. Hanchu kôlinlek dadaptengei, khuonringei

mechêk puokngei, ningnungei le iriel inriktak ngei ahong om zoi.

12

Nupangnu le Dragon

¹ Hanchu misîrtheiloi neinun le roiin-puitak invâna ânlanga. Mahan nupangnu aoma, ân vônâ hah nisa ania, male a ke nuoia thâ aoma male a lua han rênglukhum ârsi sômleunik kop aoma.

² Amanu han nâinei lai a ta, male nâihana tuongin chapin ân ieka.

³ Misîrtheiloi neinun dang invâna ânlang nôka. Mahan Dragon sen lienpa lungei sari dôn le rikingei sôm dôn, a lu zeta rênglukhum inkhum in an oma.

⁴ A remei leh invâna ârsingei munthuma semin munkhat a jêma, pilchunga ajuong mathâk zoi. Nupangnu nâineisuo a sâk kelen theina rangin a moton tieng han ândinga. ⁵ Hanchu amanu han nâipasal a neia, namtina mingei chungâ thîr tôkmol leh roijêk rangpu ha. Aniatachu Pathien le a rêngsukmun tienga rangin nâipang hah sutpaiin le lâkpaiin aoma.

⁶ Nupangnu hah chu ramchâra, Pathien'n mun a minsûk pena, sîn isângkhat razannik sômruk sînga donsûia a omna rang tieng han a rot zoi.

⁷ Hanchu invâna râl aom zoia. Michael le a vântîrtonngeiin dragon hah doiin an inbuonpuui, ama le a vântîrtonngei khom an inbuonpuui dêna; ⁸ aniatachu, dragon hah motorin aom zoi, ama le a vântîrtonngei hah chu invâna om rangin phal khâi mak ngei. ⁹ Hanchu dragon lienpa, tienlâia murûl, Diabol aninônchu Soitan an ti ngâi, rammuol pumpui huongpu hah an mathâk pai zoi. Ama le a vântîrtonngei murdi khom pilchunga an juong mathâk pai ngei zoi.

¹⁰ Hanchu invâna rôl inringtakin, "Atûn chu ei Pathien sanminringna le Rêngpa anghan a sinthotheina le a Messiah rachamneina ngei hah ajuong minlang zoi! Ei Pathien motona indinga sîn jâna

ei lâibungngei le ei sarnungei nônnâipu hah invân renga an mathâk pai zoi. ¹¹ Belrite thisen le chongtak an phuong sika han ei lâibungngei le ei sarnungei menena an changa, an ringna khom thi ngam rakin an phal sa zoi. ¹² Masikin nangni invângei le asûnga omngei, nin râiminsân ta roi! Aniatachu pilchung le tuikhanglien rangin idôra ântak mo ani zoi! Asikchu Diabol hah nin kôm ajuong chum zoia, male ama hah taksinân a sipa, zora bongte vai ke a dôn zoi ti a riet sikin," a ti ki rieta.

¹³ Dragon han pilchunga juong mathâk paiin aom zoi tih ânriet lehan nâipasal nei nupangnu hah anûk a rujûl phut zoi. ¹⁴ Amanu hah dragon'n a tôn phâk lina rang kum thum in-ang donsûia a omna rang mun ramchâr tieng a vuong theina rangin minmupui mantha inik ngei hah pêkin aom zoi. ¹⁵ Nupangnu hah tuiin achôipai theina rangin a nûka dragon'n a bâi renga tuilien angin aphîta. ¹⁶ Aniatachu pilchungin nupangnu hah asana; a bâi a-ânga dragon'n tui aphît hah amelem zoi. ¹⁷ Dragon hah nupangnu chung a ningthik sabaka, male a richisuonpârngei a la omngei Pathien chongpêk jômpu ngei le Jisua chongtak phuonga taksônôm ngei murdi hah doia inbuonpui rangin a se zoi. ¹⁸ Male dragon hah tuikhanglien panga han ânding* zoi.

13

Sarângngei inik

¹ Hanchu sarâng tuikhanglien renga hong jôk ku mua. Rikingei sôm dôn le lungei sari dôn ania; a riki zeta han rênglukhum aom leta, male a lu zeta han Pathien êrona riming aom sa. ² Sarâng ku mu hah ikeiarsi aphuo, a kengei hah ivom kengei aphuo, male a bâi hah ikeibaknei bâi aphuo. Dragon han sarâng kôm a sinthotheina, a rêngsukmun le a rachamneina lientak

ngei hah a pêka. ³ Sarâng lungei kâra inkhat hah thi theina dôra popin ku mua, aniatachu a sâbê hah ahong dam zoi. Pilchung pumpuia mingei han an kamâma, sarâng nûk an jûi zoia. ⁴ Sarâng kôm han a rachamneina a pêk sikin dragon hah mi murdi'n chubai an mûk zoi. Anni ngei han sarâng khom chubai an mûk sa, "Sarâng anga hi tumo aom? Tumo a doi thei rang?" tiin.

⁵ Sarâng hah inpâk thei rang le Pathien êro thei rangin phal ania, male tha sômminlileinik sûnga rachamnei rangin phal ani sa. ⁶ Pathien le a riming, aomna ngâi mun le invâna omngei murdi khomâksâm a phut zoi ani. ⁷ Pathien mingei doia mene rangin phal ani zoia, chitin, namtin, chongtin, le jâtin chung a rachamneina a kôm pêkin aom zoi. ⁸ Rammuol insieng mâna Belrite that sai ta ngei ringna lekhabua an riming chuongsai ngei tiloiin pilchunga omngei murdi'n ama chubaimûk an tih.

⁹ "Hanchu, kuorngi nin dônin chu rangâi roi! ¹⁰ Tukhom suoka om rang anînchu suoka om tatak a ta, tukhom khandai that rang anînchu khandai leh thatin om tatak a tih. Pathien mingei chu an tuongdier rang le taksônoma an om ranga koi an ni."

¹¹ Hanchu sarâng adang pilchung renga ahong jôk ku mua. Belrite angin rikingei inik a dôna, male dragon angin a chonga. ¹² Sarâng inkhatna rachamneina lientak hah sarâng masa makunga a manga. Pilchung le a chung a miriem omngei hah sarâng masa thi theina dôra pop-sai, a dam nôk hah chubaimûk rangin a dânderîta. ¹³ Ma sarâng inikna han sininkhêlgei roiinpui a thoa; invân renga pilchunga mi murdi mitmua mei a juong musuma. ¹⁴ Male sarâng inkhatna mitmua sininkhêlgei tho ranga phalna a man sika han pilchunga mingei murdi a huonga; an kôm, sarâng khandai pop sai la dam nôk miritna rangin ama rimil

12:14 12:14: Dan 7:25; 12:7 * **12:18** 12:18: Male dragon ha ândinga; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chuMale kên dinga, hi rachang hih imini anûkjûi lehin ânzomin aom. **13:1** 13:1: Dan 7:3; Chph 17:3,7-12 **13:2** 13:2: Dan 7:4-6 **13:5** 13:5-6: Dan 7:8,25; 11:36 **13:7** 13:7: Dan 7:21 **13:8** 13:8: Lap 69:28 **13:10** 13:10: Jer 15:2; 43:11

sin rangin chong a ril ngeia. ¹⁵ Sarâng inkhatna rimil hah a chong theina rang le chubaimûk loi ngei murdi a that theina rangin sarâng inikna kôm han ringna phûk pêk theina rangin phalna pêk ani. ¹⁶ Mingei murdi, achîn alien, anei ânrieng, suok le zalen mi khom an kut changtiengngeia aninônchu an machalngeia sînthona dôn pak rangin a dânderîta. ¹⁷ Sarâng riming aninônchu a riming number sînthona dônloi ngeiin chu tutên ite rochôk theiloi le zuor theiloi rangin.

¹⁸ Mahin vârna anâng. Tukhom ri-ettheina dônin chu sarâng number hah aomtie ha sût rese, munisi riming number ani sikin 666 ani.

14

Belrite le a mingei

¹ Hanchu ko hong ena, male Belrite ha Zion Tâng chung; mingei 144,000 an machalngei han ama riming le a Pa riming ânziek leh an inding ku mua. ² Male invân renga rôl, tuitâk rahang angati le mechêk puok rahang inringtak angin ki rieta. Serânda âtpungeiin an serândangei an ât miringhoi angin ânringa. ³ Rêngsukmun motona han mingei 144,000 iring parân minli ngei le upangei an indinga; anni ngei han lâ thar an thoa, anni ngei vai an inchu thei hah. Rammuola mi murdi lâia anni ngei vai hah ratan an ni. ⁴ Anni ngei hah pasal an thethena ânthienga om, nupang leh inmannangei dônloi; ânthienghie i an ni. Belrite sênana an jûi ngâi. Anni ngei hah Pathien le Belrite kôma pêk masatak ni ranga munisi chitin lâi renga ratan an ni. ⁵ Anni ngei hah milakngei ril tet ngâi mak ngeia; dikloina reng dôn mak ngei.

Vânfirton inthum ngei

⁶ Hanchu pilchunga mi murdi, namtina mingei, jâtina mingei, chongtina mingei, chitina mingei kôm tânghâi rang Kumtuong Thurchi Sa dôn vânfirton dang

invânlâia insângtaka vuong ku mua. ⁷ Ama han rôl inringtakin, “Pathien mirit unglâ male ânla na minpâk roi! Mingei murdi chungâ roijêk rangin a zora ahongtung zoi sikin. Invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le tuinârngei sinpu hah chubaimûk roi!” a tia.

⁸ Vânfirton inikna han vânfirton inkhatna a hong jûia, “Amanu hah ânlet zoi! Babylon roinpui ânlet zoi! Amanu han a hurna uain rât mingei murdi min nêk ngâi hah ânlet zoi!” a tia.

⁹ Vânfirton inthumna han vânfirton inkhatna le inikna a jûia, rôl inringtakin, “Tukhom sarâng le arimil chubaimûk ngâipu ngei le sînthona an machala aninônchu an kuta dôn ngei chu ¹⁰ anninâkin Pathien uain, a ningthikna uain, a taksina kilâta a sung minsip hah nêk an tih! Ma anga thopu ngei murdi chu vânfirton inthieng ngei le Belrite makunga meia le kâta dûkphenêngin om an tih. ¹¹ Anni ngei dûkphenêngna meikhu hah tuonsôt tuonsôtin chungtieng kal tit atih. Sarâng le arimil chubaimûkpu ngei le ariming sînthona dôn ngei ta rangin chu sîn le jân ahoina reng om pe ngei khâi no nih.”

¹² Mahin Pathien mingei, a chongpêkngai jôma Jisua ta ranga taksônôm ngei chu tuongdierna an dôn rang ani.

¹³ Hanchu invân renga rôl ki rieta, “Mahi miziek roh: atún renga chu Pumapa sinthona taka thi ngei chu satvur an ni!” a tia.

“Ani tatak!” tiin Ratha han a thuona. “An sinsôlna renga inngam an tih, an sinthona marangei han a jûi ngei sikin.”

Pilchung bu-ât zora

¹⁴ Hanchu ko hong ena, male sôm ngoi aoma, male sôm chungâ ânsungpu hah munisi aphuo, a lua rângkachak rênglukhum a khuma, a kuta kôite ngaidak choiin ânsunga. ¹⁵ Hanchu vânfirton dang Pathien biekin renga ahong jôka, sôm chungâ ânsungpu kôm han rôl inringtakin, “No kôite mang inla

bu hah ât roh, a ât zora ani zoi; pilchunga bungei hah an min zoi sikin,” a tia.
 16 Hanchu sôm chung a ânsungpu han pilchunga a kôite a vaia, male pilchung bungei hah âtin an om zoi.

17 Hanchu vântîrton dang invâna Pathien biekin renga a hong jôk ku mua, male ama khom kôite ngaidak a dôn sa.

18 Hanchu vântîrton dang, mei enkolpu hah mâichâm renga a hong. Ama han kôite ngaidak dônpu kôm han rôl inringtakin, “No kôite mang inla, male pilchunga grapebil renga grapengei khu juong ât roh, grapengei khu amin zoi sikin!” tiin ân ieka. 19 Masikin vântîrton han a kôite pilchunga a vaia, grapengei hah a âta, male Pathien ningthikna grape sômna khurpuia han a thun zoi. 20 Grapengei hah khopuilien pên tienga grape sômna khura han a sôma, male ma khur renga han thisen tuilien ahong suoka, ase kilometer razan thum, ânthúk meter inik dôr ani.

15

Vântîrtongei leh anûktak ripuingei

1 Hanchu invâna misîrtheiloi neinun dang, roiipuitak le kamâmom ku mua. Mahan vântîrtongei sari leh ripuingei sari an oma, maha anûktakna ania, Pathien taksina misîrna mongnatak ngei an ni zoi sikin.

2 Hanchu mei leh ânpol lîm-en tuikhanglien phuozeke ku mua. Sarâng menepu ngei rimil le riming number dônpu ngei khom ku mu ngei sa. Anni ngei hah Pathien'n a pêk ngei serândangei chôiin lîm-en tuikhanglien kôla an indinga 3 male Pathien tîrlâm, Moses lâ, le Belrite lâ hah an thoa:

“Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung,
 ni sinthongei chu idôra roiinpui le kamâmom mo ani zoi!

Namtingei Rêngpa,*

na lampuingei chu adikin asa tatak!

4 Pumapa tumo nang rin loa ânding loi rang?

Tumo no roiinpui puong nuomloi rang?

Nangma vai ke ân thieng ni ni.

Namtingei hong an ta

male chubai nang mûk an tih,

ni sintho adik ngei hah mi murdi'n an mu sikin.”

5 Masuole han invâna biekin ân-ong ku mua, asûnga han Puon In Inthieng aoma. 6 Vântîrtongei sari ripuingei sari chôl ngei hah biekin renga an hong jôka, puoninnêm ân thieng ân têdap leh invôn an rôp ngei han rângkachak kongrûingei an khita. 7 Hanchu iring parân minli ngei lâia inkhat han vântîrton sari ngei kôm han Pathien tuonsôt tuonsôta ring titpu taksina sip, rângkachak khuriâingei sari a pêka. 8 Biekin hah Pathien roiinpui leh sinthotheina meikhûn asip zoia, male vântîrton sari ngeiin ripuingei sari an hongchôi hah ahok mâka chu Pathien biekin han tute lût thei mak ngei.

16

Pathien taksina khuriâingei

1 Hanchu Pathien biekin renga han rôl inringtakin vântîrton sari ngei kôm han: “Se unglâ, Pathien taksina khuriâi sari ngei hah pilchunga juong bunpai roi!” tiin chongin ki rieta.

2 Vântîrton inkhatna hah a sea, a khuriâi hah pilchunga ajuong bunpai zoi. Sarâng sinthona dônpu ngei le a rimil chubaimûkpu ngei chung a han pân sie natak asuok zoia.

3 Hanchu vântîrton inikna han a khuriâi hah tuikhanglien sûnga a bunpaia; tui pumpui hah mithi thisen angin ahong om zit zoi, male tuikhangliena iring parân ngei murdi an thi let zoi.

4 Hanchu vântîrton inthumna han a khuriâi hah tuidung ngei le tuinâr ngei han a bunpaia, thisen ahong chang zit zoi.

5 Vântîrton tuingei enkolpu han, “O Mi Inthieng, A om tit le A om sai piel! No roi jêkna chu adik ani. 6 Anni ngei han

14:20 14:20: Isa 63:3; Chap 1:15; Chph 19:15 15:3 15:3: Jôk 15:1 * 15:3 15:3: namtingei; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu kumngai. 15:4 15:4: Jer 10:7; Lap 86:9 15:5 15:5: Jôk 38:21 15:8 15:8: Jôk 40:34; 1 Rêng 8:10-11; 2 Rich 5:13-14; Isa 6:4 16:2 16:2: Jôk 9:10 16:4 16:4: Jôk 7:17-21; Lap 78:44

Pathien mingei le dêipungei thisen an mu suok sika thisen nêk rang ne pêk ngeia. An man rang rohoi piel an man ani!" a ti ki rieta. ⁷ Hanchu mâichâm renga han rôl ki rieta, "Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung! No roijêknangei chu adikin asa tatak ani!" a tia.

⁸ Hanchu vântîrton minlina han a khuriâi hah nisa chung a bunpaia, male nisa hah miriemngei kâng minlôngzit rangin phal ani zoi. ⁹ Anni ngei hah nisa lum taka kâng minlôngin an om zoia, ha dûktongna ripuingei chung a rachamneipu Pathien riming hah khomâk an sâma. Aniatachu an sietnangei renga inheiin ânlalna minpâk uol mak ngei.

¹⁰ Hanchu vântîrton rangngana han a khuriâi hah sarâng rêngsukmuna han a bunpaia. A rêngram hah ijîngin abômkhap zoia, miriemngei hah ana an riet rai sikin an meleingei an peta, ¹¹ male an nangei sik le an pângei sikin invâna Pathien khomâk an sâma. Hannirese an sintho saloi lampuingei renga hah inhei uol mak ngei.

¹² Hanchu vântîrton urukna han a khuriâi hah Euphrates tuidung lien han a bunpaia. Nisuo tienga rêngngei a hong rang ngei ta rangin lampui sinsai ani theina rangin tuidung hah akangphar zoi. ¹³ Hanchu dragon bâi, sarâng bâi le dêipu dikloi ngei bâi renga ratha inthien-gloi ngei inthum uichokngei angati ku mua. ¹⁴ Anni ngei hah ramkhoringei rathangei sininkhêlungei sin ngâi an ni. Pathien Râtinchung Nikhuo roiinpuia indoina taka hong koi mintûp rangin ma ratha inthum ngei ha rammuol pumpuia rêngngei murdi kôm an se zoi.

¹⁵ "Rangâi roh! Inru angin kêng ku juong rang! Masikin mipui kâra dierkai-boia lônin mâimôk an shak lina rangin, tukhom inningchiena om ngâipu le a puonngei insil chienna om ngâipu chu satvur ani!"

¹⁶ Hanchu rathangei han rêngngei hah munkhata Hebrew chongin Armageddon an ti muna han an koibûm ngei zoi.

¹⁷ Hanchu vântîrton sarina han a khuriâi hah phâivuo kâra a bunpaia. Biekina rêngsukmun renga rôl inring-tak ahong oma, "Anthot zoi! a tia. ¹⁸ Mahan kôlinleka dadaptingei, mechêk puokngei, le ningnupuingei ahong oma. Pilchunga munisingei sinphut renga ma angdôra ningnupui hah chu la om ngâi maka; maha ningnupuingei lâia a si-ettak ala ni!" ¹⁹ Khopuilien roiin-pui hah munthumin ânphala, male ram pumpuingeia khopuiliengengeti sietin an om zoi. Pathien'n Babylon roiin-pui hah a riettita, male a khuri le uain a min nêka—a ningthik sabakna uain hah. ²⁰ Tuihuolngei murdi ânmanng riera, muol-ngei murdi khom ânmanngrip zoi. ²¹ Iriel lientatak ngei her sômrangea dôra rik, invân renga miriemngei chung a juong tâka, ha iriela dûktongna ripui an tong hah ana rai sikin Pathien khomâk an sâm zoi.

17

Notizuor inthang

¹ Hanchu vântîrton sari ngei khuriâi sari chôi ngei lâia inkhat a hong a, ko kôm, "Hong roh, tuidung tamtak kôla sin khopuilien roiinpuia notizuor inthang dûkmintonga om rang tie hah nang min mûng ki tih, a tia. ² Pilchunga rêngngeiin amanu leh an inrêpui ngâia, pilchunga mingei murdi khom an inrêpuina uain nêkin an inrûi ngâi."

³ Ratha'n ni manga, male vântîrtonin ramchâra ni tuonga. Mahan Pathien êrona riming mizieka sip, lungei sari le rikingei sôm dôn, sarâng seninlâr chung a chuong nupang ku mua. ⁴ Nupangnu hah puon senduk le seninlârin ân voa, rângkachak retheingei, lungmantamngei le lungintêrngei leh ân voa. A kuta

16:10 16:10: Jôk 10:21 **16:12** 16:12: Isa 11:15 **16:15** 16:15: Mat 24:43-44; Luk 12:39-40; Chph 3:3 **16:16** 16:16: 2 Rêng 23:29; Zak 12:11 **16:18** 16:18: Chph 8:5; 11:13,19 **16:19** 16:19: Isa 51:17 **16:20** 16:20: Chph 6:14 **16:21** 16:21: Jôk 9:23; Chph 11:19 **17:1** 17:1: Jer 51:13 **17:2** 17:2: Isa 23:17; Jer 51:7 **17:3** 17:3: Chph 13:1 **17:4** 17:4: Jer 51:7

mitir om le a hurna porinchena nein-unngeia sip rângkachak khuri a chôia. ⁵ Amanu machala han riming, aomtie inthup, “Babylon roiinpui, rammuola notizuorngai murdi le pinkuohurngei nû,” tiin miziekin aoma. ⁶ Male ha nupangnu hah Pathien mingei thisen le Jisua ranga iemom sika thata omngai thisen inrûiin ku mua.

Amanu hah ku mu lehan, ka kamâm sabaka. ⁷ “Itho mo na kamâm baka?” tiin vântirton han mi rekela. Nupangnu le a chuôngna sarâng lungai sari le rikingei sôm dôn omtie inthup nang ril ki tih. ⁸ Sarâng hah voikhat chu a lei ringa, aniatachu ring khâi maka; khurmongboi renga hong jôk a ta, in mangna han sêng atih. Pilchunga miriem omngai, rammuol insieng mâna ringna lekhabua an rimingngai mizieka omloi ngei han sarâng hah an mu tena chu anrêngin kamâm an tih. Voikhat chu a ringa; atûn chu ring khâi maka, hannirese la hôn lang nôk atih.

⁹ Mahin vârna le rietheina anâng. Lu sari ngei hah nupangnu insungna muol sari ngei hah an ni. Anni ngei hah rêngngai sari ngei khom an ni sa: ¹⁰ rangnga ngei chu an inleta, inkhat chu alân lala, inkhat chu la hong inlal maka, hong inlal khomrese chomolte vai roijêk atih. ¹¹ Male sarâng voikhat alei ringa, aniatachu aring khâi loi khom hah sari ngei kâra inkhat rêngpa irietna ania, in mangna tieng a se tir zoi ani.

¹² “Riki sôm nu mu ngei hah rêngngai sôm ala hônlal loi ngei hah an ni, aniatachu sarâng le rêngngai anghan konta khat chu inlal rangin rachamneina pêk la nîng an tih. ¹³ Ma sôm ngei hah anrêngin an neinunkhîn dôn munkhat ania, male an sinthotheina le rachamneina hah sarâng kôm pêk an tih. ¹⁴ Belrite hah doiin inbuonpui an ta; aniatachu Belrite hah pumangei Pumapa le rêngngai Rêngpa ani sikin anni ngei hah mene ngei a ta, a menena hah a koi ngei, a thangsai

ngai, le taksônoma ama nûkjûipungei khomin changsa an tih.”

¹⁵ Ma vântirton nanâk han ko kôm, “Notizuorngu insungna ngâi tuingei nu mu hah, namtingei, mingei, jâtngai le chongngai an ni, a tia. ¹⁶ Rikingei sôm le sarâng nu mu ngei han notizuorngu hah dem an ta; a neinun dôn ngei murdi lâk pe let an ta, akorogin mâkrak an tih; a meh khom sâk an ta, mei leh hâlminmang an tih. ¹⁷ Pathien chongngai le a neinunkhînngai ahongtung adik theina rangin sarângin roiajêkna rangin an sinthotheina hah a kôma pêk rangin Pathien'n an mulungngai sûnga inruolna a dar pe ngeia.

¹⁸ “Nupangnu nu mu hah khopuilien roiinpui pilchunga rêngngai chungga roijêk ngâipu hah ani.”

18

Babylon ânletna

¹ Masuole chu vântirton dang invân renga juong chum ku mua. Ama han rachamneina lientak a dôna, male a roiinpuiinân pilchung pumpui a êlminvâra. ² Ama han rôl inringtakin ân ieka: “Amanu hah ânlet zoi! Babylon Roiinpui hah ânlet zoi! Amanu hah atûn chu ramkhoringei le ratha innim ngei omna mun; mitir om jâtngai murdi le vâ innim ngei le ram sâ innim ngei chekinbuolna mun ahongni zoi. ³ Namngai murdi'n amanu uain hah an nêka a hurna uain rât hah. Pilchunga rêngngaiin amanu hah an inrêpui ngâia, male a hurna zotorboi renga rammuola sadâi mingei an neipui ngâi,” tiin.

⁴ Hanchu invân renga rôl dangin:

“Hong jôk roi, ki mingei! Amanu renga hah hong jôk roi!

Amanu sietnangei han nin inchel tet rang nimak;

Amanu dûktongna han khom nin tong rang ni tet mak!

⁵ Amanu sietnangei hah invân insângtak ahong sunrak zoia,

male Pathien'n a dikloina lampuingei
khom a riettít ngâi.

⁶ Nin chung a tholam anghan a chung a
khom tho unglâ;

a tho ngei murdi hah bâknikin thuo
nôk roi.

Ju nêk ranga nangni a mintuo pe anghan
bâknika

râtin a kilât minsip pe roi.

⁷ Amanu hah dûktongna tamtak le
ngâisietshak roi

roiinpui an ti le hoiinhâia ama-
nunanâk ânpek anghan.

Amanunanâk mulungrîlin ân tia:

'Mahin, rêngnûn kên sunga!

Meithâi reng ni mu-ung,

Ngâisietna reng tong tet no ning!'

⁸ Hima sikin, sûnkhat sûngin amanu hah
dûktongna leh ripuingei,

natna, ngâisietna, le mâitâm hong
tung pe atih.

Male amanu hah mei leh hâlin om atih,
asikchu amanu, a roijêkpu hah,

Pumapa Pathien râtak ani," tiin ki
rieta.

⁹ Pilchunga rêngngei amanu ânrepui
ngâi ngei le hoiinhâipui ngâi ngei han

ma khopuilien kângna khu hah an mu
tika chu chapin la châ an tih. ¹⁰ Amanu

dûktongna hah tong sa ni-ung ti an chi
sikin alazanna an indinga. Anni ngei

han, "Babylon khopuilien roiinpui le det!
Nu chungroi ântak! Nu chungroi ana!

Konta khat sûngin te dûkmintongin no
om zoia!" an tia.

¹¹ Pilchunga sadâi mingei khom han
amanu hah beidongin an châ zoia,

tutên an neinunngai an rochôk khâi loi
sikin; ¹² tutên an rângkachak, sumdâr,

lungmantamngai, le lungintêrngai; an ro-
sompun neinunngai, puonsendukngai,

puoninnâlngai, le puoseninlârngai;
thing mirimhoi jât dadangngai le sâiha

leh an sin ngei murdi le thing manluttak,
sumdâr le thîr le sâilungvâra an sin ngei;

¹³ male thingruzunghumngai, sâkjât

mirimhoi ngei, mirimhoi hâljàtngai,
murra le bero, uain le olive sariék,
vâipôldi le bu, serâtte le belri, sakor
le sakorkaringei, suokngai le munisi

ringnangei an ni. ¹⁴ Sadâi mingeiin
amanu kôm han, "Neinun asa ngei dôn

ranga nu nuom murdi hah ânmanng suo
zoi, male ne neina le ne enhoina murdi

ahek zoi, man nôk tet khâi no ti nih!"
an tipea. ¹⁵ Sadâi mingei ma khopuiliena

sadâi an thona sika hong nei ngei han, a
dûktongna han tong sa ni-ung tih chi sikin

alazanna inding an tih. Beidongin châ an
ta, ¹⁶ male, "Khopuilien roiinpui rangin

idôrmo ântak! Idôrmo ana! Amanu han
rosompun, puonsenduk le seninlâr, male

rângkachak retheingei, lungmantakngai
le lungintêrngai leh ânvo ngâia! ¹⁷ Male

konta khat sûngin te a neinunsampâr
murdi ânmanng let zoi hi," tîng an tih.

Rukuonga ulienngai le a chuongngai,
le rukuong chôipungei le adadangngai

tuikhangliena ânloa ânvaî ngei murdi
khom alazanna indingin, ¹⁸ male amanu

kângna meikhu hah an mûn chu: "Hi
khopuilien roiinpui anga khopuilien hi

chu la om reng ngâi mak!" tiin an inieka.
¹⁹ An lua phildi an phula, beidongin an

chapa, "Khopuilien roiinpui rangin, idôra
ântak! Idôra ana mo ani zoi! Amanu hah

khopuilien a neina sika tuikhangliena
rukuong dôn ngei khom lei nei sa thei!

Konta khat sûngin le neinunngai murdi
ânmanng let zoia!" an tia.

²⁰ Invân le Pathien mingei nan
râiminsân roi! tîrtonngai le dêipungei

nin râiminsân roi! Nin chung a tholam
angtakin Pathien'n a dem zoi sikin!

²¹ Hanchu vântîrton râtak hin
bunôinalung lienpa dôra angha a lâka

male tuikhangliena a vôrra, "Babylon
khopui roiinpui tak chu hima dôra nân

vôr nîng a ta, tutên mu nôk tet khâi
noni ngei, a tia. ²² Serânda miringngai,

munisi rôlngai, theili miringngai le bekul
miringngai nu sûnga riet nôk ni tet khâi

18:6 18:6: Lap 137:8; Jer 50:29 **18:7** 18:7-8: Isa 47:7-9 **18:9** 18:9-10: Ezek 26:16-17 **18:11** 18:11: Ezek 27:31,36 **18:12** 18:12-13: Ezek 27:12,13,22 **18:15** 18:15: Ezek 27:31,36 **18:17** 18:17: Isa 23:14; Ezek 27:26-30 **18:18** 18:18: Ezek 27:32 **18:19** 18:19: Ezek 27:30-34 **18:20** 18:20: Bal 32:43; Jer 51:48 **18:21** 18:21: Jer 51:63-64; Ezek 26:21

no nih! Sin zongna lama a sin thei mi reng nu sũaga om tet khâi noni ngeia; male nu sũaga han sângsuk rahang khom riet nôk ni tet khâi no nih! ²³ Nu sũaga han châti vâi khom mu nôk tet ni khâi no nia; mâk le moi rahang reng nu sũaga han riet ni tet khâi no nih. Na sadâi mingei hah rammuol pumpuia mi lienngai an nia, male no dôl dikloin rammuol pumpuia mingei nu huong ani!”

²⁴ Babylon hah dêipungei le Pathien mingei thisen suokna khopuilien ani sikin dûkmintongin aoma; ani, pilchunga thata omngai murdi thisen suokna ani.

19

¹ Masuole han invâna loko mipui tamtak ngei he rahang inringtak angati, “Pathien minpâk roi! Sanminringna, roinpuina, le sinthotheina ngei chu ei Pathien ta ani! ti ki rieta. ² A roijêknangei chu adikin asa ani! Ama han notizuor inthang, ânreina sika pilchung siet ngâi le a tirlâmngai that ngâinu theiloi minchangin dûk a mintong zoi.” ³ An iniek sira, “Pathien minpâk roi! Khopuilien roinpui kâng minhekna meidonngai renga meikhu chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin chungtieng kal tit atih!” ⁴ Upangei sômnikminli le iring parân minli ngei han inbokin, “Amen! Pathien minpâkin om rese!” tiin rêngsukmuna insungpu hah chubai an mûka.

Belrite inneina ruolhoitho

⁵ Hanchu rêngsukmun renga han rôl ahôn ringa, “Ei Pathien manpâk roi, a tirlâmngai murdi le mingei murdi, achîn alien, ama mirit tho ngei murdi'n!” a tia. ⁶ Hanchu loko tamtak rahang, tuitâk rahang angati, mechêk puok rahang inringtak angati, “Pathien minpâk roi! Pumapa ei Pathien Râtinchung hih Rêngpa ani! an ti ki rieta. ⁷ Ei râiminsân ei ti u; a roinpuina minpâk ei ti u! Belrite innei zora ahong tung zoi, male a moi khom amananâkin ânthok zoi. ⁸ Amanu hah

puoninnêm ânthieng ântêrdap insil rang pêkin aom zoi.” (Puoninnêm hih Pathien mingei sintho asa ngei hah ani).

⁹ Hanchu vântirton han ko kôm, “Mahi miziek roh: Belrite inneina ruolhoia siela omngai chu satvur an ni.” Male vântirton han abôk sira, “Ma ngei hi Pathien chongdik ngei ani,” a tia.

¹⁰ A ke bula chubaimûk rangin kên boka, aniatachu ama'n, “Ma anghan tho no roh! Keima khom ni tirlâm champui le iempu champuingei, Jisua chongtak phuonga pompu ngei murdi na champui kêng ki ni. Pathien chubaimûk roh!” ni tia.

Jisua chongtak a phuong hih Pathien chongrilna ratha ani.

Sakor ngoi chungga chuongpu

¹¹ Hanchu invân ân-ong ku mua, male mahan sakor ngoi aoma. Achunga chuongpu hah Taksônôm le Adik ani; ama han adiktakin roi a jêka a râlنگei a doi ngâi. ¹² A mitngai hah meidon aphua, male a lua rênglukhumngai tamtak ân khuma. A chungga riming ânziek amananâk pêna chu tutên imo aomtie an riet theiloi a dôna. ¹³ Kâncholiinчуol thisen ânzozit ân haka. A riming chu, “Pathien Chong,” ani. ¹⁴ Invâna râlmingei han a nûk an jûia, puoninnêm ngoi ânthieng leh invôn sakor ngoi ngei chungga an chuonga. ¹⁵ A bâi renga khandai ngaidak ahong jôka, ma lehan namtinngai doiin mene atih. Thîr tôkmol le an chungga roijêk a ta, male Râtinchung Pathien taksina natak uain sôмна khur sũaga han sirdên atih. ¹⁶ A kâncholiinчуol le a keêla han, “Rêngngai Rêngpa le pumangei Pumapa,” ti riming miziekin aoma.

¹⁷ Hanchu vântirton nisa chungga ânding ku mua. Phâivuo kâra vângai avuong murdi kôm han rôl inringtakin ân ieka: “Hong unгла hontup roi Pathien ruolhoi roinpuitaka rangin! ¹⁸ Hong

18:22 18:22: Ezek 26:13; Isa 24:8 **18:22** 18:22-23: Jer 7:34; 25:10 **18:24** 18:24: Jer 51:49 **19:2** 19:2: Bal 32:43; 2 Rêng 9:7 **19:3** 19:3: Isa 34:10 **19:5** 19:5: Lap 115:13 **19:6** 19:6: Ezek 1:24; Lap 93:1; 97:1; 99:1
19:9 19:9: Mat 22:2-3 **19:11** 19:11: Ezek 1:1; Lap 96:13; Isa 11:4 **19:12** 19:12: Dan 10:6 **19:15** 19:15: Lap 2:9; Isa 63:3; Joel 3:13; Chph 14:20 **19:17** 19:17-18: Ezek 39:17-20

ungla, rêngngei meh, râlmi uliengei meh, le râlmingei meh, sakorngai meh le a chungu chuongngai meh, mingei murdi meh, suokngai meh le zalenngai meh, alien le achîn ngei meh, hong sâk roi!" a tia.

¹⁹ Hanchu sarâng le pilchungu rêngngei le an râlmingei hah sakor chungu chuongpu le a râlmingei doia inbuonpui rangin an hôntúp ku mua. ²⁰ Sarâng hah an sûra, dêipu dikloi a mitmua sininkhêlgei sinpu hah khom an sûr sa. (Ma sininkhêlgei a sin sika han sarâng sînthona dôn ngei le arimil chubaimûk ngâipu ngei hah a huong ngei ngâi ani.) Sarâng le dêipu dikloi ngei anruonin an ringchungin kâta kâng, meidîla han an vôrpaï ngei zoi. ²¹ An râlmingei hah chu sakor chungu chuongpu bâia hong jôk khandai lehan a that ngeia; male vângei murdi han an phari dodôrin an meh ngei hah an sâk zoi.

20

Kum isâng ngei

¹ Hanchu invân renga vântîrton juong chum a kuta khurmongboi chabi le Zingjirûi lienpa chôï ku mua. ² Dragon, tienlâia rûlpui, maha Diabol, aninônchu Soitan hah a sûra, kum isâng khat rangin a khitbel zoi. ³ Vântîrton'n khurmongboia han a mathâk paia, a khâra, kum isâng ahek mâka chu namtinngai a huong khâi lona rangin a kalrap zoi. Masuole chu ama hah chomolte rangin mojôk ngêt nîng atih.

⁴ Hanchu rêngsukmunngai ku mua, a chungu âsungpu ngei hah roijêk thei rangin rachamneina pêkin an oma. Jisua'n chongtak a phuong le Pathien chong an misîr sika an lutana omngai rathangei khom ku mu sa. Anni ngei han sarâng le arimil chubaimûk mak ngeia, sarâng sînthona khom an machalngeia mo, aninônchu an kutngeia mo khom dôn uol mak ngei. Anni ngei hah an hong ringa, male Khrista leh rêngngei

anghan kum isâng roijêk rangin an om zoi. ⁵ (Mithi dangngai hah chu kum isâng ahek mâka chu la ring mak ngei.) Mahi thina renga inthoinôkna masatak ani. ⁶ Ma inthoinôkna masataka inchelpu ngei chu ânthieng le vânsa tatak an ni. Thi inikna han an chungu rachamnei khâi maka; anni ngei hah Pathien le Khrista ochaingai nîng an ta, male ama leh kum isâng khat roijêk an tih.

Soitan menena

⁷ Kum isâng ahek suole chu, Soitan hah ân tângna renga mojôk nîng a ta, ⁸ male ama han namtinngai rammuol pumpui chungu chekinchâingai huong rangin sêng a ta, Gog le Magog. Soitan'n râlbuola rangin anni ngei hah hong mintúp ngei a ta, an tamtie chu tuikhanglien panga sietsai tamdôr nîng an tih. ⁹ Pilchung pumpuia an inzara male Pathien mingai rubuk le khopuilien a lungkham ngâi hah an huola. Aniatachu invân renga mei ajuong chuma anni ngei hah akâng minmang ngei zoi. ¹⁰ Hanchu Diabol, anni ngei huongpu, hah sarâng le dêipu dikloi an lei vôrpaïna mei le kât dîla han an vôrpaï zoia; male anni ngei hah tuonsôt tuonsôtin sîn le jân dûkphenêng bitin om an tih.

Roijêkna azoïna

¹¹ Hanchu rêngsukmun ngoi lienpa inkhat le a chungu âsung ngâipu hah ku mua. Amakung renga han pilchung le invân an rotpaivinga, male mu nôk nikhâi mak ngei. ¹² Male mithi ngei, alien achîn ân-angarin, rêngsukmun motona an indingin ku mua. Lekhabungei ânphara, male lekhabu dang ringna lekhabu khom ânphar sa. Mithi ngei hah an sin lei tho dungjûiin, lekhabungeia achuong anghan an roijêkin an om zoi. ¹³ Hanchu tuikhanglien han asûnga mithi omngai hah ahong mojôk paia. Thina le mithi khuon an sûnga mithi omngai hah an hong mojôk ngei sa. Male anrêngin an sin lei tho dungjûiin an roijêkin an om zoi. ¹⁴ Hanchu thina le mithi khuo ngei hah

meidîla vôrpaïn an om zoi. (Hi meidîl hih thi inikna ani.) ¹⁵ Tukhom ringna lekhabua an rimingngei mizieka omloipu ngei kai chu meidîla han an vôrpai ngei zoi.

21

Invân thar le pilchung thar

¹ Hanchu invân thar le pilchung thar ku mua; invân masa le pilchung masa ngei ha ân manga, male tuikhanglien khom ân mangrip zoi. ² Male Khopuilien Inthieng, Jerusalem thar hah, moiin a pasal don ranga ânthoka ân zoisai anghan Pathien kôm invân renga juong chum ku mu sa. ³ Rêngsukmun renga rôl inringtakin ahong chongin ki rieta: “Atûn Pathien in chu munisingei lâia ajuong om zoi! Ama chu an kôm om a ta, male anni ngei hah a mingei nîng an tih. Pathien lelên an kôm om a ta, male ama hah an Pathien nîng atih. ⁴ Ama'n an mitta mitrithingei murdi hûiminsâi pe ngei atih. Thina om khâi no nia, beidongnangei, chapnangei aninônchu natnangei khom om khâi no ni. Neinin muruo ngei hah ân mang suozoi.”

⁵ Hanchu rêngsukmuna insung ngâipu han a tia, “Male atûn chu neinin ngei murdi ki sin minthar zoi!” Ama han ko kôm, “Ma hih miziek roh, asik chu hi chongngei hih adik le taksônom an ni, a ti sa.” ⁶ Male ko kôm, “An zoi suozoi! Keima hih amotontak le anûktak, aphutna le amongna ki nih. Tukhom an tuiinrâl ngei murdi chu ringna tuikuong renga han amanboiin min nêk ngei ki tih, a tia. ⁷ Amenepu ngei ngân chu hima ngei hih ko kôm renga man an tih: keima an Pathien nîng ka ta, male anni ngei hah ka nâingei nîng an tih. ⁸ Aniatachu mithâidôpngei, iemomloingei, pinkuohurngei, mithatngei, inditnasaloi thongei, dôichôngei, mirmil

biekngei, le milakngei murdi—omna rang mun chu mei le Kât kângna dîl hah ani, maha thi inikna ani.”

Jerusalem thar

⁹ Vântîrton sari ngei lâia inkhat khuriâi saria sip ripuingei mongna chôipu han ko kôm a hong, “Hong roh, male Belrite lômnun rang Moi hah nang min mu ki tih,” ni tia. ¹⁰ Ratha'n mi manga, male vântîrton han muol insângtak sîpa ni tuonga. Pathien kôm invân renga juong chum Khopuilien Inthieng, Jerusalem hah mi min mua ¹¹ male Pathien roiinpuinân ântêrdapa. Khopuilien hah lungmantam jasper lung angin, crystal lung anghan avâra. ¹² Kulpuilien roiinpui, insâng a dôna, mokotngei sômleunik hah vântîrtonngei sômleunik a enkol rang an oma. Mokotngei chung a han Israel jât sômleunik ngei riming ânzieka. ¹³ Akângtieng zet han mokotngei inthum aom paka: nisuotieng inthum, simtieng inthum, mârtieng inthum, nitâktieng inthum. ¹⁴ Khopuilien kulpui hah lungphûm sômleunik chung a sin ania, mangei chung a han Belrite tîrton sômleunik ngei riming ânzieka. ¹⁵ Vântîrton mi chongpui han khopuilien mokotngei le a kulpuingei minkhî rangin rângkachak minkhîna rotuon a dôna. ¹⁶ Khopuilien hah arikil atabanga, adung akhang an êlbanga. Vântîrton han minkhîna rotuon leh khopuilien hah a minkhia: adung hah mile isângkhat raza rangnga ania, akhang le ânsâng khom adung dôr ani. ¹⁷ Vântîrton han kulpui khom a minkhi sa nôka, male ânsâng hah feet 216 ania,* minkhîna an mang ngâi a chôidungjûiin.† ¹⁸ A kulpui hah jasper lunga sin ania, male khopuilien hah rângkachak ânthârlaka sin ania, lîm-en dôra vârlieni. ¹⁹ Khopuilien kulpui lungphûm ngei hah lungmantamngei jât dadangngei leh minvo ani. Lungphûm motontak hah

21:1 21:1; Isa 65:17; 66:22; 2 Pet 3:13 **21:2** 21:2; Isa 52:1; 61:10; Chph 3:12 **21:3** 21:3; Ezek 37:27; Och 26:11,12 **21:4** 21:4; Isa 25:8; 35:10; 65:19 **21:6** 21:6; Isa 55:1 **21:7** 21:7; 2 Sam 7:14; Lap 89:26-27 **21:10** 21:10; Ezek 40:2 **21:12** 21:12-13; Ezek 48:30-35 **21:15** 21:15; Ezek 40:3 * **21:17** 21:17; ânsâng; aninônchu abit. † **21:17** 21:17; Archang 16 le 17 Greek abupuiin ati chu “12,000 furlong” male “144 cubits” maha neinin imini aluttie aninônchu aomtie mintêkna adôn anithe. **21:18** 21:18-21; Isa 54:11,12

jasper ania, inikna hah sapphire ania, inthumna hah agate ania, minlina hah emerald ania, ²⁰ rangngana hah onyks ania, urukna hah carnelien ania, sarina hah kuartz eng ania, irietna hah beryl ania, ikuona hah topaz ania, sômna hah chalcedony ania, sômleikhatna hah turkuoise ania, sômleinikna hah amethyst ani. ²¹ Mokot sômleinik ngei hah lungintêrnei sômleinik an nia; mokot zet hah lungintêr inkhata sin chit an ni. Khopuilien lamlien hah rângkachak ânthârlaka sin ania, lîm-en eninlenpatthei anghan ani.

²² Khopuilien sùng han biekin reng mu ma unga, Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung le Belrite hih biekin an ni sikin. ²³ Khopuilien chungâ êlminvâr rangin nisa le thâ nâng khâi maka, Pathien roinpuinân a êlminvâr ngâi sikin, le Belrite hih a châti ani. ²⁴ Rammuola mingei hah avâra han lôn an ta, male pilchunga rêngngei an roinpuinangei hong chôi lût an tih. ²⁵ Khopuilien mokotngei hah sûtin mo-ongin om a ta; khârin om tet noni ngei, mahan jân aom khâiloi rang sikin. ²⁶ Khopuilien sùnga han namtinngiei roinpuina le neinunsampâr hong chôi lût nîng atih. ²⁷ Aniatachu neinun inthiengloi ngei, tukhom inzakupiom sin thongei le milak thongei chu khopuilien sùnga han ite lûtpei thei no ni ngei. Belrite ringna lekhabua an rimingngei mizieka ompu ngei vai kêng ma khopuilien han an lût thei rang ani.

22

¹ Vântîrton han ringna tuidung khom mi min mu sa, crystal anga ânêrdap, le Pathien le Belrite rêngsukmun renga juong luong ² male khopui lamlien alâitaka aluonga. Tuidung pang kângnik han ringna thingkung aoma, thâ tin vêlkhat, a kuma voi sômleinik ânra ngâi aoma; male abuongei hah namtinngiei damna rang ani. ³ Khopuilien sùnga

han Pathien khomâksâmna nuoia aom ite man nikhâi no nih.

Pathien le Belrite rêngsukmun hah khopuilien sùnga han om a ta, male a tîrlâmngei han ama chubaimûk an tih. ⁴ A mâi mûng an ta, male an machalngei han a riming inziek atih. ⁵ Jân om khâi nonia, male châtingei aninônchu nisavâr khom nâng khâi noni ngei, Pumapa Pathien hah an vâr nîng a ta, male tuonsôt tuonsôtin rêngngei anghan roijêk an tih zoi.

Jisua juong rang roi

⁶ Hanchu vântîrton han ko kôm, “Hi chongngei hih adika male iem thei ani. Male Pumapa Pathien, dêipungei kôma ama Ratha pêkpu han neinun hong tung lai ngêt rang ngei hah a tîrlâmngei kôm min mu rangin a vântîrton a tîr ani,” a tia.

⁷ Jisua'n, “Rângâi roh! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi! Hi lekhabua dêipu leiti chongngei jômpu ngei chu satvur an ni!” a tia.

⁸ Keima, John, hin hi neinunngiei murdi rietpu le amupu ki ni. Male mangei hah ki rieta, ku mu suoloe han, ma neinunngiei mi min mupu vântîrton ke bula han kênboka chubaimûk rang ko thoa. ⁹ Hannirese ama han ko kôm, “Ma anghan tho no roh! Keima khom nangma leh na lâibungngei dêipungei le hi lekhabu sùnga chongngei jômpu ngei murdi tîrlâm champui kêng ki ni. Pathien chubaimûk roh!” a tia. ¹⁰ Male ama han ko kôm, “Hi lekhabu sùnga dêipu leiti chongngei hih ipin dar no roh, hingei murdi hong tungna rang zora hih anâi zoi sikin, a tia. ¹¹ Tukhom mi saloi chu asaloi tho bang ngêt a ta, male tukhom mi porinche chu porinchên om bang ngêt a ta; tukhom mi sa chu asa sin bang ngêt a ta, male tukhom mi inthieng chu inthiengin om bang ngêt atih.”

¹² Jisua'n, “Rângâi roh! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi! Mitin an sintho dungjûia pêk ngei chit rangin ka râisânmanngiei juong chôi ki tih, a tia.

21:23 21:23: Isa 60:19,20 **21:24** 21:24: Isa 60:3 **21:25** 21:25-26: Isa 60:11 **21:27** 21:27: Isa 52:1; Ezek 44:9 **22:1** 22:1: Ezek 47:1; Zak 14:8 **22:2** 22:2: Aph 2:9 **22:3** 22:3: Zak 14:11 **22:5** 22:5: Isa 60:19; Dan 7:18 **22:11** 22:11: Dan 12:10 **22:12** 22:12: Isa 40:10; 62:11; Lap 28:4; Jer 17:10

13 Keima amotontak le anûktak, aphutna hong nêk rese ngei.
le amongna ki ni.”

14 Ringna thingkung renga theimara an sâk theina rang le mokotngei renga khopuilien sûnga an lût theina ranga an puonngei rusûk minsâipu ngei chu satvur an ni. 15 Aniatachu khopuilien pêntieng han chu uingei le dôitheingei, inditnasaloi thongei le mithatngei, mirmil biekngei le chongngei le sinthoa milak thopungei hah om an tih.

16 “Keima, Jisua'n, hi neinunngai hih koiindangngei nin kôma phuong rangin ka vântîrton ku juongtîr ani. Keima David insûngkuo le a richisuonpâr renga; Keima jîng sikhovâr vârtak ki ni.”

17 Ratha le Moi ngei han, “Hong roh!” an tia.

Hima hih ariet ngei murdi'n, “Hong roh!” ti sa ngêt rese ngei.

A tuiinrâl ngei murdi; hong roi, a nuom ngei murdi'n ringna tui hi amanboiin

Chongkhârna

18 Keima, John, tukhom hi lekhabua dêipu leiti chongngei ariet ngei chu inngartakin inningna ki min riet ngei: tumakhatin hi chongngei hih an bôkin chu amapa aninônchu amanu hah hi lekhabua misîra om dûktongnangei hih Pathien'n bôk pe ngei atih. 19 Male tukhom hi lekhabu sûnga dêipu leiti chongngei an paiin chu hi lekhabua misîra om an changrangtum ringna thingkunga theimara le Khopuilien Inthieng renga hah Pathien'n lâkpai pe ngei atih.

20 Hi minrietna pêkpu hin, “Ani tatak! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi!” a ti.

Ni rese. Juong ta roh, Pumapa Jisua!

21 Pumapa Jisua moroina hah mitin kôm om rese, Amen.*

22:13 22:13: Chph 1:8,17; 2:8; Isa 44:6; 48:12
22:17; Isa 55:1 22:18 22:18-19; Bal 4:2; 12:32
adangngei chu Pathien mingei nám tiin an dôn.

22:14 22:14; Aph 2:9; 3:22 22:16 22:16; Isa 11:1,10 22:17
* 22:21 22:21: mitinin; miziek senkhatin chu Pathien mingei;